

List of the vertebrated animals now or lately living in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London.

Contributors

Zoological Society of London.
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh

Publication/Creation

London : printed for the Society, 1883.

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/mg5xrxn7>

Provider

Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh

License and attribution

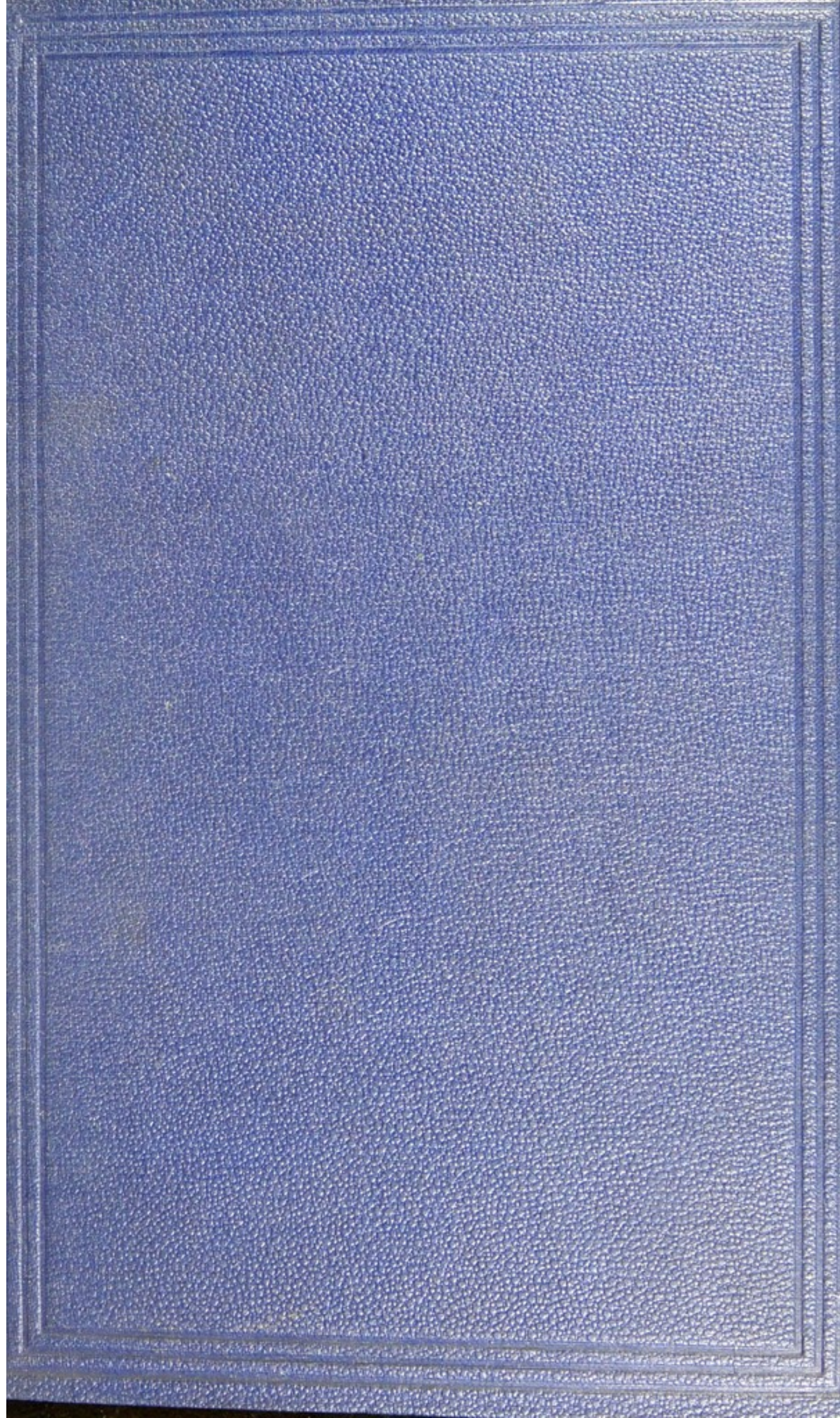
This material has been provided by This material has been provided by the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. The original may be consulted at the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. where the originals may be consulted.

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



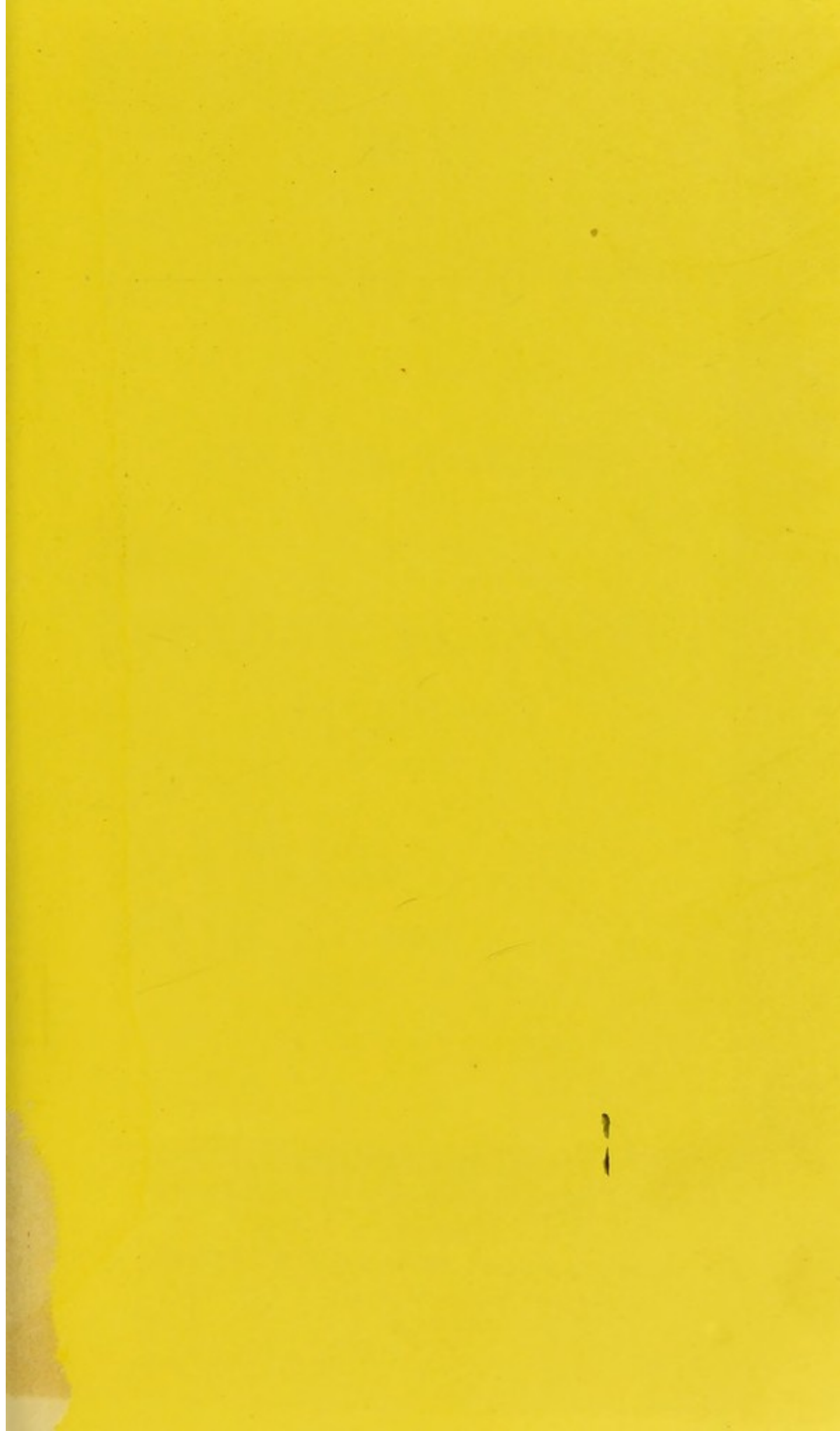
Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>





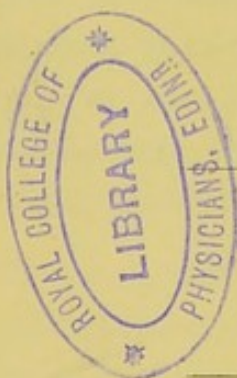
Feb 5. 73

R38968



765.73

LIST
OF
THE VERTEBRATED ANIMALS
NOW OR LATELY LIVING
IN THE GARDENS
OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY
OF LONDON.



EIGHTH EDITION.

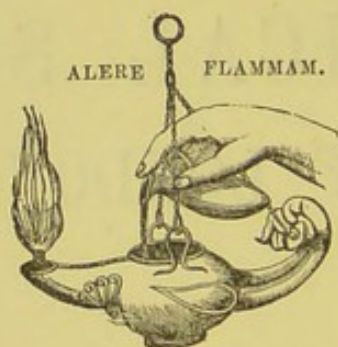
1883.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,
AND SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER SQUARE.

LONDON :

MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER,
PATERNOSTER ROW.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



PREFACE TO THE EIGHTH EDITION.

THE object of this List is to enable those interested in the living collection of the Zoological Society of London to ascertain what species of Vertebrated Animals have been represented in the Menagerie during the past twenty years. It is also of great use to enable the specimens exhibited from time to time to be labelled on a uniform system.

The first edition of the List was issued in 1862, and contained the names of all the animals that had been living in the Society's Gardens at any time during the previous year, with their habitats, and the dates and modes of their acquisition.

In the second edition, issued in 1863, the animals living in the Society's Gardens from the 1st of January to the end of May of that year were given in a similar form.

In the third edition, which was completed for press on the 1st of January, 1865, the names of all specimens received by the Society during 1864 were added to the List.

In the fourth and subsequent editions the names of all the vertebrated animals added to the Society's collection during the following years were inserted in their proper places.

In the present (eighth) edition of this Catalogue I have pursued exactly the same system, and have added the names

of all the animals that we have received up to the end of 1882, with the date and mode of acquisition of each specimen.

The result is a nearly complete catalogue of all the living Vertebrates received by the Society during the past twenty-two years. It is not, however, *quite* complete, as in the two first editions the references to some of the specimens which had been lost by death or departure were struck out. But commencing from January 1st, 1864, I believe that nearly every specimen received will be found to have been inserted in its proper place, although there may of course have been errors in the determination of the species.

For many years it has been my practice to bring before the scientific meetings of the Society short notices of the more important accessions to the Menagerie, with the object of calling attention to such as are of special interest. These notices are subsequently printed and published in the 'Proceedings' of the Scientific Meetings. Both our 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' also contain frequent communications referring to specimens living, or that have previously lived, in the Society's Gardens. I thought that it would enhance the value of the List to add references to the 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' in all these cases, so as to make a sort of index to numerous passages in our scientific publications that refer to specimens in the Society's collection.

When animals have been figured in our publications from specimens in the Gardens, a reference to the figure is likewise added.

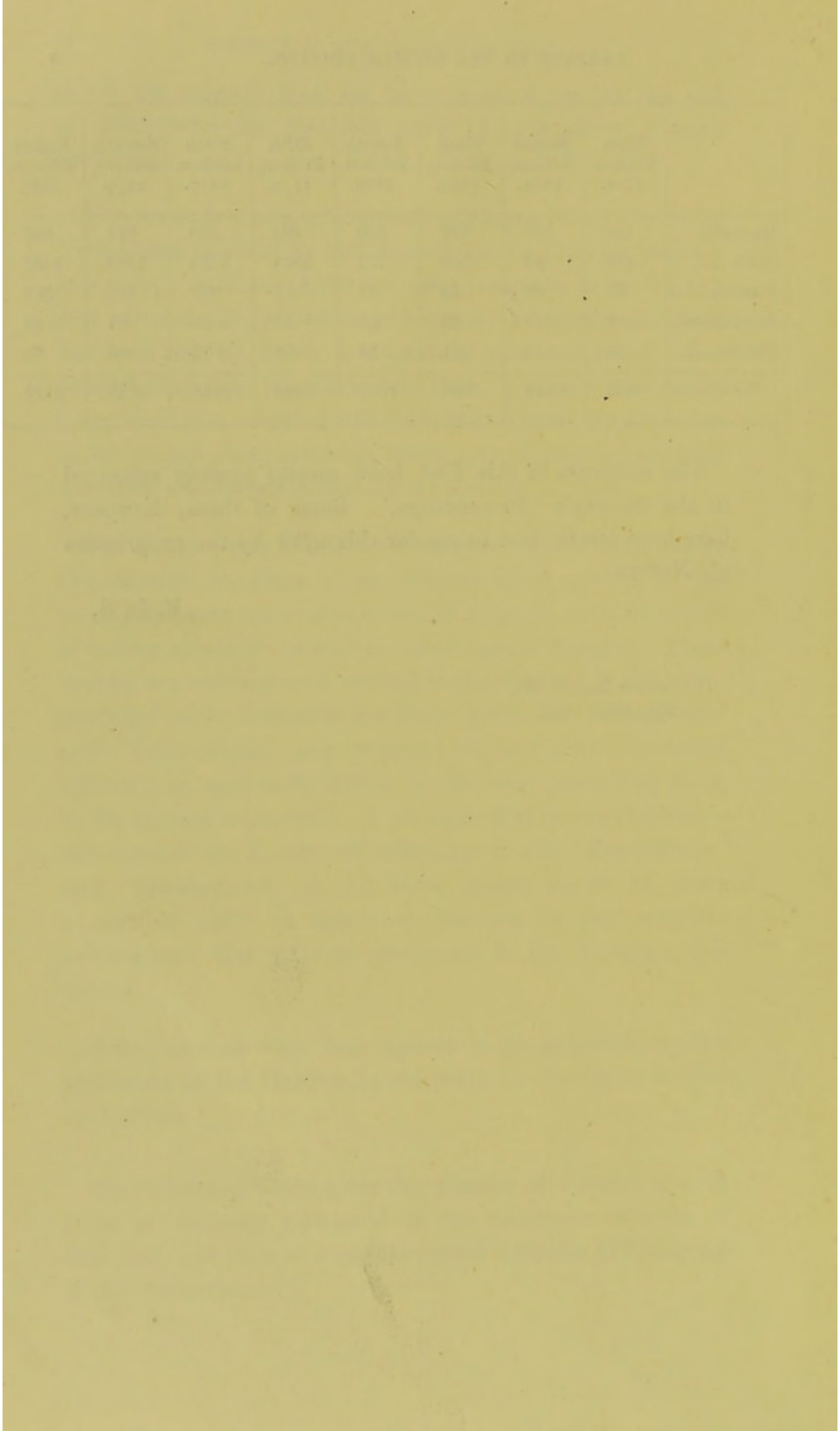
The following Table gives the number of Species of each Class of Animals registered in the successive editions of this List, and thus to a certain extent indicates the progress of the Collection:—

.	First Edition, 1862.	Second Edition, 1863.	Third Edition, 1865.	Fourth Edition, 1866.	Fifth Edition, 1872.	Sixth Edition, 1877.	Seventh Edition, 1879.	Eighth Edition, 1883.
Mammals ...	188	229	272	339	498	570	615	667
Birds	409	468	558	721	1044	1224	1329	1447
Reptiles	45	60	52	73	181	227	257	307
Batrachians .	17	24	23	25	35	39	41	48
Fishes.....	23	40	51	54	68	83	83	88
Total	682	821	956	1212	1826	2143	2325	2557

The woodcuts in this List have mostly already appeared in the Society's 'Proceedings.' Some of them, however, have been kindly lent to me for this work by the proprietors of 'Nature.'

P. L. S.

11 Hanover Square, W.,
July 18th, 1883.



LIST OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

1. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1862. (pp. 100.)
2. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Second Edition.) 8vo 1863. (pp. 120.)
3. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Third Edition.) 8vo. 1865. (pp. 148.)
4. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Fourth Edition.) 8vo. 1866. (pp. 204.)
5. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1872. (pp. 399)
- 5^a. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London.—Supplement, containing Additions received in 1872, 1873, and 1874. 8vo. 1875. (pp. 54.)
6. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Sixth Edition.) 8vo. 1877. (pp. 519.)
7. List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Seventh Edition.) 8vo. 1879. (pp. 579.)
- 7^a. List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London.—First Supplement, containing Additions received in 1879. 8vo. 1880. (pp. 71.)

CONTENTS.

MAMMALIA	Page 1		
Order I. QUADRUMANA	Page 1	Order V. CHIROPTERA	94
Simiidae	1	Pteropodidae	94
Cercopithecidae	3	Vespertilionidae	97
Cebidae	26	Emballonuridae	98
Hapalidae	37		
Order II. LEMURES	40	Order VI. RODENTIA	98
Lemuridae	40	Sciuridae	98
Chiromyidae	48	Castoridae	107
Order III. CARNIVORA	48	Myoxidae	107
Felidae	48	Muridae	108
Viverridae	57	Spalacidae	112
Protelidae	66	Dipodidae	112
Hyænidæ	66	Octodontidae	113
Canidae	67	Hystricidae	115
Mustelidae	76	Chinchillidae	117
Procyonidae	82	Dasypsectidae	118
Æluridae	84	Caviidae	121
Ursidae	85	Leporidae	122
Otariidae	90		
Trichechidae	91	Order VII. HYRACES	124
Phocidae	91	Hyracidae	124
Order IV. INSECTIVORA ..	93		
Talpidæ	93	Order VIII. PROBOSCIDEA ..	124
Erinaceidae	93	Elephantidae	124
Tupaiidae	94		

MAMMALIA (*continued*).

	Page		Page
Order IX. UNGULATA	125	Order XII. EDENTATA	186
Rhinocerotidæ	125	Bradypodidæ	186
Tapiridæ	128	Dasypodidæ	187
Equidæ	130	Myrmecophagidæ	189
Bovidæ	132	Manidæ	191
Giraffidæ	156	Orycteropodidæ	192
Cervidæ	158	Order XIII. MARSUPIALIA. . . .	193
Tragulidæ	176	Didelphyidæ	193
Camelidæ	177	Dasyuridæ	195
Hippopotamidæ	179	Peramelidæ	196
Phacochoeridæ	179	Phascolaretidæ	197
Suidæ	181	Phalangistidæ	197
Order X. CETACEA	185	Macropodidæ	200
Delphinidæ	185	Phascolomyidæ	207
Order XI. SIRENIA	186	Order XIV. MONOTREMATA. . . .	208
Manatidæ	186	Echidnidæ	208

AVES 209

Order I. PASSERES	209	Nectariniidæ	227
Turdidæ	209	Meliphagidæ	227
Cinclidæ	216	Cœrebidæ	228
Panuridæ	216	Tanagridæ	228
Paridæ	217	Ploceidæ	233
Sittidæ	218	Fringillidæ	247
Motacillidæ	218	Icteridæ	265
Pycnonotidæ	220	Sturnidæ	270
Crateropodidæ	222	Paradiseidæ	274
Oriolidæ	224	Corvidæ	275
Dicruridæ	224	Alaudidæ	286
Artamidæ	225	Pittidæ	288
Laniidæ	225	Tyrannidæ	288
Ampelidæ	226	Cotingidæ	289
Muscicapidæ	226	Dendrocolaptidæ	290
Hirundinidæ	226	Menuridæ	290

AVES (*continued*).

	Page		Page
Order II. PICARLÆ	291	Order VII. HERODIONES . .	400
Cypselidæ	291	Ardeidæ	400
Caprimulgidæ	291	Ciconiidæ	405
Picidæ	291	Plataleidæ	409
Iyngidæ	293	Order VIII. ODONTOGLOSSÆ	413
Coliidæ	293	Phœnicopteridæ	413
Alcedinidæ	293	Order IX. PALAMEDEÆ . .	414
Bucerotidæ	294	Palamedeidæ	414
Upupidæ	299	Order X. ANSERES	415
Momotidæ	299	Anatidæ	415
Coraciidæ	299	Order XI. COLUMBÆ	443
Podargidæ	300	Carpophagidæ	443
Steatornithidæ	300	Columbidæ	446
Ramphastidæ	300	Order XII. PTEROCLETES . .	464
Capitonidæ	303	Pteroclidæ	464
Cuculidæ	303	Order XIII. GALLINÆ	465
Musophagidæ	306	Tetraonidæ	465
Order III. PSITTACI	308	Phasianidæ	466
Cacatuidæ	308	Cracidæ	498
Stringopidæ	316	Megapodiidæ	505
Palæornithidæ	317	Order XV. HEMIPODII	506
Psittacidæ	330	Turnicidæ	506
Order IV. STRIGES	354	Order XVI. FULICARLÆ . .	507
Strigidæ	354	Rallidæ	507
Asionidæ	355	Order XVII. ALECTORIDES .	516
Order V. ACCIPITRES	365	Otidæ	516
Falconidæ	365	Psophiidæ	518
Serpentariidæ	391	Cariamidæ	519
Cathartidæ	392	Gruidæ	519
Order VI. STEGANOPODES . .	394	Eurypygidæ	523
Pelecanidæ	394	Aramidæ	523
Fregatidæ	396		
Phalacrocoracidæ	396		
Plotidæ	398		

AVES (*continued*).

	Page		Page
Order XVIII. LIMICOLÆ ..	524	Order XXII. IMPENNES ..	542
Œdienemidæ	524	Spheniscidæ	542
Charadriidæ	525	Order XXIII. CRYPTURI ..	545
Chionididæ	528	Tinamidæ	545
Scolopacidæ	528	Order XXIV. APTERYGES .	547
Order XIX. GAVIÆ	533	Apterygidæ	547
Laridæ	533	Order XXV. CASUARI ..	548
Order XX. TUBINARES ..	539	Casuariidæ	548
Procellariidæ	539	Order XXVI. STRUTHIONES	551
Order XXI. PYGOPODES ..	540	Struthionidæ	551
Colymbidæ	540	Rheidæ	552
Alcidæ	541		

REPTILIA 555

Order TESTUDINATA	555	Iguanidæ	590
Testudinidæ	555	Chamæleonidæ	593
Emydidæ	561	Amphisbænidæ	595
Chelydidæ	569	Order OPHIDIA	596
Trionychidæ	571	Typhlopidae	596
Chelonidæ	572	Boidæ	596
Order CROCODYLIA	574	Tortricidæ	601
Crocodylidæ	574	Calamariidæ	601
Order SAURIA	577	Colubridæ	602
Sphenodontidæ	577	Homalopsidæ	613
Geccotidæ	577	Psammophiidæ	613
Varanidæ	578	Dendrophiidæ	614
Helodermidæ	580	Dryophiidæ	615
Teiidæ	580	Dipsadidæ	615
Lacertidæ	581	Scytalidæ	616
Zonuridæ	583	Lycodontidæ	617
Scincidæ	584	Elapidæ	617
Agamidæ	588	Viperidæ	619
		Crotalidæ	622

BATRACHIA	Page 625		
Order ECAUDATA	625	Order CAUDATA	631
Ranidæ	625	Salamandridæ	631
Cystignathidæ	626	Amphiumidæ	634
Bufonidæ	626	Proteidæ	635
Hylidæ	628	Sirenidæ	635
Pelobatidæ	630		
Discoglossidæ	630		
PISCES			636
Subclass TELEOSTEI	636	Galaxiidæ	642
Gasterosteidæ	636	Esocidæ	643
Percidæ	636	Cyprinidæ	643
Triglidae	637	Gymnotidæ	644
Trachinidæ	637	Murænidæ	645
Gobiidæ	637	Syngnathidæ	645
Discoboli	638	Subclass DIPNOI	646
Pediculati	638	Lepidosirenidæ	646
Blenniidae	638	Subclass GANOIDEI	646
Labyrinthici	639	Acipenseridæ	646
Mugilidæ	639	Subclass CHONDROPTERYGII	647
Ophiocephalidæ	639	Scylliidæ	647
Gobiesocidæ	639	Spinacidæ	647
Labridæ	640	Subclass LEPTOSTOMATA	647
Gadidæ	640	Petromyzontidæ	647
Pleuronectidæ	641	Subclass LEPTOCARDII	648
Siluridæ	641	Branchiostomatidæ	648
Salmonidæ	642		

LIST OF WOODCUTS.

Fig.	Page	Fig.	Page
1. <i>Cercopithecus pluto</i> ..	11	27. <i>Cervus alfredi</i> ♂	168
2. <i>Macacus leoninus</i>	19	28. <i>Pudua humilis</i> ♂	175
3. Head of <i>Chrysothrix</i> <i>usta</i>	27	29. Head of <i>Phacochoerus</i> <i>æthiopicus</i> ♂ ad. ..	179
4. <i>Brachyurus ouakari</i> ..	36	30. Head of <i>Phacochoerus</i> <i>africanus</i> ♀ jr.	180
5. Head of <i>Lemur macaco</i>	41	31. <i>Potamochoerus penicil-</i> <i>latus</i>	183
6. Head of <i>Lemur niger-</i> <i>rimus</i>	41	32. <i>Manatus australis</i>	186
7. <i>Perodicticus potto</i> ..	47	33. <i>Myrmecophaga jubata</i> .	190
8. <i>Ælurus fulgens</i>	85	34. <i>Manis tricuspis</i>	191
9. Head of <i>Ursus piscator</i>	87	35. <i>Orycteropus capensis</i> .	192
10. <i>Otaria jubata</i>	90	36. <i>Orycteropus æthiopi-</i> <i>cus</i>	193
11. <i>Cynonycteris collaris</i> ♀ and young	96	37. <i>Phascolarectus cinereus</i>	197
12. <i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i> ♂	125	38. Head of <i>Macropus eru-</i> <i>bescens</i>	201
13. <i>Rhinoceros lasiotis</i> ..	126	39. <i>Heteralocha gouldi</i> ..	284
14. <i>Rhinoceros sumatrensis</i>	127	40. Head of <i>Bycanistes</i> <i>subcylindricus</i>	297
15. <i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i> ♂ .	128	41. <i>Rhytidoceros plicatus</i>	298
16. <i>Tapirus americanus</i> ..	129	42. Head of <i>Cacatua san-</i> <i>guinea</i>	311
17. <i>Bibos frontalis</i>	134	43. Head of <i>Cacatua du-</i> <i>corpsi</i>	312
18. <i>Strepsiceros kudu</i>	136	44. Head of <i>Cacatua gym-</i> <i>nopis</i>	313
19. <i>Oryx beatrix</i>	138	45. <i>Stringops habroptilus</i> .	317
20. Head of <i>Gazella granti</i>	143	46. <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> ..	363
21. Head of <i>Alcelaphus</i> <i>tora</i>	149	47. <i>Cathartes californianus</i>	393
22. <i>Nemorhædus crispus</i> ..	151	48. <i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i> ..	397
23. Head of <i>Antilocapra</i> <i>americana</i>	157	49. <i>Plotus anHINGA</i>	399
24. <i>Moschus moschiferus</i> .	159		
25. <i>Elaphodus michianus</i> ♂	161		
26. Head of <i>Cervus schom-</i> <i>burgki</i>	166		

Fig.	Page	Fig.	Page
50. Head of Ibis <i>æthiopica</i>	410	56. Head of Himantopus	
51. Head of Ibis <i>bernieri</i>	410	<i>nigricollis</i>	529
52. Male and female Magellanic Geese, bred between <i>Bernicla dispar</i> ♂ and <i>Bernicla magellanica</i> ♀	421	57. Head of Himantopus	
53. <i>Numida vulturina</i> . . .	497	<i>brasiliensis</i>	529
54. <i>Megacephalon maleo</i> . .	506	58. <i>Spheniscus humboldti</i> .	544
55. <i>Tribonyx mortieri</i> . . .	514	59. Head of Rhea <i>americana</i>	552
		60. Head of Rhea <i>macrorhyncha</i>	553
		61. Head of Rhea <i>darwinii</i>	554

LIST OF ANIMALS.

Class MAMMALIA.

Order I. QUADRUMANA.

Family SIMIIDÆ.

Genus ANTHROPOPITHECUS*.

1. *Anthropopithecus troglodytes* (Gm.). Chimpanzee.

Hab. West Africa.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹. Male. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1878.

*b*¹. Female. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1878.

*c*¹. Male. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1878.

*d*¹, *e*¹. Deposited, May 23, 1878.

*f*¹. Deposited, June 12, 1878.

*g*¹. Female. Deposited, Jan. 24, 1882.

*h*¹. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

Genus SIMIA.

2. *Simia satyrus*, Linn. Ourang-outang.

Hab. Sumatra and Borneo.

a. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.

d. Deposited, March 29, 1867.

e, f. Presented by Colonel Benson and Mr. Vyapoory, June 19, 1868.

g, h. Females. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

i, j. Males. Presented by Dr. R. Sim, F.Z.S., March 13, 1878.

k. Female. Received in exchange, July 27, 1878.

* Cf. Peters, Monatsb. Ak. Berl. 1876, p. 470.

Genus HYLOBATES.

3. *Hylobates hoolock* (Harlan). Hoolock Gibbon.*Hab.* Assam.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v.

b. Male. Presented by J. Scrymgeour, Esq., May 9, 1877.

c. Female. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1880.

4. *Hylobates lar* (Linn.). White-handed Gibbon.*Hab.* Malay peninsula.

a. Male; from Mergui. *b.* Female; from Tenasserim. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 603. Specimen *a* is figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v. p. 86.

c. Female. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Anson, May 16, 1872. From Malacca.

d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1872.

e. Female. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1873.

f. Male. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

g. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1873.

j. Female. Presented by W. H. Newman, Esq., Jan. 7, 1878. From the Forests of Laos, N. Siam.

k. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1880.

5. *Hylobates leucogenys*, Ogilby. White-cheeked Gibbon.*Hab.* Siam.

a. Presented by W. H. Newman, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Bangkok, June 2, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 679, pl. LXX.

6. *Hylobates leuciscus* (Schreb.). Silvery Gibbon.*Hab.* Java.

a. Female. Purchased, July 20, 1871.

b. Purchased, April 18, 1882.

7. *Hylobates variegatus* (Geoffr.). Ungko Gibbon.*Hab.* Sumatra.

a. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.

b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.

c. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

Family CERCOPITHECIDÆ.

Genus SEMNOPITHECUS.

8. *Semnopithecus entellus* (Dufresne). Entellus Monkey.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by Miss M. L. Gordon, July 23, 1864.
- b.* Presented by Capt. H. T. Forbes, Roy. Art., June 26, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, March 28, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, May 1, 1866.
- e.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
- f.* Male. Purchased, April 20, 1869.
- g.* Male. Purchased, June 22, 1869.
- h.* Purchased, April 14, 1870.
- i.* Female. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
- j.* Female. Purchased, June 9, 1873.
- k.* Purchased, April 25, 1876.
- l.* Presented by E. Penn, Esq., Oct. 3, 1876.
- m.* Received in exchange, April 5, 1877.
- n.* Presented by J. Mills, Esq., R.H.A., Jan. 23, 1879.
- o.* Female. Received in exchange, April 12, 1879.
- p.* Female. Deposited, March 2, 1881.
- q, r.* Males; *s.* Female. Purchased, April 21, 1881.

9. *Semnopithecus mitratus*, Eschsch. Mitred Monkey.*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, March 12, 1879.

10. *Semnopithecus obscurus*, Martin. Dusky Monkey.*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1874.

11. *Semnopithecus leucoprymnus* (Otto). Purple-faced Monkey.*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 14, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, June 22, 1868.
- c.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
- d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1871.
- e.* Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

- f.* Presented by A. J. Keason, Esq., May 15, 1876.
- g.* Purchased, Aug. 26, 1877.
- h.* Presented by J. B. Knocker, Esq., Sept. 7, 1877.
- i.* Purchased, Sept. 20, 1878.
- j, k.* Purchased, May 30, 1880.
- l.* Male. Presented by William Collingwood, Sept. 27, 1880.
- m.* Male. Presented by Lieut. W. V. Anson, R.N., June 30, 1881.

12. *Semnopithecus maurus* (Schreb.). Moor Monkey.

Hab. Java.

- a.* Received, July 30, 1864.
- b.* Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1866.
- c, d.* Presented by Capt. D. Nutsford, March 11, 1871.
- e.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Malacca
- f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
- g.* Female. Purchased, June 12, 1876.
- h.* Male. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

Genus COLOBUS.

13. *Colobus potycomus* (Schreb.). King Colobus.

Hab. Sierra Leone.

- a.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.

14. *Colobus ursinus* (Ogilby). Ursine Colobus.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 23, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- c.* Purchased, May 17, 1868.
- d.* Female. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
- e.* Purchased, April 14, 1870.

15. *Colobus vellerosus* (Is. Geoffr.). White-thighed Colobus.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 28, 1873.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1875.
- c.* On approval. Aug. 21, 1875.
- d.* Female. Presented by Dr. W. H. Hart, May 27, 1879.

Genus CERCOPITHECUS.

16. *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Erxl.). Talapoin Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Lieut. W. B. Bridges, R.N., Nov. 28, 1866.
From the Congo river.
- b.* Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorrex, March 29, 1867.
- c.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., April 13, 1869.
- d.* Female. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
- e, f.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
- g.* Male. Presented by C. B. Maseyk, Esq., Aug. 20, 1872.
- h.* Male. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
- i.* Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
- j.* Purchased, July 13, 1876.
- k.* Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- l.* Female. Purchased, March 29, 1882.

17. *Cercopithecus cynosurus* (Scop.). Malbrouck Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, May 13, 1865.
- c.* Presented by W. W. Vine, Esq., R.N., May 24, 1866.
- d, e, f.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g.* Purchased, June 10, 1868.
- h.* Presented by D. Thompson, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
- i.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870.
- j.* Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabbell, Esq., July 21, 1874.
- k.* Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabbell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.
- l.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1874.
- m.* Received in exchange, July 8, 1875.
- n.* Female. Presented by C. S. N. Newman, Esq., Nov. 11, 1875.
- o.* Female. Presented by Dr. Stirling, June 20, 1876.
- p.* Female. Presented by L. C. Brown, Esq., Jan. 17, 1877.
- q.* Presented by Mrs. Escott, July 18, 1877.
- r.* Presented by Edward Wright, Esq., July 6, 1878.
- s.* Female. Presented by Miss Agnes Barker, Aug. 15, 1879.
- t.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1879.
- u.* Female, Deposited, Nov. 7, 1879.
- v.* Male. Presented by the Rev. J. L. Sabunjie, Dec. 17, 1879.
- w.* Presented by Lady Dorothy Nevill, March 6, 1880.
- x.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Ladell, March 17, 1880.
- y.* Deposited, May 26, 1880.

- z. Presented by E. A. Evans, Esq., Nov. 9, 1880.
- a¹. Male. Presented by W. Behrens, Esq., Nov. 17, 1880.
- b¹. Presented by J. E. Saunders, Esq., Dec. 9, 1880.
- c¹. Female. Presented by R. Chauncy, Esq., Jan. 25, 1881.
- d¹. Male. Presented by H. Aylesbury, Esq., June 11, 1881.
- e¹, f¹. Presented by H. P. Sherlock, Esq., Sept. 3, 1881.
- g¹. Presented by Mrs. Paterson, Sept. 16, 1881.
- h¹. Presented by Mr. J. Pope, Oct. 19, 1881.
- i¹. Female. Presented by C. A. Rose, Esq., Dec. 21, 1881.
- j¹. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1882.
- k¹. Male. Presented by R. A. St. Leger, Esq., Feb. 10, 1882.
- l¹. Presented by Robert Mills, Esq., April 13, 1882.
- m¹. Presented by Mrs. Cumberleye, July 25, 1882.
- n¹. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1882.

18. *Cercopithecus lalandii*, Is. Geoffr. Vervet Monkey.

Hab. South Africa.

a-e². See former editions.

- f². Male. Presented by O. Billingham, Esq., May 8, 1876.
- g². Deposited, Oct. 26, 1876.
- h². Female. Presented by F. Nash, Esq., Dec. 16, 1876.
- i². Male; j². Female. Presented by F. G. Butler, Esq., Jan. 25, 1877.
- k². Deposited, Sept. 5, 1877.
- l². Deposited, Oct. 2, 1877.
- m². Presented by J. H. Taylor, Esq., Nov. 27, 1877.
- n². Presented by J. Bennet, Esq., March 23, 1878.
- o². Presented by G. W. Twining, Esq., May 3, 1878.
- p². Presented by W. T. Millar, Esq., Aug. 25, 1879.
- q². Presented by E. Meyerstein, Esq., Sept. 25, 1879.
- r². Presented by Sir Arthur Scott, Bart., Oct. 4, 1879.
- s². Male. Deposited, Nov. 4, 1879.
- t². Male. Presented by L. Samuel, Esq., April 7, 1880.
- u². Male. Presented by Frank Simpson, Esq., May 27, 1880.
- v². Female. Deposited, Sept. 9, 1880.
- w². Male. Presented by Mrs. Brassey, Oct. 11, 1881.
- y². Male. Presented by R. M. Edger, Esq., Nov. 25, 1881.
- z². Presented by Mr. F. W. Gourlay, April 15, 1882.
- a³. Presented by H. T. Hardcastle, Esq., Oct. 18, 1882.
- b³. Male. Presented by G. H. Jones, Esq., Oct. 27, 1882.

19. *Cercopithecus griseo-viridis*, Desm. Grivet Monkey.

Hab. North-east Africa.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1864.
- b. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1865.
- c. Presented by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S. Feb. 24, 1865.

- d. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
- e. Presented by E. G. Brietzeke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
- f. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Cracknell, March 30, 1869.
- g. Male. Presented by Mrs. Vaughan, June 12, 1871.
- h. Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1871.
- i, j. Males. Presented by Dr. Horner, Dec. 21, 1872.
- k. Females. Presented by J. Daws Bray, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
- l. Male. Presented by Mrs. Contearn, Dec. 31, 1873.
- m. Female. Presented by T. T. Sich, Esq., Oct. 21, 1876.
- n. Male. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1876.
- o. Female. Presented by J. W. Richardson, Esq., March 14, 1877.
- p. Male. Presented by J. Harvey, Esq., July 30, 1877.
- q. Female. Presented by W. D. James, Esq., Sept. 18, 1877.
- r. Male. Presented by R. Dudgeon, Esq., Oct. 5, 1877.
- s. Female. Presented by Madame Patey, Jan. 19, 1878.
- t. Presented by E. H. Lockley, Esq., Feb. 14, 1878.
- u. Presented by W. B. Greenfield, Esq., April 8, 1879.
- v. Male. Presented by R. M. Courage, Esq., July 1, 1879.
- w. Female. Presented by H. E. Laver, Esq., March 11, 1880.
- x. Male. Presented by W. C. Gordon, Esq., March 20, 1880.
- y. Female. Presented by Capt. Barrow, Nov. 7, 1881.
- z. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., Aug. 23, 1881.

20. *Cercopithecus callitrichus*, Is. Geoffr. Green Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a-z¹. See former editions.
- a². Presented by James Bennet, Esq., March 23, 1878.
- b². Male. Presented by G. Milward, Esq., April 13, 1878.
- c². Female. Presented by Mrs. C. Yeomans, June 30, 1878.
- d². Male. Presented by H. Hands, Esq., Oct. 31, 1878.
- e². Female. Presented by Miss G. E. Marryatt, Nov. 15, 1878.
- f². Presented by A. G. Lytton Squires, Esq., Dec. 4, 1878.
- g². Female. Presented by J. Williams, Esq., Dec. 14, 1878.
- h². Female. Presented by Mr. Carroll, Jan. 10, 1879.
- i². Male. Presented by J. Douglas Murray, Esq., Feb. 21, 1879.
- j². Female. Presented by Miss E. A. B. Payton, March 4, 1879.
- k². Male. Presented by J. N. T. Marthege, Esq., March 28, 1879.
- l². Male. Presented by C. F. S. Day, Esq., Aug. 15, 1879.
- m². Male. Presented by F. Peake, Esq., F.Z.S., July 22, 1880.
- n². Presented by Mr. A. Haynes, Oct. 31, 1880.
- o². Female; p². Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- q². Presented by Mr. G. Aldridge, Oct. 25, 1881.

*r*². Deposited, Dec. 12, 1881.

*s*². Female; *t*². Young. Received in exchange, May 1, 1882.

*u*². Female. Presented by Mrs. Gretton, Nov. 21, 1882.

21. *Cercopithecus rufo-viridis*, Is. Geoffr. Mozambique Monkey.

Hab. Mozambique.

a. Presented by Commander Bedingfield, R.N., June 14, 1859.

From the Zambesi. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 420. Mus. Brit.

b. Presented by G. Billing, Esq., June 1, 1860.

22. *Cercopithecus patas* (Schr.). Patas Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by G. E. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 1, 1863.

b-d. Purchased, Dec. 27, 1864.

e. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.

f. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.

g. Presented by Clement P. Penny, Esq., Sept. 28, 1869.

h. Female. Deposited, Nov. 8, 1870.

i. Female. Presented by E. Hoad, Esq., July 14, 1873.

j. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1873.

k. Male. Purchased, July 11, 1874.

l. Male. Presented by Dr. R. F. Mayne, Nov. 3, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.

m. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.

n. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

o. Female. Deposited, May 6, 1875.

p. Female. Presented by J. W. Feather, Esq., Dec. 5, 1875.

q. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Poulson, June 21, 1877.

r. Female. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1877.

s. Presented by W. H. Wylde, Esq., Aug. 13, 1878.

t. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1878.

u. Female. Presented by Dr. Horlock, Nov. 19, 1880.

v. Purchased, June 17, 1881.

23. *Cercopithecus pyrrhonotus*, Hempr. et Ehr. Nisnas Monkey.

Hab. Nubia.

a. Female. Presented by Col. the Hon. P. Fielding, June 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.

b. Female. Deposited, March 31, 1875.

c. Male. Presented by B. C. Simpson, Esq., March 22, 1877.

d. Female. Presented by W. D. James, Esq., Sept. 18, 1877.

e. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

f. Male. Presented by Mrs. F. Dixon, Sept. 29, 1882. From Somali Land, East Africa.

24. *Cercopithecus albigularis*, Sykes. Sykes's Monkey.*Hab.* East Africa.

- a. Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.
- b. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
- c. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1865.
- d. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
- e, f. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
- g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
- h. Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
- i. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
- j. Male. Presented by F. R. H. Lambert, Esq., July 30, 1872.
- k. Female. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1875.
- l. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
- m. Male. Presented by R. Payne, Esq., Dec. 11, 1876.
- n. Male. Presented by Capt. Benson, Sept. 4, 1878.
- o. Female. Presented by Mrs. R. Wynne Roberts, Feb. 3, 1880.
- p. Female. Presented by Miss Mabel Beale, Feb. 4, 1880.
- q. Male. Presented by E. S. Savage, Esq., March 20, 1880.
- r. Female. Presented by the Officers of the Royal Yacht 'Osborne,' Oct. 27, 1880.
- s. Female. Deposited, July 13, 1881.
- t. Female. Presented by H. W. M. Shewell, Esq., Lieut. R.A., Aug. 3, 1881.
- u. Female. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1881.
- v. Male. Presented by H. Gunning, Esq., Feb. 2, 1882.
- w. Male. Presented by Ballantine Dykes, Esq., June 8, 1882.
- x. Female. Presented by Capt. F. W. Schwedler, Oct. 3, 1882.

25. *Cercopithecus mona* (Schreb.). Mona Monkey.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.
- b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1865.
- c, d. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- e. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
- f. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
- g. Purchased, March 10, 1868.
- h. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
- i. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
- j, k. Males; l, m. Females. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
- n, o. Females. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
- p. Female. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.
- q. Male. Presented by the Rev. W. N. Ripley, Oct. 2, 1878.
- r. Female. Presented by Miss Sandford, March 22, 1879.
- s. Female. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1879.
- t. Female. Presented by J. G. Hamilton, Esq., May 31, 1880.

- u. Male. Presented by W. Macmillan Scott, Esq., Feb. 22, 1881.
v. Deposited, Dec. 15, 1881.

26. *Cercopithecus diana* (Linn.). Diana Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1864.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
e. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
h. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
i. Male. Presented by H. Worrall, Esq., May 2, 1872.
j. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
k. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1875.
l. Female. Presented by Walter Mayhew, Esq., Dec. 7, 1877.
m. Presented by P. Spink, Esq., Dec. 13, 1877.
n. Female. Received in exchange, May 8, 1879.
o, p. Female. Presented by F. J. Crocker, Esq., Aug. 14, 1878.
q. Purchased, June 24, 1881.
r. Presented by Louis Wyatt, Esq., Aug. 19, 1881.
s. Male. Purchased, March 29, 1882.
t. Male. Presented by Messrs. L. and G. Boljohn, June 27, 1882.
u. Presented by the Rev. C. Harris, Aug. 21, 1882.

27. *Cercopithecus erxlebeni*, Dahlb. et Puch. Erxleben's Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
b. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Congo.
c. Female. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1881.
d. Purchased, Sept. 5, 1882.

28. *Cercopithecus erythrogaster*, Gray. Red-bellied Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 16, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 168, pl. xvi. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 380.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430.

29. *Cercopithecus campbelli*, Waterh. Campbell's Monkey.*Hab.* West Coast of Africa.

- a. Female. Presented by Mrs. E. Ivey, June 15, 1872.
- b. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
- c. Male. Presented by Capt. Damm, ship 'Cupido,' May 10, 1875.
- d. Male. Presented by Miss A. J. Brown, Oct. 9, 1875.
- e. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.
- f. Presented by the Rev. C. Harris, Aug. 21, 1882.

30. *Cercopithecus pluto*, Gray. Pluto Monkey. (Fig. 1.)*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670.
- b. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
- c. Purchased, June 29, 1871.

Fig. 1.

*Cercopithecus pluto*. (P. Z. S. 1848, p. 57.)

- d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
- e. Male. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.

- f. Male. Purchased, June 25, 1872.
- g. Male. Received in exchange, July 2, 1872.
- h. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
- i. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1873.
- j, k. Females. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1881.
- l. Female. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1881.
- m. Male; n. Female; o. Young. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1882.

31. *Cercopithecus cephus* (Linn.). Moustache Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1862.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- c, d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
- e. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1867.
- h-k. Received in exchange, July 3, 1868.
- l. Presented by Dr. Dyer, Nov. 16, 1868.
- m, n. Received in exchange, July 2, 1869.
- o. Male. Presented by Major-General Gambier, July 19, 1870.
- p. Male. Presented by Mr. F. Barnett, Nov. 8, 1870.
- q. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
- r. Received in exchange, Dec. 21, 1871.
- s. Female. Purchased, March 5, 1872.
- t. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1872.
- u. Female. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.
- v, w. Females. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
- x. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Cabinda, West Africa.
- y. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.
- z. Female. Received, July 16, 1874.
- a¹. Male. Presented by E. F. Domville, Esq., Lieut. R.N., Aug. 10, 1877.
- b¹, c¹. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1879.
- d¹, e¹. Female. Presented by Charles Atkins, Esq., Nov. 2, 1880.
- f¹-h¹. Female. Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- i¹. Male. Presented by F. G. S. Laye, Esq., Nov. 14, 1881.
- j¹. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1882.
- k¹. Presented by Mrs. Heath, Sept. 13, 1882.

32. *Cercopithecus nictitans* (Linn.). Hocheur Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
- b. Purchased, April 8, 1871.
- c. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
- d. Male. Purchased, April 13, 1872.

- e. Female. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
- f. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
- g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1874.
- h. Purchased, May 30, 1880.
- i. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.

33. *Cercopithecus petaurista* (Schreb.). Lesser White-nosed Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1864.
- b. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
- c. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
- d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
- e. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1867.
- f. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
- g. Male. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
- h. Male. Presented by John Gordon, Esq., May 14, 1875.
- i. Presented by F. Ward, Esq., March 27, 1876.
- j. Male; k. Female. Presented by Mr. Miles, July 21, 1876.
- l. Presented by Mrs. Cleaver, June 4, 1877.
- m. Male. Presented by R. F. Clothier, Esq., July 15, 1879.
- n. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1881.
- o. Male. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1881.
- p. Male. Deposited, April 21, 1882.
- q. Female. Deposited, May 22, 1882.
- r. Purchased, May 31, 1882.
- s. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1882.
- t. Male. Deposited, Dec. 13, 1882.

34. *Cercopithecus ludio*, Gray. Ludio Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, May 26, 1868.
- b. Female. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1871.
- c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
- d. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1872.
- e. Female. Presented by J. G. Hamilton, Esq., May 31, 1880.
- f. Female. Presented by Capt. Barrow, Nov. 7, 1880.
- g. Female. Purchased, April 28, 1881.
- h. Male. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

Genus CERCOCEBUS.

35. *Cercocebus collaris* (Gray). White-collared Mangabey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
- c. Presented by A. F. Ridgway, Esq., Dec. 3, 1864.

- d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
- e. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 6, 1867.
- f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
- g. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1867.
- h. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
- i. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatare, Jan. 28, 1868.
- j, k. Presented by Dr. Leared, Dec. 19, 1868.
- l. Female. Presented by Col. Addison, April 14, 1869.
- m. Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
- n. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
- o. Male. Presented by Capt. Barrow, Nov. 7, 1880.
- p. Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- q. Male. Presented by James Jameson, Esq., Aug. 17, 1881.

36. *Cercocebus fuliginosus*, Geoffr. Sooty Mangabey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Presented by — Addison, Esq., April 13, 1864.
- b, c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
- d. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1865.
- e. Deposited, July 23, 1866.
- f. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1869.
- g. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1870.
- h. Male. Purchased, June 6, 1870.
- i. Presented by General Osborne, Sept. 30, 1870.
- j. Male. Presented by E. Atkinson, Esq., July 14, 1871.
- k. Male. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
- l. Female. Presented by Mr. Martin, July 22, 1874.
- m. Male. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.
- n. Male. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
- o. Male. Deposited, May 17, 1877.
- p. Female. Presented by E. Sellars, Esq., Nov. 3, 1877.
- q. Male. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1881.
- r. Male. Presented by Lady Stafford, Nov. 9, 1882.

37. *Cercocebus æthiops* (Linn.). White-crowned Mangabey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
- b. Presented by F. van Zeller, Esq., June 15, 1870.
- c. Female. Presented by W. G. Petchett, Esq., March 5, 1875.

38. *Cercocebus albigena* (Gray). Grey-cheeked Mangabey.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865. See notice by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 740.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1866.

- c. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 16, 1867.
- d. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
- e. Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
- f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
- g. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
- h. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
- i. Male. Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., May 27, 1875.
- j. Female. Presented by Robert Surrey, Esq., May 20, 1879.
- k. Male. Presented by Capt. Thomas, May 11, 1880.
- l. Female. Presented by the Earl of Lonsdale, F.Z.S., May 28, 1880.
- m. Purchased, June 24, 1881.

Genus MACACUS.

39. *Macacus sinicus* (Linn.). Bonnet-Monkey.

Hab. Continental India.

*a-z*⁴. See former editions.

- a*⁵. Male. Presented by H. Willatt, Esq., May 25, 1878.
- b*⁵. Female. Presented by A. C. Forbes, Esq., June 27, 1878.
- c*⁵. Male. Presented by Capt. Clarke, Aug. 26, 1878.
- d*⁵. Presented by F. Carter, Esq., Sept. 25, 1878.
- e*⁵. Female. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1878.
- f*⁵. Male. Presented by Mr. F. Hinde, Nov. 12, 1878.
- g*⁵. Male. Presented by Geo. Eggar, Esq., March 18, 1879.
- h*⁵. Male. Presented by Mr. E. Brett, May 1, 1879.
- i*⁵. Female. Presented by Mrs. J. Raves, Sept. 4, 1879.
- j*⁵. Female. Presented by Mrs. Bonamy Dobree, Oct. 18, 1879.
- k*⁵. Presented by S. E. Phillips, Esq., Oct. 20, 1879.
- l*⁵. Male. Presented by J. E. Medley, Esq., Oct. 23, 1879.
- m*⁵. Female. Presented by H. L. Ruegg, Esq., Nov. 14, 1879.
- n*⁵. Male. Presented by the Rev. E. C. Ince, Dec. 12, 1879.
- o*⁵. Presented by R. M. Drury, Esq., Dec. 17, 1879.
- p*⁵. Presented by J. R. Cullen, Esq., March 24, 1880.
- q*⁵, *r*⁵. Deposited, July 30, 1880.
- s*⁵. Male. Presented by C. Kerry Nicholls, Esq., Sept. 1, 1880.
- t*⁵. Male. Deposited, Oct. 11, 1880.
- u*⁵. Female. Presented by William Underwood Harvey, Esq., Nov. 3, 1880.
- v*⁵. Female. Presented by Mr. M. Nicholson, Nov. 13, 1880.
- w*⁵. Female. Presented by A. W. Okes-Voysey, Esq., March 12, 1881.
- x*⁵. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1881.
- y*⁵. Presented by J. Thompson, Esq., Sept. 19, 1881.
- z*⁵. Presented by Mr. C. Green, Sept. 20, 1881.
- a*⁶. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1881.
- b*⁶. Female. Deposited, Oct. 11, 1881.

- c⁶. Female. Presented by the Rev. R. H. Manley, Nov. 18, 1881.
- d⁶. Female. Presented by Mr. Kessels, Jan. 14, 1882.
- e⁶. Female. Presented by Mrs. Nicholson, March 20, 1882.
- f⁶. Female. Presented by H. Worth, Esq., March 25, 1882.
- g⁶. Female. Presented by F. W. Blackiston, Esq., April 6, 1882.
- h⁶. Presented by T. W. Fremlin, Esq., April 17, 1882.
- i⁶. Female. Presented by H. B. Hamer, May 11, 1882.
- j⁶. Male. Presented by Master G. H. Clark, June 17, 1882.
- k⁶. Female. Presented by Mrs. Morris, July 1, 1882.
- l⁶. Male. Presented by A. S. Gissing, Esq., Nov. 16, 1882.
- m⁶. Presented by W. Nash, Esq., Nov. 30, 1882.
- n⁶. Female. Presented by W. Percy Laing, Esq., Dec. 9, 1882.
- o⁶. Male; p⁶. Female. Presented by N. Cotton, Esq., Dec. 21, 1882.

40. *Macacus pileatus* (Shaw). Toque Monkey.

Hab. Ceylon.

- a. Presented by Capt. Kelsall, R.E., July 31, 1862.
- b. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1863.
- c. Presented by Miss Maria Laura Ronald, Dec. 13, 1865.
- d. Presented by Mrs. John Williams, Oct. 19, 1866.
- e. Purchased, June 5, 1868.
- f. Male. Presented by Mr. A. S. Redrup, May 14, 1872.
- g. Male. Presented by the Sergeants of the First Battalion Scots Fusileers, July 31, 1873.
- h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1873.
- i. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, Sept. 3, 1874.
- j. Female. Presented by A. Ferris, Esq., May 12, 1875.
- k. Male. Deposited, April 25, 1877.
- l. Male. Presented by Master R. C. Heyworth, May 8, 1878.
- m. Presented by Mrs. Tranchell, Oct. 29, 1878.
- n. Presented by H. P. Brenan, Esq., R.N., June 4, 1880.
- o. Male. Presented by Mrs. Evans, Jan. 23, 1882.

41. *Macacus cynomolgus* (Linn.). Macaque Monkey.

Hab. India.

- a-z⁶. See former editions.
- a⁷. Presented by Mr. F. Beck, Nov. 19, 1878.
- b⁷. Female. Presented by Dr. Whately, R.N., Nov. 26, 1878.
- c⁷. Male. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1878.
- d⁷. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Trent, Jan. 9, 1879.
- e⁷. Female. Presented by D. D'Orpen, Esq., Jan. 14, 1879.
- f⁷. Male. Presented by E. E. Barclay, Esq., Jan. 27, 1879.

- g*⁷. Female. Presented by Mrs. Eardley Holt, Jan. 30, 1879.
*h*⁷. Male. Presented by C. A. Thomson, Esq., May 5, 1879.
*i*⁷. Female. Presented by F. V. Goddard, Esq., May 5, 1879.
*j*⁷. Female. Presented by P. Leman, Esq., May 10, 1879.
*k*⁷. Male. Presented by Mr. G. T. Close, June 19, 1879.
*l*⁷. Presented by Miss E. Catlin, June 20, 1879.
*m*⁷. Male. Presented by Mrs. James Raves, Sept. 4, 1879.
*n*⁷. Female. Presented by W. Leckie, Esq., Oct. 7, 1879.
*o*⁷. Presented by T. Hobbs, Esq., Oct. 14, 1879.
*p*⁷. Male. Presented by Mrs. Franklin, Oct. 21, 1879.
*q*⁷. Male. Deposited, Nov. 25, 1879.
*r*⁷. Female. Presented by Mrs. L. C. Piggott, Dec. 30, 1879.
*s*⁷. Male. Presented by J. Snowdon Henry, Esq., F.Z.S.,
 Feb. 14, 1880.
*t*⁷, *u*⁷. Hybrids between this species and *M. erythræus*. Pre-
 sented by J. Snowdon Henry, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 14, 1880.
*v*⁷. Presented by Mrs. Macaulay, Feb. 21, 1880.
*w*⁷. Female. Deposited, March 1, 1880.
*x*⁷. Male. Presented by Mrs. S. M. Young, March 3, 1880.
*y*⁷. Male. Presented by Mr. G. Kirby, April 1, 1880.
*z*⁷. Deposited, May 6, 1880.
*a*⁸. Male. Presented by F. H. Adey, Esq., June 12, 1880.
*b*⁸. Male. Presented by Mr. J. Anson, July 26, 1880.
*c*⁸. Male. Presented by H. G. Wainwright, Esq., Aug. 19,
 1880.
*d*⁸. Male. Presented by Cecil Peele, Esq., Aug. 19, 1880.
*e*⁸. Male. Presented by George G. Turner, Esq., Aug. 26,
 1880.
*f*⁸. Male. Presented by Major Gape, Sept. 20, 1880.
*g*⁸. Female. Presented by H. J. Thimbleby, Esq., Sept. 28,
 1880.
*h*⁸. Male. Presented by W. B. Tustin, Esq., Oct. 13, 1880.
*i*⁸. Presented by F. W. Manley, Esq., Oct. 24, 1880.
*j*⁸. Presented by M. M. Winchester, Esq., Nov. 6, 1880.
*k*⁸. Female. Presented by George Comyns, Esq., Jan. 29,
 1881.
*l*⁸. Male. Presented by A. Dawling, Esq., Jan. 5, 1881.
*m*⁸. Male. Deposited, March 17, 1881.
*n*⁸. Male. Presented by R. J. Short, Esq., April 5, 1881.
*o*⁸. Male. Presented by Mr. W. Nugent, June 2, 1881.
*p*⁸. Male. Presented by Mr. H. Dummett, Aug. 11, 1881.
*q*⁸. Female. Presented by Mr. R. Edge, Aug. 17, 1881.
*r*⁸. Female. Presented by the Rev. George Cuffe, Aug. 22,
 1881.
*s*⁸. Presented by James W. Duncan, Esq., Aug. 30, 1881.
*t*⁸. Male. Presented by H. Cox, Esq., Sept. 18, 1881.
*u*⁸. Presented by Mr. W. Thomson, Sept. 21, 1881.
*v*⁸. Female. Presented by G. E. Jarvis, Esq., Oct. 11, 1881.
*w*⁸. Female. Presented by G. R. J. Glennie, Esq., Oct. 18,
 1881.

- x^8 . Male; y^8 . Female. Deposited, Jan. 13, 1882.
 z^8 . Male. Presented by Mrs. Richardson, March 5, 1882.
 a^9 . Female. Presented by Mrs. Hill, March 16, 1882.
 b^9 . Female. Presented by E. W. Hills, Esq., April 14, 1882.
 c^9 . Female. Presented by Mr. F. Forman, May 16, 1882.
 d^9 . Hybrid between this species and *Macacus erythræus*.
 Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1882.
 e^9 . Male. Deposited, July 14, 1882.
 f^9 . Female. Presented by Lady Parkyns, July 20, 1882.
 g^9 . Presented by F. Logie Pirie, Esq., Aug. 7, 1882.
 h^9 . Male. Presented by Mrs. Crawford, Aug. 31, 1882.
 i^9 . Male; j^9 . Female. Presented by F. J. Newton, Esq.,
 Sept. 15, 1882.
 k^9 . Male. Presented by Mrs. Paris, Sept. 26, 1882.
 l^9 . Male; m^9 . Female. Presented by L. Bennett, Esq., Sept.
 28, 1882.
 n^9 , o^9 . Females. Presented by A. Cornet, Esq., Oct. 10, 1882.
 p^9 . Presented by Mrs. Snell, Nov. 6, 1882.
 q^9 . Presented by J. Knight, Esq., Nov. 9, 1882.
 r^9 . Male. Presented by Lady Sibyl Tollemache, Dec. 16,
 1882.

42. *Macacus nemestrinus* (Linn.). Pig-tailed Monkey.

Hab. Java.

a-z. See former editions.

- a^1 . Female. Presented by E. M. Clissold, Esq., May 2, 1879.
 b^1 . Female. Presented by Capt. A. W. Shean, May 10, 1879.
 c^1 . Presented by Mrs. Walter Crane, Oct. 2, 1879.
 d^1 . Male. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1880.
 e^1 . Male. Presented by J. M. Donovan, Esq., May 12, 1880.
 From Sumatra.
 f^1 . Male. Presented by Mr. W. C. Lawes, May 31, 1880.
 g^1 . Male. Presented by R. M. Staveley, June 2, 1882.
 h^1 . Male. Presented by W. Mason, Esq., Sept. 9, 1882.
 i^1 . Male. Deposited, Nov. 8, 1882.

43. *Macacus sancti-johannis* (Swinhoe). St. John's Monkey.

Hab. North Lena Island, Hong-Kong, China.

- a . Purchased, Jan. 14, 1867. Original specimen received
 from Mr. Swinhoe, and described by him in P. Z. S. 1866,
 p. 556.
 b . Presented by T. J. Fawcett, Esq., Oct. 29, 1867.

44. *Macacus leoninus* (Blyth). Leonine Monkey. (Fig. 2.)

Hab. Arracan.

- a . Female. Presented by Capt. R. A. Brown, R.N., July 8,

1869. Specimen named by Mr. Bartlett *M. andamanensis*,
Land and Water, July 24, 1868. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 467,
and 1870, p. 663.

Fig. 2.



Macacus leoninus. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.)

- b. Male. Purchased, June 14, 1870. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. xxxv. p. 664.
- c. Female. Presented by F. Barbellion, Esq., Sept. 2, 1876.
- d. Male. Deposited, Sept. 28, 1877.
- e. Male. Deposited, Sept. 20, 1878.
- f. Male. Received in exchange, June 14, 1880.

45. *Macacus rhesus* (Aud.). Rhesus Monkey.*Hab.* Continental India.*a-y*³. See former editions.*z*³. Female. Presented by F. C. Grosvenor, Esq., Jan. 17, 1880.*a*⁴. Received in exchange, May 5, 1880.*b*⁴. Presented by W. Connell, Esq., June 14, 1880.*c*⁴. Male. Presented by G. L. Amlot, Esq., June 17, 1880.*d*⁴. Male. Presented by F. Felix, Esq., June 30, 1880.*e*⁴. Female. Presented by Mrs. C. Salvin, July 14, 1880.*f*⁴. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., Aug. 14, 1880.*g*⁴. Female. Presented by the Rev. J. A. Saunders, B.A., Oct. 27, 1880.*h*⁴. Male. Presented by Miss Tilbury, Nov. 2, 1880.*i*⁴. Born in the Gardens, June 6, 1881.*j*⁴. Presented by H. Kerr, Esq., June 7, 1881.*k*⁴. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1881.*l*⁴. Female. Presented by F. Smyth, Esq., Oct. 3, 1881.*m*⁴. Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1881.*n*⁴. Female. Presented by Mr. William Trent, Dec. 29, 1881.*o*⁴. Male. Deposited, Feb. 20, 1882.*p*⁴. Presented by Mrs. Lamprey, April 27, 1882.*q*⁴. Female. Presented by Capt. E. B. Stevens, R.M., June 1, 1882.*r*⁴. Female. Presented by Mrs. H. C. Dawson, Sept. 9, 1882.*s*⁴. Male. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1882.*t*⁴. Male. Presented by G. V. Sawyer, Esq., Dec. 12, 1882.46. *Macacus lasiotus*, Gray. Chinese Rhesus.*Hab.* Interior of China.*a*. Presented by Miss C. A. Winckworth, Jan. 15, 1868. From Szechuen. Specimen with tail removed, as described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 60, pl. vi. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 221.*b*. Male. Presented by Messrs. B. Morris and A. H. Brown, Jan. 24, 1880.*c*. Male. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1881.47. *Macacus tcheliensis*, A. Milne-Edwards. Tcheli Monkey.*Hab.* Northern China.*a*. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by Dr. Bushell, Aug. 17, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 537.

48. *Macacus cyclopis*, Swinhoe. Round-faced Monkey.

Hab. Island of Formosa.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq. F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Formosa, Sept. 4, 1862. See Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 350, and 1870, p. 615; also Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 710.

49. *Macacus pelops*, Hodgs. Cashmere Monkey.

Hab. Himalayas.

- a.* Female. Presented by the Rev. T. P. Methuen, Aug. 29, 1869. Died Dec. 17, 1870.
b. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Davies, May 16, 1873.

50. *Macacus assamensis*, McClelland. Assamese Monkey.

Hab. Bhootan.

- a.* Deposited, Nov. 9, 1868. From Bhootan. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 566. Died March 21, 1869. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Cat. Monkeys, p. 128, as *Macacus problematicus*. See Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.

51. *Macacus rheso-similis*, Selater. Rhesus-like Monkey.

Hab. East Indies.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. xxv., and P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418.

52. *Macacus silenus* (Linn.). Wanderoo Monkey.

Hab. Malabar coast of India.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Pocklington, 18th Regt., Sept. 2, 1863.
b. Presented by — Hellendaal, Esq., Dec. 23, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Col. Denison, May 3, 1866.
e. Presented by Gen. Sir Henry G. A. Taylor, F.Z.S., March 26, 1867.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. A. A. Davidson, Sept. 6, 1869.
g. Presented by J. W. Busteed, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
j. Male. Presented by Lieut. Vipan, July 21, 1874.
k. Female. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1878.

53. *Macacus melanotus* (Ogilby). Black-backed Ape.

Hab. Borneo.

- a.* Purchased, June 3, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, and 1876, p. 425.

54. *Macacus speciosus*, F. Cuv. Japanese Ape.*Hab.* Japan.

- a.* Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 2, 1874.
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, pl. XLVII.

55. *Macacus maurus* (F. Cuv.). Moor Macaque.*Hab.* East Indies.

- a.* Purchased, August, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 420.
b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1866. Specimen described and figured
by Dr. Gray as *M. inornatus*, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 292, pl. XIX.
See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.
c. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.
d, e. Purchased, April 19, 1880.

56. *Macacus arctoides*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Brown Monkey.*Hab.* Burmah.

- a.* Male. Presented by Mr. Oscar Fraser, Feb. 14, 1872.
Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 203, pl. XII., as *M.*
brunneus.
b. Female. Presented by Lieut. Burne, Feb. 14, 1872. See
P. Z. S. 1872, p. 494.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,
p. 494, and 1874, p. 652.
d. Male. Presented by F. G. F. Hesketh, Esq., March 2,
1876. From Siam. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 332.
e. Male. Deposited, April 16, 1877.
f. Male. Presented by W. H. Newman, Esq., Jan. 7, 1878.
From the Forests of Laos, N. Siam.

57. *Macacus rufescens*, Anderson. Reddish Macaque.*Hab.* East Indies.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,
p. 495, pl. XXIV.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873,
p. 194.

58. *Macacus ocreatus* (Ogilby). Ashy-black Macaque.*Hab.* East Indies.

- a.* Purchased, — 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S.
1860, p. 420, pl. LXXXII.
b. Purchased, May 31, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.

59. *Macacus inuus* (Linn.). Barbary Ape.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a, b.* Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- d.* Presented by Mrs. L. Brooke, Oct. 23, 1867.
- e.* Male. Presented by J. G. Jalland, Esq., March 26, 1872.
- f.* Male. Deposited, April 4, 1873.
- g.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.
- h.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 14, 1877.
- i.* Deposited, July 27, 1877.
- j.* Presented by G. Nurse, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.
- k.* Deposited, Aug. 31, 1877.
- l, m.* Deposited, Aug. 13, 1878.
- n.* Female. Deposited, June 26, 1880.

Genus CYNOPITHECUS.

60. *Cynopithecus niger* (Desm.). Black Ape.*Hab.* Celebes.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 149.
- b, c.* Males. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.
- d.* Male. Presented by the Hon. Evelyn H. Ellis, May 19, 1875.
- e.* Deposited, May 1, 1878.

Genus THEROPITHECUS.

61. *Theropithecus gelada* (Rüpp.). Gelada Baboon.*Hab.* Abyssinia.

- a-c.* Males; *d-g.* Females. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1877. See P.Z.S. 1878, p. 1.
- h.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.

Genus CYNOCEPHALUS.

62. *Cynocephalus hamadryas* (Linn.). Arabian Baboon.*Hab.* Arabia and Abyssinia.

- a.* Female. Presented by Gordon Sandiman, Esq., June 30, 1860.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
- c.* Deposited, June 2, 1868. From Abyssinia.
- d.* Presented by the Hon. R. Melville, July 7, 1868.

- e. Presented by Lieut. A. E. Puzey, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
- f. Presented by Comm. W. G. Aldrich, R.N., Jan. 22, 1869.
- g. Male. Presented by H. Duncan, Esq., Feb. 15, 1870.
- h. Presented by Ch. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1870.
- i. Male. Presented by the Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers of the 11th Company of Royal Engineers, Sept. 13, 1870. From Abyssinia.
- j. Male. Presented by Capt. T. A. Hunter, Dec. 27, 1871.
- k. Male. Presented by Miss Pandon, Nov. 25, 1873.
- l. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Moore, Nov. 15, 1875.
- m. Female. Presented by G. J. Atkins, Esq., April 8, 1876.
- n. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1877.
- o. Female. Presented by Dr. A. P. Woodforde, April 8, 1878.
- p. Male; q. Female. Presented by C. Wood, Esq., Nov. 8, 1878.
- r. Male. Presented by the Messrs. James, June 14, 1882.

63. *Cynocephalus porcarius* (Bodd.). Chaema Baboon.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1861.
- b. Deposited, Dec. 1, 1864.
- c. Presented by A. G. Smith, Esq., May 8, 1865.
- d. Presented by Major Lenon, 67th Regt., Dec. 22, 1866.
- e. Presented by J. Gurney Hawes, Esq., Feb. 11, 1867.
- f. Presented by Thomas Lancaster, Esq., May 10, 1867.
- g. Deposited, May 26, 1867.
- h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- i. Presented by J. P. Spring, Esq., 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
- j. Presented by Lieut. Booth, 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
- k. Male. Presented by Alex. Sinclair, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
- l. Presented by W. F. Harold, Esq., Nov. 29, 1870.
- m. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., July 25, 1871.
- n. Male. Presented by H. Hand, Esq., July 29, 1872.
- o. Male. Presented by J. D. Lloyd, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874.
- p. Presented by H. S. Wright, Esq., Oct. 11, 1876.
- q, r. Males. Presented by Capt. W. L. Coke, April 10, 1878.
- s. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1879.
- t. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1879.
- u. Male. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1879.
- v. Presented by James S. Jameson, Esq., May 19, 1881.
- w. Presented by Mrs. Findlay, May 25, 1881.
- x. Male. Presented by Mrs. Robert Ross Robertson, June 10, 1881.
- y. Presented by Thornburgh Cropper, Esq., June 15, 1881.
- z. Deposited, July 1, 1881.
- a¹. Female. Presented by W. H. L. Long, Esq., Sept. 30, 1881.
- b¹. Female. Presented by Capt. Wyld, Dec. 16, 1881.

- c*¹. Male. Presented by F. Battersley, Esq., Feb. 10, 1882.
*d*¹. Female. Presented by H. Banfield, Esq., Sept. 13, 1882.
*e*¹. Male. Presented by Major Wood, R.A., Nov. 2, 1882.
*f*¹. Female. Presented by J. W. Browne, Esq., Dec. 11, 1882.

64. *Cynocephalus anubis*, F. Cuv. Anubis Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 421.
b. Presented by the Crystal-Palace Co., July 6, 1865.
c. Female. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., May 5, 1868.
d. Male. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
e. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1872.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. R. N. B. Walter, March 2, 1875.
g. Male. Received in exchange, July 26, 1876.
h. Male. Presented by H. Ward, Esq., Nov. 1, 1877.
i. Male. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1878.
j. Male. Presented by Capt. Barrow, Nov. 7, 1880.

65. *Cynocephalus babouin*, Desm. Yellow Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 18, 1864.
b. Received, March 8, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
e. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
f. Female. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1875.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by St. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
j. Male. Presented by H. E. Walters, Esq., June 23, 1877.
k. Male. Presented by G. A. Shaw, Esq., Dec. 13, 1878.
l. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1879.
m. Female. Presented by Cecil B. Hankey, Esq., Nov. 20, 1879.
n. Female. Purchased, June 22, 1882.
o. Female. Presented by A. Collison, Esq., June 22, 1882.
p. Female. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1882.

66. *Cynocephalus sphinx* (Linn.). Guinea Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Deposited, Sept. 30, 1862.
b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
c. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Nov. 25, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. Hessel, July 30, 1868.

- f.* Presented by W. H. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
- g.* Male. Presented by Mr. Hart, Jan. 4, 1870.
- h.* Female. Presented by P. D. Hadow, Esq., June 29, 1870.
- i.* Presented by Mrs. Smethurst, Aug. 3, 1870.
- j, k.* Males. Presented by W. Burrows, Esq., May 13, 1871.
- l.* Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
- n.* Male. Presented by T. Pauwitz, Esq., April 27, 1872.
- o.* Presented by P. Lambery, Esq., Aug. 19, 1879.
- p.* Presented by F. Naylor, Esq., Sept. 12, 1879.
- q.* Female. Received in exchange, July 26, 1881.
- r, s.* Females. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., Aug. 23, 1881.

67. *Cynocephalus mormon* (Linn.). Mandrill.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
- b.* Male. Presented by St. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
- c.* Female. Presented by F. Lovell, Esq., Sept. 5, 1877.
- d, e.* Presented by H. Garrett, Esq., June 8, 1878.
- f.* Female, hybrid between this species ♀ and *Macacus cynomolgus* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1878.

68. *Cynocephalus leucophæus*, F. Cuv. Drill.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
- d.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1874.
- e.* Female. Purchased, April 21, 1880.

Family CEBIDÆ.

Genus CHRYSOTHRIX.

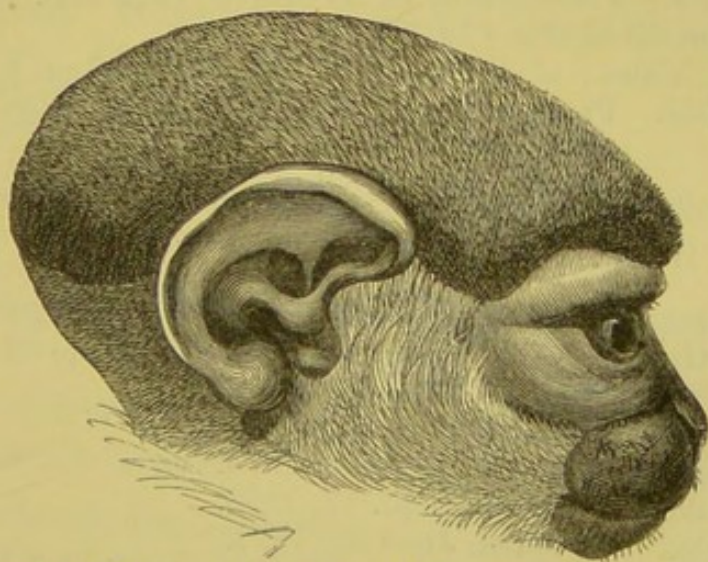
69. *Chrysothrix sciurea* (Linn.). Squirrel Monkey.

Hab. Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, March 15, 1864.
- b.* Presented by Lieut. C. Candall, R.N., Nov. 30, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1864.
- d.* Purchased, June 3, 1865.
- e, f.* Presented by the Prince de Joinville, June 5, 1865.
- g, h.* Purchased, July 15, 1865.
- i.* Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
- j.* Deposited, Nov. 7, 1866.
- k.* Presented by F. Foorome, Esq., Nov. 26, 1867.

- l. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
- m. Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
- n. Female. Presented by F. G. H. Price, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
- o. Presented by C. W. Newall, Esq., June 16, 1870.
- p. Female. Purchased, April 4, 1871.
- q. Male. Deposited, Aug. 25, 1871.
- r. Male. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1872.
- s. Female. Presented by Catterson Smith, Esq., Dec. 15, 1872.
- t. Presented by Mrs. Paget, Dec. 10, 1873.
- u. Male; v. Female. Purchased, May 19, 1874.
- w. Male; x. Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1875.
- y. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1875.
- z. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1877.
- a¹. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1877.
- b¹. Presented by E. Calthrop, Esq., Oct. 15, 1878.
- c¹, d¹. Males. Purchased, May 17, 1879.
- e¹, f¹. Purchased, May 3, 1881.
- g¹. Male. Purchased, July 2, 1881.
- h¹, i¹. Presented by F. N. Apthorp, Esq., Dec. 12, 1881.
- j¹, k¹. Males. Purchased, April 18, 1882.
- l¹. Male. Deposited, Sept. 14, 1882.
- m¹. Presented by Mr. M. Escaré, Dec. 16, 1882.

Fig. 3.

Head of *Chrysothrix usta*. (P. Z. S. 1872, p. 689.)

70. *Chrysothrix ærstedii*, Reinh. Red-backed Squirrel Monkey.
 Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Veragua. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

- b.* Female. Presented by W. F. Kelly, Esq., Sept. 5, 1874.
From Guatemala. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495.
c, d. Females. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1877. Chiriqui.

71. *Chrysothrix usta* (Is. Geoffr.). Naked-eared Squirrel
Monkey. (Fig. 3, p. 27.)

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Male. Deposited, July 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 688.

Genus *CEBUS*.

72. *Cebus fatuellus* (Linn.). Brown Capuchin.

Hab. Guiana.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹. Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.

*b*¹. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1873.

*c*¹. Female. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.

*d*¹. Deposited, May 22, 1874.

*e*¹. Presented by Chas. Wilson, Jun., Esq., June 1, 1875.

*f*¹. Male. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1876.

*g*¹. Deposited, April 16, 1877.

*h*¹. Presented by Mrs. Cameron, July 30, 1877.

*i*¹. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., June 25, 1878.

*j*¹. Male. Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., May 22, 1880.

*k*¹. Purchased, June 19, 1880.

*l*¹, *m*¹. Males; *n*¹, *o*¹. Females. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1880.

*p*¹. Male. Presented by S. E. Scrutton, Esq., Aug. 17, 1880.

73. *Cebus lunatus* (F. Cuv.). White-cheeked Capuchin.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, 1861. Specimen described and figured by Dr.
Gray as *Cebus leucogenys*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 824, pl. XLV.

See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227.

b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.

c. Male. Purchased, March 5, 1873.

d. Male. Deposited, Sept. 17, 1873.

e. Male. Deposited, June 22, 1874.

f. Female. Presented by P. W. Bennett, Esq., F.Z.S., April
30, 1875.

g. Male. Presented by Dr. Lynn, March 16, 1876.

h. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, July 20, 1877.

i. Presented by J. Ikin, Esq., Jan. 29, 1878.

j. Male. Presented by Adrian Hope, Esq., Oct. 4, 1879.

k. Male. Presented by H. C. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq.,
Oct. 3, 1880.

74. *Cebus azaræ*, Rengg. Azara's Capuchin.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1880.75. *Cebus capucinus*, Geoffr. Weeper Capuchin.*Hab.* Brazil.*a-z.* See former editions.*a*¹. Female. Presented by Miss L. E. Beard, May 31, 1872.*b*¹. Male. Presented by S. Sulyarri, June 26, 1872.*c*¹. Female. Presented by the Lady Kingston, Aug. 27, 1872.*d*¹. Male. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.*e*¹. Female. Purchased, May 6, 1873.*f*¹. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.*g*¹. Male. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1874.*h*¹. Male; *i*¹. Female. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1874.*j*¹. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.*k*¹. Presented by A. Hettner, Esq., Jan. 5, 1876.*l*¹. Male. Presented by Major F. R. Peaver, April 22, 1876.*m*¹. Female. Deposited, May 18, 1876.*n*¹. Presented by Mrs. Standish, May 17, 1877.*o*¹, *p*¹. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1877.*q*¹. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1878.*r*¹. Presented by W. Fridrick, Esq., Jan. 29, 1879.*s*¹. Male. Presented by Capt. R. Bond, July 28, 1879.*t*¹. Female. Presented by A. Sargent, Esq., Oct. 28, 1879.*u*¹. Male. Deposited, March 30, 1880.*v*¹. Purchased, June 19, 1880.*w*¹. Male. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1880.*x*¹-*c*². Purchased, April 9, 1881.*d*². Presented by J. S. Chappelow, Esq., July 7, 1881.*e*². Purchased, Aug. 22, 1882.*f*². Purchased, Sept. 5, 1882.*g*². Presented by A. J. McEwan, Esq., Dec. 15, 1882.76. *Cebus albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Capuchin Monkey.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.*b.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.*c.* Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.*d.* Purchased, July 20, 1867.*e.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.*f, g.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.*h.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1869.*i.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.*j.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.

- k. Male. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
- l. Male. Presented by T. R. Pickthorn, Esq., June 20, 1874.
- m. Female. Presented by Mrs. Carpenter, Dec. 12, 1874.
- n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1875.
- o. Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.
- p. Male. Purchased, April 29, 1876.
- q. Male. Presented by H. Warren, Esq., Aug. 4, 1876.
- r. Male. Presented by the Rev. A. Roe, Sept. 2, 1876.
- s. Presented by Mr. Shipman, Aug. 27, 1877.
- t. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1877.
- u. Female. Presented by Dayrell Davies, Esq., May 25, 1878.
- v. Presented by Major H. L. Gleig, Sept. 14, 1879.
- w. Presented by C. Drake Sewell, Esq., March 18, 1881.
- x. Received in exchange, July 27, 1882.

77. *Cebus hypoleucus* (Humb.). White-throated Capuchin.

Hab. Central America.

a-z. See former editions.

- a¹. Male; b¹. Female. Purchased, March 2, 1875.
- c¹. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.
- d¹. Purchased, April 29, 1876.
- e¹. Purchased, May 31, 1876.
- f¹. Presented by L. E. Jonas, Esq., June 10, 1876.
- g¹. Male; h¹. Female. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
- i¹. Female. Presented by the Rev. J. Roe, Sept. 2, 1876.
- j¹. Female. Deposited, Nov. 30, 1876.
- k¹. Presented by G. Nurse, Esq., March 22, 1877.
- l¹. Purchased, May 16, 1877.
- m¹, n¹. Presented by James Backhouse, Esq., Jan. 21, 1879.
- o¹. Male. Presented by Miss Baker, June 3, 1880.

78. *Cebus monachus*, F. Cuv. Smooth-headed Capuchin.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1868. See notice, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
- b, c. Females. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
- d. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1873.
- e. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.
- f. Male; g. Female. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
- h. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.
- i. Female. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1877.
- j. Male. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1881.

Genus ATELES.

79. *Ateles paniscus* (Linn.). Red-faced Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Guiana.*a.* Purchased, May 20, 1865.*b.* Received, July 13, 1866.*c.* Male. Presented by D. McGibbon, Esq., Sept. 20, 1871.
From Demerara.*d.* Purchased, Nov. 30, 1881.80. *Ateles ater*, F. Cuv. Black-faced Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Eastern Peru.*a-z.* See former editions.*a*¹. Presented by Capt. King, S.S. 'Dee,' Jan. 24, 1876.*b*¹. Female. Purchased, May 1, 1876.*c*¹. Female. Purchased, May 31, 1876.*d*¹. Female. Purchased, June 8, 1876.*e*¹. Female. Purchased, June 14, 1876.*f*¹, *g*¹. Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1876.*h*¹, *i*¹, *j*¹. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877. U.S. Columbia.*k*¹. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1878.*l*¹. Deposited, March 25, 1878.*m*¹, *n*¹. Purchased, May 2, 1878.*o*¹. Presented by Capt. J. Moir, June 10, 1878.*p*¹. Male; *q*¹. Female. Purchased, July 3, 1878.*r*¹. Presented by W. C. Henny, Esq., Sept. 29, 1878.*s*¹. Male; *t*¹. Female. Presented by Mr. A. Gonzalez Carago,
Dec. 3, 1878.*u*¹. Presented by the Earl Brownlow, F.Z.S., Jan. 15, 1879.*v*¹. Received in exchange, March 12, 1879.*w*¹. Male. Presented by Capt. H. King, May 2, 1879.*x*¹. Deposited, June 30, 1879.*y*¹. Presented by Capt. H. King, Sept. 8, 1879.*z*¹. Male; *a*². Female. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1880.*b*². Presented by Mr. E. H. Dance, May 2, 1881.*c*². Purchased, Sept. 13, 1881.*d*². Presented by Capt. T. W. Graves, Sept. 29, 1882.81. *Ateles rufiventris*, Sclater. Red-bellied Spider Monkey.*Hab.* Atrato river.*a.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. Specimen described
and figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 688, pl. LVII.

82. *Ateles grisescens*, Gray. Grizzled Spider Monkey.
Hab. South America.
 a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 732. Mus. Brit.
 b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.
 c. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.
83. *Ateles cucullatus*, Gray. Hooded Spider Monkey.
Hab. South America.
 a. Purchased, June 30, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 733, and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223, pl. xiv. Mus. Brit. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 739.
84. *Ateles marginatus*, Geoffr. Chuva Spider Monkey.
Hab. Lower Amazon.
 a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1864.
 b. Purchased, May 20, 1865.
 c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
 d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
85. *Ateles hybridus*, Geoffr. Brown Spider Monkey.
Hab. U. S. of Columbia.
 a. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
 b. Purchased, May 21, 1869.
86. *Ateles geoffroyi** (Kuhl). Black-handed Spider Monkey.
Hab. Central America.
 a-z. See former editions.
 a¹. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1874.
 b¹. Presented by H. Campbell, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLIX. fig. 1.
 c¹. Female. Presented by Capt. A. M. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 22, 1875.
 d¹. Presented by H. W. Oakes, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.
 e¹. Male. Deposited, July 20, 1876.
 f¹, g¹. Females. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1877. Chiriqui.

* The specimens referred to *A. belzebuth*, Geoffr., in former editions were probably forms of this variable species.

- h*¹. Received in exchange, March 12, 1879.
*i*¹. Presented by D. R. Comyn, Esq., April 24, 1879.
*j*¹. Female. Presented by Capt. Woolward, Aug. 13, 1880.

87. *Ateles variegatus*, Wagner. Variegated Spider Monkey.

Hab. Upper Amazons and Rio Negro.

- a.* Female. Presented by the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1870. From the Upper Caura river, Venezuela. Died Aug. 18, 1870. Specimen described as *A. bartletti* ♀, by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 428. See also P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, and 1871, p. 225.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 728.
c. Female. Deposited, July 7, 1874.

Genus LAGOTHRIX.

88. *Lagothrix humboldti*, Geoffr. Humboldt's Lagothrix.

Hab. Upper Amazon.

- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374, pl. xxxi.
c. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1867.
d. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
e. Received in exchange, May 28, 1877.
f, g. Purchased, April 26, 1881.
h. Purchased, July 26, 1882.

Genus NYCTIPITHECUS.

89. *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus* (Humb.). Three-banded Douroucouli.

Hab. Guiana.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 30, 1867.
b. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1867.
c. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Cartagena.
d. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1881.

90. *Nyctipithecus vociferans*, Spix. Feline Douroucouli.

Hab. Southern Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, May 29, 1857.
b. Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., May 12, 1864.

- c. Purchased, June 19, 1865.
- d. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1868.
- e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1869.
- f. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1870.
- g. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871.
- h. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1872.
- i. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1872.
- j. Male; k. Female. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
- l. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.
- m. Female. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872.
- n. Female. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1874.
- o, p. Females. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1875.
- q. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1875.
- r. Male; s. Female. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
- t. Purchased, March 31, 1877.
- u. Male. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1878.
- v. Presented by the Rt. Hon. Hugh Childers, M.P., Jan. 31, 1880.
- w. Purchased, March 31, 1880.

91. *Nyctipithecus rufipes*, Sclater. Red-footed Douroucouli.
Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 3, pl. I.

Genus CALLITHRIX.

92. *Callithrix moloch*, Spix. Moloch Teetee.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Female. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1882.

93. *Callithrix nigrifrons*, Spix. Black-fronted Teetee.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1882.

94. *Callithrix brunnea*, Wagner. Brown Teetee.
Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1881. See P. Z. S. 1881, p. 258.

Genus PITHECIA.

95. *Pithecia leucocephala* (Audeb.). White-headed Saki.
Hab. Guiana.
 a. Male. Presented by W. H. Barton, Esq., R.M.S. 'Wye,' May 15, 1866. From the interior of Demerara. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 305, and Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227. Died June 26, 1866. Mus. Brit.
 b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873. From Demerara Falls. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
96. *Pithecia monachus* (Geoffr.). Humboldt's Saki.
Hab. Amazons.
 a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1862. Died Oct. 24, 1862. Specimen figured and described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1862, pl. xxxvii. p. 326.
 b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.
 c. Male. Purchased, May 20, 1877.
97. *Pithecia chiropotes* (Humb.). Red-backed Saki.
Hab. Guiana.
 a. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.
 b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418, and Selater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228.
 c. Male. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877. From Trinidad.
98. *Pithecia satanas* (Hoffm.). Black Saki.
Hab. Lower Amazons.
 a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1864, pl. xli., as *P. satanas* (?). Mus. Brit.
 b. Purchased, April 30, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228. Mus. Brit. Upon these specimens *Chiropotes ater*, Gray (Cat. Monkeys, p. 61), was founded.
 c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
 d, e. Males. Purchased, May 9, 1874.
 f. Purchased, June 11, 1878.
 g. On approval, Aug. 22, 1878.
 h. Purchased, April 7, 1880.
 i. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1880.
99. *Pithecia albinasa*, Geoffr. et Dev. White-nosed Saki.
Hab. Amazons.
 a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1881. See P. Z. S. 1881, p. 258, pl. xxix.

Genus BRACHYURUS.

100. *Brachyurus ouakari* (Spix). Spix's Ouakari. (Fig. 4.)
Hab. Rio Negro.

a. Female. Deposited by Lewis Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Dec. 16, 1869. See notes, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 1.

Fig. 4.



Brachyurus ouakari. (P. Z. S. 1849, p. 9.)

101. *Brachyurus rubicundus* (Geoffr. et Dev.). Red-faced Ouakari.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Purchased, May 24, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 551, and 1880, p. 627, pl. LXI.

b. Deposited, April 11, 1881.

c. Female. Purchased, Sept. 5, 1882.

Genus MYCETES.

102. *Mycetes seniculus* (Linn.). Red Howler.

Hab. New Granada.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1863. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374; and description of the brain by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 335.

c, d. Purchased, June 12, 1864. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena, Columbia. See notice in 'Illustr. London News,' Sept. 19, 1863.

- e. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
- f. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
- g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.
- h. Purchased, June 17, 1875.
- i. Deposited, July 14, 1877.

103. *Mycetes fuscus*, Kuhl. Brown Howler.

Hab. Brazil.

- a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1872.
- b, c. Deposited, May 1, 1876.
- d. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

Family HAPALIDÆ.

Genus HAPALE.

104. *Hapale jacchus* (Linn.). Common Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a-z¹. See former editions.

a². Males; b², c². Females. Purchased, May 21, 1875.

d². Presented by Mrs. Puente, Aug. 26, 1875.

e². Presented by Master Goodliffe, Jan. 17, 1876.

f². Presented by Mrs. Cleaver, April 1, 1876.

g². Deposited, Feb. 10, 1877.

h². Purchased, June 26, 1876.

i², j². Presented by Mrs. Clayton, Oct. 27, 1877.

k²-n². Deposited, Jan. 10, 1878.

o², p². Presented by R. Donaldson, Esq., March 14, 1878.

q². Female. Presented by E. Clayton, Esq., June 29, 1878.

r². Deposited, Aug. 27, 1878.

s². Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

t². Presented by Mrs. Currey, Jan. 10, 1879.

u². Presented by Madame Sparagnapane, March 8, 1880.

v². Male. Presented by T. Douglas Murray, Esq., F.Z.S.,
July 1, 1880.

w². Deposited, April 6, 1881.

x². Presented by C. Stewart, Esq., May 24, 1881.

y², z². Presented by the Lord W. Gascoyne Cecil, July 31,
1881.

a³. Males; b³. Females. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1881.

c³. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1881.

d³. Presented by J. N. Palmer, Esq., Sept. 28, 1881.

e³, f³. Presented by G. Jacobs, Esq., March 28, 1882.

g³. Presented by Mrs. Wingfield, June 10, 1882.

h³. Presented by G. W. Drabble, Esq., July 10, 1882.

i³. Presented by Miss Katie Thomason, Oct. 16, 1882.

105. *Hapale penicillata* (Geoffr.). Black-eared Marmoset.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a-z. See former editions.
*a*¹. Presented by G. Newton, Esq., June 13, 1876.
*b*¹. Presented by Miss Woolwarth, Sept. 15, 1876.
*c*¹. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, Sept. 27, 1876.
*d*¹. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1877.
*e*¹. Deposited, March 19, 1877.
*f*¹. Purchased, June 26, 1877.
*g*¹, *h*¹. Presented by Miss Quain, Nov. 24, 1877.
*i*¹. Presented by W. M. St. Aubyn, Esq., May 6, 1878.
*j*¹, *k*¹. Presented by the Countess of Cottenham, Dec. 4, 1878.
*l*¹. Purchased, June 14, 1879.
*m*¹. Presented by G. Mantell, Esq., June 7, 1880.
*n*¹. Deposited, July 5, 1881.
*o*¹. Presented by J. Morison, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 30, 1880.
*p*¹. Presented by C. Stewart, Esq., May 24, 1881.
*q*¹. Presented by Mrs. Alsop, Aug. 11, 1881.
*r*¹. Presented by Mrs. George Willins, Dec. 1, 1881.
*s*¹. Presented by Mrs. Davidson, April 4, 1882.
*t*¹. Presented by Miss Tilleard, Dec. 26, 1882.
106. *Hapale chrysoleucos*, Wagner. Silky Marmoset.
Hab. Rio Madeira, Brazil.
a Purchased, March 21, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 256, pl. xxiv., as *Mico sericeus*. Noticed by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262, as *Hapale argentata*, and subsequently, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 594, as *H. chrysoleucos*. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 229.
107. *Hapale melanura* (Geoffr.). Black-tailed Marmoset.
Hab. South America.
a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. I.
108. *Hapale pygmæa* (Spix). Pygmy Marmoset.
Hab. Upper Amazons.
a. Male. Purchased, April 27, 1877. From Pebas. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 418.

Genus MIDAS.

109. *Midas rufimanus*, Geoffr. Red-handed Tamarin.
Hab. Surinam.
a. Received, July 13, 1866.
b. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1880.

- c, d.* Presented by John Pesque, Esq., June 22, 1881.
- e.* Presented by Mr. Keiser, July 13, 1881.
- f.* Purchased, May 2, 1882.

110. *Midas ursulus* (Hoffm.). Negro Tamarin.

Hab. Guiana.

- a.* Presented by Comm. C. A. J. Aysham, R.N., Aug. 4, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
- c.* Purchased, July 8, 1868.
- d.* Presented by W. Thomson, Esq., March 7, 1874.
- e, f.* Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Rio de Janeiro.
- g.* Male. Purchased, May 9, 1874.
- h.* Purchased, June 14, 1879.
- i-l.* Purchased, May 3, 1881.
- m.* Purchased, May 30, 1882.

111. *Midas ædipus* (Linn.). Pinche Monkey.

Hab. New Granada.

- a.* Purchased, June 15, 1864.
- b.* Presented by T. A. de Mosquese, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
- c, d.* Purchased, June 11, 1866.
- e.* Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.
- f, g.* Presented by W. Levi, Esq., Aug. 29, 1867.
- h, i.* Purchased, July 22, 1868.
- j, k.* Deposited, Aug. 1, 1870.
- l.* Received in exchange, Aug. 1, 1870.
- m.* Male. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.
- n, o.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
- p.* Presented by W. Stride, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874.
- q.* Female. Purchased, April 26, 1876.
- r.* Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.
- s.* Presented by E. Clayton, Esq., June 29, 1878.
- t.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Henry Denman Macaulay, May 20, 1880.

112. *Midas geoffroyi*, Puch. Geoffroy's Marmoset.

Hab. Panama.

- a.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 478, pl. xxxviii.
- b, c.* Presented by Miss Miller, Sept. 2, 1871.
- d.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Darien.
- e, f.* Males. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
- g.* Deposited, Oct. 9, 1874.
- h.* Purchased, July 22, 1879.

113. *Midas rosalia* (Linn.). Silky Marmoset.*Hab.* South-east Brazil.*a.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1866.*b.* Presented by Colin A. Campbell, Esq., May 25, 1867.*c.* Purchased, June 29, 1868.*d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1872. From Cabo Trio, Mexico.*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.*i.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.*j.* Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1875.*l, m.* Purchased, April 17, 1876.*n.* Male. Purchased, May 26, 1876.*o-r.* Purchased, July 20, 1876.*s.* Male; *t.* Female. Presented by Master F. A. Brassey, Oct. 2, 1876.*u.* Male; *v, w.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 23, 1877.*x.* Male; *y, z, a¹.* Females. Presented by the Hon. E. H. Ellis, F.Z.S., July 20, 1877.*b¹, c¹.* Presented by Mrs. Hector, May 26, 1879.*d¹.* Male. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1879.*e¹, f¹.* Purchased, June 5, 1880.114. *Midas chrysomelas* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Marmoset.*Hab.* South-east Brazil.*a.* Purchased, May 14, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.*b.* Male. Purchased, July 15, 1878.

Order II. LEMURES.

Family LEMURIDÆ.

Subfamily LEMURINÆ.

Genus LEMUR.

115. *Lemur varius*, Geoffr. Ruffed Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.*a.* Presented by John Fleming, Esq., Jan. 19, 1864.*b.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1865. Died July 17, 1869.

116. *Lemur macaco* (Linn.). Black Lemur. (Fig. 5.)*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1861. The original of *Lemur leucomystax*, Bartl., described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 347, pl. xli. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, and 1871, p. 229.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865. Mus. Brit.
- d.* Male. Purchased, Mar. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230.
- e.* Female. Presented by Lieut. F. Babington Peile, Oct. 1, 1875.
- f.* Female. Presented by Capt. Burke, S.S. 'Arcot,' Dec. 22, 1875.
- g.* Male. Presented by Dugald Gilchrist, Esq., Jan. 21, 1876.
- h.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 25, 1878.
- i.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1880.
- j.* Male; *k.* Female. Presented by the Rev. G. S. Badger, D.C.L., F.Z.S., Feb. 6, 1880.
- l.* Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1881.
- n, o.* Males; *p.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1882.
- q.* Females. Presented by the I Company, 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifles, Dec. 8, 1882.

117. *Lemur nigerrimus*, Scl. Very Black Lemur. (Fig. 6.)*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 25, 1878, as *Lemur macaco*. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 451.

Fig. 5.



Fig. 6.

Heads of *Lemur macaco* and *Lemur nigerrimus*.118. *Lemur mongoz* (Linn.). Mongoose Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 29, 1857. Died June 25, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b.* Male. Purchased, April 24, 1863.

- c. Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1864.
- d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 28, 1865. Died Aug. 26, 1868.
- e. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Sept. 15, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- f. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Jan. 16, 1868. Mus. Brit.
- g, h. Males; i, j. Females. Purchased, July 17, 1867. See Slater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230, pl. xvi.
- k. Female. Deposited, April 6, 1870.
- l. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
- m. Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1872.
- n. Male; o. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
- p. Purchased, July 21, 1876.
- q. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1882.

119. *Lemur brunneus*, v. d. Hoeven. Black-headed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1870. See Slater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 231.
- b. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1881.
- c. Male. Presented by the I Company, 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifles, Dec. 8, 1882.

120. *Lemur albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Male. Purchased, March 12, 1863. Died April 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b. Male. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
- c. Female. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
- d. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.
- e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
- f, g. Born in the Gardens, May 2, 1875.
- h. Female. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.
- i. Male. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1882.

121. *Lemur flavifrons*, Gray. Yellow-fronted Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867. Type described and figured as *Prosimia flavifrons* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 596, pl. xxxi. Died Sept. 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
- b. Female. Presented by Major R. Lloyd, June 12, 1868. See Slater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

122. *Lemur rufifrons*. Red-fronted Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1871.
- b, c.* Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.
- d.* Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.
- e.* Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 4, 1879.
- f.* Male. Presented by W. C. Gordon, Esq., Feb. 11, 1880.
- g.* Male. Purchased, March 14, 1880.
- h.* Presented by Capt. Romer, Feb. 1, 1881.
- i.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1881.
- j.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1882.
- k.* Male. Purchased, April 18, 1882.
- l.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1882.

123. *Lemur mayottensis*, Schlegel. Mayotte Lemur.*Hab.* Mayotte Island.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

124. *Lemur catta*, Linn. Ring-tailed Lemur.*Hab.* Madagascar.

- a.* Presented by Lieut. R. R. Cock, Oct. 13, 1862.
- b, c.* Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1877.
- f.* Male; *g.* Female. Presented by G. A. Shaw, Esq., Dec. 13, 1878.
- h.* Male. Deposited, Dec. 13, 1878.
- i.* Male. Presented by Thomas G. Mann, Esq., Feb. 11, 1879.
- j.* Male; *k.* Female. Presented by Hugh McCubbin, Esq., July 15, 1879.
- l.* Female. Presented by F. E. Colenso, Esq., Dec. 12, 1879.
- m.* Male. Purchased, April 18, 1880.
- n.* Female. Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., May 22, 1880.
- o.* Male. Purchased, June 1, 1880.
- p.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1881.
- q.* Presented by E. O. Brookfield, Esq., Aug. 15, 1881.
- r.* Presented by Capt. M. P. Webster, Feb. 1, 1882.
- s.* Male. Presented by Dr. J. Lea, M.R.C.S., April 6, 1882.

Genus HAPALEMUR.

125. *Hapalemur simus*, Gray. Broad-nosed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a.* Purchased, July 29, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.
Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S.
1870, p. 828, pl. LXX., as *Hapalemur (Prolemur) simus*.
Mus. Brit.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

Genus CHIROGALEUS.

126. *Chirogaleus milii*. Brown Mouse-Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

127. *Chirogaleus coquereli* (Pollen). Coquerel's Mouse-Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a-h.* Deposited, Nov. 13, 1882.

Genus MICROCEBUS.

128. *Microcebus smithi*, Gray. Smith's Dwarf Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a-i.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

Genus GALAGO.

129. *Galago crassicaudata* (Geoffr.). Grand Galago.

Hab. East Africa.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Waghorn, July 26, 1864. See P. Z. S.
1864, p. 711. From the Zambesi.
b. Purchased, June 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1866.
d. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
e. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1871.
f, g. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1879.
h. Presented by Mr. W. Jenkins, June 30, 1879.

130. *Galago monteiri*, Bartlett. Monteiro's Galago.*Hab.* Angola.

- a. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
- b. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1874.
- c. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1875.

131. *Galago garnetti* (Ogilby). Garnett's Galago.*Hab.* Eastern Africa.

- a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711.
- b. Presented by Francis Chalmers, Esq., Sept. 23, 1865.
- c. Purchased, June 17, 1868.
- d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
- e. Male. Purchased, April 15, 1871.
- f. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
- g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
- h. Male. Presented by Sir Bartle Frere, June 21, 1873.
- i. Male. Presented by Capt. G. Butehart, Sept. 10, 1873.
- j. Male. Presented by R. H. Cusack, Esq., May 6, 1874.
- k. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1879.
- l. Presented by F. W. Barff, Esq., June 21, 1879.
- m. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1879.
- n. Presented by A. Chirnside, Esq., April 6, 1880.

132. *Galago alleni*, Waterh. Allen's Galago.*Hab.* Fernando Po.

- a. Presented by William Henry Ashmall, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1869. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1863, pl. xxxii. p. 375.
- b. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1880.
- c. Purchased, May 9, 1882.

133. *Galago maholi*, A. Smith. Maholi Galago.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a, b. Deposited, May 26, 1866.
- c. Female. Presented by Lieut. A. J. Hepper, R.E., Feb. 24, 1870.
- d. Presented by Dr. Aldridge, Aug. 30, 1870.
- e. Received in exchange, Aug. 11, 1871.
- f. Presented by C. E. Thompson, Esq., July 7, 1875.
- g. Male. Presented by R. A. Zeederberg, Esq., May 13, 1876.
- h. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1882.

134. *Galago demidoffi*, Fischer. Demidoff's Galago.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 321.

Subfamily LORISINÆ.

Genus NYCTICEBUS.

135. *Nycticebus tardigradus* (Linn.). Slow Loris.

Hab. Malay countries, Sumatra and Borneo.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Thomas Coghlan, July 8, 1863. From Southern China. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 375.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
c. Presented by John R. Forrester, Esq., May 9, 1867.
d. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
g, h. Females. Presented by Dr. Dodds, July 29, 1872.
i. Female. Presented by Capt. Ahlfors, Sept. 30, 1872.
j. Female. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, Aug. 14, 1873.
m. Purchased, July 14, 1874.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Received in exchange, March 6, 1875.
p. Presented by W. H. Pattison, Esq., July 13, 1877.
q. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1877.
r. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1878.
s. Received in exchange, May 9, 1878.
t. Male. Presented by T. Hance, Esq., Aug. 1, 1878.
u, v. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1879.
x. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1879.
y. Received in exchange, June 14, 1880.

136. *Nycticebus javanicus* (Geoffr.). Javan Loris.

Hab. Java.

- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1861. See memoir by Prof. Flower on the brain of this species, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 103, and Trans. Zool. Soc. v. p. 103.

Genus LORIS.

137. *Loris gracilis*, Geoffr. Slender Loris.

Hab. Ceylon.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
b. Male. Deposited, April 20, 1872.
c. Male. Purchased, April 24, 1875.

- d, e.* Presented by Leith Bonhôte, Esq., Feb. 5, 1879.
f-h. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 10, 1880.
i. Male. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, June 22, 1882.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Presented by Dr. H. W. Lentaigne,
 Dec. 18, 1882.

Genus PERODICTICUS.

138. *Perodicticus potto* (Gm.). Bosman's Potto. (Fig. 7.)

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.
c. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
e. Female. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.
f. Male. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
g. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
h. Male. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.
i. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1879.
j. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1879.

Fig. 7.



Perodicticus potto. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.)

Family CHIROMYIDÆ.

Genus CHIROMYS.

139. *Chiromys madagascariensis* (Gm.). The Aye-aye.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Presented by Edward Mellish, Esq., Aug. 12, 1862. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 222.

Order III CARNIVORA.

Family FELIDÆ.

Genus FELIS.

a. Species Orbis antiqui.

140. *Felis leo*, Linn. Lion.

Hab. Africa and South-western Asia.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹. Female. Presented by J. D. Massey, Esq., April 30, 1878. From Travancore.

*b*¹. Female. Presented by W. H. Wylde, Esq., Aug. 13, 1878.

*c*¹–*e*¹. Young. Deposited, May 14, 1880.

*f*¹. Male; *g*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1880.

*h*¹, *i*¹. Females. Received in exchange, April 22, 1881.

141. *Felis tigris*, Linn. Tiger.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, Oct. 1, 1875.

*b*¹, *c*¹. Females. Presented by Dr. Marchant Jones, June 20, 1876. Amoy, China.

*d*¹. Male; *e*¹. Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 24, 1876.

*f*¹, *g*¹. Males. Presented by Rear-Admiral Rowley Lambert, C.B., May 15, 1877. From Johore.

- h*¹-*j*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 28, 1877. 1 born dead, 2 eaten.
*k*¹. Female. Presented by A. Forbes Angus, Esq., Nov. 9, 1877.
*l*¹, *m*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1878.
*n*¹. Female. Presented by H.E. the Right Hon. Lord Lytton, G.C.B., C.M.S.I., Sept. 4, 1879.
*o*¹. Male. Born in the Gardens, March 21, 1881.
*p*¹. Female. Presented by Col. Owen Williams, M.P., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1881. From Assam.
*q*¹. Male. Presented by G. Brown, Esq., April 28, 1882.
*r*¹. Male. Received in exchange from the Zoological Gardens of Calcutta, Sept. 12, 1882.

142. *Felis pardus*, Linn. Leopard.

Hab. Southern Asia and Africa.

- a*-*z*¹. See former editions.
*a*². Presented by H.E. the Right Hon. Lord Lytton, G.C.B., C.M.S.I., Sept. 4, 1879.
*b*²-*d*². On approval, Feb. 18, 1880. Black varieties.
*e*². Male. Presented by His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, March 2, 1881.
*f*², *g*². Males. Presented by Eustace L. Burnside, Esq., Oct. 1, 1881.
*h*², *i*². Presented by Lieut.-Col. J. S. Armitage, F.Z.S., Oct. 11, 1881.
*j*². Male; *k*². Female (black variety). Purchased, July 8, 1882.
*l*². Male. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1882.
*m*². Male; *n*². Female. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1882.
*o*². Male. Presented by Capt. A. Park, Royal Irish Regiment, Dec. 22, 1882. From the Murree Hills, Punjaub.

143. *Felis macrocelis*, Temm. Clouded Tiger.

Hab. Assam.

- a*. Male. Purchased, May 16, 1854.
b. Male. Purchased, March 12, 1862.
c. Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1875.

144. *Felis serval*, Schreb. Serval.

Hab. Africa.

- a*. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1853. From South Africa.
b. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1864. From West Africa.
c. Presented by Lieut. J. Plumbridge, 3rd W.I. Regt., April 24, 1865.

- d. Presented by Mrs. Duncan Campbell, Jan. 5, 1867.
- e. Presented by C. T. Chown, Esq., Sept. 23, 1868.
- f. Male; g. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
- h. Female. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872.
- i. Purchased, April 13, 1875.
- j, k. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.
- l. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1880.
- m. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1880.
- n. Presented by Capt. Barrow, Jan. 19, 1881.

145. *Felis servalina*, Ogilby. Servaline Cat.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Presented by Spencer Shield, Esq., Sept. 11, 1874. From Kinsembo, near Ambriz, Congo, West coast of Africa. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, pl. LXIII.
- b. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
- c. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1880.

146. *Felis viverrina*, Benn. Viverrine Cat.

Hab. India.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1867.
- b. Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
- c. Presented by Major C. R. Oxley, April 8, 1881.

147. *Felis javanensis*, Desm. Javan Cat.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

- a. Presented by Lieut. H. Hand, R.N., Jan. 16, 1864.
- b. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866. From Formosa. See notice by Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 629.

148. *Felis bengalensis*, Desm. Bengalese Cat.

Hab. India.

- a, b. Presented by Major J. Pearce, Feb. 15, 1869.
- c. Presented by Charles J. Sturt, Esq., Oct. 1, 1869.
- d. Presented by Adm. Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870. From Siam.
- e. Purchased, April 18, 1870.
- f. Deposited, May 28, 1873. From Arracan.
- g. Presented by Capt. W. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
- h. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874.
- i. Male; j. Female. Presented by Lt. W. A. Cuthell, 92nd Highlanders, Dec. 15, 1875.

149. *Felis marmorata*, Martin. Marbled Cat.
Hab. Assam.
a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1882.
150. *Felis moormensis*, Hodgs. Golden Cat.
Hab. Sumatra.
a. Received in exchange, June 19, 1867. Specimen figured
P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816, pl. xxxvi., as *Felis aurata*.
b. Purchased, July 1, 1868. See *Felis aurata*, P. Z. S. 1868,
p. 647.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
151. *Felis planiceps*, Vig. & Horsf. Red Tiger Cat.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1872. See *Felis aurata*, P. Z. S.
1873, p. 1.
152. *Felis rubiginosa*, Geoffr. Rusty-spotted Cat.
Hab. Ceylon.
a. Presented by Charles E. Pole Carew, Esq., Sept. 14, 1881.
153. *Felis chrysothrix*, Temm. Red Tiger Cat.
Hab. Gold Coast, West Africa.
a. Female. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Feb. 11, 1873.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311, pl. xxvii.
b. Purchased, May 2, 1882.
154. *Felis catus*, Linn. Wild Cat.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, F.Z.S., May 7, 1864.
From Scotland.
b. Presented by Miss Johnstone Douglas, Nov. 24, 1864.
c. Presented by Capt. the Hon. H. T. Fraser, Feb. 6, 1869.
From Inverness.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Hybrids between this species and the
domestic Cat. Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq.,
F.Z.S., July 22, 1869.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. From Hungary.
g. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Felis domestica*.
Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 6, 1871.
From Scotland.
h. Deposited, May 18, 1871.

- i. Male. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1871.
- j. Female. Presented by H. F. Fraser, Esq., March 3, 1872.
- k. Male; l, m. Females. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, Sept. 25, 1872.
- n. Presented by Sir Thomas Biddell, Nov. 26, 1873.
- o. Male; p. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 30, 1877.
- q, r. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1878.
- s, t. Presented by J. C. Forster, Esq., March 5, 1880. From Andalusia.

155. *Felis chaus*, Güld. Egyptian Cat.

Hab. North Africa.

- a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.
- b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1871.
- c-e. Presented by Capt. J. J. Bradshaw, May 3, 1873. From Scinde valley, Cashmere.
- f. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.
- g, h. Presented by W. Renney, Esq., June 16, 1877.
- i. Presented by Lieuts. Fisher and Farquhar and Mr. Basset, H.M.S. 'Bacchante,' Aug. 19, 1882.

156. *Felis caffra*, Desm. Caffer Cat.

Hab. Africa and Western Asia.

- a, b. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Jan. 12, 1863. From Syria.
- c, d. Young. Presented by Lord Ruthven, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.
- e. Presented by R. Southey, Esq., Oct. 31, 1879.
- f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1880. From the Cape Colony.

157. *Felis lynx*, Linn. Northern Lynx.

Hab. Northern Europe.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1869.
- b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.
- c. Male; d. Female. Presented by Major Chadwick, Aug. 5, 1878. Omitted in last edition.
- e. Presented by the Count Constantin Branicki, Nov. 22, 1882. From the Carpathian Mountains.

158. *Felis isabellina*, Blyth. Isabelline Lynx.

Hab. Tibet.

- a. Presented by Capt. Baldock, R.N., Nov. 23, 1882. From Baltistan. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 720.

159. *Felis pardina*, Oken. Spanish Lynx.

Hab. Spain.

a. Deposited, April 10, 1867.

160. *Felis caracal*, Guel. Caracal.

Hab. South Asia and Africa.

a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.

b. Purchased, April 27, 1867.

c. Presented by N. C. Smith, Esq., Dec. 28, 1867.

d. Purchased, March 21, 1870.

e. Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.

f. Male. Presented by A. C. Gaye, Esq., Jan. 1, 1873.

g. Presented by Dr. Holub, Sept. 18, 1879.

b. Species Orbis novi.

161. *Felis concolor*, Linn. Puma*.

Hab. America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 14, 1857. From Buenos Ayres.

c. Female. Red variety. Presented by the late W. D. Stewart, Esq., July 6, 1869. From Demerara.

d. Male. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1869. From Honduras.

e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by Constantine Richards, Esq., April 3, 1872. From Oaxaca, Mexico.

g. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Cartagena.

h. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1873.

i. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.

j. Female. Presented by W. D. Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.

k. Female. Purchased, June 13, 1876.

l. Female. Presented by Miss Brassey, Oct. 31, 1876.

m. Male. Presented by Comm. Stanhope Grove, R.N., March 19, 1877.

n. Male. Purchased, May 14, 1879.

o. Male. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 30, 1879.

p. Presented by Capt. J. Jellicoe, May, 29, 1882.

* For a notice of the breeding of this species in the Society's Gardens, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141, pl. xxii.

162. *Felis yaguarundi*, Desm. Yaguarundi Cat.*Hab.* Central and Southern America.

- a. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.
- b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1874.
- c. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
- d. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1881.

163. *Felis eyra*, Desm. Eyra Cat.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, July 6, 1860.
- b. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranhão. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.
- c. Purchased, July 7, 1874.
- d. Female. Purchased, April 12, 1880.
- e. Male. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1882.

164. *Felis onca*, Linn. Jaguar.*Hab.* America.

- a. Female. From Mazatlan. Presented by Miss Mary Knight, Nov. 28, 1857. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 278, pl. LVIII., under the name *Felis hernandesii*. Mus. Brit. See also, for notice of the breeding of this animal, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141.
- b. Male. From the Argentine Republic. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
- c. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 23, 1864.
- d. Male. Presented by A. de Marriette, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.
- e. Male. Presented by I. H. Murchison, Esq., July 16, 1873.
- f, g. Received in exchange, Nov. 18, 1873.
- h, i. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1875.
- j. Presented by Major Wood, May 10, 1878.
- k. Male. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1880.
- l. Purchased, June 11, 1880.
- m. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 3, 1880.
- n. Male. Presented by Lady Florence Dixie, Nov. 3, 1880. From Corrientes.

165. *Felis pardalis*, Linn. Ocelot.*Hab.* America.

- a-z. See former editions.
- a¹. Male. Purchased, April 9, 1875.
- b¹. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
- c¹. Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.

- d*¹. Female. Presented by H. Kirtley, Esq., Sept. 27, 1875.
- e*¹. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
- f*¹. Presented by A. Summer, Esq., May 30, 1876.
- g*¹. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
- h*¹. Male. Purchased, June 24, 1876.
- i*¹. Female. Presented by Mr. Zurcher, July 18, 1876.
- j*¹. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
- k*¹. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1876.
- l*¹. Presented by H. Fielding, Esq., Oct. 28, 1876.
- m*¹. Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1877.
- n*¹. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1877.
- o*¹. Presented by George Ransom, Esq., Dec. 1, 1877.
- p*¹. Female. Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., March 2, 1878.
- q*¹. Presented by Capt. J. Moir, Esq., June 10, 1878.
- r*¹. Purchased, July 29, 1878.
- s*¹. Purchased, December 9, 1878.
- t*¹. Presented by B. H. Jones, Esq., May 1, 1879.
- u*¹. Presented by P. Leckie, Esq., May 6, 1879.
- v*¹. Purchased, July 15, 1879.
- w*¹. Male. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1879.
- x*¹. Presented by G. Whitmore Christie, Esq., Jan. 27, 1880.
- y*¹. Presented by Stephenson Clarke, Esq., April 30, 1880.
- z*¹. Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., May 22, 1880.
- a*². Purchased, June 17, 1880.
- b*². Presented by C. B. Robinson, Esq., July 9, 1880.
- c*². Presented by A. L. Schütte, Esq., July 30, 1880.
- d*². Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1881.
- e*². Presented by Lieut. C. E. F. C. Graham, R.N., Jan. 28, 1881.
- f*². Male. Presented by P. Leckie, Esq., June 8, 1881.

166. *Felis geoffroyi*, D'Orb. et Gerv. Geoffroy's Cat.

Hab. Paraguay and La Plata.

- a*. Male. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1870. See notice, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796. Mus. Brit.
- b*. Purchased, April 21, 1874.
- c*. Presented by Ronald Bridgett, Esq., May 30, 1878.
- d, e*. Deposited by Lord Lilford, Nov. 21, 1879.

167. *Felis tigrina*, Erxl. Tigrine Cat.

Hab. South America.

- a*. Presented by Lieut. W. Duncan Stewart, May 29, 1868. From Demerara.
- b*. Male. Presented by Arthur Nugent West, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.
- c*. Deposited, March 15, 1881.
- d*. Purchased, April 5, 1882.

168. *Felis passerum*, Desm. Pampas Cat.
Hab. La Plata and Chili.
a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.
 From Chili.
169. *Felis canadensis*, Geoffr. Canadian Lynx.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by H. D. Sheffield, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868.
b. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
c. Presented by R. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., May 31, 1871.
170. *Felis rufa*, Güld. Bay Lynx.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, June 26, 1868.
b. Male. Purchased, April 15, 1871. From Mexico. See
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
c. Presented by Otho N. Shaw, Esq., Jan. 15, 1877.

GENUS CYNÆLURUS.

171. *Cynæturus jubatus* (Schreb.). Cheetah.
Hab. Africa and South-west Asia.
a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1858. From South Africa.
b. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.,
 F.Z.S., July 5, 1862. From Nazareth, Syria.
c. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1866.
d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting
 Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. From Syria.
e. Young. Purchased, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian
 coast of the Red Sea.
f. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1874.
g, h. Females. Presented by T. L. M. Cartwright, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., July 1, 1876. From Nubia.
i. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1879.
j. Presented by James S. Jameson, Esq., May 19, 1881.
172. *Cynælurus laneus* (Scl.). Woolly Cheetah.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877,
 p. 532, pl. LV.

Family VIVERRIDÆ.

Genus VIVERRA.

173. *Viverra civetta* (Schreb.). African Civet Cat.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1855.
- b.* Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
- c, d.* Presented by John Fleming, Esq., May 9, 1866.
- e.* Male. Purchased, March 27, 1871. From Quiah, West Africa. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 299, pl. xxix.
- f.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Lagos.
- g.* Male. Presented by J. A. Skertchley, Esq., May 27, 1872. From Dahomey.
- h.* Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
- i.* Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Oct. 8, 1873.
- j.* Presented by W. B. Ramsey, Esq., May 6, 1874.
- k.* Presented by the Earl of Harrington, March 23, 1875.
- l.* Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. From Angola.
- m, n.* Presented by M. B. Salmon, Esq., June 20, 1879.
- o.* Presented by P. Lemberg, Esq., April 5, 1880.

174. *Viverra zangalunga*, Gray. Sumatran Civet.*Hab.* Sumatra.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
- c.* Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 16, 1874.
- d.* Presented by W. B. Pryer, Esq., Dec. 15, 1880.

Genus VIVERRICULA.

175. *Viverricula malaccensis* (Gm.). Indian Civet.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Purchased, May 29, 1861.
- b.* Purchased, April 15, 1862.
- c.* Presented by F. W. Robinson, Esq., 60th Rifles, Sept. 19, 1863. From the Mysore jungle, Madras Presidency.
- d.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
- e.* Presented by A. Morgan, Esq., May 4, 1867.

176. *Viverricula schlegeli*, Pollen. Schlegel's Civet.

Hab. Comoro Islands.

- a.* Presented by C. E. Bewsher, Esq., Oct. 28, 1872. From Johanna, Comoro Islands. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

Genus GENETTA.

177. *Genetta vulgaris* (Less.). Common Genet.

Hab. South Europe.

- a.* Male. Hybrid between this species and male *Genetta tigrina*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by T. Aldersey, Esq., Oct. 4, 1864. From Cape-coast.
d. Presented by A. Pike, Esq., June 4, 1868.
e. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1869.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. W. B. Drinan, July 25, 1870.
g, h. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Esq., Jun., F.Z.S., July 24, 1871. From the Province of Traz os Montes, Portugal.
i. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1877.
j. Presented by P. V. Carlette, Esq., Oct. 23, 1877. From Tripoli.
k, l. Presented by G. H. Thunder, Esq., R.N., June 26, 1880.
m. Presented by the Rev. F. P. Voules, March 24, 1881.

178. *Genetta senegalensis* (Fischer). Pale Genet.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., Oct. 4, 1863.
b, c. Presented by William Vare, Esq., Oct. 4, 1864.
d. Deposited, May 23, 1865. From the Gambia.
e, f. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.

179. *Genetta tigrina* (Schreb.). Blotched Genet.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Living in the Gardens, 1859.
b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
c. Presented by A. B. Worthington, Esq., June 6, 1873.
d-f. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1874.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1875.
h. Deposited, March 17, 1882.

180. *Genetta pardina*, Geoffr. Pardine Genet.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 15, 1882.

Genus NANDINIA.

- 181.
- Nandinia binotata*
- , Gray. Two-spotted Paradoxure.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1861.
- b.* Presented by George Tidcombe, Esq., R.N., Aug. 22, 1864.
- c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.
- d.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
- e.* Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., Oct. 9, 1871.
- f.* Presented by Capt. E. J. Howes, May 9, 1878.
- g.* Presented by A. W. Forbes, Esq., March 29, 1881.
- h.* Presented by W. H. Hart, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1881.
- i.* Presented by A. W. Blyth, Esq., April 20, 1882.
- j.* Born in the Menagerie, July 19, 1882.

Genus HEMIGALEA.

- 182.
- Hemigalea hardwickii*
- (Gray). Hardwicke's Hemigale.

Hab. Borneo.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 13, 1881. See P. Z. S. 1881, p. 819.
- b.* Purchased, July 8, 1882.

Genus PARADOXURUS.

- 183.
- Paradoxurus typus*
- , F. Cuv. Common Paradoxure.

Hab. India.

- a.* Presented by E. Lowry, Esq., Sept. 3, 1860.
- b.* Presented by W. Wiggins, Esq., Feb. 16, 1865.
- c.* Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 25, 1868. From Java.
- d.* Deposited, Dec. 17, 1869.
- e, f.* Presented by P. C. Lovett, Esq., July 2, 1870.
- g, h.* Received in exchange, Jan. 6, 1871.
- i.* Purchased, June 23, 1871.
- j.* Female. Purchased, April 28, 1872.
- k.* Female. Presented by J. S. Harper, Esq., Jan. 30, 1873.
- l.* Presented by A. F. Adey, Esq., Aug. 18, 1873.
- m.* Presented by C. Maurer, Esq., Nov. 2, 1873.
- n.* Presented by G. R. Colbeck, Esq., May 13, 1874.
- o.* Presented by O. Unwin, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
- p.* Presented by Capt. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
- q.* Presented by D. D. Abbott, Esq., Jan. 25, 1875.
- r.* Male. Presented by Mr. Jones, May 20, 1875.
- s.* Presented by Colonel A. C. McMaster, April 12, 1876.
- t.* Presented by Dr. J. B. Wilson, Dec. 16, 1876.

- u. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1877.
- v. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1877.
- w. Presented by E. E. Sass, Esq., Aug. 14, 1878.
- x, y. Presented by G. K. Lloyd, Esq., June 11, 1879.
- z. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1880.
- a¹. Presented by C. W. C. Fletcher, Esq., April 5, 1881.
- b¹. Presented by H. Druce, Esq., May 24, 1881.
- c¹. Presented by F. E. Spellerburg, Esq., May 8, 1882.
- d¹. Presented by Sir Louis S. Jackson, F.Z.S., Oct. 11, 1882.
- e¹. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 19, 1882.

184. *Paradoxurus musanga* (Raffl.). Musanga Paradoxure.

Hab. Indian archipelago.

- a. Presented by J. Duplex, Esq., Dec. 10, 1859.
- b. Presented by G. Wakeman, Esq., July 28, 1865. From Java.
- c. Presented by Mrs. Spencer, Aug. 3, 1865.
- d. Presented by R. R. Liddell, Esq., March 29, 1867.
- e. Male. Presented by P. E. Warburton, Esq., R.N., March 6, 1871. From Timor.

185. *Paradoxurus trivirgatus*, Gray. Three-striped Paradoxure.

Hab. India.

- a. Presented by Capt. Dalrymple, March 11, 1878.
- b. Received in exchange, May 10, 1881.
- c. Presented by R. H. Sterndale, Esq., May 31, 1882.

186. *Paradoxurus zeylanicus* (Pallas). Golden Paradoxure.

Hab. Ceylon.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.

187. *Paradoxurus tytleri*, Blyth. Tytler's Paradoxure.

Hab. Andaman Islands.

- a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1865.
See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
- b. Presented by J. S. Campbell, Esq., July 24, 1873.

188. *Paradoxurus larvatus* (Gray). Masked Paradoxure.

Hab. China.

- a. Purchased, March 29, 1867. From Formosa (*Swinhoe*).
- b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. From China.
- c, d. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1869.
- e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1873.

- f. Purchased, May 10, 1877.
 g, h. Hybrids between this species and *Paradoxurus leucomystax*. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1881.
 i. Hybrid between this species and *Paradoxurus leucomystax*.
 Born in the Gardens, April 29, 1882.
189. *Paradoxurus grayi*, Benn. et Hodgs. Gray's Paradoxure.
Hab. India.
 a. Presented by Dr. Skipton, April 22, 1876.
190. *Paradoxurus leucomystax*, Gray. White-whiskered Paradoxure.
Hab. East India.
 a. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1877.
 b. Presented by G. Wilson, Esq., Dec. 27, 1878.
 c. Presented by Mr. Carl Bock, June 10, 1879.
191. *Paradoxurus stigmaticus*, Temm. Marked Paradoxure.
Hab. Borneo.
 a. Purchased, May 26, 1880. From Bandjermasin district, Southern Borneo.
192. *Paradoxurus philippensis*, Temm. Philippine Paradoxure.
Hab. Philippine Islands.
 a. Presented by J. Stone, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1875.
 b. Received in exchange, March 28, 1878.
 c. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1880.
193. *Paradoxurus prehensilis* (Desm.). Prehensile Paradoxure.
Hab. British Burmah.
 a. Presented by W. H. Pattison, Esq., July 18, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.

Genus ARCTICTIS.

194. *Arctictis binturong* (Raffl.). Binturong.
Hab. Malacca.
 a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Samuel Rawson, Oct. 24, 1855.
 See Zool. Sk. ser. 2, pl. x.
 b. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
 c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872. Cf. Garrod, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 196.

- d. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., Aug. 14, 1873. (Grey variety, *A. albifrons*, F. Cuv.) From Borneo. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565.
- e. Presented by Capt. A. R. Ord, Oct. 19, 1875. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565. Cf. Garrod, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 142.
- f. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1882.

Genus GALIDIA.

195. *Galidia elegans*, Is. Geoffr. Elegant Galidia.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1867.

Genus HERPESTES.

196. *Herpestes ichneumon* (Linn.). Egyptian Ichneumon.
Hab. North Africa and Spanish Peninsula.

- a, b. Presented by Lord Ruthven, June 4, 1868.
- c. Male. Presented by R. P. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1870.
- d. Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871. From Spain.
- e. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.
- f, g. Presented by J. C. Forster, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1880. From Andalusia.
- h. Presented by Mrs. E. Hooker, Dec. 10, 1880.
- i, j. Presented by Fleetwood Sandeman, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 3, 1881. From Spain.

197. *Herpestes pulverulentus*, Wagner. Dusty Ichneumon.
Hab. South Africa.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
- b. Presented by Dr. A. Jennens, April 30, 1876.

198. *Herpestes griseus* (Desm.). Grey Ichneumon.
Hab. India.

- a-z. See fifth edition.
- a¹, b¹. Males. Purchased, May 3, 1871.
- c¹. Presented by W. Hearsey, Esq., June 7, 1871.
- d¹. Presented by G. B. Richardson, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
- e¹. Male. Presented by Major H. L. Grove, Nov. 28, 1871.
- f¹. Male; g¹. Female. Presented by Percy W. Charrington, Esq., April 8, 1872.

- h*¹. Male. Presented by J. H. Roberts, Esq., April 26, 1872.
*i*¹. Female. Presented by W. Henderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
*j*¹. Male. Presented by J. Chamberlain, Esq., Nov. 1, 1872.
*k*¹. Female. Presented by Mr. F. Hayley, Feb. 11, 1873.
*l*¹. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Simpson, June 4, 1873.
*m*¹. Female. Presented by W. Walker, Esq., June 24, 1873.
*n*¹. Female. Presented by G. S. Daintry, Esq., Aug. 1, 1873.
*o*¹. Presented by Mr. H. Humphrey, May 4, 1874.
*p*¹. Male. Presented by Capt. Hallett, Sept. 14, 1874.
*q*¹. Female. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1874.
*r*¹. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.
*s*¹. Male. Presented by Miss R. Barter, Feb. 26, 1875.
*t*¹. Male. Presented by H. M. Grellier, Esq., April 22, 1875.
*u*¹. Male. Presented by J. E. Thomas, Esq., May 31, 1875.
*v*¹. Presented by J. F. Wisden, Esq., July 31, 1875.
*w*¹. Female. Presented by J. Jennings, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
*x*¹. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.
*y*¹. Presented by H. Churchill, Esq., Jan. 28, 1876.
*z*¹. Presented by H. Worth, Esq., May 2, 1876.
*a*². Male. Presented by G. J. Hendry, Esq., Sept. 18, 1876.
*b*². Female. Presented by Dr. Lynn, May 25, 1877.
*c*². Female. Presented by Mrs. H. J. Mello, Oct. 30, 1877.
*d*². Presented by J. B. Jameson, Esq., Dec. 19, 1878.
*e*². Presented by B. Baverstock, Esq., Jan. 27, 1879.
*f*². Male. Presented by Arthur Tower, Esq., July 7, 1881.
*g*². Presented by Mrs. C. Hassell, July 11, 1881.
*h*². Presented by C. R. Smith, Esq., July 14, 1881.
*i*². Presented by Sir Patrick Colquhoun, F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1881.
*j*², *k*². Deposited, March 20, 1882.
*l*². Deposited, Aug. 1, 1882.
*m*². Presented by Mrs. Freeman, Sept. 8, 1882.
*n*². Presented by W. L. Brodie, Esq., Dec. 29, 1882.

199. *Herpestes malaccensis*, F. Cuv. Bengalese Ichneumon.

Hab. Bengal.

- a*. Male. Presented by W. Ingram, Esq., June 17, 1869.
b. Presented by Capt. C. Rooke, Nov. 28, 1870.

200. *Herpestes smithi*, Gray. Ruddy Ichneumon.

Hab. India.

- a*. Presented by H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
b. Presented by H. B. Rust, Esq., Feb. 21, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by W. R. Best, Esq., Oct. 14, 1875.
d. Presented by C. J. Maude, Esq., March 23, 1876.
e. Presented by Miss Bidder, Aug. 11, 1876.
f. Presented by A. R. Lewis, Esq., May 7, 1880.

201. *Herpestes nepalensis*, Hodg. Spotted Ichneumon.*Hab.* Nepal, Assam, and Malacca.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1860.
- c. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Nov. 30, 1864.
- d. Presented by C. Emery, Esq., May 18, 1869.
- e. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
- f. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871. From Bengal.
- g. Male. Presented by W. H. Scratton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 26, 1871.
- h. Presented by L. B. Lewis, Esq., Nov. 21, 1875.
- i. Presented by Mrs. Fleuss, Nov. 28, 1877.
- j, k. Presented by Mr. J. M. Intosh, April 16, 1878.
- l. Presented by Mrs. Payne, July 4, 1878.
- m. Presented by W. Payne, Esq., Aug. 22, 1878.
- n. Presented by Miss H. Boteler, March 16, 1879.
- o. Presented by the Hon. L. S. Jackson, Aug. 13, 1880.
- p. Received in exchange, Nov. 26, 1881.

202. *Herpestes fasciatus*, Desm. Banded Ichneumon.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 11, 1864.
- b. Presented by Spencer Chapman, Esq., Nov. 7, 1864.
From South Africa.
- c. Presented by Mrs. Keep, Feb. 16, 1867.
- d. Presented by G. W. Craggs, Esq., April 1, 1868.
- e. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1871.
- f. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
From Ambriz, West Africa.
- g. Presented by the Lady Sheffield, July 11, 1874.
- h. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. Angola.
- i, j. Presented by W. N. Bakewell, Esq., Nov. 10, 1876.
- k. Presented by the Earl of Bective, May 25, 1877.
- l. Presented by Dr. G. S. Badger, July 11, 1878.
- m. Male. Presented by the Rev. H. T. B. Lawrence, Sept. 6, 1878.
- n. Female. Deposited, Sept. 9, 1878.
- o. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1879.
- p. Presented by H. L. Cocksedge, Esq., Nov. 15, 1879.
- q. Presented by Mr. A. Ferris, April 6, 1880.
- r. Presented by H. Hall, Esq., June 29, 1880.
- s. Born in the Gardens, April 12, 1881.
- t. Presented by W. Cubitt, Esq., Sept. 20, 1881.

203. *Herpestes galera* (Erxl.). Marsh-Ichneumon.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.

- b. Purchased, May 27, 1865.
- c. Male. Purchased, March 21, 1870.
- d. Purchased, May 31, 1870.
- e. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
- f, g. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1872.
- h. Presented by the late H. Ansell, May 27, 1875.
- i. Presented by A. Chirnside, Esq., April 6, 1880.
- j. Presented by Ernest Wells, Esq., Dec. 30, 1881.
- k. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1882.

Genus CYNICTIS.

204. *Cynictis penicillata*, F. Cuv. Levallant's Cynictis.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871. Died, Dec. 12, 1871.
- b. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875, and subsequently presented, by Viscount Mandeville, Jan. 5, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 265.
- c. Male. Purchased, May 11, 1882.
- d. Deposited, July 13, 1882.

Genus CROSSARCHUS.

205. *Crossarchus obscurus*, F. Cuv. Kusimanse.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Female. Purchased, July 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
- b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
- c. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
- d. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1872.
- e. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1881.

Genus SURICATA.

206. *Suricata tetradactyla* (Schreb.). Suricate.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1866.
- b. Presented by the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town, May 13, 1866.
- c. Presented by D. P. Blaine, Esq., Nov. 4, 1867.
- d. Female. Presented by Mrs. Reid, March 14, 1872.
- e. Male. Presented by T. van Zeller, Esq., March 14, 1872.
- f. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1872.
- g. Female. Presented by A. Benyon, Esq., May 17, 1873.

- h.* Presented by J. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.
- i.* Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1874.
- k, l.* Presented by F. Ward, Esq., July 13, 1875.
- m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by J. Thorburn, Esq., March 18, 1876.
- o.* Received in exchange, June 22, 1876.
- p.* Deposited, Feb. 23, 1877.
- q.* Presented by J. Forbes Nixon, Esq., April 28, 1877.
- r.* Presented by P. Howard, Esq., April 18, 1878.

Family PROTELIDÆ.

Genus PROTELES.

207. *Proteles cristatus* (Sparrm.). The Aard-Wolf.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
- b.* Purchased, May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
- c.* Male. Purchased, May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407. Specimen figured and its anatomy described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 474, pl. xxxvi.
- d.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869.

Family HYÆNIDÆ.

Genus HYÆNA.

208. *Hyæna crocuta* (Erxl.). Spotted Hyæna.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
- b.* Received, June 13, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
- d, e.* Presented by José Manuel de Freitas Branco, Esq., May 21, 1867.
- f, g.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1868.
- h.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 4, 1869.
- i, j.* Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1869.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1870.
- l, m.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1871.
- n, o.* Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1872.
- p, q.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 7, 1873.
- r.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1873.
- s, t.* Males. Purchased, May 30, 1880.

209. *Hyæna brunnea*, Thunb. Brown Hyæna.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, March 3, 1853. Died Aug. 13, 1866. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 503.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.
- c.* Purchased, May 30, 1879.

210. *Hyæna striata*, Zimm. Striped Hyæna.*Hab.* South Asia and North Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Edward Murray Cookesley, Esq. 22nd Regiment, May 27, 1862.
- b.* Presented by Dr. Waghorn, Dec. 29, 1870. From Arabia.
- c.* Female. Presented by Commander W. H. Parker, R.N., April 4, 1872.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 11, 1876.
- f.* Presented by T. Barber, Esq., Sept. 22, 1876.
- g, h.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1877.
- i.* Presented by Captain F. Cotton, Jan. 3, 1878. From Arabia.
- j.* Purchased, July 12, 1879.
- k, l.* Presented by Capt. the Hon. F. G. Hay and — Wylde, Esq., March 26, 1880.
- m, n.* Presented by N. H. Beyts, Esq., June 3, 1882.

Family CANIDÆ.

Genus LYCAON.

211. *Lycaon pictus* (Temm.). Cape Hunting Dog*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, March 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.
- b.* Male. Presented by C. Ernest Pope, Esq., April 19, 1880.

Genus ICTICYON.

212. *ICTICYON venaticus* (Lund.). Bush-Dog.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by J. Ernest Tinné, Esq., Aug. 20, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 664.

Genus CANIS.

213. *Canis familiaris*, Linn. Domestic Dog.

- a, b.* Esquimaux Dogs. Presented by Capt. Allen Young, R.N., Nov. 6, 1876.
- c, d.* Rampoor Hounds. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 12, 1877.
- e.* Japanese Wild (?) Dog. Presented by H. Pryer, Esq., Jan. 1, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, pp. 116 & 788.

*a. Species Palæarcticæ.*214. *Canis lupus*, Linn. Common Wolf.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1859.
- b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Fitzgerald, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1871.
- c-f.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1863.
- g.* Male. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Dec. 10, 1863.
- h.* Male. Presented by H. W. F. Bolckow, Esq., May 4, 1867.
- i-m.* Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1868.
- n.* Male. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
- o.* Hybrid between this species and *Canis familiaris*. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Jan. 26, 1872.
- p.* Female. Presented by C. G. Danford, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874. From Transylvania.
- q, r.* Presented by C. Bell, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.
- s.* Female. Presented by Viscount Hill, June 6, 1876.
- t.* Female. Presented by J. A. Parlet, Esq., April 6, 1877.

215. *Canis hodophylax*, Temm. & Schl. Japanese Wolf.

Hab. Japan.

- a.* Female. Presented by H. Heywood Jones, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 788.

216. *Canis niger*, Sclater. Black Wolf.

Hab. Tibet.

- a, b.* Presented by Lieut. A. A. Kinloch and Lieut. J. Bid-dulph, Aug. 6, 1867. See *Canis laniger*, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 654, pl. LXXVIII.
- c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1869.
- e-g.* Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1870.

- h-k*. Born in the Menagerie, April 18, 1871.
l-n. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1872.
o, p. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1873.

217. *Canis vulpes*, Linn. Common Fox.

Hab. British Islands.

- a*. Presented by John Billing, Esq., Aug. 7, 1866.
b. Presented by H. S. T. Wrench, Esq., Jan. 29, 1868.
c-e. Males; *f*. Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., July 9, 1869.
g. Female. Presented by Ingram Chapman, Esq., July 22, 1870.
h. Male. Presented by S. F. Liebert, Esq., Dec. 31, 1872.
i. Female. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
j. Male; *k, l*. Females. Deposited, June 21, 1873.
m. Male. Presented by J. Rowe, Esq., Jan. 26, 1874.
n. Presented by Mr. Ouchterlony, April 13, 1874. From Russia.
o. Presented by Mr. J. Shepherd, June 2, 1874.
p. Presented by W. Saville, Esq., Dec. 22, 1875.
q. Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., March 20, 1876.
r-u. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1877.
v. Presented by R. Hayssen, Esq., Sept. 5, 1877.
w. Presented by G. Fredericks, Esq., Jan. 22, 1878.
x. Presented by C. W. Ansdell, Esq., April 16, 1878.
y-b¹. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1878.
c¹. Presented by A. Riley, Esq., July 31, 1878.
d¹. Presented by F. B. Toogood, Esq., Oct. 1, 1878.
e¹. Presented by Sutton Sharpe, Esq., Dec. 13, 1878.
f¹. Presented by James Wheatley, Esq., Sept. 19, 1879.
g¹, h¹. Born in the Menagerie, April 26, 1880.
i¹, j¹. Presented by E. Schweder, Esq., Sept. 1, 1880.
k¹. Presented by Mrs. Studholme Brownrigg, Oct. 7, 1882.

218. *Canis lagopus*, Linn. Arctic Fox.

Hab. Arctic Regions.

- a-f*. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
g, h. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Deposited, June 29, 1871. From Norway.
j. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
k. Presented by Mr. Keel, Sept. 4, 1874.
l. Presented by C. R. Wood, Esq., R.N., Sept. 2, 1875.
m. Presented by H. H. Gibbs, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 26, 1875.
n, o. Presented by Sir T. Erskine, Bart., F.Z.S., Jan. 26, 1877.
p. Deposited, July 30, 1880.
q. Presented by Miss Margeny May, Feb. 15, 1881.

219. *Canis procynides*, Gray. Raccoon-like Dog.*Hab.* North-eastern Asia.*a.* Male. Purchased, May 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, pl. I.*b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Burgoyne, Aug. 1, 1876.*c-i.* Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 530.*j.* Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1882.*b. Species Indicæ.*220. *Canis pallipes*, Sykes. Indian Wolf.*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by J. Adamson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1871.221. *Canis javanicus*, Desm. Sumatran Wild Dog.*Hab.* Sumatra and Java.*a.* Presented by Mr. Mumford, Sept. 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.*b, c.* Received in exchange, June 14, 1880.222. *Canis primævus*, Hodgs. Indian Wild Dog.*Hab.* India.*a, b.* Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusileers, Aug. 24, 1867.*c.* Presented by J. E. Drummond, Esq., March 29, 1868.*d.* Presented by H.E. the Governor-General of India, March 3, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.*e.* Male. Presented by Col. A. C. M^cMaster, April 12, 1876.223. *Canis bengalensis*, Shaw. Bengal Fox.*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by E. Fane, Esq., C.S., Madras, Aug. 8, 1867.*b, c.* Purchased, June 10, 1875.224. *Canis aureus*, Linn. Common Jackal.*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by — Brown, Esq., Aug. 5, 1863.*b.* Presented by J. Millar, Esq., Sept. 10, 1863.*c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1864.*e.* Presented by Edm. A. Ankers, Esq., July 31, 1867.

- f. Male. Presented by Capt. Gallicher, Nov. 4, 1869.
- g, h. Males. Presented by Capt. G. F. Henry, April 29, 1873.
- i. Presented by F. H. Freiderich, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.
- j, k. Presented by W. J. Haddock, Esq., May 21, 1876.
- l. Presented by J. Allan, Esq., Nov. 2, 1877.
- m. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., Aug. 22, 1878.
- n. Presented by Capt. Easson, Oct. 23, 1878.
- o. Presented by T. Thursfield, Esq., Sept. 8, 1879.

c. *Species Æthiopicæ.*

225. *Canis anthus*, F. Cuv. North-African Jackal.

Hab. North Africa.

- a, b. Deposited, May 15, 1868.
- c-g. Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1868.
- h-k. Presented by Capt. Thos. Waite, June 16, 1869.
- l-p. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1870.
- q-v. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1871.
- w. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1872. From Southern Spain.
- x. Presented by Capt. W. F. Wardroper, Dec. 4, 1882.

226. *Canis mesomelas*, Schreb. Black-backed Jackal.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male. Presented by Edward Spencer, Esq., Jan. 3, 1851.
- b. Female. Presented by Dr. Hay, Jan. 15, 1858.
- c, d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1864.
- e, f. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 23, 1865.
- g. Presented by M. M. de Pass, Esq., April 15, 1865.
- h, i. Received, March 27, 1867.
- j. Presented by Capt. Brajleholer, May 3, 1873.
- k. Presented by Mr. J. Rackstraw, June 11, 1874.
- l. Presented by Capt. Webster, June 24, 1874.
- m. Female. Presented by Messrs. Donald Currie & Co., June 22, 1875.
- n. Presented by the Earl of Guildford, June 2, 1877.
- o. Presented by Capt. Fulton, Nov. 22, 1877.
- p. Presented by R. Seyd, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1878.
- q. Presented by E. J. Redman, Esq., April 1, 1879.
- r. Presented by Capt. C. Holled Smith, Dec. 15, 1881.
- s. Presented by Capt. E. Jones, April 15, 1882.

227. *Canis lateralis*, Sclater. Side-striped Jackal.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 31, 1870. From the Gaboon. See description and figure, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279, pl. xviii. Died Oct. 2, 1873. Mus. Brit.

b, c. Purchased, May 27, 1880.

d. Presented by Capt. Owen, R.M.S. 'Anglian,' July 29, 1880.

228. *Canis niloticus*, Desm. Egyptian Fox.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by J. A. Laing, Esq., July 6, 1860.

b. Presented by W. Taylor, Esq., Nov. 5, 1867.

c. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

d. Presented by Mr. J. T. Keane, Feb. 11, 1874. From Port Said.

e. Presented by Commander F. Cotton, May 15, 1878.

f. Presented by Dr. Thomas Biddle, July 20, 1882.

229. *Canis cerdo*, Gm. Fennec Fox.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1858.

c, d. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.

e. Male. Presented by Mrs. Rochat, Oct. 20, 1870.

230. *Canis famelicus*, Rüpp. Syrian Fennec.

Hab. North Africa and Western Asia.

a. Male. Presented by the Sinai Survey Expedition, Feb. 19, 1869. From Mount Sinai. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.

b. Female. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874. From Bushire, Persian Gulf. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 420.

c. Male. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., Sept. 11, 1875. From Bushire, Persian Gulf.

d. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1880.

231. *Canis chama*, Smith. Silver-backed Fox.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H. N. B. Good, Esq., Jan. 6, 1875. From Griqualand West. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 81, pl. xvii.

b. Male. Presented by R. Ladd, Esq., Dec. 11, 1876.

c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1880.

d, e. Presented by Major-Gen. E. A. Bacon, May 14, 1882.

d. Species Nearcticæ.

232. *Canis occidentalis*, De Kay. Arctic Wolf.

Hab. North America.

a. Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868. From Hudson's Bay.

b. Received in exchange, May 9, 1876.

233. *Canis latrans*, Say. Prairie Wolf.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Presented by Prof. C. M. Vincent, F.G.S., Aug. 21, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.

234. *Canis fulvus*, Desm. Red Fox.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Presented by William Reid, Esq., Aug. 17, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
c. Var. *decussata*. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867.
d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
e. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
f-h. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Nov. 9, 1871.
i. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 21, 1873.
j-l. Presented by Edward Darke, Esq., June 28, 1875.
m-o. Deposited, Nov. 10, 1876.
p. Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., Oct. 11, 1878.
q. Presented by Lord Hobart, Oct. 4, 1879. From Labrador.
r. Presented by Capt. Russell, March 26, 1880.

235. *Canis argentatus*, Shaw. Silver Fox.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by William G. Smith, Esq., Secretary to the Hudson's-Bay Company, Oct. 27, 1854.
c. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1865.
d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
e-g. Hybrids between this species and female *C. vulpes*. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1870.
h. Presented by Edward Harris, Esq., F.L.S., Nov. 20, 1880.
i. Presented by Robert H. S. D. Lydston Newman, Esq., April 29, 1881.
j. Presented by S. R. Platt, Esq., July 22, 1883.

236. *Canis velox*, Say. Kit Fox.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1865.
b. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
c. Presented by A. Shoobridge, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869.
d. Presented by Surgeon-Major Archer, August 4, 1876. From Honduras.

e. *Species Neotropicae.*237. *Canis azaræ*, Pr. Max. Azara's Fox.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1858.
- b. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1864.
- c, d. Presented by W. K. Martin, Esq., June 17, 1864.
- e. Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Sept. 9, 1864.
- f. Presented by H. Maynard, Esq., Jan. 31, 1868.
- g. Presented by Mrs. Diggins, June 19, 1868.
- h. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
- i. Male. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.
- j. Female. Purchased, April 20, 1874.
- k. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1876.
- l. Received, Jan. 16, 1877.
- m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
- n. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1877.
- o. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.
- p. Purchased, Feb. 4, 1878.
- q. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, April 19, 1878.
- r, s. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., May 26, 1880.
- t. Presented by Edward Cooper, Esq., June 14, 1880.
- u. Presented by Mr. William Petty, March 10, 1881.
- v. Presented by Owen E. Grant, Esq., Jan. 17, 1882.

238. *Canis rudis*, Günther. Rough Fox.*Hab.* British Guiana.

- a. Deposited, April 6, 1879.
- b. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1879. See Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 5, vol. i. p. 316 (1879).
- c. Presented by Mr. W. Petty, Feb. 8, 1881. From Paraguay.
- d. Purchased, June 23, 1882.
- e. Presented by W. F. Bridges, Esq., Sept. 18, 1882.

239. *Canis cancrivorus*, Desm. Crab-eating Fox.*Hab.* Brazil.

- a. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.

240. *Canis fulvicaudus*, Lund. Red-tailed Fox.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

241. *Canis fulvipes*, Martin. Red-footed Fox.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by F. Grant, Esq., Oct. 9, 1874. From Pernambuco.

242. *Canis microtis*, Sclater. Small-eared Fox.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1882. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 631, pl. XLVII.

243. *Canis magellanicus*, Gray. Magellanic Fox.

Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. From Chili. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

c. Female. Presented by W. Douglas, Esq., June 26, 1872.

d. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 8, 1873. From Southern Patagonia.

244. *Canis antarcticus*, Shaw. Antarctic Wolf.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Obtained by the Society's collector, Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.

b. Female. Presented by H. Byng, Esq., Nov. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797.

245. *Canis jubatus*, Desm. Red Wolf.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Female. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 806, pl. LXXXI.

b. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Petty, Dec. 6, 1880.

f. *Species Australiana.*

246. *Canis dingo*, Blumenb. Dingo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by — Hume, Esq., Aug. 20, 1862.

c, d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1864. From Melbourne.

e-h. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1865.

- i. Presented by Capt. Williams, June 6, 1865.
- j-n. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1865.
- o. Deposited, Dec. 3, 1865.
- p. Presented by James Anderson, Esq., April 27, 1867.
- q. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 18, 1867.
- r. Presented by William Tucker, Esq., Oct. 17, 1867.
- s. Presented by the Governors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, S. A., Dec. 24, 1867.
- t. Male. Presented by J. C. Macdonald, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1869.
- u. Male. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
- v. Male. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Dec. 5, 1870.
- w. Male. Presented by the Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria, April 12, 1875.
- x. Male; y. Female. Received in exchange, March 29, 1880.
- z. Presented by Lord Ernest Gordon, June 5, 1880.
- a¹, b¹. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1881.
- c¹-f¹. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1882.

Genus OTOCYON.

247. *Otocyon megalotis* (Desm.). Long-eared Fox.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Male. Presented by J. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 23, 1863.
- b, c. Females. Presented by Josiah Rivers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

Family MUSTELIDÆ.

Genus MUSTELA.

248. *Mustela martes*, Linn. Pine-Marten.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by Lord Baynes, Oct. 18, 1864.
- b. Presented by John Francis, Esq., April 1, 1865.
- c. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Kerry, Ireland.
- d. Presented by W. Wynne, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.
- e. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., May 25, 1874.
- f. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., Nov. 13, 1874.
- g. Presented by F. Nicholson, Esq., F.Z.S., June 22, 1876.
- h. Presented by R. Walters, Esq., F.Z.S., June 24, 1878.
- i. Presented by R. Walters, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 16, 1878.

249. *Mustela foina* (Erxl.). Beech-Marten.
Hab. Russia.
a. Purchased, June 17, 1879.
250. *Mustela pennanti* (Erxl.). Canadian Marten.
Hab. North America.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd,
H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 6, 1860.
251. *Mustela putorius*, Linn. Common Polecat.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., April 16, 1869.
b. Female. Presented by C. Wedge, Esq., April 29, 1871.
c. Presented by Mr. H. C. Brooke, Aug. 3, 1881.
d, e. Presented by Mons. M. P. Pichot, Nov. 4, 1881.
f. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1882.
252. *Mustela furo* (Linn.). Common Ferret.
Hab. British Isles.
a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Bay, Sept. 9, 1871.
b, c. Presented by Mrs. J. F. Faed, Dec. 14, 1881. From
Japan.
253. *Mustela erminea*, Linn. Common Stoat.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by Capt. Salvin, July 27, 1870.
254. *Mustela vulgaris* (Gm.). Weasel.
Hab. British Isles.
a. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
b. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1879.
c. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1881.

Genus GULO.

255. *Gulo luscus* (Linn.). Glutton.
Hab. Northern Europe.
a. Male. Presented by George Gillett, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 1,
1858.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.
c. Presented by General Astashoff, Sept. 30, 1882.

Genus GALICTIS.

256. *Galictis barbara* (Linn.). Tayra.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864.
From Bahia.
- b.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. Interior of New Granada.
- c.* Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Panama.
- d.* Male. Presented by F. W. Brown, Esq., Feb. 27, 1872.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
- g.* Purchased, June 8, 1876.
- h, i.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1878.
- j.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1879.
- k.* Male. Presented by G. A. Muhlhaüser, Esq., May 7, 1880.
- l, m.* Deposited, March 25, 1882.

257. *Galictis vittata* (Schreb.). Grison.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1860.
- b.* Female. Presented by — Gayleard, Esq., April 6, 1863.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, June 20, 1867.
- e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
From La Plata.
- f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1869.
- g.* Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh,
F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
- h.* Female. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
- i.* Purchased, June 17, 1875.
- j.* Presented by H. Potier, Esq., Oct. 28, 1878.

Genus ICTONYX.

258. *Ictonyx zorilla* (Thunb.). Cape Zorilla.*Hab.* Cape Colony.

- a.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.
- b.* Received in exchange, May 9, 1876.
- c.* Purchased, Nov. 6, 1877.
- d, e.* Presented by Mrs. J. J. Monteiro, July 16, 1878.
- f.* Presented by J. Colman, Esq., of Loando, Oct. 6, 1878.
- g.* Presented by Capt. Farmer, June 2, 1882.
- h.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1882.

Genus HELICTIS.

259. *Helictis subaurantiaca*, Swinhoe. Orange-bellied Helictis.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666.

Genus MELLIVORA.

260. *Mellivora capensis* (Schreb.). Cape Ratel.
Hab. Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. Tower, R.N., July 11, 1857.
b. Female. Presented by E. Wemyss, Esq., Nov. 30, 1861.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 3, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 98, pl. VIII., as *Mellivora leuconota*, Sclater. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

261. *Mellivora indica* (Shaw). Indian Ratel.
Hab. India.

a, b. Males. Presented by Arthur Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 26, 1862.
c. Male. Presented by Dr. Anderson, F.Z.S., March 25, 1870.
d. Female. Presented by L. Macneill, Esq., May 29, 1874.

Genus TAXIDEA.

262. *Taxidea americana* (Zimm.). American Badger.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 23, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.

Genus MELES.

263. *Meles taxus* (Bodd.). Common Badger.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Presented by J. H. Thrupp, Esq., May 22, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by the Duke of Richmond, April 22, 1862.
c. Female. Presented by John Boswell, Esq., Dec. 9, 1863.
d. Presented by Lord Garvagh, F.Z.S., March 4, 1865.

- e.* Presented by Henry Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
- f-h.* Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., March 29, 1868.
- i.* Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., F.Z.S., July 17, 1868.
- j.* Presented by the Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, Apr. 23, 1869.
- k.* Deposited, Dec. 29, 1869.
- l.* Male. Presented by J. B. Green, Esq., Oct. 11, 1870.
- m.* Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., March 20, 1876.
- n.* Presented by W. Barneby, Esq., F.Z.S., April 27, 1876.
- o.* Born in the Menagerie, March 14, 1877.
- p.* Presented by the Lord Saltoun, F.Z.S., Jan. 30, 1878.
- q.* Presented by Messrs. J. H. & B. H. Thompson, May 8, 1878.
- r-t.* Born in the Menagerie, March 10, 1879.
- u, v.* Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1880.
- w.* Presented by Frank G. Haines, Esq., July 12, 1880.
- x.* Presented by Mrs. Rocke, March 16, 1881.
- y, z.* Presented by C. R. Meltzer, Esq., Feb. 2, 1882. From Russia.
- a*¹. Deposited, March 2, 1882.
- b*¹, *c*¹. Born in the Gardens, March 15, 1882.

264. *Meles ankuma*, Temm. Sand-Badger.

Hab. Japan.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 1, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
- c, d.* Presented by the Hon. Lieut. A. C. Littleton, Oct. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

265. *Meles leptorhynchus*, A. Milne-Edwards. Sharp-nosed Badger.

Hab. China.

- a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus ARCTONYX.

266. *Arctonyx collaris*, F. Cuv. Indian Badger.

Hab. Assam.

- a.* Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. From Tavoy. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821.
- b.* Male. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hildebrand, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.

Genus MEPHITIS.

267. *Mephitis mephitis* (Shaw). Canadian Skunk.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 20, 1865. From Hudson's Bay.
b, c. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Co., Oct. 29, 1867.
d. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.

Genus CONEPATUS.

268. *Conepatus mapurito* (Gmel.). Chilian Skunk.

Hab. Chili.

- a.* Presented by Mr. Edmonds, April 7, 1864.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See *Mephitis chilensis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
d, e. Deposited, March 6, 1879.

Genus LUTRA.

269. *Lutra vulgaris*, Erxl. Common Otter.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Marquis of Bath, F.Z.S., June 15, 1861.
c. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., March 28, 1864.
d. Presented by Lord Huntingfield, F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
e. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
f. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, M.P., April 17, 1866.
g. Presented by F. Ware, Esq., May 12, 1866.
h. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, July 19, 1867.
i. Presented by H. J. Pope, Esq., May 20, 1869.
j. Presented by A. Fairgrieve, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
k. Male. Presented by Capt. de Winton, F.Z.S., May 30, 1870.
l. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., July 11, 1870.
m. Presented by the Lord Huntingfield, March 1, 1872.
n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1873.
o. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1874.
p. Presented by Dr. Stafford, March 12, 1874.
q. Received in exchange, Feb. 23, 1876.
r. Presented by J. Herbert, Esq., April 30, 1876.
s, t. Presented by August B. Foster, Esq., March 31, 1877.
u. Presented by W. H. Baylis, Esq., Oct. 10, 1878.
v. Purchased, June 4, 1880.

- w.* Purchased, July 27, 1880.
- x.* Female. Received in exchange, April 21, 1880.
- y, z.* Presented by H. Mitchell, Esq., Sept. 22, 1881.
- a¹, b¹.* Young. Presented by the Reading Angling Association, Jan. 14, 1882.
- c¹.* Purchased, Feb. 7, 1882.
- d¹.* Purchased, May 12, 1882.

270. *Lutra nair*, F. Cuv. Indian Otter.

Hab. India.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1879. From Rangoon. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 664.

Family PROCYONIDÆ.

Genus PROCYON.

271. *Procyon lotor* (Linn.). Raccoon.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Male. Purchased, July 11, 1861.
- b.* Presented by W. H. Adams, Esq., May 6, 1863.
- c, d.* Presented by Egbert W. Cooper, Esq., 2nd W. I. Regt., Nov. 10, 1863.
- e, f.* Presented by H. O. Harris, Esq., Sept. 26, 1864.
- g, h.* Presented by Henry Jubber, Esq., F.Z.S., March 20, 1867.
- i, j.* Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1868.
- k, l.* Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
- m.* Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1873.
- n.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1874.
- o.* Male. Presented by Mr. S. Taylor, June 15, 1874.
- p.* Presented by J. Trimmell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1874.
- q.* Presented by Miss Julia Jackson, Feb. 27, 1875.
- r.* Male. Presented Mr. Wesson, May 27, 1875.
- s.* Presented by W. Binder, Esq., Sept. 14, 1875.
- t.* Deposited, May 5, 1876.
- u.* Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., Sept. 13, 1876.
- v.* Presented by Mark Vice, Esq., Aug. 3, 1882.

272. *Procyon cancrivorus* (Cuv.). Crab-eating Raccoon.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, March 16, 1864.
- b.* Purchased, May 13, 1870. Black-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.

- c. Presented by A. M. Sandbach, Esq., June 11, 1872. From British Guiana. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- d. Male; e. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- f, g. Presented by J. R. H. Wilton, Esq., April 14, 1875.
- h, i. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
- j. Presented by R. Bridgett, Esq., April 30, 1879.
- k. Purchased, March 2, 1880. From Baranquilla.
- l. Female. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1880.
- m. Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., Jan. 3, 1882.

Genus NASUA.

273. *Nasua narica* (Linn.). White-nosed Coati.

Hab. Central America and Peru.

- a. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, R.N., Nov. 8, 1870. From Acapulco, Mexico.
- b. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.

274. *Nasua rufa* (Desm.). Ring-tailed Coati.

Hab. South America.

- a-z. See former editions.
- a¹. Purchased, April 17, 1876.
- b¹. Deposited, June 10, 1876.
- c¹. Presented by the Hon. C. W. Finsch, July 20, 1876.
- d¹. Presented by R. C. Corfield, Esq., Aug. 5, 1876.
- e¹. Male. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1876.
- f¹, g¹. Presented by J. A. Watson, Esq., Oct. 3, 1876.
- h¹. Female. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1876.
- i¹. Deposited, June 23, 1877.
- j¹. Female. Presented by — Thynne, Esq., July 20, 1877.
- k¹. Male. Presented by J. Trotter, Esq., Aug. 7, 1877.
- l¹. Presented by Dr. G. P. Best, M.R.C.S., Oct. 12, 1877.
- m¹, n¹. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 1, 1877.
- o¹. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.
- p¹. Male; q¹. Female. Presented by the Hon. G. H. Wynn, Feb. 28, 1878.
- r¹. Received in exchange, July 25, 1878.
- s¹. Deposited, July 31, 1878.
- t¹. Received in exchange, August 6, 1878.
- u¹. Purchased Jan. 24, 1879. From Buenos Ayres.
- v¹. Purchased, March 7, 1879.
- w¹. Presented by C. S. Barnes, Esq., Sept. 17, 1879. Paraguay.

- x^1 . Presented by Percy Brewis, Esq., Sept. 19, 1879.
 y^1 . Deposited, March 7, 1880.
 z^1 . Presented by C. B. Robinson, Esq., July 9, 1880.
 a^2-d^2 . Presented by Lieut.-Col. J. A. Smith, July 19, 1880.
 e^2 . Purchased, Sept. 13, 1880.
 f^2 . Purchased, Oct. 6, 1880.
 g^2 . Presented by H. T. Jones, Nov. 6, 1880.
 h^2 . Presented by H. Hallawell, Esq., Dec. 7, 1880.
 i^2 . Presented by Mrs. Fuller, March 17, 1881.
 j^2 . Presented by L. H. Haworth, Esq., Aug. 25, 1881.
 k^2 . Presented by F. B. Norcliffe, Esq., Oct. 29, 1881.
 l^2 . Presented by John Verinder, Esq., Jan. 10, 1882.
 m^2 . Presented by Capt. Roxby, Sept. 9, 1882.
 n^2 . Presented by Mr. E. D. Hatch, Sept. 15, 1882.

Genus CERCOLEPTES.

275. *Cercoleptes caudivolvulus* (Pall.). Kinkajou.

Hab. Demerara.

$a-z$. See former editions.

a^1 . Deposited, Nov. 24, 1875.

b^1 . Deposited, Dec. 7, 1876.

c^1 . Purchased, March 31, 1877.

d^1 . Deposited, June 2, 1877.

e^1 . Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

f^1, g^1 . Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.

h^1 . Deposited, Oct. 4, 1878.

i^1 . Purchased, Dec. 2, 1878.

j^1 . Presented by M. B. Salmon, Esq., June 20, 1879.

k^1 . Purchased, April 29, 1880.

l^1 . Deposited, Dec. 31, 1881.

m^1 . Purchased, April 15, 1882.

Family ÆLURIDÆ.

Genus ÆLURUS.

276. *Ælurus fulgens*, F. Cuvier. Panda. (Fig. 8.)

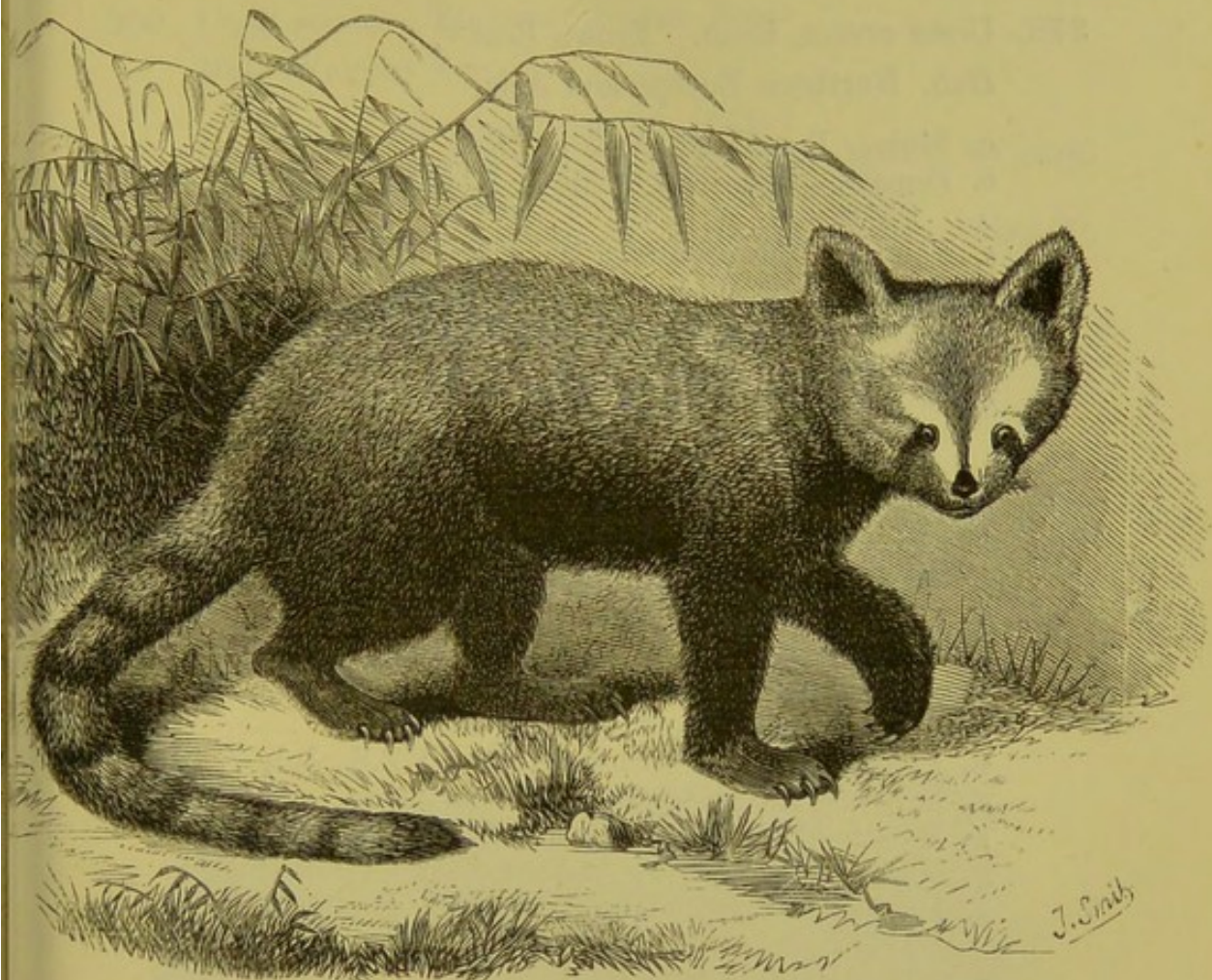
Hab. Nepal.

a . Presented by Dr. Simpson, May 22, 1869. See notice P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408. See also notes by Dr. Simpson, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 507, and figure, *ibid.* pl. xli., taken from this specimen; description of its anatomy by Prof.

Flower, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 752, and of its habits in captivity, by Mr. Bartlett, p. 769.

b. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 255.

Fig. 8.



Ælurus fulgens. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408.)

Family URSIDÆ.

Genus URSUS.

277. *Ursus maritimus*, Linn. Polar Bear.

Hab. Polar regions.

a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1846.

b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 1850.

c. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 16, 1865.

d, e. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 24, 1866.

- f.* Male. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 9, 1871.
g. Male. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.
h, i. Presented by B. Leigh Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 16, 1880.

278. *Ursus arctos*, Linn. Brown Bear*.

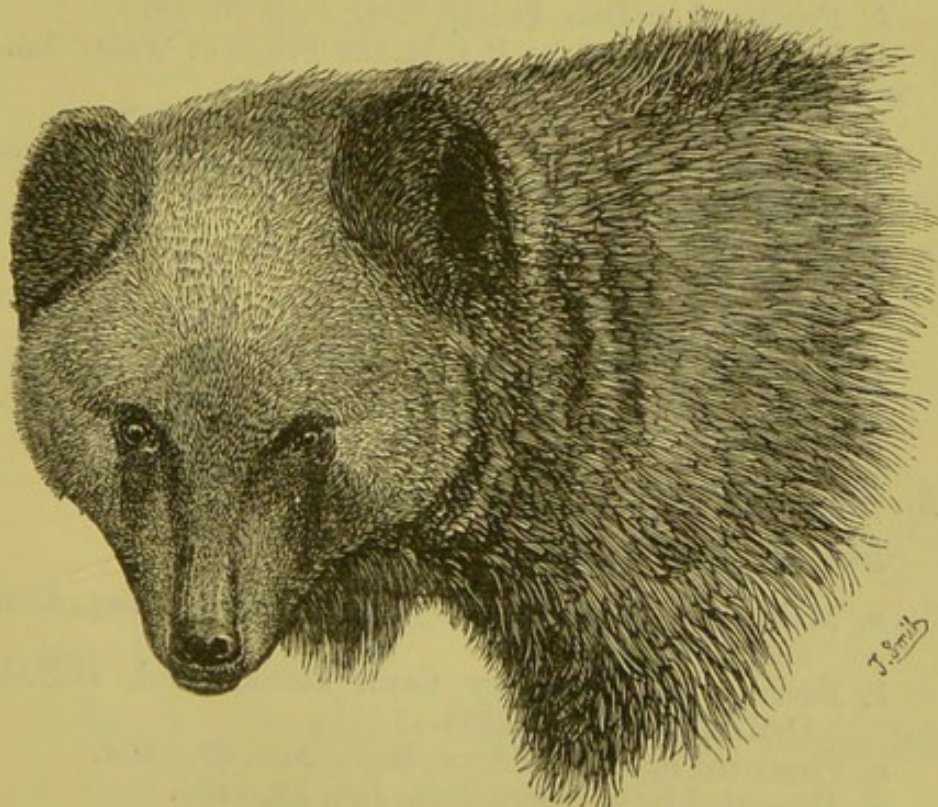
Hab. Northern Europe and Asia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, June 1, 1852.
b. Female. Presented by Major Hon. W. C. W. Coke, M.P., F.Z.S.
c. Young. Var. *collaris*. Deposited, April 9, 1862.
d. Presented by Viscount Ranelagh, May 10, 1864.
e, f. Presented by H. N. Alder, Esq., July 19, 1864. From Russia.
g. Presented by Capt. W. Beauchamp Seymour, R.N., C.B., Oct. 18, 1864. From Hakodadi, Japan. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
h. Received, July 5, 1865.
i. Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., July 18, 1865.
j. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1866.
k. Male. Deposited, April 3, 1869.
l. Male. Presented by Capt. Blackiston, May 12, 1869. From Jesso, Japan.
m. Female. Deposited, Oct. 12, 1870.
n. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., July 7, 1871.
o. Deposited, May 26, 1873. From Japan.
p. Presented by M. B. Wilson, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
q. Male. Presented by A. Vale, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.
r. Female. Presented by Walter H. Beaton, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.
s, t. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1876.
u. Presented by J. Mason Allen, Esq., Jan. 29, 1878.
v. Presented by J. R. Boyce, Esq., Aug. 2, 1879.
w. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1879.
x. Presented by Messrs. Jas. Veitch and Son and Mrs. Charles Maries, Jan. 6, 1880. From Japan.
y. Female. Presented by Commodore Alwell Lake, R.N., April 13, 1880.
z. Presented by C. Overbeck, Esq., June 5, 1880.
*a*¹. Deposited, April 12, 1881. From Spain.
*b*¹. Presented by Messrs. Morgan, Gellibrand, and Co., Sept. 1881.

* For notice of hybrids between this species and *U. americanus* see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 130.

279. *Ursus isabellinus*, Horsf. Isabelline Bear.*Hab.* India.*a.* Received in exchange, March 7, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 377.280. *Ursus syriacus*, Ehrenb. Syrian Bear.*Hab.* Western Asia.*a.* Female. Purchased, April 4, 1851.*b.* Male. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul at Damascus, Sept. 21, 1864. From Syria.*c.* Female. Presented by W. Kirby Green, Esq., May 29, 1875.*d.* Presented by Dr. J. Huntley, March 3, 1879.281. *Ursus piscator*, Puch. Hairy-eared Bear. (Fig. 9.)*Hab.* North-east Asia.*a.* Presented by W. Scott Stonehewer, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, xx. p. 301, as *Ursus lasiotis*. See notice by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.

Fig. 9.

Head of *Ursus piscator*. (P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.)

282. *Ursus horribilis*, Ord. Grizzly Bear.*Hab.* Western North America.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1876. From California. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695.

283. *Ursus tibetanus*, F. Cuv. Himalayan Bear.*Hab.* Northern India and China.

- a. Female. Presented by W. H. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859. From India.
 b. Presented by H. O. Hebler, Esq., 6th Regt. Foot, Sept. 19, 1864. From India.
 c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1866. From Northern China. Cf. Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
 d. Deposited, May 14, 1867.
 e. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867. From Formosa. *Ursus formosanus*, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 380. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
 f. Presented by Capt. Butler, May 4, 1868. From India.
 g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 14, 1870. From Eastern Siberia.
 h. Male. Presented by Mrs. Nourse, May 16, 1870.
 i. Female. Presented by Capt. Lyon, Jan. 17, 1871.
 j. Female. Presented by G. R. Taylor, Esq., July 19, 1873.
 k. Presented by Geo. Lockie, Esq., June 30, 1874.
 l. Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Jan. 9, 1877.
 m. Presented by Comm. J. S. Murray, June 13, 1878.
 n. Female. Presented by J. E. Coope, Esq., Aug. 20, 1882.

284. *Ursus japonicus*, Schleg. Japanese Bear.*Hab.* Japan.

- a, b. Females. Purchased, April 1, 1862. Types of *Ursus japonicus*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1862, pp. 187 & 261, pl. xxxii.

285. *Ursus americanus*, Pall. Black Bear.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Male. Presented by J. Wingfield Malcolm, Esq., Oct. 5, 1860.
 b. Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 11, 1861.
 c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
 d. Presented by — Keye, Esq., Jan. 15, 1866.
 e. Deposited, March 1, 1866.

- f.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- g.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 73, pl. VIII., as *Ursus nasutus*. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.
- h.* Male. Var. *cinnamomea*. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869.
- i.* Presented by G. Stanley Arred, Esq., July 14, 1869.
- j.* Male. Presented by Rees Davis, Esq., Aug. 28, 1869.
- k, l.* Deposited, Oct. 30, 1869.
- m.* Male. Presented by Col. Jenyns and Officers of the 13th Hussars, March 29, 1870.
- n.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
- o.* Male. Presented by Col. Campbell and Officers of the 100th Regiment, Oct. 18, 1870.
- p.* Presented by W. Stead, Esq., Jan. 5, 1877.
- q.* Male. Received in exchange, June 12, 1879.
- r.* Female. Presented by the Earl of Caledon, F.Z.S., and the Hon. Charles Alexandar, July 14, 1881.
- s.* Female. Presented by Lady Brassey, Sept. 22, 1881.
- t.* Presented by Capt. M'Pherson, Nov. 1, 1881.

286. *Ursus malayanus*, Raffles. Malayan Bear.

Hab. Malacca.

- a, b.* Purchased, March 12, 1863.
- c.* Presented by T. Pandorf, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
- d.* Purchased, March 2, 1873.
- e.* Female. Presented by A. C. Crookshank, Esq., Aug. 14, 1873.
- f.* Presented by Dr. F. Wicksteed, May 17, 1877.
- g.* Female. Presented by S. Palmer, Esq., March 21, 1878.
- h.* Purchased, Jan. 16, 1882.

287. *Ursus ornatus*, F. Cuv. Spectacled Bear.

Hab. Andes of Peru.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.
- b.* Purchased, July 9, 1874.

Genus MELURSUS.

288. *Melursus ursinus* (Shaw). Sloth Bear.

Hab. India.

- a.* Female. Presented by Lieut. James Howe Mardon, 66th Regt., Nov. 19, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1865.
- c.* Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868.

- d.* Presented by Capt. A. Morrell, R.N., Sept. 22, 1869
e. Presented by Capt. D. P. Murray, April 8, 1870.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hicks, Sept. 9, 1870.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Rajah of Nuzuveed, Jan. 8, 1872.
j. Male. Presented by W. Dumaresq Wright, Esq., May 11, 1875.
k. Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. A. Roberts, Royal Engineers, July 3, 1875.
l. Presented by Messrs. Boyle & Gray, Lts. R.N., Aug. 22, 1876.
m. Presented by Col. Boyle, Grenadier Guards, Aug. 31, 1880.

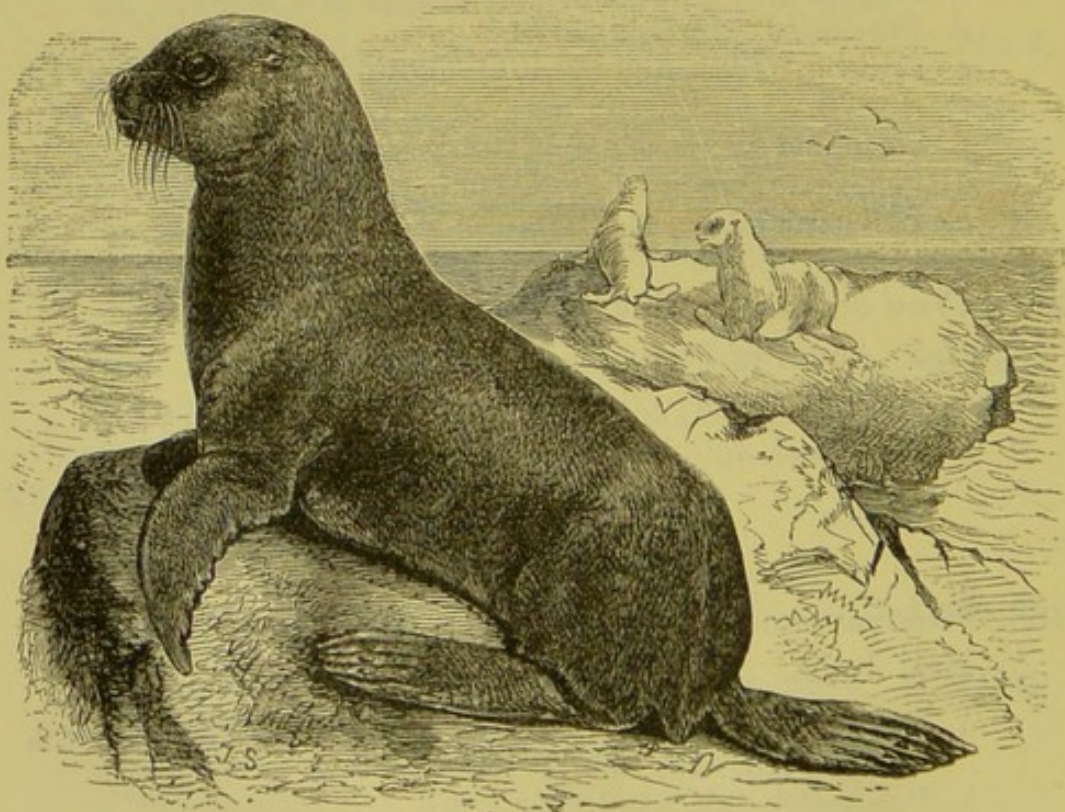
Family OTARIIDÆ.

Genus OTARIA.

289. *Otaria jubata* (Gm.). Patagonian Sea-Lion. (Fig. 10.)
Hab. Arctic America.

a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866.

Fig. 10.



Otaria jubata. (P. Z. S. 1866, p. 80.)

p. 80, and Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. xi., where this specimen is called *Otaria hookeri*. But see also note, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 190; Murie, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 243, and Tr. Z. S. vii. p. 527.

- b.* Female. Captured at North-Point Island, Falkland Islands, June 8, 1867, by the Society's agent, and received Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 527.
c. Male. Presented by F. E. Cobb, Esq., May 20, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 551.

290. *Otaria pusilla* (Schreb.). Cape Sea-Lion.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by H. E. Sir Henry Barkly, C. M. Z. S., Oct. 25, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.

Family TRICHECHIDÆ.

Genus TRICHECHUS.

291. *Trichechus rosmarus*, Linn. Walrus.

Hab. Arctic seas.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1867. Died Dec. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818; also account of its examination *post mortem* by Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 67; and memoir on its anatomy by the same author, Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. vii. p. 411.

Family PHOCIDÆ.

Genus HALICHÆRUS.

292. *Halichærus grypus* (Fabr.). Grey Seal.

Hab. North Atlantic.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

Genus PHOCA.

293. *Phoca vitulina*, Linn. Common Seal.*Hab.* British seas.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1861.
- b.* Female. Purchased, April 17, 1862.
- c, d.* Purchased, July 11, 1867.
- e-g.* Purchased, July 15, 1867.
- h, i.* Purchased, July 23, 1867.
- j.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1867.
- k-n.* Purchased, March 23, 1868.
- o.* Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.
- p.* Presented by H. J. Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., July 11, 1868.
- q.* Purchased, July 27, 1868.
- r-t.* Purchased, Nov. 3, 1868.
- u.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1869.
- v.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1869.
- w.* Male. Purchased, March 13, 1870.
- x.* Male. Presented by Mr. Beard, July 23, 1871.
- y.* Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.
- z.* Presented by G. Mellin, Esq., Oct. 1, 1877. *Cf.* Garrod, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 792.
- a*¹. Purchased, April 26, 1878.
- b*¹, *c*¹. Purchased, June 9, 1878.
- d*¹. Deposited, June 26, 1878.
- e*¹. Presented by Messrs. Thompson and Gough, Oct. 22, 1878.
- f*¹. Presented by the Earl of Hopetoun, Jan. 15, 1879.
- g*¹. Presented by Capt. Charles Rawle, April 8, 1879.
- h*¹. Purchased, June 7, 1879.
- i*¹, *j*¹. Purchased, April 19, 1880.
- k*¹. Purchased, July 14, 1880.

294. *Phoca grænlantica*, Fabr. Greenland Seal*.*Hab.* North America.

- a-d.* Males. Purchased, May 6, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
- e.* Female. Purchased, May 11, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
- f, g.* Presented by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., F.Z.S., May 18, 1869.
- h.* Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870. From Hudson's Bay.
- i.* Male. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

* See paper on this species by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 604, pl. xxxii.

Genus MONACHUS.

295. *Monachus albiventer* (Bodd.). Mediterranean Seal.

Hab. Mediterranean Sea.

- a.* Presented by M. Yeats Brown, Esq., May 18, 1882.
See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 547.

Genus CYSTOPHORA.

296. *Cystophora cristata* (Erxl.). Bladder-nosed Seal.

Hab. North Atlantic.

- a, b.* Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381.
d. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1870.
e-g. Purchased, April 25, 1871. From the Greenland seas.
h. Deposited, April 20, 1873.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. D. Gray, April 24, 1874.
j, k. Males; *l.* Female. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247.
m. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1878.

Order IV. INSECTIVORA.

Family TALPIDÆ.

Genus TALPA.

297. *Talpa europæa*, Linn. Common Mole.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by G. N. L. Austin, Esq., March 15, 1864.

Family ERINACEIDÆ.

Genus ERINACEUS.

298. *Erinaceus europæus*, Linn. Common Hedgehog.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by E. March, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.
b. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
c. Presented by Mr. White, June 8, 1873.
d. Presented by Mrs. Angus, Sept. 21, 1874.
e. Presented by Mr. E. Sass, Nov. 2, 1878.
f. Presented by J. Halz, Esq., July 18, 1881.
g. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 22, 1881.
h-j. Presented by W. Bayes, Esq., Sept. 20, 1882.

299. *Erinaceus algirus*, Lereboull. et Duvern. Algerian Hedgehog.

Hab. Algiers.

a. Presented by Dr. G. E. Dobson, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1880.

300. *Erinaceus collaris*, Gray. Collared Hedgehog.

Hab. North-west India.

a-d. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

301. *Erinaceus frontalis*, Smith. Cape Hedgehog.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.

Family TUPAIIDÆ.

Genus TUPAIA.

302. *Tupaia peguana*, Lesson. Peguan Tree-Shrew.

Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I., Feb. 8, 1875.
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

303. *Tupaia tana*, Raffles. Tana Tupaia.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1881. See P. Z. S. 1881, p. 259.

Order V. CHIROPTERA.

Family PTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus PTEROPUS.

304. *Pteropus formosus*, Sclater. Formosa Fruit-Bat.

Hab. Formosa.

a, b. Presented by the Rev. Mr. Ritchie, Jan. 9, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193, pl. xxii.

305. *Pteropus poliocephalus*, Temm. Australian Fruit-Bat.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
- b, c.* Purchased, July 17, 1882.
- d.* Born in the Gardens, Oct 7, 1882.

306. *Pteropus medius*, Temm. Indian Fruit-Bat.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by Edward W. Bagshot, Esq., Oct. 1, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
- c-f.* Deposited, Nov. 29, 1872.
- g.* Presented by Dr. Stafford, Oct. 21, 1874.
- h.* Purchased, Sept. 1, 1875.
- i.* Presented by Capt. F. P. Millett, March 10, 1879.
- j, k.* Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.
- l-x.* Presented by Messrs. Davies and Jolliff, Jan. 3, 1881.
- y.* Presented by E. H. Maskell, Esq., May 9, 1881.

307. *Pteropus hypomelanus*, Temm. Blackish Fruit-Bat.*Hab.* Indian archipelago.

- a.* Deposited, April 29, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 531.

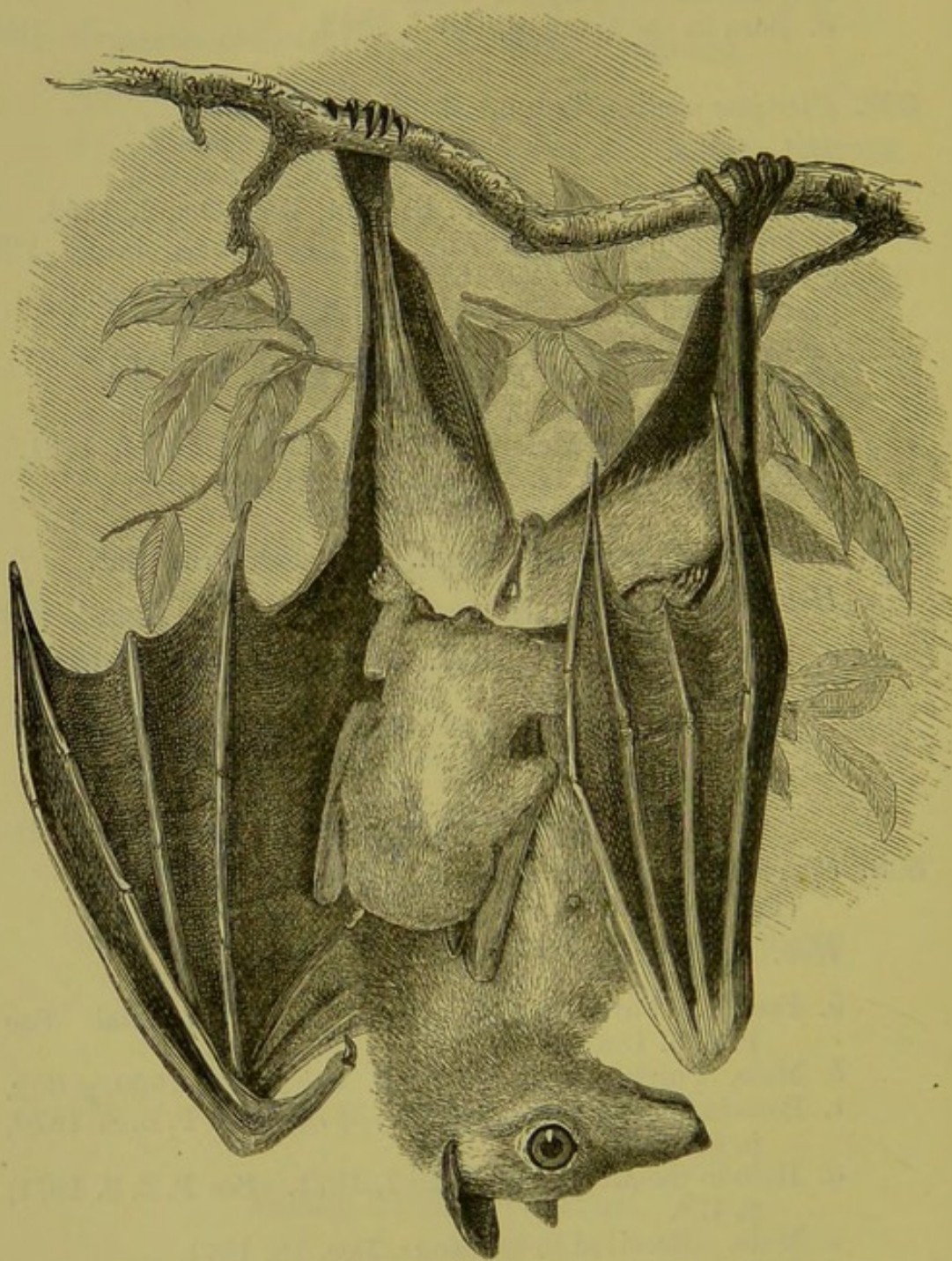
Genus CYNONYCTERIS.

308. *Cynonycteris collaris* (Illiger). Collared Fruit-Bat.
(Fig. 11, p. 96.)*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 27, 1868. From Natal. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 401.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 127.
- d.* Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 478.
- e.* Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.
- f.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 27, 1872.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 10, 1873.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
- i.* Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1874.
- j.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1875.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1875.

- l. Born in the Menagerie, July 12, 1875.
 m. Born in the Menagerie, March 14, 1876.
 n. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1876.

Fig. 11.



Cynonycteris collaris ♀ and young. (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 127.)

- o. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1877.
 p. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1877.
 q. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 28, 1877.

- r.* Born in the Menagerie, April 21, 1878.
- s.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1878.
- t.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 22, 1878.
- u.* Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1879.
- v.* Purchased, July 4, 1879. Captured on the Red Sea.
- w.* Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1880.
- x.* Born in the Menagerie, June 24, 1880.
- y, z.* Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1880.
- a*¹. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1880.
- b*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 15, 1881.
- c*¹. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1881.
- d*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1881.
- e*¹. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1882.
- f*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 19, 1882.
- g*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1882.

Genus CYNOPTERUS.

309. *Cynopterus marginatus* (Geoffr.). White-eared Fruit-Bat.
Hab. India.
- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.
 - c.* Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1872.

Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

Genus PLECOTUS.

310. *Plecotus auritus* (Linn.). Long-eared Bat.
Hab. Europe.
- a.* Presented by Miss E. M. Smee, Nov. 11, 1876.
 - b.* Presented by Mr. J. Ward, April 24, 1879.

Genus VESPERTILIO.

311. *Vespertilio nattereri*, Kuhl. Natterer's Bat.
Hab. British Isles.
- a, b.* Presented by Lord Lilford, P.Z.S., July 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790.

Family EMBALLONURIDÆ.

Genus TAPHOZOUS.

312. *Taphozous nudiventris* (Cretzsch.). Naked-bellied Tomb-Bat.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Jan. 20, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.

Order VI. RODENTIA.

Family SCIURIDÆ.

Genus SCIURUS.

a. Species regionis palæarcticæ.

313. *Sciurus vulgaris*, Linn. Common Squirrel.

Hab. British Islands.

a-c. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1862.

d, e. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.

f. Presented by A. M. Furby, Esq., March 27, 1865.

g. Presented by G. V. Hill, Esq., Oct. 7, 1865.

h. Presented by E. Boyle, Esq., Jan. 2, 1866.

i. Presented by Miss Newman, May 23, 1872.

j. Presented by J. Edwards, Esq., Jan. 15, 1873.

k. Var. Purchased, May 5, 1875.

l. Presented by à Court Repington, Esq., July 14, 1876.

m. Presented by T. Massey, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1877.

n. Presented by Madame Harte, April 7, 1878.

o. Presented by G. Milward, Esq., April 15, 1880.

p. Presented by Capt. Tholandir, Aug. 12, 1880.

q. Deposited, Aug. 31, 1880.

r. Deposited, Sept. 23, 1880.

s, t. Presented by C. B. Barber, Esq., July 28, 1881.

u, v. Presented by Lieut.-Col. F. D. Walters, Aug. 25, 1881.

w, x. Males. Purchased, April 25, 1882.

y. Presented by the Hon. L. W. A. Powys, Dec. 9, 1882.

b. *Species regionis indicæ.*

314. *Sciurus castaneiventris*, Gray. Chestnut-bellied Squirrel.

Hab. China.

a. Purchased, April 3, 1867.

b. Purchased, May 5, 1867.

c-e. Presented by G. Rapson, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.

315. *Sciurus griseopectus*, Blyth. Grey-breasted Squirrel.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 818.

316. *Sciurus bicolor*, Sparrm. Jelerang Squirrel.

Hab. India.

a, b. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.

c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.

d. Presented by Mrs. Williams, May 14, 1867.

e. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1869.

f. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

317. *Sciurus maximus*, Schreber. Malabar Squirrel.

Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, July 10, 1862.

b. Presented by Sir Arthur Cotton, Nov. 17, 1862.

c. Presented by Capt. Gideon, April 28, 1864.

d. Presented by R. H. Peirce, Esq., Oct. 1, 1864.

e. Presented by A. G. Dove, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.

f, g. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.

h. Female. Presented by Mrs. Scoussmaker, July 15, 1872.

i. Female. Presented by Mr. Whiteside, April 30, 1873.

j. Female. Presented by Chevalier Blondin, Aug. 10, 1875.

k, l. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1882.

318. *Sciurus tennenti*, Layard. Tennent's Squirrel.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; b. Female. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.

c. Purchased, July 21, 1876.

d. Presented by Mrs. S. A. Cottrell, Sept. 26, 1881.

319. *Sciurus macrurus*, Erxl. Grizzled Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.
320. *Sciurus macruroides*, Hodgson. Black Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. East Indies.
a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
b. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.
321. *Sciurus ephippium*, Müll. Saddled Squirrel.
Hab. Borneo.
a. Presented by Messrs. Hill and Isaacs, Lieuts. R.N., May 15, 1877.
322. *Sciurus plantani*, Ljungh. Plantain-Squirrel.
Hab. Java.
a. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.
b, c. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq., Dec. 24, 1874. From Singapore.
d. Presented by Master E. H. Cole, Nov. 10, 1875.
e, f. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.
g. Purchased, July 9, 1878.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 17, 1879.
j. Presented by Miss Lizzie Casey, Sept. 10, 1879.
k. Presented by D. Tober, Esq., Sept. 5, 1880.
l. Presented by Mrs. Elliott, Oct. 9, 1880.
m. Presented by W. Bassano, Esq., May 19, 1881.
323. *Sciurus nigro-vittatus*, Horsf. Malayan Squirrel.
Hab. Malacca.
a, b. Purchased, March 11, 1868.
324. *Sciurus prevosti*, Desm. Prevost's Squirrel.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, May 29, 1877.
325. *Sciurus blanfordi*, Blyth. Blandford's Squirrel.
Hab. Burmah.
a. Presented by Mrs. Dunn, Feb. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

326. *Sciurus palmarum*, Linn. Palm-Squirrel.*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Presented by Miss Emily Lamprell, July 7, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. W. Sturrock, Sept. 8, 1862.
d, e. Presented by N. A. Wells, Esq., Jan. 19, 1865.
f, g. Presented by D. H. Macfarlane, Esq., April 25, 1866.
h, i. Presented by Mrs. Tytler, May 23, 1867.
j. Presented by Christopher G. Wraz, Esq., July 29, 1867.
k-n. Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by J. Hill, Esq., Nov. 20, 1869.
p. Presented by W. Lovegrove, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.
q, r. Presented by C. Temple, Esq., Nov. 25, 1875.
s. Presented by W. D. Barker, Esq., Jan. 12, 1876.
t-v. Females. Presented by H. Grey, Esq., B.Sc., Oct. 16, 1876.
w. Presented by Miss Barclay, March 1, 1878.

327. *Sciurus tristriatus*, Waterh. Three-striped Squirrel.*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a, b.* Females. Presented by Capt. Forster, March 16, 1874

328. *Sciurus caniceps*, Gray. Hoary-headed Squirrel.*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 22, 1866.

*c. Species regionis æthiopicæ.*329. *Sciurus erythropus*, F. Cuv. White-banded Squirrel.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a, b.* Presented by James R. Philpot, Esq., Nov. 21, 1872.

*d. Species regionis nearcticæ.*330. *Sciurus cinereus*, Linn. Grey Squirrel.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., Nov. 6, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, March 30, 1864. Var. *nigra*.
e-g. Presented by C. Leveson Lane, Esq., May 22, 1867.
h. Presented by Admiral E. Ommaney, C.B., April 11, 1868. Var. *nigra*.
i. Purchased, April 8, 1870.

- j.* Female. Presented by M. E. Symonds, Esq., April 26, 1871.
k. Purchased, April 27, 1880. Black variety.
l, m. Males; *n-q.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1882. Five
 Black varieties.
r. Deposited, Aug. 31, 1882. Black variety.

331. *Sciurus vulpinus*, Gm. Vulpine Squirrel.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 14, 1862. Var. *capistrata*.
b. Purchased, April 8, 1870. Var. *capistrata*.
c. Presented by G. Moore, Esq., April 5, 1873.
d. Female. Purchased, June 14, 1873. Var. *capistrata*.
 From Florida.
e. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1879. Var. *capistrata*.

332. *Sciurus ludovicianus*, Custis. Yellow-footed Squirrel.

Hab. Texas.

- a.* Purchased, March 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

333. *Sciurus hudsonius*, Pallas. Hudson's-Bay Squirrel.

Hab. North America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

e. *Species regionis neotropicae.*

334. *Sciurus æstuans*, Linn. Tropical Squirrel.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, May 12, 1870.

335. *Sciurus variegatus*, Erxl. Red-bellied Squirrel.

Hab. Vera Cruz.

- a.* Purchased, June 9, 1871.
b, c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.

336. *Sciurus hypopyrrhus*, Wagl. Dorsal Squirrel.

Hab. Central America.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 324.
b. Purchased, June 17, 1867.
c. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869.
d. Presented by J. S. Guy, Esq., June 5, 1869.

- e, f.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870. See *Sc. dorsalis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670.
g-l. Purchased, July 22, 1871. See *Sc. dorsalis*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 525.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by John G. Haggard, Esq., June 15, 1875.
o. Female. Deposited, June 15, 1875.
p, q. Purchased, June 14, 1877.

337. *Sciurus stramineus*, Eyd. et Soul. Fraser's Squirrel.

Hab. Ecuador.

- a.* Received in exchange, April 6, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 441.
b. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1880.

338. *Sciurus variabilis*, Is. Geoffroy. Variable Squirrel.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, June 24, 1876. From Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 694 (as *Sciurus gerrardi*).
b. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1878. From Ecuador. See Alston, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 665.
c. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.

Genus XERUS.

339. *Xerus erythropus*, Geoffr. Red-footed Ground-Squirrel.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 22, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1867.

340. *Xerus setosus* (Forst.). Bristly Ground-Squirrel.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1868.
b. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871. From W. Africa.
c. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1878.

341. *Xerus getulus* (Linn.). Getulian Ground-Squirrel.

Hab. Morocco.

- a-g.* Presented by Sir John H. Drummond-Hay, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1867. From Haha, Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
h-k. Purchased, June 3, 1869.

- l, m.* Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, June 16, 1869.
From Mogador.
n. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1875.
o, p. Presented by Dr. W. Hume Hart, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2,
1881.

342. *Xerus stangeri* (Waterh.). Stanger's Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 22, 1866.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

Genus TAMIAS.

343. *Tamias striatus* (Linn.). Chipping Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.
c-e. Presented by F. W. Stockwell, Esq., Nov. 10, 1876.
f. Presented by W. Bassano, Esq., May 19, 1881.

Genus PTEROMYS.

344. *Pteromys magnificus*, Hodgs. Red-bellied Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Himalayas.

- a.* Purchased, April 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635,
pl. I.

345. *Pteromys leucogenys*, Temm. White-cheeked Flying
Squirrel.

Hab. Japan.

- a.* Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 15,
1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247.

Genus SCIUROPTERUS.

346. *Sciuropterus volucella* (Pall.). American Flying Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18,
1860.
Male; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, July 25, 1878.

347. *Sciuropterus fimbriatus*, Gray. Grey Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Northern India.
a. Presented by Capt. the Hon. G. Napier, Dec. 11, 1872.
b. Presented by Mrs. Louisa Edwards, Aug. 8, 1879.
348. *Sciuropterus layardi*, Kelaart. Layard's Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Ceylon.
a. Presented by Sir Charles Peter Layard, Oct. 8, 1877. See
P. Z. S. 1877, p. 754.

Genus SPERMOPHILUS.

349. *Spermophilus citillus* (Linn.). European Souslik.
Hab. Europe.
a-e. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
f-i. Received in exchange, April 9, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.
350. *Spermophilus mongolicus*, A. Milne-Edwards. Mongolian
Souslik.
Hab. China.
a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.
351. *Spermophilus mexicanus*, Erxl. Mexican Souslik.
Hab. Mexico.
a, b. Presented by Mrs. Simmonds, Dec. 5, 1882.

Genus ARCTOMYS.

352. *Arctomys marmotta* (Linn.). Alpine Marmot.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by S. Stauffere, Esq., Feb. 10, 1859.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
d. Presented by Professor Herschel, Jan. 6, 1871.
e. Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.
f, g. Received in exchange, April 10, 1877.

353. *Arctomys monax* (Linn.). Quebec Marmot.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Rhodes, June 11, 1862.
- b, c.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864.
From New Brunswick.
- d.* Presented by E. Yeoman, Esq., June 28, 1865.
- e.* Received in exchange, June 4, 1867.
- f.* Presented by Mrs. Bell, Aug. 14, 1868.
- g.* Presented by Norman Kerr, Esq., M.D., Nov. 1, 1869.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
- j.* Presented by J. E. Taylor, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.
- k, l.* Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1872.
- m.* Presented by C. Hersey, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
- n.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1879.

354. *Arctomys caudatus*, Jacq. Long-tailed-Marmot.*Hab.* Bhootan.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. See *Arctomys bobac*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.
- c.* Presented by the Hon. Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., Apr. 10, 1879.
- d.* Presented by Capt. Greenstreet, R.E., May 2, 1879.

Genus CYNOMYS.

355. *Cynomys ludovicianus* (Ord). Prairie-Marmot.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Female. Presented by the Proprietors of 'The Field' Newspaper, Dec. 29, 1859.
- b.* Male. Presented by Capt. James Downie, July 23, 1863.
- c.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 26, 1864.
- d, e.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- f.* Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
- g.* Male. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1872.
- h.* Female. Presented by Miss Kingsley, Jan. 21, 1873.
- i.* Presented by H. Thelluson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1874.
- j, k.* Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., June 19, 1878.
- l, m.* Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., Sept. 18, 1878.
- n, o.* Presented by Miss Agneta B. Dykes, Jan. 23, 1879.
- p, q.* Received in exchange, Feb. 18, 1879.
- r, s.* Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., April 23, 1879.

Family CASTORIDÆ.

Genus CASTOR.

356. *Castor canadensis*, Kuhl. Canadian Beaver.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Male. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 26, 1861.*b.* Female. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 7, 1862.*c.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1864.*d.* Male. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.*e.* Male. Received, June 6, 1867.*f.* Presented by Sir Charles M. Lampson, Bart., Oct. 29, 1867.*g.* Deposited, Oct. 13, 1868.*h, i.* Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.*i.* Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1871.*k.* Born in the Menagerie, July 26, 1871.*l.* Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1872.*m.* Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1873.*n.* Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1873.*o.* Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1874.*p-w.* Deposited, Dec. 19, 1874.*x-c¹.* Deposited, Nov. 26, 1875.*d¹.* Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1876.*e¹, f¹.* Purchased, Oct. 23, 1882.

Family MYOXIDÆ.

Genus MYOXUS.

357. *Myoxus glis* (Linn.). Fat Dormouse.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Purchased, Feb. 18, 1863. From Poland.*b.* Purchased, April 17, 1864. From Austria.*c-e.* Purchased, May 13, 1865.*f-h.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.*i.* Presented by Miss Fairholme, Nov. 20, 1871.*j-n.* Presented by Edwin Liot, Esq., Oct. 5, 1879. From Serrach, near Esslingen, Würtemberg.358. *Myoxus dryas*, Schreb. Oak Dormouse.*Hab.* Central Europe.*a.* Presented by Prof. Wrzesniowsky, May 15, 1882.

359. *Myoxus quercinus* (Linn.). Garden Dormouse.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.

c, d. Presented by John Lee, Esq., Aug. 31, 1867.

e. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

Genus MUSCARDINUS.

360. *Muscardinus avellanarius* (Linn.). Common Dormouse.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by N. L. Austin, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 27, 1865.

b-f. Presented by J. Dorey, Esq., Sept. 23, 1867.

g. Presented by Sir H. Williams, Bart., Feb. 13, 1868.

h, i. Presented by H. P. Blackmore, Esq., Oct. 14, 1874.

j-o. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1880.

Genus GRAPHIURUS.

361. *Graphiurus capensis*, F. Cuv. South-African Dormouse.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

Family MURIDÆ.

Subfamily HYDROMYINÆ.

Genus HYDROMYS.

362. *Hydromys chrysogaster*, Geoffr. Golden-bellied Beaver-Rat.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

Subfamily GERBILLINÆ.

Genus GERBILLUS.

363. *Gerbillus pygargus*, F. Cuv. White-rumped Gerbille.
Hab. Nubia and Arabia.

a. Presented by Count Rembielinski, Oct. 2, 1880.

b. Presented by N. H. Beyts, Esq., Oct. 13, 1881. From Jeddah.

364. *Gerbillus robustus*, Rüpp. Robust Gerbille.

Hab. Algeria.

a, b. Presented by M. Alphonse Milne-Edwards, F.M.Z.S.,
June 20, 1881.

365. *Gerbillus erythrurus*, Gray. Brown-tailed Gerbille.

Hab. Western Asia.

a-x. Presented by Lieut. Paget, R.N., Oct. 25, 1882. From
Arabia.

366. *Gerbillus indicus* (Hardwicke). Indian Gerbille.

Hab. India.

a-h. Purchased, March 31, 1879.

Subfamily CRICETINÆ.

Genus CRICETUS.

367. *Cricetus frumentarius*, Pall. Common Hamster.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.

e-h. Presented by Dr. G. Hartlaub, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1865.

i. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

Genus CRICETOMYS.

368. *Cricetomys gambianus*, Waterh. Gambian Pouched Rat.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

b, c. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1880.

Subfamily MURINÆ.

Genus MUS.

369. *Mus rattus*, Linn. Black Rat.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 29, 1863.

b. Presented by Charles Hampden Wigram, Esq., Nov. 25,
1864.

c. Presented by W. M. Allfrey, Esq., July 30, 1866.

- d.* Presented by Thomas Smith, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.
- e.* Presented by Miss Smee, May 1, 1867.
- f.* Presented by W. T. Hearn, Esq., May 7, 1867.
- g.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1867.
- h, i.* Presented by R. M'Lachlan, Esq., July 8, 1867.
- j.* Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., July 16, 1867.
- k.* Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., Aug. 17, 1867.
- l.* Presented by C. P. Serocold, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
- m.* Pied variety. Presented by Miss M. Wheeler, Oct. 22, 1868.
- n, o.* Presented by J. M. Needham, Esq., Nov. 28, 1868.
- p.* White variety. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Feb. 16, 1869.
- q.* Male; *r.* Female. Pied variety. Presented by J. Mason, Esq., April 12, 1869.
- s.* Presented by J. T. Pearsall, Esq., April 2, 1872.
- t, u.* Presented by W. H. Hatcher, Esq., June 8, 1878.
- v.* Presented by R. M. Middleton, Esq., Aug. 9, 1878.
- w-y.* Born in the Menagerie, June 23, 1879.
- z.* Presented by R. M. Middleton, Esq., Sept. 26, 1879.
- a¹.* Presented by W. Cubitt, Esq., June 2, 1880.
- b¹.* Presented by E. Worssam, Esq., Dec. 17, 1880.
- c¹-e¹.* Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1882.
- f¹.* Presented by W. E. Bryant, Esq., Aug. 16, 1882.

370. *Mus decumanus*, Pall. Brown Rat.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b.* Albinoes. Presented by Mr. Vaudrey, April 11, 1867.
- c.* Albino. Presented by Lady Cust, July 19, 1867.

371. *Mus musculus*, Linn. House-Mouse.

Hab. British Islands.

- a-d.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. Mather, F.Z.S., June 2, 1868. (Pied variety.)

372. *Mus minutus*, Pallas. Harvest-Mouse.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, May 16, 1868.
- b-g.* Presented by Miss Maskelyne, Oct. 26, 1871.
- h-k.* Presented by H. Laven, Esq., June 16, 1881.

373. *Mus cervicolor*, Hodgson. Fawn-coloured Field-Mouse.

Hab. East Indies.

- a-d.* Presented by Lieut. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., May 31, 1876. See P.Z.S. 1876, p. 463.

374. *Mus barbarus*, Linn. Barbary Mouse.

Hab. Barbary.

a-c. Presented by Mons. Pichot, Aug. 1, 1860.

d-g. Presented by Mons. Pichot, Sept. 27, 1882.

Genus HAPALOTIS.

375. *Hapalotis mitchelli* (Ogilby). Mitchell's Hapalote.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.

c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 11, 1863.

Subfamily ARVICOLINÆ.

Genus ARVICOLA.

376. *Arvicola amphibius* (Linn.). Water-Vole.

Hab. British Islands.

a-c. Presented by T. C. White, Esq., Dec. 20, 1869.

d. Purchased, March 7, 1881.

e. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, March 9, 1882.

Genus MYODES.

377. *Myodes lemmus* (Linn.). Norwegian Lemming.

Hab. Norway.

a-e. Presented by Mrs. Wingfield, of Onslow, Sept. 15, 1868.

f, g. Presented by W. Duppa Crotch, Esq., Oct. 25, 1876.

h. Presented by James Shuter, Esq., Sept. 25, 1879.

Genus FIBER.

378. *Fiber zibethicus* (Linn.). Musquash.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1866.
From Halifax, U.S.A.

b. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 14, 1866.

c, d. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.

e, f. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.

Family SPALACIDÆ.

Genus RHIZOMYS.

- 379.
- Rhizomys badius*
- , Hodgson. Bay Bamboo-Rat.

Hab. India.*a.* Presented by James Wood-Mason, Esq., Feb. 16, 1876.

See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.

b. Presented by J. Wood-Mason, Esq., April 16, 1877.*c, d.* Received in exchange, June 14, 1880.

Family DIPODIDÆ.

Genus DIPUS.

- 380.
- Dipus aegyptius*
- (Hasselq.). Egyptian Jerboa.

Hab. Egypt.*a.* Male. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Sept. 9, 1861.*b.* Presented by B. Cochrane Willis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1862.*c.* Presented by Capt. R. Donaldson, Feb. 22, 1868.*d, e.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.*f.* Presented by Capt. Pain, Feb. 15, 1869.*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Received in exchange, June 25, 1870.*i-k.* Presented by Capt. Wells, July 26, 1870.*l, m.* Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1870.*n-p.* Born in the Menagerie, April 27, 1871.*q.* Female. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 5, 1872.*r.* Presented by A. Corry, Esq., R.N., March 5, 1875.*s-u.* Purchased, Nov. 12, 1878.*v-x.* Purchased, Dec. 26, 1878.*y-c¹.* Presented by the Earl of Winterton, July 7, 1880.*d¹.* Presented by Dr. Hastings, Sept. 21, 1880.

- 381.
- Dipus hirtipes*
- , Licht. Hairy-footed Jerboa.

Hab. Arabia.*a-f.* Presented by N. H. Beyts, Esq., Oct. 13, 1881. From Jeddah.*g.* Presented by L. Adams, Esq., Aug. 29, 1882.*h-p.* Presented by Lieut. Paget, R.N., Oct. 25, 1882.

Genus ALACTAYA.

382. *Alactaya indica*, Gray. Indian Jerboa.

Hab. Afghanistan.

a. Presented by Major Money, Oct. 30, 1880. From the Logar valley, between Kabul and Guzni. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 538.

Family OCTODONTIDÆ.

Genus OCTODON.

383. *Octodon cumingi*, Benn. Cuming's Octodon.

Hab. Chili.

a-d. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 9, 1868.

f-j. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1869.

k-n. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1869.

o-t. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1870.

u-z. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.

a¹-c¹. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1870.

d¹, e¹. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1872.

f¹, g¹. Born in the Menagerie, March 24, 1872.

h¹-m¹. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 1, 1872.

n¹. Deposited, May 26, 1873.

o¹-r¹. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1873.

s¹-v¹. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1874.

w¹, x¹. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 11, 1875.

y¹, z¹. Born in the Menagerie, April 1, 1876.

a², b². Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 13, 1879.

c², d². Deposited, Jan. 21, 1879.

e²-h². Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1881.

i², j². Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1881.

Genus MYOPOTAMUS.

384. *Myopotamus coypus* (Mol.). Coypu.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Capt. Hutchkiss, Oct. 22, 1863.

b. Presented by Capt. Leake, Oct. 1, 1867.

c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
From La Plata.

d. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili.

- e.* Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 9, 1873. From South Patagonia.
- f.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
- g.* Presented by C. B. Young, Esq., May 9, 1874.
- h.* Female. Presented by Robt. E. Paton, Esq., May 18, 1875.
- i.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1875.
- j.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.
- k, l.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Buenos Ayres.
- m, n.* Deposited, July 2, 1880.
- o.* Male; *p.* Female. Presented by Mr. A. A. Van Bemmelen, July 20, 1882.

Genus ECHINOMYS.

385. *Echinomys spinosus*, Desm. Spiny Rat.

Hab. Brazil.

- a, b.* Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865.

Genus CAPROMYS.

386. *Capromys pilorides*, Say. Fournier's Capromys.

Hab. Cuba.

- a.* Purchased, May 19, 1862.
- b.* Purchased, July 20, 1865.
- c-n.* Presented by Francis Fesser, Esq., April 29, 1867.
- o.* Born in the Menagerie, March 12, 1868.
- p.* Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1868.
- q-s.* Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1868.
- t-v.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1868.
- w-y.* Presented by T. R. Watkin, Esq., July 15, 1873.

387. *Capromys prehensilis*, Poepp. Prehensile Capromys.

Hab. Cuba.

- a.* Purchased, June 18, 1862.

388. *Capromys brachyurus*, Hill. Short-tailed Capromys.

Hab. Jamaica.

- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 23, 1865.
- c, d.* Purchased, May 29, 1871.
- e.* Presented by the Hon. H. J. Burford Hancock, June 28, 1878.

Genus AULACODUS.

389. *Aulacodus swindernianus*, Temm. Ground-Rat.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 13, 1866. On Anatomy, see Garrod,
P. Z. S. 1873, p. 786.
b, c. Received in exchange, Nov. 26, 1875.

Family HYSTRICIDÆ.

Genus HYSTRIX.

390. *Hystrix cristata* (Linn.). Crested Porcupine.

Hab. Asia and Africa.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹. Presented by G. W. Venderkist, Esq., April 13, 1875.
From West Africa.

*b*¹, *c*¹. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.

*d*¹. Presented by Capt. Smerdon, April 23, 1877.

*e*¹, *f*¹. Presented by Dr. G. S. Badger, July 11, 1878.

*g*¹, *h*¹. Presented by Moses S. Boyle, Esq., July 9, 1879.

*i*¹. Presented by W. Middleton, Esq., Oct. 14, 1880.

*j*¹. Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., Sept. 5, 1882.

391. *Hystrix longicauda*, Marsden. Sumatran Porcupine.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 18, 1866.
Specimen described as *Acanthochoerus grotei* by Dr.
Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 306, pl. xxxi.

b. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 20, 1868. See
P. Z. S. 1871, p. 234.

392. *Hystrix javanica*, F. Cuv. Javan Porcupine.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, May 2, 1860.

b, c. Received in exchange, May 30, 1860.

d. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

e, f. Presented by Capt. Smerdon, Oct. 4, 1880.

Genus ATHERURA.

393. *Atherura africana*, Gray. African Brush-tailed Porcupine.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, July 23, 1860.

c. Purchased, May 8, 1869.

d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.

e. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1879.

f. Purchased, May 30, 1880.

g. Presented by J. Cheetham, Esq., Feb. 25, 1882.

394. *Atherura fasciculata* (Shaw). Indian Brush-tailed Porcupine.

Hab. Siam.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.

b. Presented by Dr. Jerdon, F.Z.S., March 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Genus ERITHIZON.

395. *Erithizon dorsatus* (Linn.). Canadian Porcupine.

Hab. Canada.

a, b. Presented by W. A. Conklin, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1882.

Genus SPHINGURUS.

396. *Sphingurus prehensilis* (Linn.). Brazilian Tree-Porcupine.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. W. Keates, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.

b. Purchased, May 18, 1866.

c. Received, Aug. 22, 1866.

d. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.

e. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1873.

f. Deposited, May 1, 1876.

g. Presented by E. G. Currey, Esq., Jan. 30, 1877.

h. Purchased, April 29, 1878.

i. Presented by Dr. J. F. Chittenden, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1878.

j. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

397. *Sphingurus insidiosus* (Licht.). Guianan Tree-Porcupine.
Hab. Surinam.
a. Received, July 13, 1866.
398. *Sphingurus mexicanus* (Shaw). Mexican Tree-Porcupine.
Hab. Honduras.
a. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hobbs, Aug. 12, 1870.
399. *Sphingurus villosus* (F. Cuv.). Hairy Porcupine.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.
b, c. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
d. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1878.

Family CHINCHILLIDÆ.

Genus CHINCHILLA.

400. *Chinchilla lanigera*, Benn. Chinchilla.
Hab. Chili.
a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
c. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
d. Male; *e, f.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870.
g-k. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
l-n. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1876.
o-q. Purchased, May 26, 1876.
r. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1877.
s, t. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1877.
u. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 12, 1877.
v. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1878.
w. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 2, 1878.
x. Presented by Sir Charles Smith, March 18, 1879.
y, z. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1879.
a¹-c¹. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1880.
d¹-f¹. Purchased, June 5, 1880.

Genus LAGOTIS.

401. *Lagotis cuvieri*, Bennett. Cuvier's Lagotis.
Hab. Patagonia.
a. Purchased, July 8, 1882.

Genus LAGOSTOMUS.

- 402.
- Lagostomus trichodactylus*
- , Brookes. Viscacha.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.*a.* Male. Presented by Messrs. Werner & Co., Jan. 6, 1864.*b-e.* Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., May 2, 1865.*f.* Presented by W. Bramley Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866.*g.* Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 22, 1867.*i-l.* Presented by F. Leybold, Esq., June 26, 1868.*m.* Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.*n.* Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1869.*o-r.* Presented by C. F. Woodgate, Esq., Nov. 6, 1876.

Family DASYPROCTIDÆ.

Genus CÆLOGENYS.

- 403.
- Cælogenys naca*
- (Linn.). Spotted Cavy.

Hab. South America.*a-z.* See former editions.*a*¹. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1876.*b*¹. Presented by J. Trotter, Esq., Aug. 7, 1877.*c*¹. Purchased, June 10, 1878.*d*¹. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1880.*e*¹, *f*¹. Presented by Dr. Portella, Sept. 1, 1881.*g*¹. Presented by V. Gibbs, Esq., May 23, 1882.

Genus DASYPROCTA*.

- 404.
- Dasyprocta isthmica*
- , Alston. Central-American Agouti.

Hab. Central America.*a.* Presented by Capt. M. D. Stewart, Oct. 12, 1861.*b, c.* Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.*d.* Purchased, March 2, 1870.*e, f.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama.*g.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 29, 1872.*h.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Colon.*i.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.

* Cf. Alston, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 347, on this genus.

- j, k.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 16, 1874.
- l.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1874.
- m, n.* Purchased, July 26, 1874.
- o, p.* Presented by W. G. Davis, Oct. 30, 1875.
- q.* Presented by W. J. Henderson, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
- r.* Presented by Capt. E. Hairby, Nov. 12, 1875.
- s, t.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
- u.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1876.
- v.* Purchased, June 24, 1876.
- w, x.* Purchased, July 19, 1876.
- y.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 8, 1877.
- z.* Presented by A. Stradling, Esq., Oct. 30, 1877.
- a*¹. Purchased, July 29, 1879.
- b*¹, *c*¹. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1880.
- d*¹. Presented by Mr. H. B. Whitmarsh, Nov. 30, 1880.
- e*¹. Presented by Mr. A. Melhuish, July 5, 1881.

405. *Dasyprocta cristata*, Desm. West-Indian Agouti.

Hab. West Indies.

- a, b.* Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.
Types of *D. antillensis*, Schl. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 666,
pl. LXXXII. From St. Lucia, W.I.
- c.* Deposited, Jan. 31, 1875.
- d.* Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent, W.I.
- e.* Presented by Christopher James, Esq., May 22, 1875.
- f.* Presented by C. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Aug. 18, 1875.
From St. Vincent, W.I.
- g.* Presented by W. H. H. Braithwaite, Esq., Aug. 19, 1880.
- h, i.* Presented by H. J. Burford Hancock, F.Z.S., Aug. 13,
1881.
- j.* Presented by J. E. Sharp, Esq., Aug. 29, 1881.

406. *Dasyprocta variegata*, Tsch. Variegated Agouti.

Hab. Peru.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. Wood, June 13, 1874. From Colon.

407. *Dasyprocta mexicana*, De Saussure. Mexican Agouti.

Hab. Mexico.

- a.* Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq.,
Feb. 19, 1874.

408. *Dasyprocta azaræ*, Licht. Azara's Agouti.

Hab. Southern Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 28, 1868.

409. *Dasyprocta punctata*, Gray. Punctated Agouti.*Hab.* Central America.*a.* Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From Costa Rica.410. *Dasyprocta aguti* (Linn.). Golden Agouti.*Hab.* Guiana.*a.* Female. Presented by J. S. Caldwell, Esq., May 30, 1857.*b.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1860.*c.* Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1863.*d.* Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1865.*e.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1865.*f.* Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1866.*g.* Presented by T. C. K. Cleeve, Esq., Oct. 15, 1866.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1866.*i, j.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.*k, l.* Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Oct. 6, 1868.*m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by J. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.*o.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870.*p.* Presented by the Hon. and Rev. E. V. Bligh, Oct. 6, 1871.*q.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1872.*r.* Received in exchange, Sept. 2, 1874.*s-v.* Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1875.*w.* Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.*x, y.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1875.*z.* Purchased, June 8, 1876.*a*¹. Presented by G. W. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 31, 1878.*b*¹, *c*¹. Purchased, June 1, 1881.411. *Dasyprocta prymnolopha*, Wagl. Hairy-rumped Agouti.*Hab.* Guiana.*a-g.* Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 13, 1876.*i.* Presented by Mrs. Booth, Nov. 30, 1876.*j.* Born in the Gardens, Feb. 14, 1877.*k, l.* Born in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1878.*m.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1882.412. *Dasyprocta acouchy* (Erxl.). Acouchy.*Hab.* British Guiana.*a, b.* Presented by Alfred Ikin, Esq., Nov. 2, 1861.*c, d.* Presented by Sir W. W. Holmes, July 10, 1866.*e, f.* Purchased, March 7, 1879.

Family CAVIIDÆ.

Genus DOLICHOTIS.

413. *Dolichotis patagonica* (Shaw). Patagonian Cavy.

Hab. Patagonia.

a, b. Presented by John Duguid, Esq., July 28, 1864.

c. Presented by Joseph Olguin, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.

d, e. Presented by F. Leybold, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1868.

f-h. Purchased, July 6, 1870.

i. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.

Genus CAVIA.

414. *Cavia porcellus* (Linn.). Restless Cavy or Guinea-pig.

a-c. Bred in the Menagerie.

d-f. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868. Peruvian variety.

g. Deposited, May 1, 1877.

h-j. Presented by J. Gould, Esq., Aug. 12, 1878.

*k-s*² (61). Presented by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., July 11, 1882.

*t*²-*g*⁴ (40). Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., Aug. 2, 1882.

415. *Cavia flavidens*, Brandt. Yellow-toothed Cavy.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 31 1880.

416. *Cavia spixi*, Wagl. Spix's Cavy.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by H. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.

Genus CERODON.

417. *Cerodon rupestris* (Max.). Rock-Cavy.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

b. Purchased, May 1, 1877.

Genus HYDROCHÆRUS.

418. *Hydrochærus capybara*, Erxl. Capybara.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Female. Purchased, June 13, 1859.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1863.
- c.* Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1865.
From Trinidad.
- d.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.
- e, f.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869.
From Buenos Ayres.
- g.* Purchased, April 27, 1871.
- h.* Deposited, Jan. 19, 1874.
- i.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1874.
- j.* Presented by Dr. H. Young, May 9, 1874.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 30, 1874.
- l.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
- m.* Purchased, June 15, 1877.
- n-p.* Purchased, Sept. 10, 1877.
- q.* Presented by W. Smith, Esq., Sept. 17, 1877.
- r.* Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., May 31, 1879.
- s, t.* Males; *u.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 9, 1882.
- v.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1882.
- w.* Male. Presented by Mrs. R. H. Fitz-Simons, Nov. 28, 1882.

Family LEPORIDÆ.

Genus LEPUS.

419. *Lepus mediterraneus*, Wagner. Sardinian Hare.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Deposited, April 21, 1863.

420. *Lepus europæus*, Pallas. Common Hare.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 27, 1865.
- c.* Presented by George Selwyn Morris, Esq., March 5, 1866.
- d, e.* Presented by Dr. R. R. Sewell, May 7, 1867.
- f.* Purchased, Feb. 26, 1868.
- g.* Young. Purchased, April 1, 1868.

- h.* Purchased, April 7, 1868.
- i.* Purchased, June 12, 1868.
- j, k.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1868.
- l.* Purchased, June 7, 1869.
- m.* Purchased, June 23, 1869.
- n.* Purchased, July 14, 1869.
- o-q.* Purchased, Aug. 5, 1869.
- r, s.* Purchased, April 15, 1870.
- t.* Presented by Mr. A. Withers, Feb. 17, 1879.
- u.* Presented by Mrs. Buckland, Mar. 1, 1879.
- v.* Presented by Mrs. G. Ringrove, Dec. 2, 1880.
- w.* Presented by Mr. Wormald, May 12, 1881.
- x.* Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Oct. 12, 1881.

421. *Lepus variabilis*, Pall. Varying Hare.

Hab. Northern Europe.

- a.* Purchased, May 16, 1866. From Ireland.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1867. From Ireland.
- c.* Presented by Miss Sybil Drummond, Dec. 1, 1868. From Scotland.
- d.* Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., Oct. 9, 1875.

422. *Lepus brasiliensis*, Linn. Brazilian Hare.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, March 29, 1879.
- b.* Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

423. *Lepus cuniculus*, Linn. Common Rabbit.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male; *b-d.* Females. Himalayan or Black-nosed variety. Purchased, 1859.
- e, f.* Males. Moscow variety. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1860.
- g-i.* Males; *j-l.* Females. Silver-grey variety. Deposited, 1861.
- m.* Female. Variety from Porto Santo. Deposited, 1861.
- n-r.* Deposited, May 3, 1876.

424. *Lepus nigricollis*, Cuv. Black-necked Hare.

Hab. India.

- a.* Presented by the Hon. L. S. Jackson, Aug. 13, 1880.

Order VII. HYRACES.

Family HYRACIDÆ.

Genus HYRAX.

425. *Hyrax capensis*, Schreb. Cape Hyrax.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 608.
- b.* Presented by Lieut.-Gen. Winyard, Sept. 17, 1863.
- c-f.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1863.
- g, h.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1863.
- i.* Purchased, Sept. 28, 1866.
- j.* Presented by Masters Fisher and Leary, March 23, 1868.
- k, l.* Purchased, May 11, 1870.
- m.* Presented by E. Rigby, Esq., Oct. 6, 1871.
- n.* Presented by J. M. Thornton, Esq., Oct. 23, 1876.
- o.* Purchased, March 13, 1877.
- p.* Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, Feb. 12, 1879.
- q.* Purchased, April 7, 1880.
- r.* Purchased, August 1, 1882.

Order VIII. PROBOSCIDEA.

Family ELEPHANTIDÆ.

Genus ELEPHAS.

426. *Elephas indicus*, Cuv. Indian Elephant.

Hab. South India.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 1, 1851. Died July 7, 1875.
See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 542.
- b.* Male. Presented by R. R. Cocq, Esq., Sept. 12, 1863.
- c.* Male (*Jung Pacha*). Deposited, May 17, 1876.
- d.* Male (*Omar*). Deposited, May 17, 1876. Presented to Zoological Gardens of Berlin, April 6, 1882.
- e.* Male (*Rustom*). Deposited, May 17, 1876. Presented to Zoological Gardens of Berlin, April 6, 1882.
- f.* Female (*Suffa Culli*). Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., July 24, 1876.

427. *Elephas africanus*, Blum. African Elephant.*Hab.* Africa.*a.* Male (*Jumbo*). Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 510.*b.* Female (*Alice*). Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.*c.* Male (*Jingo*). Purchased, July 8, 1882.

Order IX. UNGULATA.

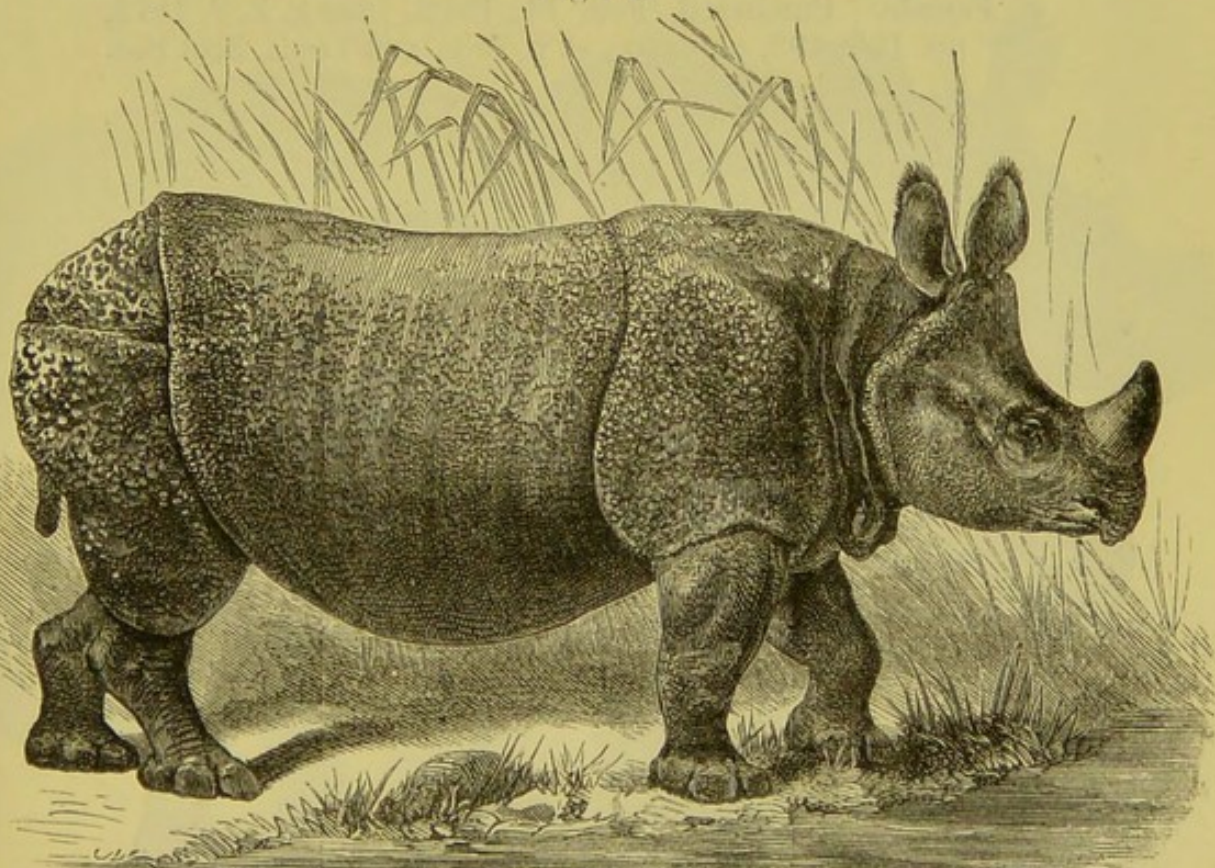
Suborder I. PERISSODACTYLA.

Family RHINOCEROTIDÆ.

Genus RHINOCEROS.

428. *Rhinoceros unicornis*, Linn. Indian Rhinoceros. (Fig. 12.)*Hab.* India.

Fig. 12.

*Rhinoceros unicornis* ♂.

- a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1834. See P.Z.S. 1834, p. 41, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 31. Died Sept. 19, 1849.
- b. Female. Purchased, July 17, 1850. Died Dec. 14, 1873. Cf. Garrod, P.Z.S. 1874, p. 2.
- c. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P.Z.S. 1864, p. 373, and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 645, pl. xcv.
- d. Female. Brought from Calcutta by the Society's collector, July 25, 1864. Sent in exchange to the Jardin des Plantes, June 20, 1865.

429. *Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Cuv. Javan Rhinoceros.

Hab. Java.

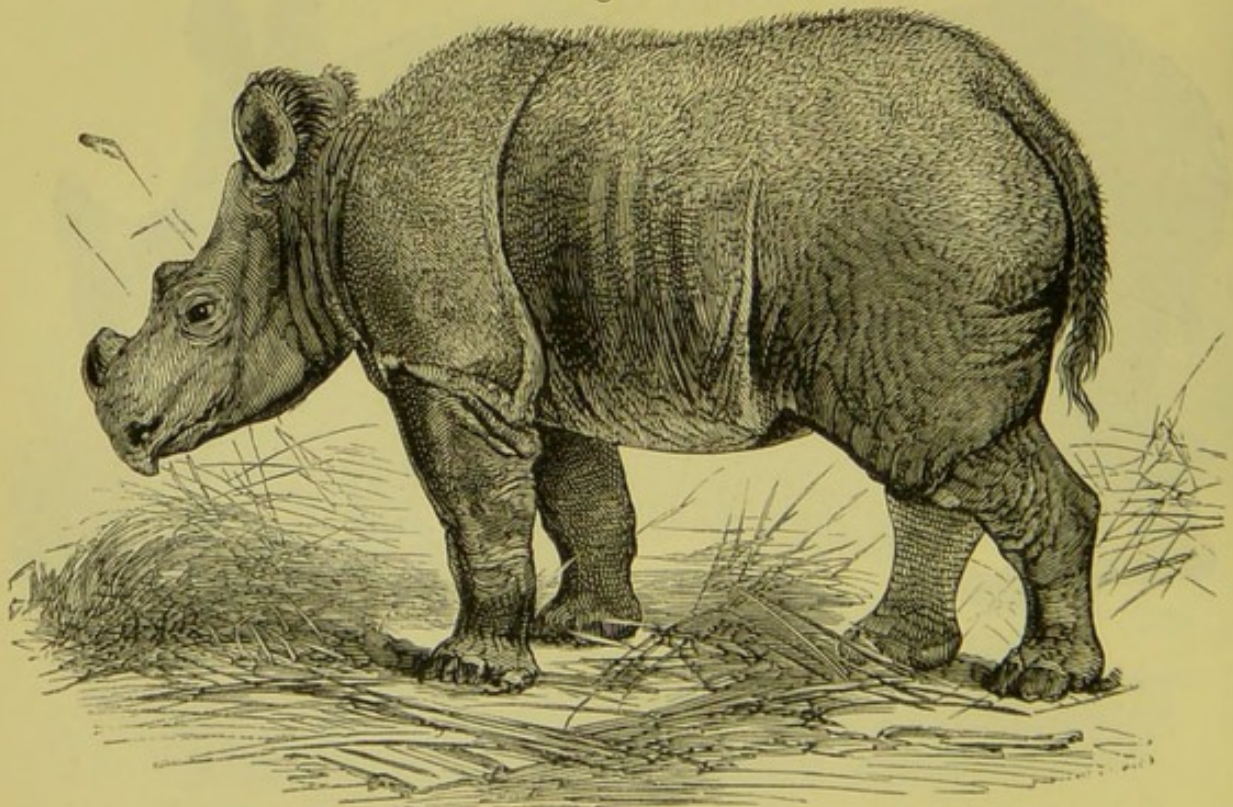
- a. Male. Purchased, March 7, 1874. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 182, pl. xxviii., and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 649, pl. xcvi.

430. *Rhinoceros lasiotis*, Selater. Hairy-eared Rhinoceros.
(Fig. 13.)

Hab. Chittagong.

- a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P.Z.S. 1872, pp. 185, 493, pl. xxiii., et p. 790; and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 652, pl. xcvi.

Fig. 13.



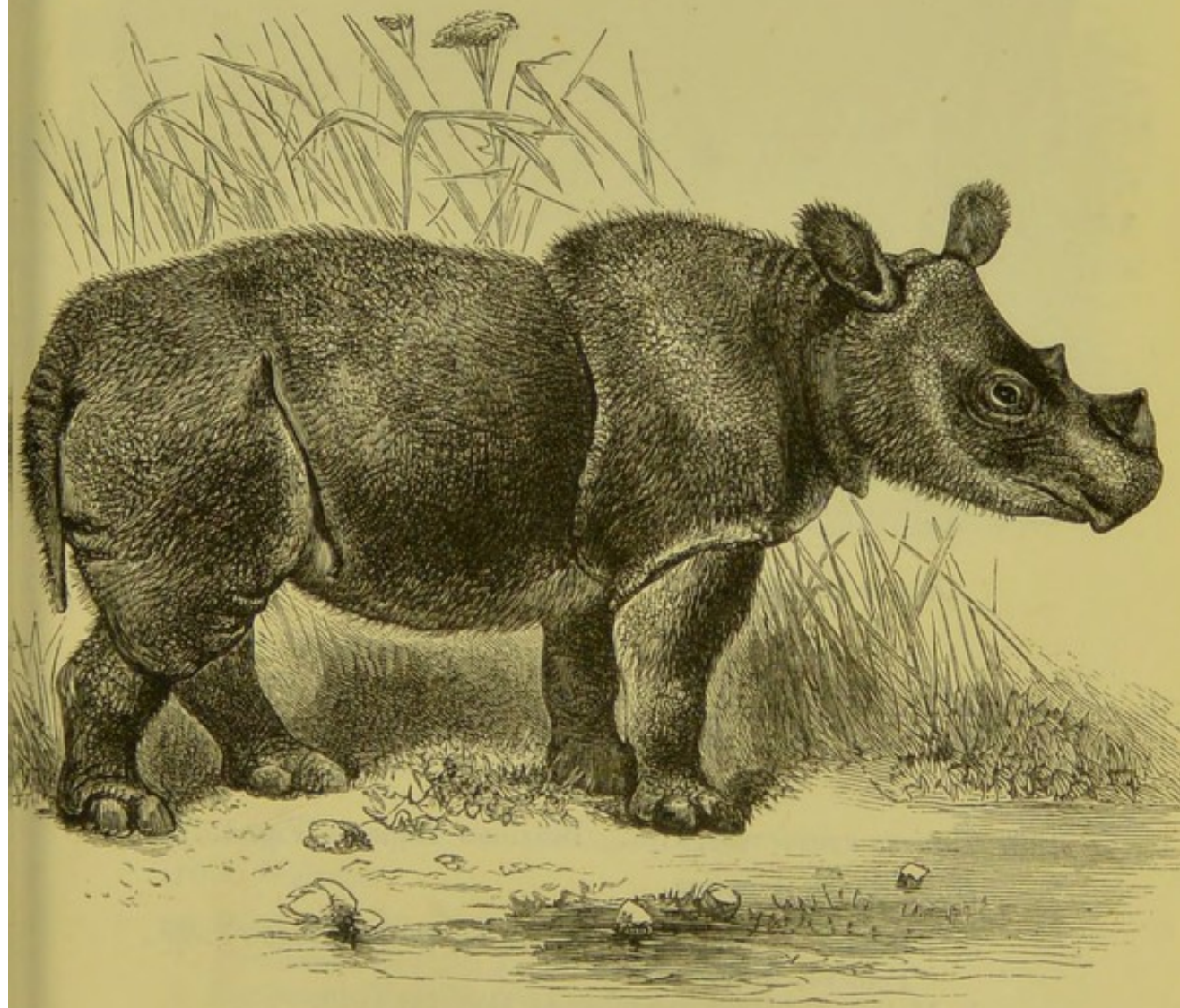
Rhinoceros lasiotis. ('Nature,' vol. v. p. 427.)

431. *Rhinoceros sumatrensis*, Cuvier. Sumatran Rhinoceros.
(Fig. 14.)

Hab. Malacca.

- a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, pl. LXVII. Died Sept. 21, 1872. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 92.
- b. Female. Deposited, July 14, 1875, and subsequently purchased. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 528, and Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. ix. p. 650, pl. xcvi., and vol. x. p. 411.
- c. Female. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.
- d. Male. Deposited, March 20, 1879. Died April 6, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 308.

Fig. 14.



Rhinoceros sumatrensis. ('Nature,' vol. vi. p. 518.)

432. *Rhinoceros bicornis*, Linn. Two-horned Rhinoceros.
(Fig. 15.)

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 11, 1868. From Upper Nubia. See
P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529, pl. xli., and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix.
p. 655, pl. xcix.

Fig. 15.



Rhinoceros bicornis ♂. ('Nature,' vol. v. p. 427.)

Family TAPIRIDÆ.

Genus TAPIRUS.

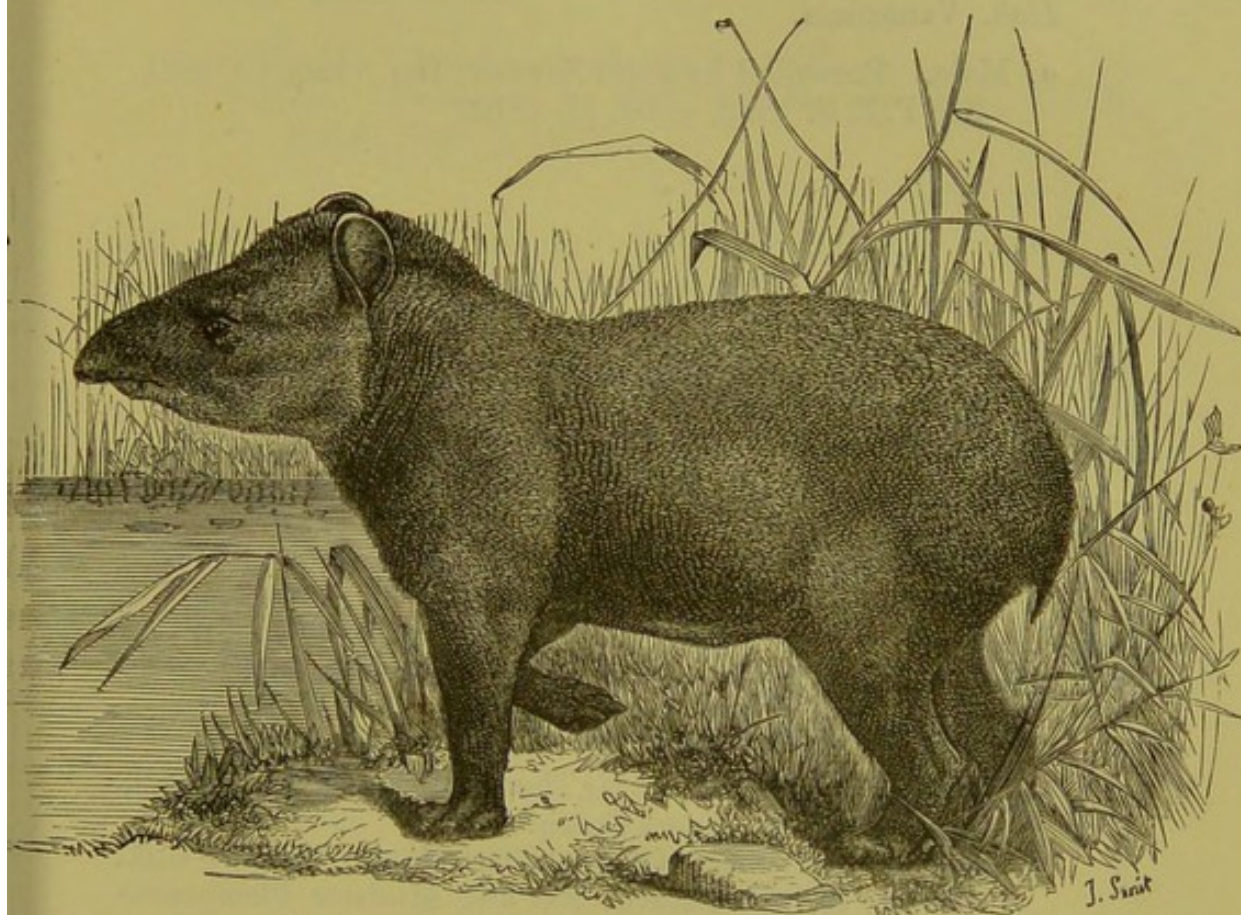
433. *Tapirus americanus*, Gm. Brazilian Tapir. (Fig. 15.)

Hab. South America.

- a.* Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S.,
Feb. 14, 1857.
b. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1860.
c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.

- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 636, pl. LII.
f. Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1873. From Paraguay. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193.
g. Female. Hybrid between female of this species and male *Tapirus roulini*. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 12, 1882. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 311.

Fig. 16.

*Tapirus americanus.* (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.)

434. *Tapirus roulini*, Fischer. Hairy Tapir.
 Hab. Columbia.

a. Male. Received in exchange, May 25, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 631, pl. xxxix.

435. *Tapirus indicus*, Desm. Malayan Tapir.
 Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, March 17, 1840.
b. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1850. Died, June 11, 1851.
c. Purchased, May 20, 1851. Died, June 14, 1851.
d. Purchased, July 8, 1882.

436. *Tapirus bairdi* (Gill). Baird's Tapir.*Hab.* Central America.

a. Young male. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626, pl. L.

b. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872. From Corinto, Central America. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. LI.

437. *Tapirus dowii* (Gill). Dow's Tapir.*Hab.* Venezuela.

a. Male. Presented by Fritz Zurcher, Esq., Aug. 13, 1881. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 39, pl. XXIII.

Family EQUIDÆ.

Genus EQUUS.

438. *Equus tæniopus*, Heugl. African Wild Ass.*Hab.* Abyssinia.

a. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

b. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1881.

439. *Equus onager*, Pall. Asiatic Wild Ass, or Onager.*Hab.* South-western Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, F.Z.S., May 5, 1849. From Cutch.

b. Female. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Murray, C.B., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipotentiary, March 11, 1859. From Persia.

c. Presented by Capt. Henry Lowther Nutt, Dec. 23, 1873. From Cutch. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 1.

d. Hybrid between this species and *E. hemippus*, June 21, 1878.

440. *Equus hemippus*, Geoffr. St.-Hil. Hemippe.*Hab.* Syria.

a. Female. Presented by the late W. Burkhardt Barker, Esq., Oct. 7, 1854.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.

d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1869.

e. Male. Deposited, April 28, 1871.

441. *Equus hemionus*, Pall. Tibetan Wild Ass, or Kiang.

Hab. Tibet.

- a.* Female. Presented by Major W. E. Hay, F.Z.S., Oct. 22, 1859. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1859, Mamm. pl. LXXIII. See Major Hay's notes, *l. c.* p. 353.

442. *Equus quagga*, Linn. Quagga.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, March 15, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 4, 1858.

443. *Equus burchellii* (Gray). Burchell's Zebra.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, 1850.
b. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1865, pl. xxii.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1865.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1867.
e. Male. Deposited, April 14, 1869.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1869.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1872.
i. Male. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1876.
j. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 8, 1878.
k. Female. Received in exchange, July 13, 1880.
l. Male. Purchased, April 20, 1882.

444. *Equus zebra*, Linn. Common Zebra.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by H.E. Sir Philip Edmund Woodhouse, K.C.B., Governor of the Cape Colony, July 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1867.

Suborder II. ARTIODACTYLA.

Family BOVIDÆ.

Subfamily BOVINÆ.

Genus Bos.

445. *Bos taurus*, Linn. Domestic Ox.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. From Piedmont. *c.* Male ; *d.* Female.
From Tuscany. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3,
1862.
e. Female. Piedmont. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14,
1863.

446. *Bos indicus*, Linn. Zebu.

Hab. India.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Brahmin Cattle. Presented by Her
Majesty the Queen, May 17, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1863.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1865.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1867.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1872.
i-l. Males. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1872.
m. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis*.
Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1873.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1873.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis*. Born in
the Menagerie, Jan. 5, 1875.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1875.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1876.
r. Three-quarter bred between this species and hybrid *Bos*
frontalis. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 11,
1876.
s. Male, pure. Born in the Menagerie, March 23, 1877.
t. Three-quarter bred. Born in the Menagerie, July 11,
1877.
u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1878.
v. Three-quarter bred. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 2,
1878.
w. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1879.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 9, 1880.
y. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1881.

Genus BISON.

447. *Bison bonasus* (Linn.). European Bison.

Hab. Central Europe.

- a.* Bred in the Garden of the Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 14, 1865. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1868.

448. *Bison americanus* (Gm.). American Bison.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Male. Purchased, March 26, 1863.

- b.* Female. Purchased, April 30, 1864.

- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1865.

- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, March 29, 1867.

- g.* Male. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1870.

- h.* Male. Purchased, May 30, 1880.

- i.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1881.

- j.* Hybrid between a male of this species and a female hybrid *Bos frontalis* and *B. indicus*. Born in the Gardens, May 21, 1881.

- k.* Born in the Gardens, May 14, 1882.

- l.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1882.

Genus POEPHAGUS.

449. *Poephagus grunniens* (Linn.). Yak.

Hab. Tibet.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by C. M. Robison, Esq., Feb. 21, 1861.

- c.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1863.

- d.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1864.

- e.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.

- f, g.* Deposited, March 7, 1865.

- h.* Deposited, July 17, 1866.

- i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1867.

- j.* Male. Presented by the Hon. Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., April 10, 1879.

Genus BIBOS.

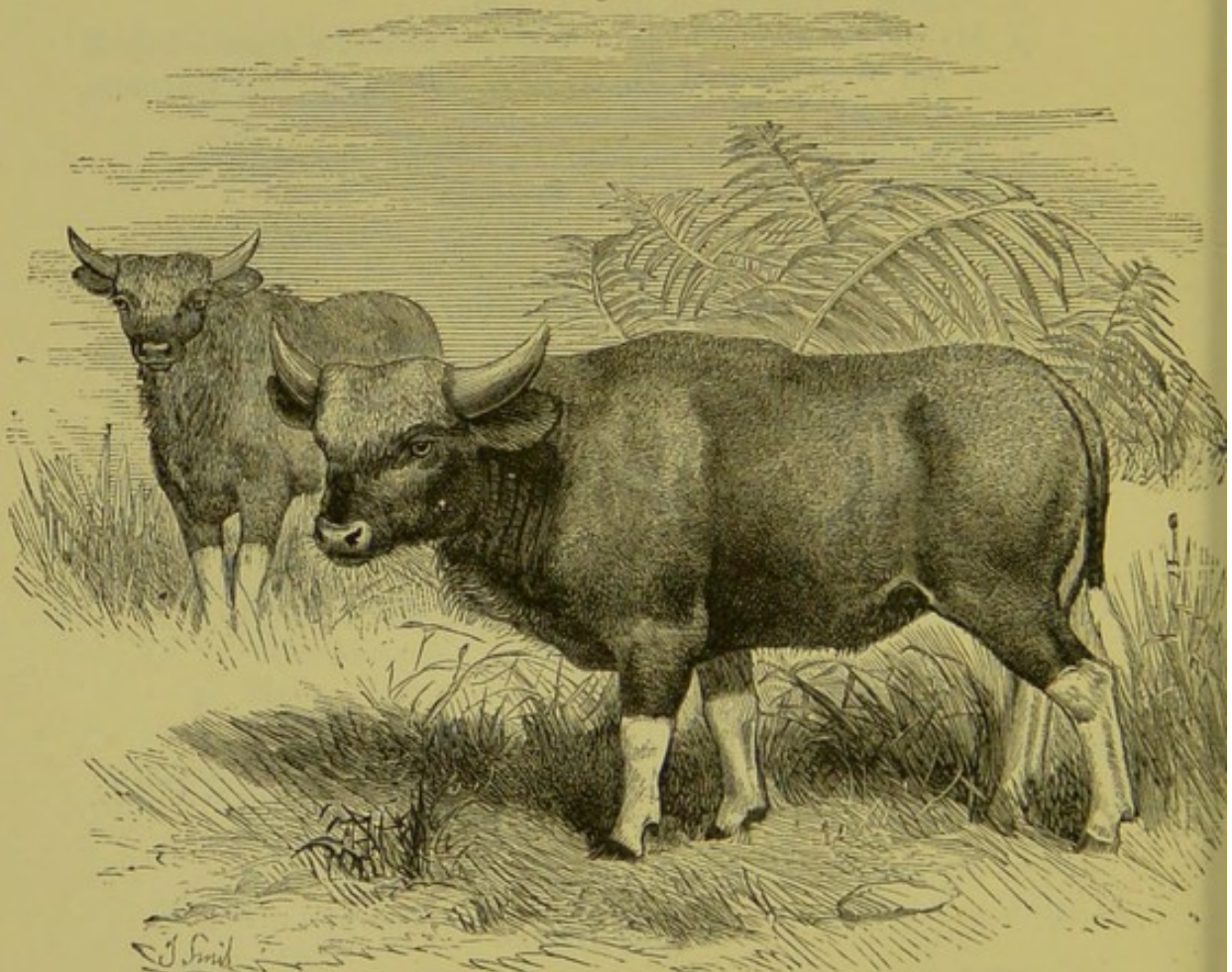
450. *Bibos frontalis* (Lambert). Gayal. (Fig. 17, p. 134.)

Hab. Assam.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, pl. I.

- b. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.
- c. Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.E., Aug. 8, 1867.
- d. Hybrid between the female of this species and *B. indicus*, male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 29, 1868.
- e. Hybrid between this species and male *B. indicus*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 18, 1869.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1871. Hybrid between this species and *Bos indicus* ♂.
- g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 15, 1872. Three-quarter bred between the species hybrid *Bos frontalis* and *Bos indicus*.
- h. Male; i. Female. Received in exchange from the Zoological Society of Calcutta, Oct. 4, 1880.
- j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 6, 1882.

Fig. 17.

*Bibos frontalis.*

451. *Bibos sondaicus* (Müll.). Sondaic Ox.
 Hab. Malay Peninsula.

a. Male. Presented by Col. A. P. Phayre, C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1863. From Pegu.

Genus BUBALUS.

452. *Bubalus buffelus* (Blum.). Indian Buffalo.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Deposited, 1870.

453. *Bubalus caffer* (Sparrm.). Cape Buffalo.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1865.

b. Male. Purchased, June 24, 1870.

c. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1870.

d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.

e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1874.

f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 21, 1875.

g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1877.

h. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 8, 1877.

i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 21, 1879.

j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1881.

k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1882.

454. *Bubalus æquinoctialis*, Blyth. East-African Buffalo.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1877. See P.Z.S. 1877, p. 754.

Genus ANOA.

455. *Anoa depressicornis* (H. Smith). Anoa.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 545.

b. Female. Received in exchange, June 2, 1880.

Subfamily TRAGELAPHINÆ.

Genus OREAS.

456. *Oreas canna* (H. Smith). Eland.

Hab. South Africa.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1873.

*b*¹. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1873.

- c*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 28, 1874.
*d*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.
*e*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1876.
*f*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 23, 1876.
*g*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1878.
*h*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1878.
*i*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1879.
*j*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1880.
*k*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 12, 1880.
*l*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1881.
*m*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1882.
*n*¹. Female. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1882.

Genus STREPSICEROS.

457. *Strepsiceros kudu*, Gray. Koodoo. (Fig. 18.)
Hab. Africa.

Fig. 18.



Strepsiceros kudu.

- a.* Female. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

- b.* Male. Purchased, July 16, 1868. From Upper Nubia.
See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 10, 1873.
e. Male. Purchased, May 13, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874,
p. 323.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1880.
h. Male. Deposited, Nov. 17, 1880.

Genus TRAGELAPHUS.

458. *Tragelaphus scriptus* (Pall.). Harnessed Antelope.
Hab. Gambia.

- a.* Purchased, May 23, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1868. From Lagos.
e. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1870.
f. Male. Purchased, June 28, 1873.
g. Male. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.
h. Purchased, March 3, 1880.
i. Female. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1880.

459. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus* (Sparrm.). Bosch-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., April 11, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by E. W. Berryman, Esq., Dec. 15,
1881.

Genus BOSELAPHUS.

460. *Boselaphus tragocamelus* (Pall.). Nylghaie.
Hab. India.

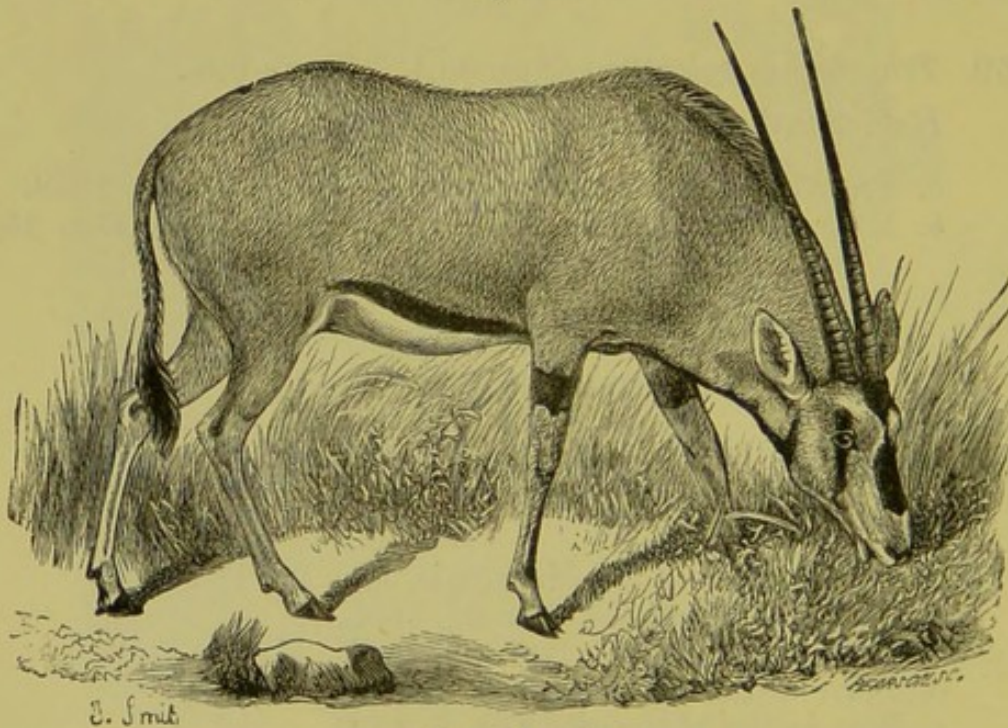
- a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1856.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1863.
c. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 6, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1864.
f. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
g, h. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 15, 1866.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 31, 1868.
l, m. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 23, 1869.
n. Male. Purchased, July 30, 1880.
o. Female. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1880.

Subfamily ORYGINÆ.

Genus ORYX.

461. *Oryx leucoryx* (Pall.). Leucoryx.*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.*b.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, 1853.*c.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1860.*d.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1864.*e.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.*f.* Deposited, May 10, 1876.*g.* Male. Purchased, June 3, 1880.*h.* Female. Presented by John M. Cook, Esq., Sept. 30, 1881.462. *Oryx beatrix*, Gray. Beatrix Antelope. (Fig. 19.)*Hab.* Arabia.

Fig. 19.

*Oryx beatrix.**a.* Deposited, March 26, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.*b.* Male. Presented by Comm. Burke, July 10, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.*c, d.* Females. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1881.

463. *Oryx beisa* (Rüpp.). Beisa Antelope.

Hab. North-east Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Admiral Arthur Cumming, May 28, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.
- b.* Female. Presented by H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, Nov. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 633.
- c.* Male. Deposited, April 24, 1877.
- d.* Male. Presented by H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, April 27, 1877.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Presented by Capt. F. M. Hunter, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 441.
- g.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 12, 1881.

Genus ADDAX.

464. *Addax naso-maculatus* (Licht.). Addax.

Hab. North Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
- b.* Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1876.

Subfamily HIPPOTRAGINÆ.

Genus HIPPOTRAGUS.

465. *Hippotragus niger* (Harris). Sable Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 367.
- b.* Male. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

466. *Hippotragus equinus* (Geoffr.). Equine Antelope.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Male. From Upper Nubia. Received in exchange, Nov. 24, 1878.

Subfamily ANTILOPINÆ.

Genus GAZELLA.

467. *Gazella dorcas* (Linn.). Gazelle.*Hab.* Egypt.

- a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
- b. Presented by H. Straker, Esq., Feb. 2, 1864.
- c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
- d. Female. Purchased, July 12, 1869.
- e. Female. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1873.
- f. Male; g. Female. Presented by G. Muscat, Esq., Aug. 7, 1874.
- h. Female. Presented by Miss Lancaster, Nov. 23, 1874.
- i. Female. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1875.
- j. Male. Presented by H.M. the Queen, April 27, 1877.
- k. Male. Presented by H. B. Benson, Esq., July 18, 1877.
- l. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Graham, Aug. 18, 1877.
- m. Male. Deposited, April 5, 1878.
- n. Male; o. Female. Presented by T. Moss, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.
- p. Male; q. Female. Presented by Commander J. Pratt, June 17, 1879.
- r. Male. Presented by the Earl of March, F.Z.S., March 23, 1881.
- s. Male. Presented by Mrs. J. J. Jones, May 12, 1881.

468. *Gazella rufifrons*, Gray. Korin Gazelle.*Hab.* Senegal.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
- b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.

469. *Gazella cuvieri*, Ogilby. Cuvier's Gazelle.*Hab.* Algeria.

- a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
- b. Presented by Capt. Alan Gardner, R.N., June 16, 1865.
- c. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Sir William Hall, May 15, 1867.

470. *Gazella arabica* (Hempr. et Ehr.). Arabian Gazelle.*Hab.* Arabia.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by Mrs. Benecke, July 25, 1874. From Aden. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
- c, d. Males. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1875.

- e.* Female. Presented by F. de Havilland Hall, Esq., Sept. 22, 1876.
- f.* Female. Presented by Capt. Cotton, Aug. 22, 1877.
- g.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1877.
- h.* Male. Presented by Mark Whyley, Esq., Jan. 14, 1878.
- i.* Female. Presented by W. Webb, Esq., March 30, 1878.
- j, k.* Females. Presented by Capt. W. Bowden Smith, R.N., Oct. 13, 1879.
- l.* Female. Presented by Capt. Ticehurst, June 22, 1880.
- m.* Male; *n.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1880.
- o, p.* Females. Presented by Reginald Zohrab, Esq., May 22, 1881.
- q.* Male; *r.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 13, 1882.

471. *Gazella muscatensis*, Brooke. Muscat Gazelle.

Hab. Muscat.

- a.* Male. Presented by Major C. B. Evan Smith, Aug. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 142, pl. xxii.
- b.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
- c.* Male. Presented by J. H. Bainbridge, Esq., May 26, 1874.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1881.
- f.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1882.

472. *Gazella bennetti* (Sykes). Indian Gazelle.

Hab. India.

- a.* Purchased, May 4, 1868.
- b.* Presented by H. Holmes, Esq., Aug. 11, 1870.
- c.* Female. Presented by Lieut. J. R. King, April 29, 1876.
- d.* Male. Presented by Miss O. Statter, May 17, 1878.
- e.* Male. Presented by H. Chevallier, Esq., May 13, 1880.
- f.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1880.
- g.* Male. Presented by Brigadier-General Tanner, May 23, 1881. From Kheleb-i-Gilzai, Afghanistan.

473. *Gazella subgutturosa* (Güldenst.). Persian Gazelle.

Hab. Persia.

- a, b.* Females. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
- c.* Female. Presented by J. R. Mayers, Esq., April 5, 1871.
- d.* Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., Dec. 1, 1871.
- e.* Male. Presented by Miss Finnis, June 22, 1872.
- f.* Female. Presented by Capt. Phillips, June 26, 1873.
- g.* Male. Presented by Edwyn Sandys Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874.

- h.* Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., April 19, 1875.
- i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1875.
- j, k.* Presented by A. Gray, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.
- l.* Male. Presented by T. Fowler, Esq., Nov. 3, 1876.
- m.* Male; *n.* Female. Deposited, May 18, 1877.
- o, p.* Presented by R. W. Inglis, Esq., April 1, 1878.
- q.* Male. Presented by Col. Nixon, July 4, 1878.
- r.* Male. Presented by C. H. Watts, Esq., June 19, 1879.
- s.* Female. Presented by Miss M. Murray, Jan. 9, 1880.
- t.* Female. Presented by Mr. W. Dunt, March 12, 1880.

474. *Gazella dama* (Pall.). Dama Gazelle.

Hab. Senegal.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

475. *Gazella sømmerringi* (Cretzschm.). Sømmerring's Gazelle.

Hab. Abyssinia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817, pl. xxxvii.
- c.* Presented by C. MacIver, Jr., Esq., Nov. 29, 1871. From Suez. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.
- d, e.* Deposited, Oct. 5, 1876.
- f.* Male. Presented by Capt. Cotton, Aug. 22, 1877.
- g.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 5, 1879.
- h.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1879.

476. *Gazella granti*, Brooke. Grant's Gazelle. (Fig. 20.)

Hab. East Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527, pl. lxx.

477. *Gazella euchore* (Licht.). Spring-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
- b.* Deposited, Nov. 28, 1867.
- c.* Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Aug. 27, 1868.
- d.* Purchased, Nov. 28, 1876.

Fig. 20.

Head of *Gazella granti*. (P. Z. S. 1878, p. 724.)

Genus SAIGA.

478. *Saiga tatarica* (Pall.). Saiga Antelope,
Hab. Siberia.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 587.
b. Male. Received, Jan. 21, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866. Specimens noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240, pl. xvii. See Dr. Murie's article on the anatomy of this animal, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 451.

Genus ANTILOPE.

479. *Antilope cervicapra* (Linn.). Indian Antelope.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
- b.* Male. Presented by the Officers of the 51st Regt., Sept. 24, 1867.
- c.* Presented by Lieut. H. R. Bowlby, 20th Regt., Jan. 20, 1868.
- d.* Presented by Wm. Phillips, Esq., Sept. 26, 1868.
- e.* Presented by G. Y. Mercer, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
- f.* Male. Presented by Col. H. J. Smythe, March 18, 1870.
- g.* Male; *h.* Female. Presented by G. E. Rogers, Esq., Sept. 16, 1873.
- i, j.* Males. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 24, 1876.
- k.* Female. Received in exchange, June 28, 1878.
- l.* Male. Presented by the Hon. A. Greville, June 13, 1879.
- m, n.* Males. Deposited, April 1, 1881.

Subfamily CERVICAPRINÆ.

Genus CERVICAPRA.

480. *Cervicapra isabellina* (Afz.). Isabelline Antelope.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 2, 1864.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.
- c.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1879.

481. *Cervicapra bohor* (Rüpp.). Bohor Antelope.*Hab.* East Africa.

- a.* Female. Deposited, April 24, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 418.

Genus COBUS*.

482. *Cobus sing-sing* (Benn.). Sing-sing Antelope.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1867.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.

* *Kobus*, Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Mamm. pl. xxviii. (Oct. 1840).

483. *Cobus lechée* (Gray). Lechée Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B.,
F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, March 1, 1859.

Genus PELEA.

484. *Pelea capreolus* (Licht.). Reh-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Nov. 1, 1861.
c. Male. Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April
29, 1863.
d. Female. Purchased, June 24, 1864.

Genus NEOTRAGUS.

485. *Neotragus melanotis* (Rüpp.). Grys-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Purchased, June 24, 1864.
c. Male. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1869.

486. *Neotragus tragulus* (Afz.). Stein-bok Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25,
1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

487. *Neotragus nigricaudatus* (Rüpp.). Black-tailed Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., May 17, 1867. See
Brooke, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 874, pl. LXXV.
b. Female. Deposited, June 30, 1873.
c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1876.

Subfamily CEPHALOPHINÆ.

Genus CEPHALOPHUS.

488. *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith). Philantomba Antelope.

Hab. Sierra Leone.

- a.* Female. Purchased, July 23, 1861.
- b.* Presented by Capt. J. L. Perry, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Griffon,' July 22, 1865.
- c.* Presented by Comm. St. Clair, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Sparrow,' Aug. 17, 1866.
- d.* Presented by R. W. Tamplin, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1868.
- e.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.
- f.* Presented by Major Sir R. Sheffield, July 31, 1868.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 8, 1869.
- h.* Presented by John Reeves, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1870.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 24, 1871.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1871.
- k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1872.
- l.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1873.
- m.* Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1873.
- n.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1874.
- o.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1878.
- p.* Male; *q.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1878.
- r.* Presented by G. P. Henderson, Esq., Lieut. R.N., Nov. 20, 1880.

489. *Cephalophus pygmæus* (Linn.). Blau-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861.
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
- b.* Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, May 24, 1866.
- c.* Female. Presented by F. Pearson, Esq., Aug. 27, 1871.
- d.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1874.
- e.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1882.

490. *Cephalophus natalensis* (Smith). Natal Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, March 14, 1880.

491. *Cephalophus mergens* (Blainv.). Duyker-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Received, March 27, 1867.
- b.* Presented by F. R. Lee, Esq., July 3, 1872.
- c.* Male. Presented by J. D. Witherspoon, Esq., Nov. 28, 1876

492. *Cephalophus sylvicultrix* (Afz.). Wood-loving Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

493. *Cephalophus rufilatus*, Gray. Coquetoan Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
- b.* Purchased, July 8, 1867.
- c.* Female. Purchased, July 24, 1879.
- d.* Male. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1880.

494. *Cephalophus dorsalis*, Gray. Bay Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 11, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 366 (*C. badius*).
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1866. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 202, pl. xx., as *Cephalophus breviceps*. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595.
- c.* Female. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595, pl. XLVI.
- d.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
- e.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1875.
- f.* Female. Purchased, June 12, 1876.
- g.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 12, 1877.
- h.* Female. Purchased, June 11, 1878.
- i.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1881.

195. *Cephalophus nigrifrons*, Gray. Black-fronted Antelope.

Hab. Gaboon.

- a.* Purchased, June 16, 1882.

Genus TETRACEROS.

496. *Tetraceros quadricornis* (Blainv.). Four-horned Antelope.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, March 29, 1881.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1882.

497. *Tetraceros subquadricornutus*, Elliot. Western Four-horned Antelope.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Purchased, June 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Subfamily ALCELAPHINÆ.

Genus ALCELAPHUS.

498. *Alcelaphus bubalis* (Pall.). Bubaline Antelope.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Received in exchange, March 21, 1860.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1876.

499. *Alcelaphus tora*, Gray. Tora Antelope. (Fig. 21.)
Hab. Upper Nubia.

a. Female. Purchased, July 22, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1876.

500. *Alcelaphus caama* (Cuv.). Hartebeest.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 307.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 9, 1869.

Fig. 21.

Head of *Alcelaphus tora*. (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.)501. *Alcelaphus albifrons* (Burch.). Bless-bok.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.
- b.* Male. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
- c.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
- d.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 29, 1866.
- e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1867.
- f.* Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1869.
- g.* Deposited, June 11, 1870.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 31, 1871.
- i.* Deposited, Oct. 1, 1880.

502. *Alcelaphus pygargus* (Pall.). Bonte-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus CONNOCHÆTES.

503. *Connochætes gnu* (Zimm.). White-tailed Gnu.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1860.

b. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.

c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.

d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 17, 1869.

e, f. Males. Deposited, June 24, 1870.

g. Male. Purchased, July 17, 1879.

504. *Connochætes taurina* (Burchell). Brindled Gnu.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, 1859.

Subfamily RUPICAPRINÆ.

Genus RUPICAPRA.

505. *Rupicapra tragus*, Gray. Alpine Chamois.

Hab. Savoy.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.

c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1864.

d. Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.

e. Female. Presented by A. Wilson, Esq., Dec. 11, 1874.
From the Pyrenees.

Genus NEMORHÆDUS.

506. *Nemorhædus goral*, Hardw. Goral Antelope.

Hab. Indian Himalayas.

a. Male. Purchased, March 16, 1881.

507. *Nemorhædus crispus* (Temm.). Japanese Goat-Antelope.
(Fig. 22.)

Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Presented by H. Pryer, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 12, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 384.

Fig. 22.



Nemorhædus crispus.

Subfamily CAPRINÆ.

Genus CAPRA.

508. *Capra hircus*, Linn. Domestic Goat.

a-k. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
March 17, 1864. (Cashmere-Shawl Goats.)
l. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1865.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1865.
n. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 31, 1866.
o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 9, 1866.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1866.
q. Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1866.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1866.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 15, 1867.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1867.

- u.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1867.
- v.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 10, 1867.
- w.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1867.
- x.* Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1868.
- y.* Born in the Menagerie, April 26, 1868.
- z.* Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1868.
- a*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 11, 1869.
- b*¹. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1870.
- c*¹. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 3, 1871.
- d*¹. Male. Presented by J. A. Crofts, Esq., Nov. 28, 1873.
- e*¹. Male; *f*¹. Female. Presented by William Taylor, Esq., M.D., May 24, 1880. (Cashmere-Shawl Goats.)
- g*¹, *h*¹. Males; *i*¹. Females. Deposited, May 24, 1880. (Cashmere-Shawl Goats.)
- j*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1881.
- k*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 19, 1882.

509. *Capra ægagrus*, Gm. Grecian Ibex.

Hab. South-east Europe.

- a.* Female. Presented by F. Guarracino, Esq., H.B.M.'s First Vice-Consul, Constantinople, Dec. 16, 1862.
- b, c.* Males. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1864.
- d.* Hybrid. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1865.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
- g, h.* Hybrid between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1868.
- i, j.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
- k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1869.
- l.* Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
- m, n.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
- o.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
- p.* Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1870.
- q.* Purchased, March 27, 1871.
- r.* Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871. From Crete. See *Capra beden*, P.Z.S. 1871, p. 627, and 1872, p. 689.
- s, t.* Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., May 21, 1873.
- u.* Male. Presented by W. H. Smith, Esq., Nov. 25, 1881. From Crete.

510. *Capra ibex*, Linn. Alpine Ibex.

Hab. Savoy.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.

- c. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1863.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1866.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1869.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.

511. *Capra hispanica*, Schimper. Spanish Ibex.

Hab. Spain.

- a. Female. Presented by Major H. Irby, Aug. 10, 1868.
See *Capra pyrenaica*, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
- b. Male. Presented by Major H. Irby, Sept. 4, 1869. See
P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

512. *Capra megaceros*, Hutton. Markhoor.

Hab. North-east India.

- a. Male. Presented by Capt. Samuel Browne, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, July 21, 1856.
- b. Male; c. Female. Presented by Major F. R. Pollock, Commissioner at Dera Ismail Khan, Aug. 25, 1866.
See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
- d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1868.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1869.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1870.
- h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1871.
- i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1872.
- j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1872.
- k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1873.
- l. Female. Presented by Lieut.-Col. St. John, Jan. 17, 1882.

513. *Capra jemlaica*, Hodgs. Thar.

Hab. Himalayas.

- a. Presented by Capt. Townley Parker, 1852. See Wolf and
Scl. Zool. Sk. vol. i. pl. 25.
- b, c. Deposited by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S.,
May 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 464.
- d, e. Females. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,
K.G., F.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1880.

Genus OVIS.

514. *Ovis aries*, Linn. Domestic Sheep.

- a, b. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 24,
1865. From Lagos.

- c, d.* Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 17, 1866. From Africa.
- e, f.* Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866. From Africa.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1867.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by Capt. Parker, March 16, 1870. Fat-tailed variety.
- j.* Male. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
- k.* Male; *l.* Female. A variety. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1871.
- m.* Hybrid between a male of this species and a female *Ovis musimon*. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1872.
- n.* Male; *o.* Female. Presented by Mr. Shirley, Aug. 27, 1873. From Persia.
- p-r.* Purchased, Oct. 7, 1873. From Chili.
- s.* Presented by Capt. E. R. Freemantle, R.N., C.B., May 15, 1874. From West Africa.
- t.* Male; *u.* Female. Presented by T. Gray, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.
- v.* Male; *w.* Female. Deposited, April 24, 1877.
- x.* Male. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Sept. 7, 1877.
- y, z.* Males. Presented by R. B. N. Walker, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1879.
- a¹, b¹.* Females. Presented by H. Sandbach, Esq., Nov. 22, 1879.

515. *Ovis musimon*, Schreb. Mouflon.

Hab. Sardinia and Corsica.

- a.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 1859.
- b, c.* Deposited, Aug. 13, 1866.
- d, e.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.
- f.* Presented by Earl Dudley, April 13, 1868.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1869.
- j.* Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
- k.* Born in the Menagerie, April 17, 1870.
- l.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
- m.* Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, March 21, 1871.
- n.* Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
- o.* Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1871.
- p.* Hybrid between this species and *O. aries*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1871.
- q.* Male; *r.* Female. Presented by H. E. Halloway, Esq., Sept. 6, 1873.
- s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1874.

- t.* Female. Deposited, April 26, 1875.
- u.* Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1876.
- v.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 4, 1876.
- w.* Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1878.
- x.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1881.
- y.* Male; *z.* Female. Presented by the Duke of Marlborough, F.Z.S., Feb. 16, 1881. From Corsica.
- a*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1881.
- b*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1882.
- c*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1882.
- d*¹. Hybrid between this species and *Ovis aries*. Presented by H.R.H. Prince Christian, Sept. 7, 1882.

516. *Ovis cycloceros*, Hutton. Punjab Wild Sheep.

Hab. North-west India.

- a.* Male. Presented by Brigadier-General Hearsey, F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1854. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
- b.* Female. Presented by Major Bartlett, July 25, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
- c, d.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1858.
- e, f.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1859.
- g, h.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1861.
- i, j.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1862.
- k.* Female. Purchased, June 3, 1863.
- l.* Male. Presented by Capt. Archibald, April 7, 1874. From the Salt range of Punjab.
- m.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 23, 1874.
- n.* Male. Presented by Commander Garforth, H.M.S. 'Philomel,' July 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
- o.* Female. Presented by Col. W. R. Alexander, Dec. 31, 1878. From Upper Sind.

517. *Ovis blanfordi*, Hume. Blanford's Wild Sheep.

Hab. Afghanistan.

- a.* Male. Presented by Capt. W. Cotton, F.Z.S., Feb. 26, 1881. See P. Z. S. 1881, p. 449.

518. *Ovis burrhel*, Blyth. Burrhel Wild Sheep.

Hab. Himalayas.

- a.* Male. Deposited, March 20, 1877.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1880.
- d.* Male. Received in exchange, March 29, 1881.
- e.* Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1882.

519. *Ovis tragelaphus*, Desm. Barbary Wild Sheep.*Hab.* North Africa.

- a.* Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., March 2, 1861.
- b.* Female. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.
- c, d.* Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1864.
- e, f.* Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1865.
- g, h.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1866.
- i.* Born in the Menagerie, March 21, 1868.
- j.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1869.
- k, l.* Males. Born in the Menagerie, March 22, 1870.
- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
- n, o.* Males ; *p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
- q.* Female. Presented by Commander Wilkinson, R.N., July 15, 1873.
- r.* Male ; *s, t.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 19, 1874.
- u.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1874.
- v.* Male ; *w.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1878.

Family ANTILOCAPRIDÆ.

Genus ANTILOCAPRA.

520. *Antilocapra americana* (Ord.). Pronghorn Antelope.
(Fig. 23.)*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865. p. 60, pl. III.; also Mr. Bartlett's remarks, *ibid.* p. 718, and Dr. Murie on its anatomy, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 334.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495.
- c.* Male ; *d.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1879.
- e.* Male. Purchased, July 8, 1882.

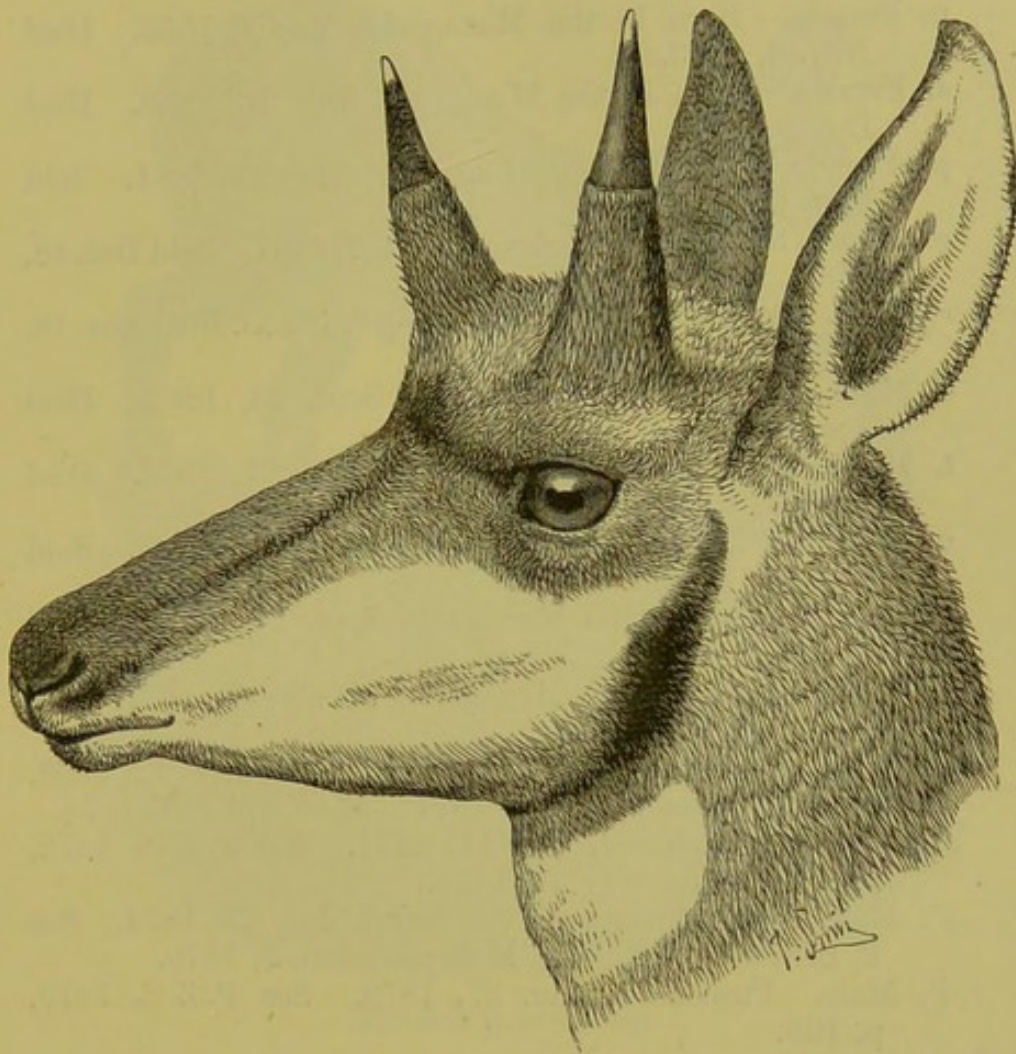
Family GIRAFFIDÆ.

Genus GIRAFFA.

521. *Giraffa camelopardalis* (Linn.). Giraffe.*Hab.* Africa.

- a.* Female. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 15, 1852.
- b.* Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 29, 1846.

Fig. 23.

Head of *Antilocapra americana*. (P. Z. S. 1880, p. 540.)

- c. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 14, 1849.
- d. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 6, 1837.
- e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1839. Died June 28, 1839.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1841. Presented to the Dublin Zoological Society, June 14, 1844.
- g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1844. Died Dec. 30, 1853.
- h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 22, 1846. Died Jan 22, 1867.
- i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 12, 1849. Sold April 27, 1850.
- j. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Died Nov. 3, 1856.
- k. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Sold Oct. 29, 1853.
- l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 30, 1852. Sold March 29, 1853.

- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1853. Died May 21, 1872.
- n.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1855. Died Nov. 6, 1866.
- o.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1859. Died Dec. 2, 1859.
- p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1861. Sold May 1, 1863.
- q.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1861. Sold Dec. 18, 1861.
- r.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1863. Died Nov. 18, 1863.
- s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 24, 1863. Died April 21, 1864.
- t.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1865. Died April 3, 1865.
- u.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865. Sold May 31, 1866.
- v.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1866. Died Nov. 6, 1866.
- w.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 391.
- x.* Female. Purchased, July 23, 1867. Died Sept. 12, 1869.
- y.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1871. Died April 27, 1874.
- z.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184. Died May 21, 1878.
- a*¹. Male; *b*¹, *c*¹. Females. Purchased, July 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494. Male died Jan. 8, 1879.
- d*¹. Male. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 108.

Family CERVIDÆ.

Subfamily MOSCHINÆ.

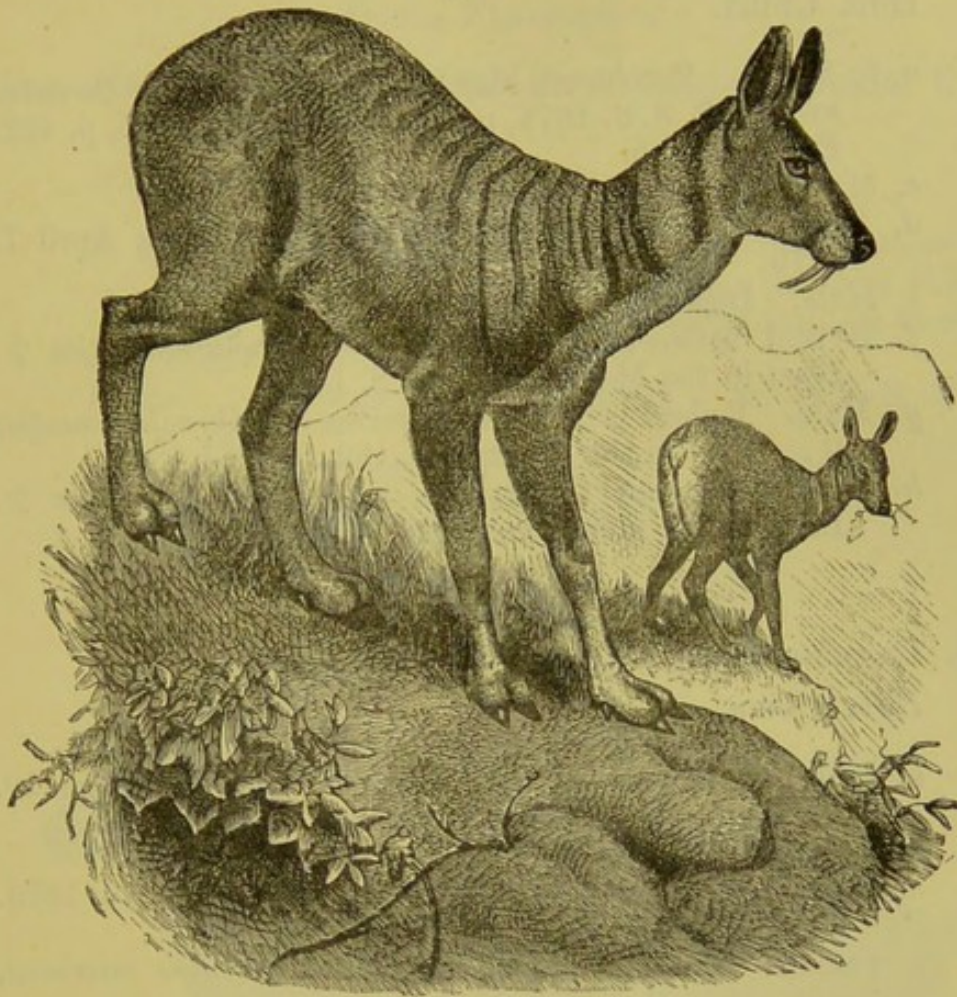
Genus MOSCHUS.

522. *Moschus moschiferus*, Linn. Musk-Deer. (Fig. 24.)

Hab. Central Asia.

- a.* Female. Presented by Col. F. R. Pollock, March 31, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276. From Cashmere. Died Oct. 27, 1869. See Flower, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 159.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Sir Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I., F.Z.S., Dec. 15, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 1.

Fig. 24.

*Moschus moschiferus.*

Subfamily CERVINÆ.

Genus CERVULUS.

523. *Cervulus muntjac*, Zimm. Indian Muntjac.

Hab. India.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 28, 1862. From Java.
- b.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1874. From Saigon. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 665.
- c.* Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 23, 1876.
- f.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 20, 1877.
- g.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1878.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1878.
- i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1878.

524. *Cervulus lacrymans*, Milne-Edw. Crying Muntjac.*Hab.* China.

- a, b.* Males. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See under *Cervulus sclateri*, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 40, pl. viii., and 1875, p. 422. From Ningpo.
- c.* Male. Deposited, March 23, 1876.
- d.* Male. Presented by W. H. Medhurst, Esq., April 7, 1876.
- e.* Male. Deposited, June 19, 1876.
- f.* Hybrid between this species and *Cervulus muntjac* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 8, 1881.
- g.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Cervulus muntjac* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1881.
- h.* Hybrid between this species and *Cervulus muntjac* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, July 19, 1882.

525. *Cervulus reevesi*, Ogilby. Reeves's Muntjac.*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. From Formosa. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1867, and subsequently purchased.
- c.* Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
- d.* Female. Presented by A. Michie, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873. From Ningpo.
- e.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874 (*Cervulus micrurus*, Schl.). See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
- f.* Male. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 431, pl. li. fig. 1.
- g.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1874.
- h.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 422, pl. li. fig. 2.
- i.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 13, 1875.
- j.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1875.
- k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1876.
- l.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 1, 1877.
- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1878.
- n.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1879.
- o.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1879.
- p.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 28, 1879.
- q.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 29, 1880.
- r.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 13, 1880.
- s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1881.
- t.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 7, 1881.

Genus ELAPHODUS.

526. *Elaphodus michianus* (Swinhoe). Michie's Tufted Deer.
(Fig. 25.)

Hab. China.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1876. See *Lophotragus michianus*, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 452, pl. XLIX., and P. Z. S. 1876, p. 273. For anatomy of this animal, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 757.

b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.

c. Male. Deposited, May 27, 1879.

d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1880.

Fig. 25.



Elaphodus michianus ♂. (P. Z. S. 1876, p. 273.)

Genus CERVUS*.

527. *Cervus elaphus*, Linn. Red Deer.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Male. Presented by the Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860. (*Cervus barbarus*.)
- b. Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1862. (*C. barbarus*.)
- c. Male; d. Female. Presented by Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, Dec. 5, 1864. (*C. barbarus*.)
- e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1867. (*C. barbarus*.)
- f. Purchased, March 6, 1868.
- g. Presented by Capt. G. G. Munro, Aug. 4, 1868.
- h. Female. Presented by the Lord Herbrand Russell, F.Z.S., June 5, 1874.
- i. Female. Presented by V. H. Vaughan Lee, Esq., M.P., May 23, 1875.
- j. Female. Presented by S. Carter, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.
- k. Male. Presented by C. W. Ansdell, Esq., April 16, 1878.
- l. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 1, 1878.
- m. Male. Hybrid between this species and *C. barbarus*. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1879.
- n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1880.
- o. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1882.

528. *Cervus maral*, Gray. Persian Deer.*Hab.* Persia.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by the Earl of Ducie, F.Z.S., March 12, 1856.
- c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 23, 1858.
- d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1863.
- e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1865.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 29, 1865.
- g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1866.
- h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1867.
- i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1868.
- j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1870.

529. *Cervus cashmeerianus*, Falc. Cashmirian Deer.*Hab.* Cashmir.

- a. Male. Presented by Capt. M. H. S. Lloyd, H.M. 89th Regt., Nov. 24, 1865. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pl. xxx.

* On the Deer of the Old World living in the Society's Menagerie, consult Selater, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 333.

530. *Cervus canadensis*, Schreb. Wapiti Deer.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 17, 1851.
- b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1853.
- c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1856.
- d. Male. Var. *occidentalis*, H. Smith. Purchased, April 16, 1863. From Oregon.
- e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1864.
- f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1864.
- g. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 17, 1865.
- h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1865.
- i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1867.
- j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 2, 1867.
- k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 3, 1872.
- l. Male. Purchased, June 5, 1873.
- m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1874.
- n. Male; o. Female. Deposited, May 15, 1875.
- p. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 2, 1875.
- q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1875.
- r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1877.
- s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1877.
- t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 5, 1878.
- u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1880.
- v. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 29, 1881.
- w. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1882.

531. *Cervus luehdorfi*, Bolau. Luehdorf's Deer.*Hab.* Amoorland.

- a. Male. Purchased, May 30, 1880. Born in the Zoological Gardens, Hamburgh, Aug. 17, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 451.

532. *Cervus mantchuricus*, Swinhoe. Mantchurian Deer.*Hab.* Northern China.

- a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 4, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 1; specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pls. xxxi., xxxii.
- b. Male. Presented by T. R. Wheelock, Esq., March 18, 1872.
- c. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 794.
- d. Female. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.
- e. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1863.
- f. Male. Presented by Abel J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.
- g. Female. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

533. *Cervus sika*, Temm. Japanese Deer.*Hab.* Japan.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wilks, Esq., July 21, 1869. Types of *Rusa javanica*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, vi. p. 218. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 375, and 1862, p. 150.
- c.* Female. Purchased, June 5, 1861.
- d.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1862.
- e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 2, 1863.
- f.* Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1864.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1865.
- i.* Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1866.
- j.* Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1866.
- k.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1867.
- l.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1867.
- m.* Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1868.
- n.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 5, 1868.
- o.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1869.
- p.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 24, 1869.
- q.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1870.
- r.* Male. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
- s.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1871.
- t.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1872.
- u.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872.
- v.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. From Newchang, North China. Type of *Cervus euopsis*, Swinhoe. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.
- w.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 26, 1876.
- x.* Male; *y, z.* Females. Presented by the Viscount Powerscourt, F.Z.S., March 6, 1879.
- a*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 7, 1879.
- b*¹. Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1880.
- c*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1880.
- d*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1881.
- e*¹. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1881.
- f*¹, *g*¹. Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1882.

534. *Cervus taëvanus*, Swinhoe. Formosan Deer.*Hab.* Island of Formosa.

- a.* Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Dec. 9, 1861. See *Cervus taëvanus*, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150, pl. xvi., and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
- b.* Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., June 23, 1865.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
- d.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
- e, f.* Males. Purchased, April 13, 1867.

g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.

i. Born in the Menagerie, July 21, 1868.

535. *Cervus davidianus*, Milne-Edwards. Père David's Deer.

Hab. Northern China.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir R. Alcock, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 468.

536. *Cervus duvaucelli*, Cuv. Barasingha Deer.

Hab. Himalaya.

a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1851.

b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1858.

c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1861.

d. Female. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1863.

e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.

f. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1873.

537. *Cervus schomburgki* (Blyth). Schomburgk's Deer.
(Fig. 26, p. 166.)

Hab. Siam.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1873.

b. Male. Purchased, May 30, 1880.

538. *Cervus eldi*, McClelland. Panolia Deer.

Hab. British Burmah.

a. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 821; specimen figured Trans. Zool.
Soc. vii. pls. xxxvii., xxxviii.

539. *Cervus aristotelis*, Cuv. Sambur Deer.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.

b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1855.

c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1862.

d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1863.

e. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1865.

f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1865.

g-i. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 13, 1865.

j. Female. Received in exchange, July 5, 1865.

k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 17, 1865.

l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.

- m.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1867.
n. Female. Presented by Capt. Clinck, Oct. 30, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1868.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1871.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by J. Kemp Welch, Esq.,
 Aug. 9, 1872.
s. Male. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10,
 1874.
t. Male. Purchased, July 23, 1875.
u. Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.,
 July 12, 1877.
v. Male; *w.* Female. Received in exchange, March 7, 1878.
x. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1879.
y. Presented by W. H. Stevenson, Esq., Feb. 4, 1880.
z. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 28, 1880.
*a*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 24, 1881.
*b*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1882.

Fig. 26.

Head of *Cervus schomburgki*. (P. Z. S. 1877, p. 682.)

540. *Cervus equinus*, Cuv. Equine Deer.
Hab. Borneo.
 a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
 c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1869.
541. *Cervus swinhoii*, Sclater. Swinhoe's Deer.
Hab. Island of Formosa.
 a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., April 28, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150; specimen figured, *ibid.* pl. xvii.
 b. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 4, 1862.
 c. Female. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
 d. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.
542. *Cervus philippinus*, H. Smith. Philippine Deer.
Hab. Philippine Islands.
 a. Male. Purchased, June 17, 1875. See Brooke, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 51, pl. viii.
543. *Cervus nigricans*, Brooke. Blackish Deer.
Hab. Philippine Islands.
 a. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279. Type of *C. nigricans*, Brooke, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 57, pl. ix.
544. *Cervus alfredi*, Sclater. Prince Alfred's Deer. (Fig. 27, p. 168.)
Hab. Philippine Islands.
 a. Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, May 5, 1870. Specimen figured and described, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381, pl. xxviii. See also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
 b. Female. Received in exchange, April 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 448.
 c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 26, 1871.
 d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24.
 e. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1872.
 f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1873.
 g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1874.
 h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1, 1875.

Fig. 27.

*Cervus alfredi* ♂. (Nature, ii. p. 147.)545. *Cervus kuhlii*, Müller. Kuhl's Deer.*Hab.* Bavian Islands.

z. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased of the Royal Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 5, 1865. *Cf.* notice, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 224.

c. Male. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

546. *Cervus porcinus*, Zimm. Hog Deer.*Hab.* India.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, April 11, 1859.

b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1861.

c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864.

d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 23, 1866.

e. Deposited, July 6, 1866.

f. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 10, 1866.

- g. Male. Presented by Capt. H. T. Thomson, 57th Regt., Oct. 29, 1867.
- h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1869.
- i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 7, 1870.
- j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1871.
- k. Male. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
- l. Presented by H. Hughes, Esq., March 3, 1875.
- m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1875.
- n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 21, 1876.
- o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1878.
- p, q. Females. Received in exchange, March 30, 1878.
- r. Female. Presented by Lord Ilchester, Dec. 4, 1880.
- s. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 8, 1881.

547. *Cervus minor*, Hodgs. Spotted Hog Deer.

Hab. India.

- a. Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 12, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 463.

548. *Cervus hippelaphus*, Cuv. Rusa Deer.

Hab. Java.

- a. Female. Received in exchange, March 1, 1851.
- b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1857.
- c. Presented by A. A. Fraser, Esq., F.Z.S., April 20, 1877.

549. *Cervus timoriensis*, Blainv. Timor Deer.

Hab. Timor.

- a. Male; b. Female. Presented by Capt. Lewis Brayley, Dec. 13, 1864.

550. *Cervus moluccensis*, Müll. Molucca Deer.

Hab. Molucca Islands.

- a. Female. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
- b. Male. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1863.
- c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1863.
- d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1864.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 30, 1865.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
- g. Male; h. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
- i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1873.
- j. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.
- k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1874.
- l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.

- m.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1875.
- n.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1876.
- o.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1878.
- p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1880.
- q.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 30, 1881.
- r.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 21, 1882.

551. *Cervus axis*, Erxl. Axis Deer.

Hab. India.

- a.* Female. Presented by Richard C. Ansdell, Esq., F.Z.S., May 5, 1859.
- b.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1862.
- c.* Female. Presented by J. D. Mullins, Esq., Oct. 9, 1862.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1865.
- e.* Male. Presented by A. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 26, 1866.
- f.* Purchased, March 20, 1868.
- g.* Male; *h.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Morrison, Oct. 14, 1869.
- i.* Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
- j.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1872.
- k.* Presented by Thomas Wright, Esq., 93rd Highlanders, March 30, 1872.
- l.* Deposited, May 19, 1871.
- m.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 14, 1873.
- n.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1873.
- o.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1873.
- p.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
- q.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10, 1874.
- r.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1874.
- s.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1875.
- t-w.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1876.
- x.* Deposited, July 9, 1877.
- y.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 2, 1877.
- z.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1877.
- a*¹. Female. Deposited, Nov. 2, 1877.
- b*¹. Male; *c*¹. Female. Presented by Dr. Carl Siemens, Dec. 10, 1877.
- d*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1878.
- e*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 4, 1878.
- f*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1879.
- g*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1879.
- h*¹. Male. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1879.
- i*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1880.
- j*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1880.
- k*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1880.
- l*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 15, 1880.
- m*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 14, 1882.

Genus DAMA.

552. *Dama vulgaris*, Gray. Fallow Deer.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Male. Deposited, 1863.
- b.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Randal Callander, Dec. 7, 1864.
From the Island of Rhodes.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1865.
- d.* Male. Presented by Miss Jane Anne Brooke, Jan. 3, 1873.
- e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 4, 1875.
- f.* Female. Presented by L. Hirsch, Esq., Feb. 24, 1880.

553. *Dama mesopotamica* (Brooke). Mesopotamian Fallow Deer.*Hab.* Persia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, May 28, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 261, pl. XXXVIII., and 1877, p. 531.
- b.* Hybrid between this species and *D. vulgaris*. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1878.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.
- d.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 4, 1880.
- e.* Female. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus dama* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 3, 1880.
- f.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus dama* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1881.
- g.* Female. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1881.

Genus ALCES.

554. *Alces machlis*, Ogilby. Moose.*Hab.* Northern Europe and North America.

- a.* Female. Presented by E. N. Hurt, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1857.
- b-d.* Males. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.
- e.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1877.

Genus HYDROPOTES.

555. *Hydropotes inermis*, Swinhoe. Chinese Water-Deer.*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517. For anatomy, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 789.

- b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1874. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 110.
- c. Male. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.
- d. Deposited, July 13, 1875.
- e. Male. Received in exchange, April 3, 1879.
- f. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 6, 1880.

Genus CAPREOLUS.

556. *Capreolus capræa* (Gray). Common Roe.

Hab. Europe.

- a. Female. Presented by Benjamin F. Turner, Esq., July 7, 1869.
- b. Male. Presented by J. Edersheim, Esq., Jan. 16, 1874.
From Finland.
- c. Female. Presented by F. Hillel, Esq., Jan. 13, 1874.
From Finland.
- d. Male. Presented by Edward Jones, Esq., Oct. 3, 1878.

557. *Capreolus pygargus* (Pallas). White-rumped Roe-Deer.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

- a, b. Females. Received in exchange, April 3, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 384.

Genus CARIACUS.

558. *Cariacus virginianus*, Gm. Virginian Deer.

Hab. North America.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
- b. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1865.
- c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus mexicanus*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1865.
- d-f. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1869.
- h. Male; i. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 19, 1873.
- j. Female. Presented by Capt. Bennett, May 17, 1873.
- k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1873.
- l. Male. Presented by N. M. Bateson, Esq., March 15, 1874.
- m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1874.
- n. Female. Presented by Capt. E. N. Cobbett, Nov. 27, 1874.
- o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.
- p. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1877.
- q. Male; r. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1880.

559. *Cariacus mexicanus*, H. Smith. Mexican Deer.*Hab.* Mexico.

- a. Male. Presented by A. Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 3, 1857. From St. Croix, West Indies.
- b. Female. Presented by Edward Sheldon, Esq., June 24, 1863. From Yucatan.
- c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1864.
- d. Male; e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1866.
- f. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1868.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
- h. Male; i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 22, 1869.
- j. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
- k. Presented by R. B. Lambe, Esq., July 25, 1871. From St. Croix.
- l, m. Males; n. Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
- o. Male. Presented by J. W. Isaacson, Esq., Oct. 22, 1873.
- p. Female. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1873.
- q. Male; r. Female. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1875.
- s. Male. Presented by T. B. Forwood, Esq., June 7, 1876.
- t. Female. Presented by Cyril Graham, Esq., Jan. 5, 1878. From Venezuela.
- u. Female. Presented by A. Scrutton, Esq., July 31, 1878.
- v. Male. Hybrid between this species and *C. virginianus* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1879.

560. *Cariacus macrotis* (Say). Mule Deer.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Male. Presented by Judge Caton, March 12, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 308.
- b. Male. Presented by H. H. Carter, Esq., July 18, 1879.
- c. Female. Presented by E. N. Carter, Esq., July 18, 1879. Wyoming Territory, U.S.A. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 664.
- d. Female. Presented by Dr. J. D. Caton, Feb. 15, 1882.

561. *Cariacus gymnotis*, Wiegmann. Naked-eared Deer.*Hab.* Ecuador.

- a. Female. Presented by C. Cooper, Esq., March 29, 1877. From Guayaquil.
- b. Female. Purchased, April 1, 1878.
- c. Female. Presented by Miss Lake, Oct. 17, 1882.

562. *Cariacus campestris*, F. Cuv. Pampas Deer.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1874. From the Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
- c.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.
- d.* Male. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 16, 1875.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1880.
- g.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 17, 1881.

563. *Cariacus rufus*, F. Cuv. Red Brocket.*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1872. From Maranham.
- c.* Female. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.
- d.* Female. Purchased, July 7, 1874.
- e.* Male; *f, g.* Female and young. Presented by W. H. Lacy, Esq., April 18, 1879.
- h.* Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.
- i.* Male. Presented by H. Sandbach, Esq., May 26, 1882.
- j.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1882.

564. *Cariacus nemorivagus*, F. Cuv. Wood-Brocket.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, April 5, 1871.
- b.* Female. Purchased, May 3, 1871.
- c.* Female. Presented by C. C. Berington, Esq., July 31, 1877. From Trinidad.
- d.* Male. Presented by Capt. Mackenzie, May 10, 1881.
- e.* Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., Aug. 22, 1882.

Genus FURCIFER.

565. *Furcifer chilensis* (Gay and Gervais). Gemul Deer.*Hab.* Patagonia.

- a.* Male. Purchased, December 22, 1881. From Patagonia. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 97.

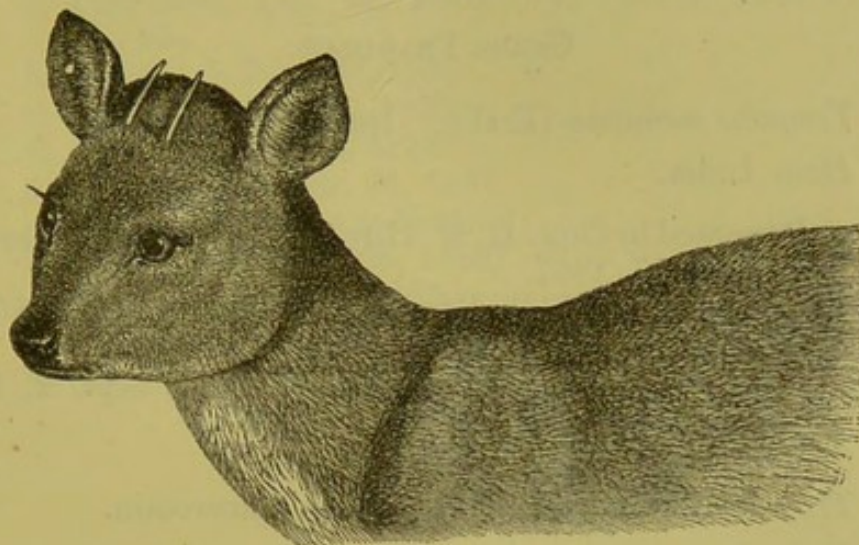
Genus PUDUA.

566. *Pudua humilis* (Benn.). Pudu Deer. (Fig. 28.)*Hab.* Chili.

- a.* Male. Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Feb. 14, 1866.

Specimen described, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 105, and figured
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 238, pl. xvii.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 1, 1878.

Fig. 28.



Puduua humilis ♂. (P. Z. S. 1866, p. 105.)

Genus RANGIFER.

567. *Rangifer tarandus* (Linn.). Reindeer.

Hab. North Europe, Asia, and America.

a, b. Males. Presented by H. H. Elder, Esq., June 1, 1866.

c. Male. Presented by Capt. E. Fraser, 60th Royal Rifles,
 June 27, 1877. Cariboo. From Newfoundland.

d-f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1877.
 From Lapland.

i, j. Females. Received in exchange, March 20, 1878.

k. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1878.

l. Born in the Menagerie, May 15, 1878.

Family TRAGULIDÆ.

Genus TRAGULUS.

568. *Tragulus meminna* (Erxl.). Indian Chevrotain.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Presented by Capt. H. W. Hire, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Orontes,' March 17, 1867.
- b.* Presented by W. H. Ravenscroft, Esq., May 7, 1880.
- c.* Purchased, April 7, 1881.
- d.* Presented by the Hon. John Stoddart, Sept. 2, 1882. From Ceylon.

569. *Tragulus javanicus* (Pall.). Javan Chevrotain.*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Presented by James A. Gardner, Esq., April 24, 1866.
- b.* Purchased, May 3, 1867.
- c, d.* Presented by Russel Sturgess, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1868.
- e.* Female. Presented by J. Deacon, Esq., April 16, 1869.
- f.* Female. Presented by B. C. Nicholson, Esq., July 9, 1869.
- g.* Male. Presented by H. H. Gideon, Esq., Jan. 8, 1870.
- h.* Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1870.
- i.* Presented by S. M. Soutter, Esq., Jan. 21, 1871.
- j.* Male; *k.* Female. Presented by G. W. T. Browne, Esq., March 14, 1871.
- l.* Presented by J. Baker, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
- m.* Female. Presented by G. Mannings, Esq., Aug. 27, 1874.
- n, o.* Presented by Messrs. Hill and Isaacs, R.N., May 15, 1877.
- p.* Presented by Mr. W. Trent, June 29, 1877.
- q.* Male. Presented by Mrs. L. Walker, Jan. 15, 1878.
- r.* Male. Presented by Mrs. L. Dudfield, May 21, 1880.
- s.* On approval, March 16, 1881.

570. *Tragulus stanleyanus*, Gray. Stanleyan Chevrotain.*Hab.* Java.

- a, b.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
- c.* Female. Presented by G. R. Mills, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
- d, e.* Females. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.
- f.* Male. Presented by Mrs. L. Walker, Jan. 15, 1878.

Genus HYOMOSCHUS.

- 571.
- Hyomoschus aquaticus*
- (Ogilby). Water-Chevrotain.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866. *Cf.* Flower, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 954.
- b.* Purchased, June 29, 1870.
- c.* Purchased, July 26, 1870.
- d.* Purchased, July 9, 1878.
- e, f.* Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- g.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1881.
- h.* Purchased, March 29, 1882.
- i.* Purchased, May 2, 1882.
- j.* Purchased, June 16, 1882.
- k, l.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1882.

Family CAMELIDÆ.

Genus LAMA.

- 572.
- Lama huanacos*
- (Mol.). Huanaco.

Hab. Bolivia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
- c.* Presented by Comm. Pinkerton, S.S. 'Thames,' Aug. 30, 1866.
- d.* Female. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Aug. 16, 1869.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.
- g.* Male. Purchased, May 26, 1876.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Deposited, July 3, 1880.
- j.* Presented by the Marquis of Queensberry, July 13, 1880.

- 573.
- Lama pacos*
- (Linn.). Alpaca.

Hab. Peru.

- a.* Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1849.
- b.* Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 13, 1860.
- c, d.* Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
- g.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1873.

- 574.
- Lama vicugna*
- (Mol.). Vicuna.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Dec. 19, 1871.

575. *Lama peruana*, Tied. Llama.*Hab.* Peru.*a.* Male. Received in exchange, April 28, 1860.*b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1861.*c, d.* Presented by H.G. The Duke of Wellington, F.Z.S., March 7, 1871.*e, f.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus CAMELUS.

576. *Camelus dromedarius*, Linn. Common Camel.*Hab.* Egypt.*a.* Male. Presented by His late Highness Ibrahim Pasha, June 29, 1849.*b.* Purchased, Jan. 31, 1868.*c.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.*d.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1870.*e.* Female. Purchased, April 6, 1871.577. *Camelus bactrianus*, Linn. Bactrian Camel.*Hab.* Central Asia.*a.* Female. Presented by the Corps of the Royal Engineers, Nov. 18, 1856. Born in the Crimea, 1855. Died, April 30, 1873.*b.* Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.*c.* Female; *d.* Female (juv.). Deposited, May 19, 1879.*e.* Female. Presented by Col. St. John, F.Z.S., Feb. 24, 1881. From Afghanistan. (Enceinte.)*f.* Hybrid between this species and *Camelus dromedarius*. Born in the Menagerie, March 25, 1881.

Family HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.

Genus HIPPOPOTAMUS.

578. *Hippopotamus amphibius*, Linn. Hippopotamus.*Hab.* Upper Nile.*a.* Male. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, May 25, 1850. See P.Z.S. 1851, p. 98. Died March 11, 1878.

- b.* Female. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, July 22, 1854. Died Dec. 16, 1882.
- c.* Deposited by John Petherick, Esq., C.M.Z.S. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 195.
- d.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1871. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 255, pl. xx., and 1872, p. 819. Died Feb. 23, 1871.
- e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 6, 1872. Died Jan. 10, 1872. Cf. Garrod, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 821.
- f.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.
- g.* Male. Purchased, June 20, 1877. Born in Amsterdam. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 680.

Family PHACCHÆRIDÆ.

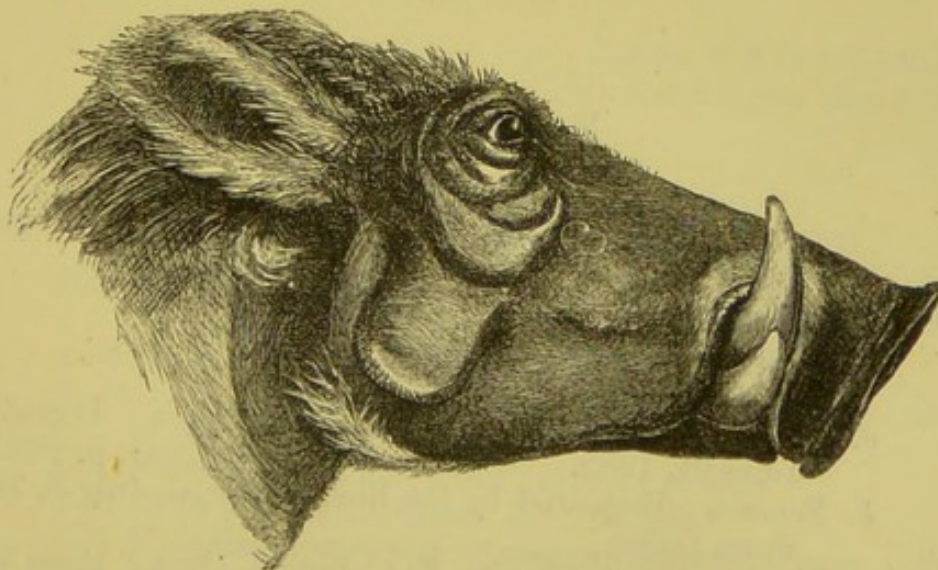
Genus PHACCHÆRUS.

579. *Phacchærus æthiopicus* (Pall.). Æthiopian Wart-Hog.
(Fig. 29.)

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 20, 1850. See P. Z. S. 1850, p. 78, pl. xvii.
- c, d.* Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, May 6, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1881.

Fig. 29.



Head of *Phacchærus æthiopicus* ♂ ad. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 277.)

580. *Phacochoerus africanus* (Gm.). Ælian's Wart-Hog.
(Fig. 30.)

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Female. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Jan. 18, 1861.
See notice, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 30.
b. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869. From Zoula, Abyssinia. See notice, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and figure of this animal, pl. xx. This is the type of *Phacochoerus sclateri*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 190, and *Sus sclateri*, ej. ibid. p. 263. Cf. Sclater, ibid. p. 404, and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Fig. 30.



Head of *Phacochoerus africanus* ♀ jr. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 277.)

Family SUIDÆ.

Genus *Sus*.

581. *Sus scrofa*, Linn. Wild Swine.

Hab. Europe and North Africa.

- a.* Male. Var. *pliciceps*, Gray. From China. Deposited, June 21, 1862. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 263.
b. Female. Presented by the Rev. G. Portal, July 3, 1862. From Italy.
c. Presented by A. Christy, Esq., June 6, 1863. From West Africa.

- d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 20, 1865. Europe.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 28, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by L. Levinsohn, Esq., July 21, 1869.
h, i. Females. Var. *sinensis*. Presented by Alfred G. Stagg, Esq., Feb. 1, 1870. From China.
j. Male. Presented by G. Phillips, Esq., Feb. 22, 1871.
k. Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by W. J. Tempest, Esq., May 22, 1874.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by S. Anderson, Esq., Feb. 22, 1875.
o-q. Born in the Menagerie, April 5, 1876.
r. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1877.
s-u. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1878.
v. Male; *w.* Female. Presented by Sidney Ringer, Esq., M.D., Jan. 6, 1880. From the Island of Quelpaert, Corea.
x. Male; *y.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., March 5, 1880. From India.
*z-c*¹. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1880.
*d*¹. Deposited, March 22, 1882.
*e*¹-*i*¹. Presented by the Count de Paris, Aug. 18, 1882.

582. *Sus cristatus*, Wagner. Indian Swine.

Hab. India.

- a, b.* Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusileers, Aug. 24, 1867.

583. *Sus timorensis*, Müller. Timorese Swine.

Hab. Timor.

- a.* Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consulat Amoy, July 2, 1864. From Dampier Straits. See P.Z.S. 1864, p. 168.

584. *Sus andamanensis*, Blyth. Andaman Swine.

Hab. Andaman Islands.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1863.
b. Hybrid. Between this species and *Sus timorensis*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 7, 1864.
c-e. Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.
f-h. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
 Hybrids between this species and *Sus leucomystax*. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1874.

585. *Sus papuensis*, Lesson. Papuan Pig.
Hab. Brooker Island, Louisiade Archipelago.
a. Male. Presented by Lieut. De Hoghton, H.M.S. 'Beagle,'
 Dec. 11, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1881, p. 165.
586. *Sus taivanus*, Swinhoe. Formosan Swine.
Hab. Formosa.
a. Male. Presented by Mr. Gregory, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul
 at Tamsuy, Formosa, Jan. 17, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867,
 p. 240.
b-d. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.
e-g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 12, 1867.
587. *Sus leucomystax*, Temm. White-whiskered Swine.
Hab. Japan.
a. Presented by Messrs. Glover & Co., May 30, 1865. See
 P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
b. Female. Presented by Messrs. Vanner, Prest & Syth,
 April 16, 1867.
c. Presented by H. Gribble, Esq., March 12, 1872. From
 the Foochoo Islands.
d. Male. Presented by Theodore Hance, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
 Aug. 6, 1879. From China.
588. *Sus vittatus*, Müll. Javan Swine.
Hab. Java.
a. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
b. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.

Genus PORCULA.

589. *Porcula salvania*, Hodgs. Pigmy Hog.
Hab. Western Dooars of Bhotan.
a. Male; *b, c, d.* Females. Purchased, May 1, 1882. See
 P. Z. S. 1882, p. 546, pl. xxxvii.

Genus POTAMOCHÆRUS*.

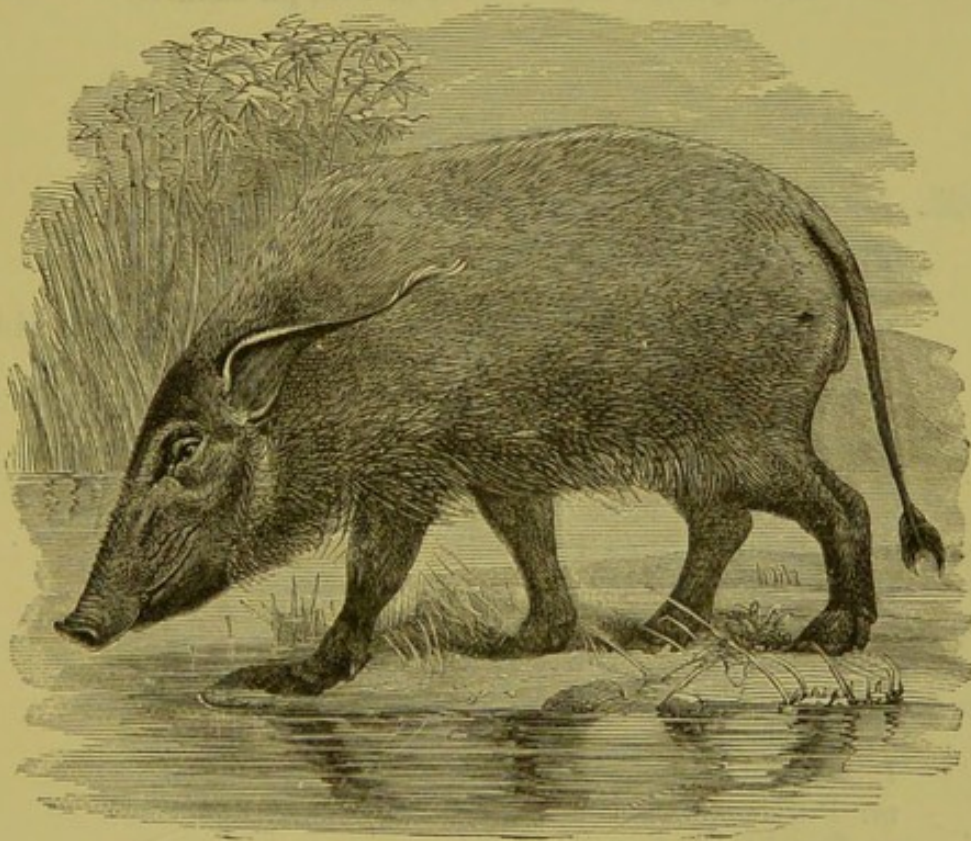
590. *Potamochoærus africanus* (Schreb.). Southern River-Hog.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, June 13, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1858, p. 58,
pl. LIX.
b. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1880.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Col. J. H. Bowker,
F.L.S., and John Dunn, Esq., Aug. 28, 1882.

591. *Potamochoærus penicillatus* (Schinz). Red River-Hog.
(Fig. 31.)
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Females. Born in the Menagerie, June 4, 1858. See

Fig. 31.



Potamochoærus penicillatus.

* For notice of structure of stomach of *Potamochoærus*, see Stewart, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 194; for notice of skull, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 301.

notice of the birth of these individuals, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 62, pl. xii.

- c. Male. Presented by M. du Chaillu, Nov. 18, 1864, as typical of his *P. albifrons*. From Gaboon.
- d. Born in the Menagerie, July 28, 1867.
- e. Male. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Aug. 14, 1871. From Cape Coast, W. Africa.
- f. Male. Received in exchange, July 27, 1877.
- g, h. Females. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1879.

Genus BABIRUSSA.

592. *Babirussa alfurus*, Less. Babirussa.

Hab. Celebes.

- a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860. See notice and figure, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 443, pl. LXXXIII.

Genus DICOTYLES.

593. *Dicotyles tajaçu* (Linn.). Collared Peccary.

Hab. South America.

- a. Presented by R. Temple, Esq., April 1860. From Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 206.
- b. Male. Presented by Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1860.
- c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1862.
- e. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1863.
- f. Deposited, June 18, 1863.
- g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1863.
- h. Presented by T. W. Sharpe, Esq., July 20, 1865.
- i. Presented by Mrs. Guy, Sept. 17, 1870.
- j. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
- k. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
- l. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.
- m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
- n. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
- o. Presented by C. J. Sims, Esq., Oct. 19, 1876.
- p. Presented by Mrs. S. J. Barrett, Oct. 6, 1877.
- q. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1878.
- r. Presented by S. J. Lloyd, Esq., Oct. 9, 1878.
- s. Presented by H. Sandbach, Esq., Nov. 22, 1879.
- t. Purchased, July 31, 1880.
- u. Presented by Mr. E. H. Dance, May 2, 1881.

- v. Hybrid between this species and *D. labiatus*. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1881.
- w. Presented by Capt. W. F. Wardroper, Aug. 26, 1881.
- x. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 19 1882.

594. *Dicotyles labiatus*, Cuv. White-lipped Peccary.

Hab. South America.

- a. Male. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
- b. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
- c. Hybrid between this species and female *Dicotyles tajaçu*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 27, 1864.
- d. Presented by W. Summerhayes, Esq., Sept. 18, 1867.
- e. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1874.
- f. Purchased, Aug. 31, 1878.
- g. Male. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1881.

Order X. CETACEA.

Family DELPHINIDÆ.

Genus PHOCÆNA.

595. *Phocæna communis*, Less. Porpoise.

Hab. British Waters.

- a. Presented by Theodore Grant Cresey, Esq., Sept. 27, 1864.
- b. Purchased, March 10, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray under the name of *Phocæna tuberculifera*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.
- c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1865.
- d. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1865.
- e-g. Purchased, April 16, 1866.
- h, i. Presented by Dr. L. Ormerod, April 28, 1870.

Order XI. SIRENIA.

Family MANATIDÆ.

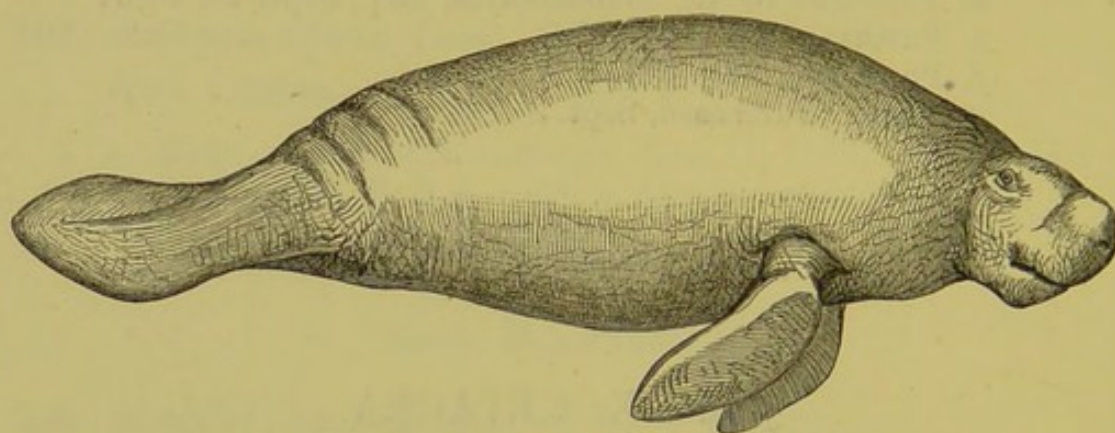
Genus MANATUS.

596. *Manatus australis*, Tilesius. Manatee. (Fig. 32.)

Hab. Demerara.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1875. Died Sept. 7, 1875.
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529, and Garrod, Trans. Zool. Soc.
vol. x. p. 137.

Fig. 32.



Manatus australis. (P. Z. S. 1881, p. 457.)

Order XII. EDENTATA.

Family BRADYPODIDÆ.

Genus BRADYPUS.

597. *Bradypus tridactylus*, Linn. Three-toed Sloth.

Hab. British Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.

Genus CHOLOPUS.

598. *Cholopus didactylus* (Linn.). Two-toed Sloth.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, May 10, 1865.

c. Presented by Capt. J. S. Hamlyn, Jan. 11, 1871.

d. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Oct. 27, 1880.

599. *Cholopus hoffmanni*, Peters. Hoffmann's Sloth.*Hab.* Panama.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.
- c.* Deposited, April 14, 1873.
- d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Panama.
- f.* Purchased, July 30, 1873.
- g.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
- h.* Male. Purchased, April 26, 1875.
- i.* Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
- j-l.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.
- m.* Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
- n.* Purchased, April 29, 1876.
- o.* Purchased, May 1, 1876.
- p.* Born in the Menagerie, May 9, 1876.
- q.* Deposited, Aug. 25, 1876.
- r.* Presented by L. R. Dickinson, Esq., Dec. 15, 1876.

Family DASYPODIDÆ.

Genus TATUSIA.

600. *Tatusia peba* (Desm.). Peba Armadillo.*Hab.* South America.

- a, b.* Presented by Maximo Terrero, Esq., Oct. 14, 1864.
- c-g.* Purchased, May 10, 1877.
- h.* Purchased, March 29, 1879.
- i.* Purchased, June 24, 1881.

601. *Tatusia hybrida* (Desm.). Mulita Armadillo.*Hab.* Buenos Ayres.

- a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, June 15, 1870.
- c-f.* Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1871.
- g, h.* Males. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, July 18, 1873.

602. *Tatusia kappleri* (Krauss). Kappler's Armadillo.*Hab.* Surinam.

- a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

Genus DASYPUS.

603. *Dasypus sexcinctus*, Linn. Six-banded Armadillo.*Hab.* Brazil.*a, b.* Purchased, June 30, 1860.*c.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1864.*d.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.*e, f.* Purchased, May 11, 1865.*g.* Purchased, May 11, 1868.*h, i.* Purchased, May 27, 1868.*j, k.* Purchased, May 8, 1869.*l, m.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1869.*n.* Male; *o.* Female. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.*p.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.*q.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.*r.* Male. Purchased, April 17, 1874.604. *Dasypus villosus*, Desm. Hairy Armadillo.*Hab.* La Plata.*a.* Presented by C. Bordas, Esq., Oct. 21, 1857.*b.* Purchased, July 4, 1865.*c, d.* Purchased, July 26, 1866.*e, f.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.*g.* On approval, Sept. 2, 1871.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1872.*i, j.* Males; *k.* Female. Presented by Frank Parish, Esq., Sept. 16, 1872. From Buenos Ayres.*l.* Presented by W. Forrest, Esq., Feb. 18, 1872.*m.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.*n.* Presented by J. W. Lawson, Esq., Dec. 7, 1873.*o, p.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1874.*q, r.* Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1874.*s, t.* Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1875.*u.* Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1875.*v.* Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1875.*w.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.*x, y.* Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1876.*z, a¹.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1876.*b¹, c¹.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1876.*d¹.* Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., Oct. 22, 1882.*e¹.* Presented by F. R. Warre, Esq., Sept. 25, 1882.605. *Dasypus minutus*, Desm. Little Armadillo.*Hab.* La Plata.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 30, 1865.

- c. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1870. From Bolivia.
 d, e. Presented by C. D. Rowe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1870.
 f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

606. *Dasypus vellerosus*, Gray. Long-haired Armadillo.
 Hab. Mendoza.

- a. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
 b. Purchased, March 29, 1879.

Genus XENURUS.

607. *Xenurus unicinctus* (Linn.). Broad-banded Armadillo.
 Hab. Brazil.

- a. Purchased, April 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
 b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1878.

Genus TOLYPEUTES.

608. *Tolypeutes conurus* (Is. Geoffr.). Three-banded Armadillo.
 Hab. La Plata.

- a. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865,
 p. 256. Cf. Murie, Trans. Linn. Soc. xxx. p. 71.

609. *Tolypeutes tricinctus* (Linn.). Brazilian Three-banded
 Armadillo.

Hab. Brazil.

- a. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1877. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1877,
 p. 222.

Family MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus MYRMECOPHAGA.

610. *Myrmecophaga jubata*, Linn. Great Ant-eater. (Fig. 33,
 p. 190.)

Hab. South America.

- a. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867.
 From Brazil. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
 b. Presented by Percy Brandon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867. From
 the Llanos of Casanares, U. S. of Columbia. See P. Z. S.
 1867, p. 818, et 1868, p. 211.

- c. Presented by Jeofilo Mendez, Esq., June 1, 1874. From the Province of Salta, Argentine Republic. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 494.
 d, e. Purchased, May 31, 1882.
 f. Presented by Sir William Wiseman, R.N., Sept. 16, 1882.

Fig. 33.

*Myrmecophaga jubata.*

Genus TAMANDUA.

611. *Tamandua tetradactyla* (Linn.). Tamandua Ant-eater.
 Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, May 29, 1871. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 549, pl. XLIII.
 b. Purchased, June 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 624.
 c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871. From Brazil. See *ibid.* p. 625.
 d. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1871.
 e. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1872.
 f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.
 g. Purchased, July 27, 1874.
 h. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1876.
 i. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

- j. Purchased, May 31, 1878.
- k. Purchased, May 3, 1879.
- l. Purchased, June 14, 1879. From Pernambuco.
- m. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1879.
- n. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1879.
- o. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1880.
- p. Purchased, June 24, 1881.

Family MANIDÆ.

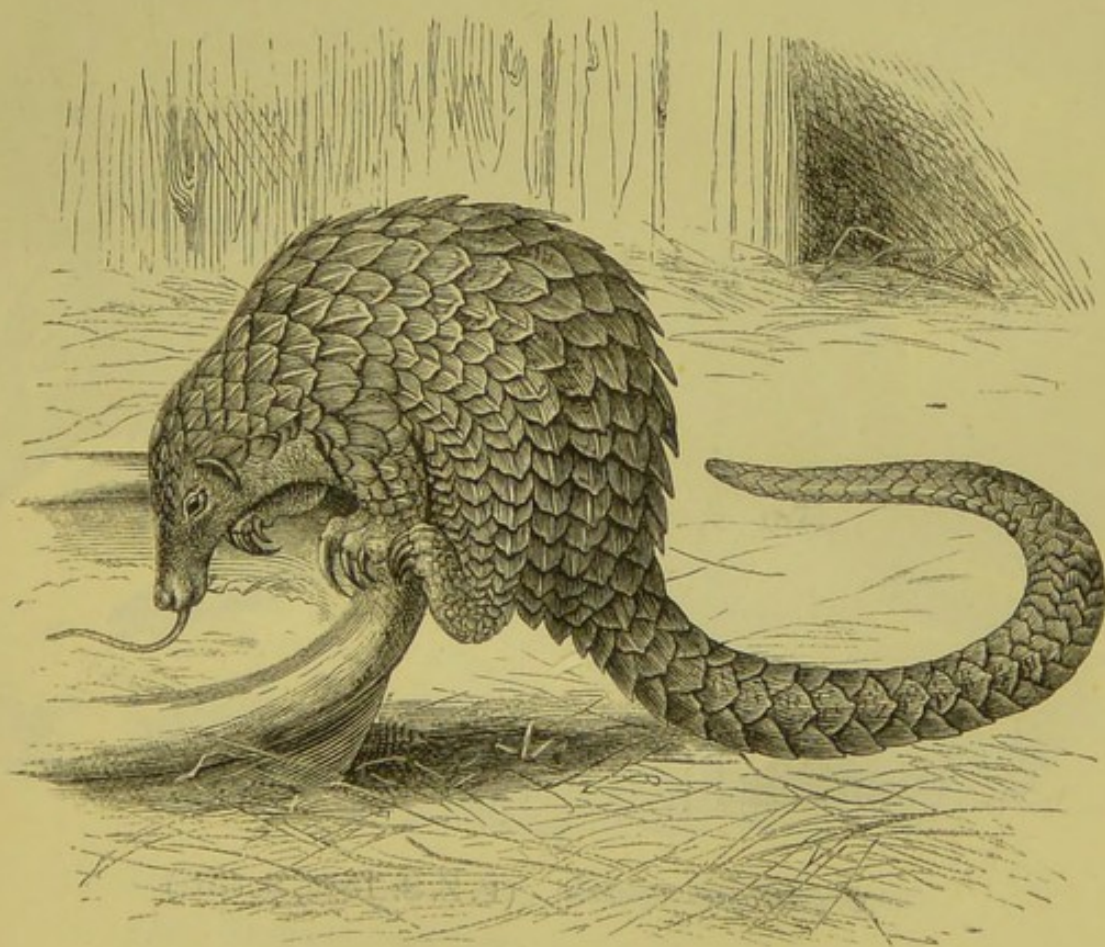
Genus MANIS.

612. *Manis tricuspis*, Sund. Pangolin. (Fig. 34.)

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 20, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 530.

Fig. 34.



Manis tricuspis. (P. Z. S. 1877, p. 531.)

Family ORYCTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus ORYCTEROPUS.

613. *Orycteropus capensis* (Gm.). Cape Ant-bear. (Fig. 35.)

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 431.

b. Female. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 602.

c. Male. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.

d. Purchased, March 25, 1879.

Fig. 35.



Orycteropus capensis. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.)

614. *Orycteropus æthiopicus*, Sund. Æthiopian Ant-bear.
(Fig. 36.)

Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, July 29, 1870. From Upper Nubia.
See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Fig. 36.



Orycteropus æthiopicus. (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.)

Order XIII. MARSUPIALIA.

Family DIDELPHYIDÆ.

Genus DIDELPHYS.

615. *Didelphys cancrivora*, Gm. Crab-eating Opossum.

Hab. Tropical America.

a. Presented by the Hon. F. North, Nov. 23, 1863.
b. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.

- c. Female. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Nov. 6, 1873.
 d. Female. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1875.
 e. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879.
 f. Presented by George Dundas, Esq., March 2, 1880.
 From St. Vincent, W. I.
616. *Didelphys virginiana*, Shaw. Virginian Opossum.
Hab. North America.
 a. Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., June 21, 1866.
 b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.
617. *Didelphys azaræ*, Temm. Azara's Opossum.
Hab. La Plata.
 a. Female; b-d. Young. Presented by William Reay, Esq.,
 March 5, 1864.
 e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1868.
 f. Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5,
 1869.
 g. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1870.
 h. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
618. *Didelphys albiventris*, Lund. White-bellied Opossum.
Hab. Brazil.
 a. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 16, 1880.
 From Pernambuco.
619. *Didelphys crassicaudata*, Desm. Thick-tailed Opossum.
Hab. La Plata.
 a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1860.
 b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
 See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
620. *Didelphys cinerea*, Temm. Cinereous Opossum.
Hab. South America.
 a. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1878.
621. *Didelphys quica*, Temm. Quica Opossum.
Hab. South America.
 a-d. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 157.
 e. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
 f. Presented by Capt. E. Ball, June 17, 1881.

622. *Didelphys derbiana*, Waterh. Derbyan Opossum.
Hab. Columbia.
a-d. Presented by L. R. Dickinson, Esq., May 16, 1877.
e. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1878.
623. *Didelphys dorsigera*, Linn. Merian's Opossum.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, July 13, 1877.
624. *Didelphys opossum*, Linn. Four-spotted Opossum.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1868.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.
625. *Didelphys philander*, Linn. Philander Opossum.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

Family DASYURIDÆ.

Genus DASYURUS.

626. *Dasyurus maugæi*, Geoffr. Maugé's Dasyure.
Hab. Australia.
a-z. See former editions.
*a*¹. Male; *b*¹. Female. Presented by Mr. G. Heath, July 22, 1873.
*c*¹. Female. Presented by Mr. Ridley, Aug. 5, 1873.
*d*¹-*f*¹. Females. Presented by J. Shawe, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.
*g*¹. Female. Presented by F. Kirby, Esq., May 26, 1874.
*h*¹. Female. Presented by Robert S. Craig, Esq., Feb. 20, 1877.
*i*¹, *j*¹. Presented by Capt. J. C. Harris, May 9, 1877.
*k*¹, *l*¹. Received in exchange, March 29, 1880.
627. *Dasyurus maculatus* (Shaw). Spotted-tailed Dasyure.
Hab. Queensland.
a. Purchased, May 27, 1876.
b. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

628. *Dasyurus ursinus* (Harr.). Ursine Dasyure.*Hab.* Tasmania.

- a.* Male. Presented by L. C. Stevenson, Esq., March 24, 1860.
- b.* Female. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., August 9, 1861.
- c.* Purchased, June 21, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, March 19, 1867.
- e.* Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.
- f, g.* Presented by R. Firebrace, Esq., F.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Oct. 29, 1873.
- j.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1880.
- k, l.* Deposited, April 14, 1881.

Genus THYLACINUS.

629. *Thylacinus cynocephalus*, Harr. Tasmanian Wolf.*Hab.* Van Diemen's Land.

- a.* Male. Purchased, April 9, 1856.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Ronald Gunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 103.

Family PERAMELIDÆ.

Genus PERAMELES.

630. *Perameles lagotis*, Reid. Rabbit-eared Perameles.*Hab.* West Australia.

- a.* Purchased, April 6, 1864.
- b, c.* Purchased, June 23, 1864.
- d-f.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1866.
- g.* Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 9, 1870.
- h.* Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871.

631. *Perameles obesula*, Geoffr. Short-nosed Perameles.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Purchased, April 15, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 355.

Family PHASCOLARCTIDÆ.

Genus PHASCOLARCTUS.

632. *Phascolarctus cinereus* (Goldf.). Koala. (Fig. 37.)

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Purchased, April 28, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 355.

b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1881.

c. Purchased, May 23, 1882.

Fig. 37.



Phascolarctus cinereus. (P. Z. S. 1880, p. 355.)

Family PHALANGISTIDÆ.

Genus PHALANGISTA.

633. *Phalangista vulpina* (Shaw). Vulpine Phalanger.

Hab. Australia.

*a-z*¹. See former editions.

*a*². Male. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 7, 1873.

*b*². Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1873.

*c*². Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1873.

- d^2 . Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1863.
 e^2 . Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1874.
 f^2 . Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.
 g^2 . Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1874.
 h^2 . Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.
 i^2 . Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.
 j^2 . Purchased, March 9, 1876.
 k^2 . Presented by C. H. A. Forbes, Esq., May 29, 1876.
 l^2, m^2 . Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1876.
 n^2 . Presented by the Hon. Graham M. Sutton, Oct. 4, 1876.
 o^2 . Presented by Mr. T. Welsh, March 27, 1877.
 p^2 . Presented by Mr. W. Bazeley, April 5, 1877.
 q^2 . Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1877.
 r^2 . Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1877.
 s^2 . Presented by J. Page, Esq., Nov. 2, 1877.
 t^2 . Presented by Capt. T. Ayling, April 5, 1878.
 u^2 . Presented by E. J. Beagle, Esq., June 17, 1878.
 v^2 . Female. Presented by A. Elder, Esq., May 14, 1879.
 w^2 . Presented by W. J. Lackey, Esq., Dec. 21, 1879.
 x^2 . Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 26, 1879.
 y^2, z^2 . Received in exchange, March 29, 1880. Var. *alba*.
 a^3 . Presented by Capt. Fife, April 24, 1880.
 b^3-d^3 . Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S.,
 May 21, 1880.
 e^3-g^3 . Deposited, April 14, 1881.
 h^3 . Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1881.
 i^3 . Male. Presented by Mrs. J. S. Henderson, April 30, 1881.
 j^3 . Presented by Master H. Berridge, June 1, 1881.
 k^3 . Male; l^3 . Female. Presented by Mr. George White,
 Aug. 15, 1881.
 m^3, n^3 . Males. Presented by F. J. Horniman, Esq., F.Z.S.,
 Nov. 11, 1881.
 o^3 . Presented by E. Meek, Esq., June 22, 1882.
 p^3 . Presented by W. Marston Clark, Esq., Sept. 16, 1882.

634. *Phalangista canina*, Ogilby. Short-eared Phalanger.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a . Deposited, Dec. 17, 1865.
 b . Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Genus DROMICIA.

635. *Dromicia nana* (Geoffr.). Dormouse Phalanger.

Hab. Tasmania.

- a . Purchased, May 30, 1873.
 b . Presented by W. S. Stratford, Esq., June 18, 1873.
 c . Purchased, Oct. 14, 1882.

Genus *BELIDEUS*.636. *Belideus breviceps* (Waterh.). Short-headed Phalanger.*Hab.* Australia.*a, b.* Presented by C. Hutton, Esq., June 21, 1859.*c.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1861.*d, e.* Presented by W. T. Dayne, Esq., Oct. 19, 1862.*f.* Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.*g.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.*i.* Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1866.*j.* Born in the Menagerie, March 20, 1867.*k, l.* Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1867.*m.* Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1868.*n, o.* Males; *p.* Female. Presented by Robert G. Batten, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.*q.* Males. Presented by C. E. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1871.*r-u.* Presented by Octavius C. Stone, Esq., June 28, 1876.
From New Guinea.*v.* Received in exchange, March 29, 1880.*w, x.* Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1882.637. *Belideus sciureus* (Shaw). Squirrel-like Phalanger.*Hab.* Australia.*a, b.* Presented by E. S. Waller, Esq., Nov. 6, 1878.*c.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1879.*d, e.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1880.*f, g.* Presented by D. W. Barker, Esq., April 5, 1881.*h.* Born in the Menagerie, April 12, 1881.*i.* Born in the Menagerie, April 18, 1882.*j.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1882.638. *Belideus flaviventer* (Geoffr.). Yellow-bellied Phalanger.*Hab.* New South Wales.*a.* Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 1859.*b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented, July 5, 1865.639. *Belideus ariel*, Gould. Ariel Phalanger.*Hab.* North Australia.*a, b.* Females. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

Family MACROPODIDÆ.

Genus DENDROLAGUS.

640. *Dendrolagus inustus*, Müll. Brown Tree-Kangaroo.
Hab. New Guinea.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.
b. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 805.

Genus DORCOPSIS.

641. *Dorcopsis luctuosa* (D'Albertis). Mourning Kangaroo.
Hab. South of New Guinea.

a. Female. Deposited, April 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247, pl. XLII., and 1875, p. 48. Cf. Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 48.

Genus MACRUPUS.

642. *Macropus rufus* (Desm.). Red Kangaroo.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1860. Specimen named *M. pictus* by Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 373 (descr. nullâ!).
b. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1867.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 1, 1868.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 15, 1870. From Queensland.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 21, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1872.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1873.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1874.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 4, 1874.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1876.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1877.
p, q. Females. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1877.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1878.
s. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1878.
t. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1879.
u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 1, 1880.
v, w. Females. Received in exchange, March 29, 1880.
x. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 10, 1881.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1881.

643. *Macropus erubescens*, Sclater. Roan Kangaroo. (Fig. 38.)

Hab. South Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870. Specimen described and figured P. Z. S. 1870, p. 126, pl. x. From Lake Hope.

b. Male. Purchased, July 20, 1870. From Port Augusta. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668. See also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 240, figs. 5 & 6.

Fig. 38.



Head of *Macropus erubescens*. (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 126.)

644. *Macropus robustus*, Gould. Great Wallaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, May 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

645. *Macropus giganteus*, Shaw. Great Kangaroo.*Hab.* New South Wales.*a-z.* See former editions.*a*¹. Male. Presented by Carleton V. Blyth, Esq., April 22, 1875.*b*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1876.*c*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1876.*d*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1877.*e*¹. Female. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Oct. 5, 1877.*f*¹. Male. Presented by Crawford Caffin, Esq., April 12, 1878.*g*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1878.*h*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1878.*i*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1879.*j*¹. Deposited, April 14, 1881.646. *Macropus melanops*, Gould. Black-faced Kangaroo.*Hab.* South Australia.*a.* Male. Presented by T. R. Fletcher, Esq., April 29, 1859.*b.* Female. Purchased, April 8, 1863.*c.* Received, Feb. 20, 1864.*d.* Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.*e.* Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.*f.* Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1870.*g.* Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1871.*h.* Male. Purchased, April 19, 1879.*i.* Male. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., May 21, 1880.*j.* Male. Presented by Miss Drax, Oct. 19, 1881.*k.* Female. Presented by C. T. H. Bower, Esq., May 10, 1882.

Genus PETROGALE.

647. *Petrogale xanthopus*, Gray. Yellow-footed Rock-Kangaroo.*Hab.* South Australia.*a-z.* See former editions.*a*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1877.*b*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 23, 1877.*c*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1878.*d*¹. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1878.*e*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 12, 1879.*f*¹. Male. Purchased, July 8, 1879.*g*¹-*h*¹. Received in exchange, July 6, 1880.*i*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1880.

648. *Petrogale penicillata*, Gray. Brush-tailed Kangaroo.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
b. Presented by H. Chandler, Esq., Oct. 24, 1866.

Genus *HALMATURUS*.

649. *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Bennett's Wallaby.
Hab. Tasmania.

a-d. Deposited, May 16, 1863.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 25, 1863,
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.
h. Deposited, July 1, 1865.
i. Purchased, June 21, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 25, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1867.
l. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1867.
m, n. Presented by W. Enderby, Esq., June 14, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
p. Presented by C. R. Fenwick, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
q. Female. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1869.
r. Female. Presented by R. C. Ross, Esq., Nov. 30, 1869.
s. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.
t, u. Presented by J. Campbell, Esq., Nov. 18, 1870.
v. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.
w. Female. Presented by C. J. Brownrigg, Esq., May 3, 1871.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1871.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
z. Female. Presented by Mrs. M'Causland, Sept. 25, 1872.
*a*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.
*b*¹. Male. Presented by Miss E. Woolatt, April 11, 1877.
*c*¹. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1878.
*d*¹. Presented by W. E. Windus, Esq., Feb. 21, 1879.
*e*¹. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1879.
*f*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 3, 1881.
*g*¹. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 9, 1882.

650. *Halmaturus ruficollis* (Desm.). Rufous-necked Wallaby.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Females. Presented by Thomas Maynard, Esq., June 8, 1856.
c. Female. Presented by James Selfe, Esq., Dec. 14, 1861.
d. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Born in the Menagerie, 1861.
e, f. Hybrid as above. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.
g. Hybrid as above. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.

651. *Halmaturus ualabatus* (Less.). Black Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.

b-d. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 20, 1868.

e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1871.

f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1873.

g. Presented by Dr. W. Barker, Esq., April 25, 1878.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Received in exchange, July 2, 1878.

j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1880.

k. Female. Presented by Commander C. E. Gissing, R.N., Dec. 11, 1880.

l. Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1882.

n. Female. Deposited, Nov. 8, 1882.

652. *Halmaturus dorsalis*, Gray. Black-striped Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by G. M. Roberts, Esq., May 28, 1870.

653. *Halmaturus agilis*, Gould. Agile Wallaby.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

654. *Halmaturus derbianus*, Gray. Derbian Wallaby.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 10, 1862.

c. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.

d. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1864.

e. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.

f. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1866.

g. Presented by the South-Australian Commissioners to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.P., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870.

j. Male; *k.* Female. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., April 25, 1870.

l. Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1870.

m, n. Males. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1871.

o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1872.

p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1872.

q. Male. Presented by Dr. R. H. Popham, May 15, 1872.

r. Deposited, April 19, 1873.

s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1873.

t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1875.

u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1877.

655. *Halmaturus thetidis*, F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Thigh-striped Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

656. *Halmaturus billardieri* (Desm.). Red-bellied Wallaby.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 31, 1871.

d. Male. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.

657. *Halmaturus brachyurus*, Gould. Short-tailed Wallaby.

Hab. Western Australia.

a. Male; *b-d.* Females. Purchased, April 26, 1878.

e. Presented by G. Bowen, Esq., Feb. 1, 1879.

f-h. Males; *i.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., May 21, 1880.

j. Male; *k, l.* Females. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., April 22, 1861.

m. Male. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1882.

Genus ONYCHOGALEA.

658. *Onychogalea lunata*, Gould. Lunulated Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.

Genus HYPSPRYMNUS.

659. *Hypsiprymnus rufescens* (Gray). Rufous Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.

b. Presented by C. J. Foljambe, Esq., Feb. 13, 1867.

c. Presented by T. Wickenden, Esq., June 14, 1878.

d. Presented by A. W. Wyatt, Esq., April 23, 1881.

e. Presented by F. J. Horniman, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 10, 1881.

f. Female. Presented by C. Caravossi, April 20, 1882.

g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1882.

660. *Hypsiprymnus cuniculus*, Ogilby. Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by Miss J. B. Thompson, Nov. 18, 1871.

b. Presented by J. Shelton, Esq., June 21, 1873.

661. *Hypsiprymnus gaimardi* (Desm.). Gaimard's Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1863.

c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1864.

e. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1864.

f. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.

g. Presented by Robert Daubeney, Esq., July 16, 1866.

h. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1866.

i. Purchased, July 21, 1866.

j. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1867.

k. Presented by the family of the Rev. E. Selwyn, deceased, Oct. 16, 1867.

l. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1867.

m. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.

n. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1868.

o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.

p. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1868.

q. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 26, 1868.

r, s. Presented by G. E. Thompson, Esq., Jan. 10, 1871.

t. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1871.

u. Male. Presented by C. Moore, C.M.Z.S., May 30, 1871.

White variety.

v. Female. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1872.

w. Male. Hybrid between this species and *H. ogilbyi*. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.

x, y. Presented by E. E. Harrold, Esq., March 12, 1879.

z. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 17, 1879.

*a*¹. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1880.

*b*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 3, 1880.

*c*¹, *d*¹. Males; *e*¹. Female. Presented by A. B. Gow, Esq., Oct. 14, 1880.

*f*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 6, 1880.

*g*¹. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1880.

*h*¹. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 20, 1881.

*i*¹. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1882.

662. *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi*, Gould. Ogilby's Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by J. F. Newton, Esq., Dec. 11, 1871.

- b. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1875.
 c. Female. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 17, 1875.
 d. Female. Purchased, March 8, 1876.

663. *Hypsiprymnus apicalis*, Gould. White-tipped Rat-Kangaroo.

a, b. Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Family PHASCOLOMYIDÆ.

Genus PHASCOLOMYS*.

664. *Phascolomys wombat*, Pér. et Les. Common Wombat.

Hab. Tasmania.

- a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863.
 b. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
 c, d. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
 e. Male. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
 f. Female. Presented by James Galbrath, Esq., Sept. 10, 1872.
 g. Male; h. Female. Received in exchange, March 29, 1880.
 i, j. Females. Presented by Dr. J. C. Cox, C.M.Z.S., April 15, 1880.

665. *Phascolomys platyrrhinus*, Owen. Platyrrhine Wombat.

Hab. Victoria, Australia.

- a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863. Black variety, described by Mr. Gould as *P. niger*.
 b. Male; c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868. Black variety.
 d. Female. Presented by Dr. Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.

666. *Phascolomys latifrons*, Owen. Hairy-nosed Wombat.

Hab. South Australia.

- a. Purchased, July 24, 1862. Specimen figured by Mr. Gould (Mamm. Austr. pl. 60) as *P. lasiorhinus*.

* On the Wombats in the Society's Menagerie, cf. Murie, P.Z.S. 1865, p. 838.

- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
- d, e.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.
- f.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870.
- g.* Male. Purchased, March 3, 1870.
- h.* Deposited, Feb. 7, 1880.

Order XIV. MONOTREMATA.

Family ECHIDNIDÆ.

Genus ECHIDNA.

667. *Echidna hystrix* (Cuv.). Echidna.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1863.

b. Female. Presented by E. T. Smith, Esq., July 18, 1863.

Class AVES.

Order I. PASSERES.

Family TURDIDÆ.

Subfam. TURDINÆ.

Genus TURDUS.

1. *Turdus musicus*, Linn. Song-Thrush.

11 *Hab.* British Islands.

a. Purchased, 1861.

b-d. Presented by J. R. Scott, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1868.

e. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.

f, g. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.

h, i. Presented by E. Lawrance, Esq., Nov. 21, 1881.

j. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1881.

2. *Turdus pilaris*, Linn. Fieldfare.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1868.

c. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1870.

d, e. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

f. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1876.

g. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Oct. 6, 1876.

3. *Turdus iliacus*, Linn. Redwing.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mrs. Mears, Nov. 2, 1867.

b. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 9, 1870.

c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

e, f. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Oct. 6, 1876.

g, h. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1876.

i. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Dec. 23, 1876.

4. *Turdus viscivorus*, Linn. Missel-Thrush.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by Mr. Travis, July 1856.
- b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
- c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
- e. Presented by Mrs. Watson, Oct. 18, 1875.

5. *Turdus migratorius*, Linn. American Robin.

Hab. North America.

- a. Male ; b. Female. Purchased, April 23, 1859.
- c. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
- d. Presented by W. H. Boase, Esq., Sept. 14, 1864.
- e. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.
- f, g. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.
- h. Presented by D. J. Kemp, Esq., July 19, 1876.
- i. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1876.
- j. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 10, 1878.
- k. Deposited, June 18, 1879.

6. *Turdus falklandicus*, Q. et G. Falkland-Island Thrush.

Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, May 18, 1876. From Chili.

7. *Turdus rufiventris*, Vieill. Red-bellied Thrush.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
- b, c. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1881.

8. *Turdus albiventris*, Spix. White-bellied Thrush.

Hab. South America.

- a, b. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
- c. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Bahia.

9. *Turdus leucomelas*, Vieill. Brown Thrush.

Hab. South America.

- a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1882.

10. *Turdus tristis*, Sw. Sorry Thrush.

Hab. Mexico.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

11. *Turdus merula*, Linn. Blackbird.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, 1861.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Presented by the Hon. H. M. Best, Nov. 11, 1869.
d. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.
e. Presented by E. Lawrance, Esq., Nov. 21, 1881.
12. *Turdus pæcilopterus*, Vig. Grey-winged Blackbird.
Hab. Cashmere.
a. Presented by Mrs. W. A. Ross, Dec. 21, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24; also P. Z. S. 1876, p. 464.
13. *Turdus torquatus*, Linn. Ring-Ouzel.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.
b. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
c, d. Females. Presented by — Day, Esq., Jan. 21, 1864.
e. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1880.
f. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1880.
g. Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., July 3, 1882.

Genus GEOCICHLA.

14. *Geocichla citrina* (Lath.). Orange-headed Ground-Thrush.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.

Genus MONTICOLA.

15. *Monticola saxatilis* (Linn.). Rock-Thrush.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, April 26, 1862.
b. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.
16. *Monticola cyaneus* (Linn.). Solitary Thrush.
Hab. Europe.
a. Male. Presented by Sir W. H. Fielden, Aug. 6, 1863.
b. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
d. Deposited, June 11, 1870.

e, f. Deposited, June 29, 1874.

g. Presented by W. Verner, Esq., Aug. 2, 1877.

h. Presented by W. Verner, Esq., Aug. 7, 1878.

Genus MYIOPHONUS.

17. *Myiophonus horsfieldi*, Vigors. Horsfield's Whistling Thrush.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.

Genus SAXICOLA.

18. *Saxicola ænanthe*, Linn. Wheatear.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1869.

b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1869.

c. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.

d. Male. Purchased, March 20, 1873.

e. Male. Purchased, March 23, 1874.

f. Purchased, March 29, 1875.

g, h. Purchased, March 28, 1876.

i-k. Purchased, April 17, 1880.

l. Purchased, April 17, 1882.

Genus PRATINCOLA.

19. *Pratincola rubetra* (Linn.). Whinchat.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.

c. Male. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

Genus RUTICILLA.

20. *Ruticilla phænicurus* (Linn.). Redstart.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, April 21, 1882.

Genus ERITHACUS.

21. *Erithacus rubecula* (Linn.). Redbreast.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

b. Presented by Mr. Travis, Dec. 1862.

Genus COPSYCHUS.

22. *Copsychus saularis* (Linn.). Indian Dial-bird.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1869.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

d. Presented by Major J. R. Stack, July 29, 1872.

e, f. Hatched in the Gardens, May 23, 1873. (First time of breeding.)

g. Deposited, April 7, 1882.

23. *Copsychus sechellarum*, Newton. Seychellean Dial-bird.

Hab. Seychelles.

a. Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867.

Genus SIALIA.

24. *Sialia wilsonii*, Sw. Common Bluebird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

b, c. Purchased, May 19, 1863.

d-f. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

g-l. Purchased, March 15, 1868.

m. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.

n-p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1869.

q. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.

r. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.

s, t. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

u, v. Males; *w, x.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1880.

y, z. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1880.

*a*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1880.

*b*¹, *c*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1880.

Genus DAULIAS.

25. *Daulias philomela* (Bechst.). Eastern Nightingale.

Hab. South of Europe.

a. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

26. *Daulias lusciniæ* (Linn.). Nightingale.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, 1865.

b. Presented by — Boswell, Esq., June 28, 1867.

- c. Purchased, June 17, 1872.
- d. Male; e, f. Females. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.
- g-i. Males. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 29, 1872.
- j. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.
- k. Received in exchange, April 26, 1877.
- l. Presented by — Gee, Esq., July 22, 1878.
- m, n. Purchased, May 18, 1880.
- o. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1880.
- p, q. Presented by H. Grant, Esq., June 7, 1882.
- r. Deposited, June 8, 1882.

Genus SYLVIA.

- 27. *Sylvia cinerea*, Bechst. Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.
a. Purchased, May 3, 1872.
- 28. *Sylvia curruca* (Linn.). Lesser Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.
a, b. Presented by E. A. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.
- 29. *Sylvia atricapilla* (Linn.). Blackcap.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, R.N., April 9, 1874.
b. Presented by H. Grant, Esq., June 8, 1882.

Genus PHYLLOSCOPUS.

- 30. *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* (Bechst.). Wood-Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.
- 31. *Phylloscopus trochilus* (Linn.). Willow-Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

Genus ACROCEPHALUS.

- 32. *Acrocephalus streperus* (Vieill.). Reed-Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.
a, b. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1871.

Genus CETTIA.

33. *Cettia cantans* (Temm. & Schl.). Japanese Warbler.

Hab. Japan.

a. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1878.

Subfam. ACCENTORINÆ.

Genus ACCENTOR.

34. *Accentor collaris* (Scopoli). Alpine Accentor.

Hab. Europe.

a. Received in exchange, April 30, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 384.

Subfam. MIMINÆ.

Genus MIMUS.

35. *Mimus polyglottus* (Linn.). Northern Mocking-bird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, 1860.

b, c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.

f. Male. Deposited, July 16, 1872.

g. Female. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., July 16, 1872.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., Aug. 1, 1872.

j. Female. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.

k-m. Hatched in the Gardens, May 26, 1873.

n. Hatched in the Gardens, July 15, 1873.

o. Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1874.

p-u. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1874.

v. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1878.

*w-a*¹. Presented by Mr. William Cross, Sept. 3, 1880.

*b*¹. Deposited, Dec. 10, 1880.

36. *Mimus saturninus*, Licht. Saturnine Mocking-bird.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

c. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1880.

Genus GALEOSOPTES.

- 37.
- Galeoscoptes carolinensis*
- (Linn.). Cat-bird.

Hab. Eastern United States.*a.* Purchased, July 13, 1869.*b.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

Genus HARPORHYNCHUS.

- 38.
- Harporhynchus rufus*
- (Linn.). Brown Mock-Thrush.

Hab. North America.*a.* Purchased, June 30, 1880.

Family CINCLIDÆ.

Genus CINCLUS.

- 39.
- Cinclus aquaticus*
- , Bechst. Dipper.

Hab. British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by W. Dunbar, Esq., May 13, 1869.*d, e.* Presented by George Taylor, Esq., June 23, 1870.*f-j.* Presented by F. Swabey, Esq., May 4, 1876.*k-m.* Presented by B. G. D. Cooke, Esq., May 2, 1877.*n, o.* Presented by R. J. L. Price, Esq., F.Z.S., May 11, 1878.*q-t.* Presented by R. J. L. Price, Esq., F.Z.S., May 23, 1878.*u-x.* Presented by F. Swabey, Esq., April 28, 1879.

Family PANURIDÆ.

Genus PANURUS.

- 40.
- Panurus biarmicus*
- (Linn.). Bearded Titmouse.

Hab. Europe.*a, b.* Males. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1861.*c.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.*d.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1865.*e-h.* Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.*i.* Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.*j, k.* Presented by J. Young, Esq., Nov. 17, 1880.

Family PARIDÆ.

Genus PARUS.

41. *Parus major*, Linn. Great Titmouse.

Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.

c. Purchased, Feb. 4, 1873.

42. *Parus ater*, Linn. Coal Titmouse.

Hab. British Islands.

a-c. Purchased, May 5, 1873.

43. *Parus palustris*, Linn. Marsh-Titmouse.

Hab. British Isles.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1872.

c. Presented by H. Grant, Esq., June 26, 1882.

44. *Parus borealis*, Selys. Northern Marsh-Titmouse.

Hab. North Europe.

a-f. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, May 3, 1882.

45. *Parus cæruleus*, Linn. Blue Titmouse.

Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.

46. *Parus cyanus*, Pallas. Azure Titmouse.

Hab. North Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

47. *Parus cristatus*, Linn. Crested Titmouse.

Hab. Northern Europe.

a-c. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1880.

Genus LIOTHRIX.

48. *Liothrix luteus* (Scop.). Yellow-bellied Liothrix.*Hab.* India.*a-d.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.*e, f.* Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1874.*g.* Purchased, March 12, 1875.*h.* Presented by W. Prehn, Esq., Aug. 15, 1876.*i.* Presented by Gen. Breton, Oct. 27, 1877.*j.* Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.*k-l.* Presented by Mrs. Hylton Joliffe, June 17, 1881.*m.* Presented by Miss Mabel Crossbie, June 7, 1882.*n-o.* Deposited, June 10, 1882.

Family SITTIDÆ.

Genus SITTA.

49. *Sitta cæsia*, Wolf. Nuthatch.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Purchased, April 30, 1860.*b, c.* Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.*d.* Purchased, July 1, 1868.*e.* Purchased, July 10, 1868.*f.* Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1872.*g.* Purchased, Feb. 27, 1877.*h.* Purchased, Feb. 25, 1879.*i-n.* Deposited, May 24, 1881.50. *Sitta europæa*, Linn. White-bellied Nuthatch.*Hab.* North Europe.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

Genus MOTACILLA.

51. *Motacilla lugubris*, Temm. Pied Wagtail.*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 21, 1860.*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.*e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1864.*g, h.* Purchased, June 4, 1866.*i, j.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.*k.* Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.

- l. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
- m. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
- n, o. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1876.
- p. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1876.
- q. Purchased, June 19, 1877.
- r. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1878.
- s. Purchased, March 22, 1879.
- t, u. Presented by A. F. Wiener, Esq., F.Z.S., June 18, 1879.
- v-y. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1879.
- z. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1879.
- a¹. Purchased, April 26, 1880.
- b¹. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1881.
- c¹-f¹. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1881.

52. *Motacilla alba*, Linn. White Wagtail.

Hab. Continental Europe.

- a-c. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
- d. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.

53. *Motacilla melanope*, Pall. Grey Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

- a-c. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
- d-f. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1867.
- g, h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1868.
- i. Purchased, March 22, 1870.
- j, k. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
- l. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
- m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1875.
- n, o. Presented by Mr. Swaysland, Nov. 10, 1881.

54. *Motacilla raii* (Bp.). Yellow Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1870.
- b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
- c, d. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.
- e, f. Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.
- g. Presented by H. Grant, Esq., June 26, 1882.

Genus ANTHUS.

55. *Anthus arboreus*, Bechst. Tree-Pipit.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
- b, c. Purchased, April 22, 1872.
- d, e. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.
- f. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

56. *Anthus pratensis* (Linn.). Meadow-Pipit.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

b, c. Presented by J. Young, Esq., May 9, 1877.

d. Purchased, April 7, 1880.

e. Purchased, April 17, 1882.

57. *Anthus richardi*, Vieill. Richard's Pipit.

Hab. Northern Asia.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.

Genus GRALLINA.

58. *Grallina australis*, Gray. Pied Grallina.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S.,
Jan. 27, 1863.

Family PYCNONOTIDÆ.

Genus PYCNONOTUS.

59. *Pycnonotus pygæus* (Hodgs.). Black Bulbul.

Hab. Bengal.

a, b. Purchased, April 6, 1864.

c. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

60. *Pycnonotus leucotis* (Gould). White-eared Bulbul.

Hab. North-west India.

a. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

b, c. Purchased, March 14, 1871.

d. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, F.Z.S., March 14, 1878.

e. Presented by J. W. Wooler, Esq., Aug. 24, 1878.

61. *Pycnonotus leucogenys*, Gray. White-cheeked Bulbul.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1878.

62. *Pycnonotus jocosus* (Linn.). Red-eared Bulbul.

Hab. India.

a-e. Purchased, June 8, 1865.

f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

h, i. Females. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

j, k. Purchased, June 18, 1873.

63. *Pycnonotus hæmorrhous* (Gm.). Red-vented Bulbul.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 9, 1872.

b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

c. Deposited, June 26, 1874.

d, e. Presented by Col. A. L. Annesley, Feb. 20, 1878.

64. *Pycnonotus crocorrhous*, Strickl. Yellow-vented Bulbul.

Hab. Sumatra.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.

b. Deposited, Oct. 8, 1874.

65. *Pycnonotus xanthopygos*, H. & E. Syrian Bulbul.

Hab. Syria.

a. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 12, 1875.

See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 348.

Genus HEMIXOS.

66. *Hemixos flava*, Hodgs. Brown-eared Bulbul.

Hab. Himalayas.

a-c. Purchased, March 8, 1877. P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Genus HYPsipETES.

67. *Hypsipetes maclellandi* (Horsf.). Rufous-bellied Bulbul.

Hab. Himalayas.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1877.

c. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, F.Z.S., April 11, 1877.

Genus PHYLLORNIS.

68. *Phyllornis aurifrons*, Temm. Malabar Green Bulbul.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
69. *Phyllornis hardwickii* (Jard. et Selby). Blue-winged Green Bulbul.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, May 23, 1879.

Family CRATEROPODIDÆ.

Genus GARRULAX.

70. *Garrulax chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Jay-Thrush.
Hab. China.
a. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 23, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, May 5, 1875.
f. Presented by E. Hawkins, Esq., June 1, 1876.
g, h. Received in exchange, Sept. 29, 1876.
71. *Garrulax perspicillatus* (Gm.). Masked Jay-Thrush.
Hab. China.
a, b. Purchased, July 22, 1874.
72. *Garrulax picticollis*, Swinhoe. Collared Jay-Thrush.
Hab. China.
a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.
73. *Garrulax leucolophus* (Hardw.). White-crested Jay-Thrush.
Hab. Himalayas.
a-c. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695.
74. *Garrulax albogularis*, Gould. White-throated Jay-Thrush.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.

Genus TROCHALOPTERON.

75. *Trochalopteron erythrocephalum* (Vigors). Red-headed
Laughing Thrush.
Hab. Himalayas.
a. Purchased, March 8, 1877.

Genus SIBIA.

76. *Sibia capistrata* (Vig.). Black-headed Sibia.
Hab. Himalayas.
a-c. Purchased, March 8, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Genus LEUCODIOPTRON.

77. *Leucodioptron canorum*, Linn. Melodious Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.
a. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Genus CHRYSOMMA.

78. *Chrysomma sinense* (Gm.). Golden-eyed Babbler.
Hab. India.
a-d. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus GRAMMATOPTILA.

79. *Grammatoptila striata* (Vig.). Striated Jay Thrush.
Hab. Himalayas.
a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Genus STRUTHIDEA.

80. *Struthidea cinerea*, Gould. Grey Struthidea.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872. See P. Z. S.
1872, p. 603.
c. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.
d. Received in exchange, Sept. 29, 1876.
e. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1880.

Family ORIOIDÆ.

Genus SERICULUS.

81. *Sericulus melinus* (Lath.). Regent Bird.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1867.

b. Purchased, May 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.

c, d. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

e. Male. Presented by F. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

Genus ORIOLUS.

82. *Oriolus indicus* (Gm.). Black-naped Oriole.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

83. *Oriolus galbula*, Linn. Golden Oriole.

Hab. Europe.

a-c. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Dec. 22, 1876.

84. *Oriolus kundoo*, Sykes. Sykes's Oriole.

Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 5, 1878.

Family DICRURIDÆ.

Genus CHIBIA.

85. *Chibia hottentotta* (Linn.). Indian Drongo.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.

Family ARTAMIDÆ.

Genus ARTAMUS.

86. *Artamus superciliosus*, Gould. White-eyebrowed Wood-Swallow.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.

c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1870.

e. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Family LANIIDÆ.

Genus LANIUS.

87. *Lanius excubitor*, Linn. Great Grey Shrike.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 29, 1871.

b. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., July 4, 1871.

c. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871.

d. Presented by Mr. Hawkins, April 9, 1873.

88. *Lanius collurio*, Linn. Red-backed Shrike.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.

c. Presented by Mr. Felkin, Sept. 5, 1868.

d. Purchased, July 23, 1871.

e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.

f. Purchased, May 20, 1876.

g. Purchased, June 14, 1876.

h. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Sept. 27, 1877.

Genus LANIARIUS.

89. *Laniarius quadricolor*, Cassin. Four-coloured Shrike.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Col. J. W. Bowker, Sept. 3, 1882.

Family AMPELIDÆ.

Genus AMPELIS.

90. *Ampelis garrulus*, Linn. Waxwing.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867.

c, d. Presented by Sherard Schaefer, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.

e, f. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1877.

g. Presented by A. F. Wiener, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept 29, 1879.

h. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1880.

i-m. Born in the Gardens, June 10, 1881.

n. Presented by W. H. St. Quintin, Esq., Feb. 22, 1882.

91. *Ampelis cedrorum* (Vieill.). Cedar-bird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, July 11, 1882.

Family MUSCICAPIDÆ.

Genus MUSCICAPA.

92. *Muscicapa atricapilla*, Linn. Pied Flycatcher.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1868. Caught near Hampstead.

Family HIRUNDINIDÆ.

Genus HIRUNDO.

93. *Hirundo rustica*, Linn. Swallow.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1881.

Family NECTARINIIDÆ.

Genus ZOSTEROPS.

94. *Zosterops lateralis* (Lath.). Lateral White-eye.
Hab. New Zealand.
a-f. Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.
95. *Zosterops dorsalis*, Vig. et Horsf. Grey-backed White-eyes.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Mr. J. Abrahams, April 3, 1882.

Family MELIPHAGIDÆ.

Genus PROSTHEMADERA.

96. *Prothemadera novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). Poë Honey-eater.
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Presented by James M'Quade, Esq., Aug. 12, 1865.
b. Purchased, July 14, 1866.
c. Presented by William Saunders, Esq., Sept. 27, 1867.
d. Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.
e. Presented by Capt. Alexander, Nov. 3, 1871.
f. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 11, 1875.

Genus ANTHORNIS.

97. *Anthornis melanura* (Sparrm.). Black-tailed Flower-bird.
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1871.
b. Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

Genus XANTHOMYZA.

98. *Xanthomyza phrygia* (Lath.). Warty-faced Honey-eater.
Hab. Australia.
a-d. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1882.

Genus ENTOMYZA.

99. *Entomyza cyanotis* (Lath). Blue-faced Honey-eater.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, May 3, 1882.

Family CÆREBIDÆ.

Genus CÆREBA.

100. *Cæreba cyanea* (Linn.). Yellow-winged Sugar-bird.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1864.
c-g. Presented by A. Davidson, Esq., June 28, 1872.
h-j. Purchased, April 22, 1875.
k-m. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
n, o. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
p. Purchased, Sept. 14, 1877.
q. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.
r-t. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1878.
u. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1879.

Genus DACNIS.

101. *Dacnis cayana* (Linn.). Blue Sugar-bird.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
b. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
c-e. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Family TANAGRIDÆ.

Genus CHLOROPHONIA.

102. *Chlorophonia viridis* (Vieill.). All-green Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 633.
c-h. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

Genus EUPHONIA.

103. *Euphonia violacea* (Linn.). Violet Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a-f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1865.
g-j. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
k, l. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, July 21, 1874.
m-o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
p, q. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
r. Purchased, Sept. 14, 1877.
s. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1878.
t-v. Purchased, June 14, 1879.
104. *Euphonia crassirostris*, Sclater. Thick-billed Tanager.
Hab. Central America.
a. Presented by Mr. Davidson, June 28, 1872.
b. Female. Purchased, July 15, 1878.
c. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879.
105. *Euphonia nigricollis* (Vieill.). Black-necked Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
106. *Euphonia pectoralis* (Lath.). Pectoral Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Genus PIPRIDEA.

107. *Pipridea melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-backed Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

Genus CALLISTE.

108. *Calliste festiva* (Shaw). Festive Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
b-g. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

109. *Calliste fastuosa* (Less.). Superb Tanager.

Hab. Pernambuco.

- a.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, March 6, 1867.
- c-g.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1867.
- h, i.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.
- j, k.* Purchased, April 14, 1877.
- l.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1878.
- m.* Purchased, Jan. 16, 1879.
- n.* Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879.

110. *Calliste tricolor* (Gm.). Green-headed Tanager.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, June 4, 1866.
- c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1876.
- e.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
- f-n.* Purchased, July 20, 1876.

111. *Calliste brasiliensis* (Linn.). Blue-and-black Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

- a-f.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
- g.* Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Bahia.

112. *Calliste melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-shouldered Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
- b.* Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879.

Genus TANAGRA.

113. *Tanagra cana*, Sw. Silver-blue Tanager.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 20, 1864.
- b, c.* Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
- d.* Purchased, July 18, 1876.

114. *Tanagra sayaca* (Linn.). Sayaca Tanager.

Hab. Guiana.

- a-d.* Purchased, July 20, 1876.

115. *Tanagra cyanoptera* (Vieill.). Blue-shouldered Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.

c, d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.

e. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1869.

f-h. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

i-k. Purchased, March 31, 1877.

l. Deposited, May 4, 1881.

m. Presented by E. L. Marshall, Esq., Sept. 6, 1881.

n, o. Purchased, July 20, 1882.

116. *Tanagra palmarum* (Max.). Palm-Tanager.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

c. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879.

117. *Tanagra ornata*, Sparrm. Archbishop Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

118. *Tanagra striata* (Gm.). Striated Tanager.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Male. Purchased, July 20, 1882.

Genus TACHYPHONUS.

119. *Tachyphonus melaleucus* (Sparrm.). Black Tanager.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

c. Female. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.

f. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

120. *Tachyphonus coronatus* (Vieill.). Crowned Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879.

Genus PYRANGA.

- 121.
- Pyranga saira*
- (Spix). Saira Tanager.

Hab. South America.*a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879.

Genus RAMPHOCÆLUS.

- 122.
- Ramphocælus brasilius*
- (Linn.). Brazilian Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Male. Purchased, July 14, 1863.*b.* Male. Purchased, July 19, 1875.*c.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.*d.* Purchased, June 19, 1879.*e.* Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.*f.* Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Bahia.*g.* Female. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 5, 1881.

Genus CISSOPIS.

- 123.
- Cissopis leveriana*
- (Gm.). Magpie Tanager.

Hab. South-east Brazil.*a.* Purchased, Aug. 11, 1868.*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.

Genus SALTATOR.

- 124.
- Saltator aurantiirostris*
- (Vieill.). Orange-billed Tanager.

Hab. La Plata.*a.* Female. Purchased, June 19, 1868.

- 125.
- Saltator similis*
- , d'Orb. et Lafr. Allied Saltator.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Purchased, July 20, 1882.

Genus ORCHESTICUS.

- 126.
- Orchesticus ater*
- (Gm.). Black-headed Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

Genus DIUCOPIS.

127. *Diucopis fasciata* (Licht.). Fasciated Tanager.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

Genus PITYLUS.

128. *Pitylus fuliginosus* (Daud.). Fuliginous Tanager.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.

Family PLOCEIDÆ.

Genus ESTRELDA.

a. Species Australianæ.

129. *Estrellda ruficauda*, Gould. Red-tailed Finch.

Hab. New South Wales.

a-d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., May 1860. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.

e. Purchased, April 28, 1861.

f-h. Purchased, April 16, 1864.

130. *Estrellda phaëton*, Hombr. et Jacq. Crimson Finch.

Hab. Port Essington.

a, b. Males. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.

c. Purchased, July 29, 1867.

d-g. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

131. *Estrellda bichenovii* (Jard. et Selb.). Bicheno's Finch.

Hab. Queensland.

a-d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.

e-h. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

i. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

j, k. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

132. *Estrelda temporalis* (Lath.). Australian Waxbill.

Hab. Australia.

a-d. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1861.

e-j. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.

k-z. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1865.

133. *Estrelda bella* (Lath.). Beautiful Finch.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1870.

c-f. Purchased, June 14, 1880.

g, h. Presented by Mr. J. Abrahams, May 11, 1882.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

134. *Estrelda amandava* (Linn.). Amaduvade Finch.

Hab. India.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

e-g. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

h, i. Presented by W. D. Barker, Jun., Esq., Jan. 12, 1876.

j, k. Presented by P. M. Barlow, Esq., Feb. 5, 1876.

l-u. Presented by J. W. Wilson, Esq., July 26, 1880.

v, w. Presented by Mrs. Beauclerk, April 6, 1882.

135. *Estrelda formosa* (Latham). Green Waxbill.

Hab. India.

a-e. Purchased, Feb. 1, 1878.

f, g. Purchased, July 20, 1882.

c. *Species Africanæ.*

136. *Estrelda cinerea* (Vieill.). Common Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1860.

c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

e-h. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

i-l. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.

m. Presented by J. C. Thorowgood, Esq., Oct. 13, 1879.

n, o. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1881.

p, q. Presented by Miss E. à Court, Sept. 29, 1882.

137. *Estrelda rubriventris* (Vieill.). Red-bellied Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1862.

c. Presented by Mrs. Gerrard Maynell, Dec. 8, 1864.

d-g. Purchased, July 20, 1867.

h-k. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.

l-o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

p-r. Presented by the Misses S. E. P. and A. Warre,
June 22, 1876.

138. *Estrelda dufresnii* (Vieill.). Dufresne's Waxbill.

Hab. Natal.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.

c-i. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

139. *Estrelda melpoda* (Vieill.). Orange-cheeked Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1862.

c, d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

g. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1866.

h-k. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

l, m. Purchased, April 2, 1872.

n-s. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.

t, u. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1881.

140. *Estrelda phænicotis*, Sw. Crimson-eared Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1862.

b-d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

g, h. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

i-l. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

m. Presented by C. Williams, Esq., May 25, 1880.

n. Purchased, May 31, 1880.

o. Presented by Mrs. Beauclerk, April 6, 1882.

141. *Estrelda cærulescens* (Vieill.). Cinereous Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

c, d. Purchased, March 10, 1871.

e, f. Purchased, May 31, 1880.

142. *Estrela subflava* (Vieill.). Zebra Waxbill.
Hab. Africa.
a. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
b-e. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1881.
f-h. Presented by Mrs. Beauclerk, April 6, 1882.
143. *Estrela squamifrons*, Smith. Scaly-fronted Finch.
Hab. Africa.
a-e. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus SPERMESTES.

144. *Spermestes cucullata*, Swains. Hooded Finch.
Hab. West Africa.
a-f. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.
g-j. Received in exchange, March 15, 1869.
k, l. Purchased, April 2, 1872.
m, n. Presented by A. Brown, Esq., July 11, 1878.
145. *Spermestes fringilloides* (Lafr.). Pied Grass-Finch.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 258.
e-g. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.
h-j. Received in exchange, Mar. 21, 1878.

Genus PYTELIA.

146. *Pytelia melba* (Linn.). Crimson-faced Waxbill.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
b, c. Purchased, June 30, 1873.
d. Presented by Miss Barlow, June 24, 1876.
147. *Pytelia citerior*, Strickl. Western Melba Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1876.

148. *Pytelia phœnicoptera*, Sw. Crimson-winged Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
b-d. Purchased, May 23, 1874.
e. Received in exchange, May 8, 1877.
f, g. Presented by A. Krehl, Esq., Sept. 3, 1882.

149. *Pytelia wieneri*, Finsch. Wiener's Finch.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by A. F. Wiener, Esq., F.Z.S., June 18, 1879.
b. Presented by M. C. Angel, Esq., F.Z.S., April 6, 1881.

Genus AMADINA.

150. *Amadina fasciata* (Gm.). Cut-throat Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
e, f. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hearne, April 9, 1874.

151. *Amadina erythrocephala*, A. Smith. Red-headed Finch.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Females. Received in exchange, May 1877.

152. *Amadina bicolor*, Fraser. Cape-Palmas Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 3, 1872.

153. *Amadina modesta*, Gould. Modest Grass-Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 185.
b, c. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.
f, g. Males; *h.* Females. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

154. *Amadina castanotis*, Gould. Chestnut-eared Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a-f. Purchased, Oct. 18, 1862.
g. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

- j, k.* Males ; *l, m.* Females. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
n-p. Presented by Mrs. G. F. Angus, May 25, 1875.
q. Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.
r, s. Males ; *t, u.* Females. Purchased, April 6, 1881.

155. *Amadina lathamii* (Vig. et Horsf.). Spotted-sided Finch.
Hab. Australia.

- a-d.* Purchased, April 16, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
g, h. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
i, j. Males ; *k, l.* Females. Purchased, June 16, 1865.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 10, 1865.
o, p. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
q, r. Purchased, May 11, 1869.
s-u. Purchased, June 3, 1870.
v, w. Purchased, May 29, 1872.
x, y. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
*z, a*¹. Presented by J. M. Mitchell, Esq., Sept. 7, 1877.
*b*¹. Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.

Genus MUNIA.

156. *Munia punctularia* (Lath.). Nutmeg-bird.
Hab. India.

- a-d.* Purchased, May 29, 1862.
e. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
f, g. Males. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.
h. Presented by H. D. Barker, Jun., Esq., Jan. 12, 1876.
i, j. Presented by Mrs. Hylton Joliffe, April 16, 1880.
k. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.
l. Purchased, August 9, 1881.

157. *Munia topela*, Swinhoe. Topela Finch.
Hab. China.

- a, b.* Purchased, August 2, 1881.

158. *Munia nisoria* (Temm.). Bar-breasted Finch.
Hab. Java.

- a.* Purchased, August 10, 1881.

159. *Munia malacca* (Linn.). Black-headed Finch.
Hab. India.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 29, 1862.
c. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

160. *Munia rubro-nigra*, Hodgson. Chestnut-bellied Finch.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by Miss M. Jackson, July 6, 1878.
b, c. Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.
d. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1881.
161. *Munia striata* (Linn.). Striated Finch.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
b, c. Varieties from Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
162. *Munia acuticauda* (Hodgs.). Sharp-tailed Finch.
Hab. India.
a-d. From Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
163. *Munia malabarica* (Linn.). Indian Silver-bill.
Hab. India.
a-d. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
e. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
f. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1881.
164. *Munia maja* (Linn.). Maja Finch.
Hab. Malacca.
a-d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
g, h. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1881.
165. *Munia ferruginea* (Gm.). Javan Maja Finch.
Hab. Java.
a-d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
166. *Munia cantans* (Gm.). African Silver-bill.
Hab. North-east Africa.
a. Purchased, 1860.
b. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
c-f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
g, h. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.

Genus POËPHILA.

167. *Poëphila cincta*, Gould. Banded Grass-Finch.*Hab.* Queensland.*a-d.* Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.

See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.

e, f. Purchased, May 18, 1866.*g.* Purchased, April 13, 1868.*h.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, June 23, 1869.*i, j.* Males; *k, l.* Females. Received in exchange, June 27, 1870.*m-p.* Purchased, June 7, 1872.*q.* Presented by Mrs. Hylton Joliffe, June 17, 1881.*r, s.* Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.*t-w.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 19, 1882.

Genus DONACOLA.

168. *Donacula castaneothorax*, Gould. Chestnut - breasted Finch.*Hab.* Queensland.*a-d.* Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861.

See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.

e, f. Purchased, April 28, 1861.*g.* Purchased, July 29, 1867.*h-u.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, June 23, 1869.*v-z.* Purchased, May 6, 1870.*a¹.* Presented by Mrs. Hylton Joliffe, April 17, 1880.

Genus PADDA.

169. *Padda oryzivora* (Linn.). Java Sparrow.*Hab.* Java.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.*b-f.* Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., April 10, 1864.*g-i.* Purchased, June 3, 1870.*j.* Presented by the Misses Warre, June 12, 1876.*k.* Presented by Miss S. de Holter, Nov. 2, 1876.*l.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1877.*m.* Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.*n.* Presented by Miss M. North, May 31, 1882.

Genus ERYTHRURA.

170. *Erythrura prasina* (Sparrm.). Fire-tailed Finch.

Hab. Java and Sumatra.

a, b. Purchased, April 27, 1868.

c-h. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

i-k. Purchased, March 26, 1877.

l, m. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., March 6, 1881.

Genus VIDUA.

171. *Vidua paradisea* (Linn.). Paradise Whydah Bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.

b-e. Purchased, May 29, 1868.

f-h. Males. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.

i. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.

j, k. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.

l. Received in exchange, Dec. 24, 1874.

m-p. Presented by A. Brown, Esq., July 11, 1878.

q-v. Presented by J. Colman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1880.

w. Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.

x. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1880.

y-a¹. Presented by Maurice C. Angel, Esq., April 6, 1881,
From Mozambique.

b¹. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 13, 1881.

172. *Vidua principalis* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Whydah Bird.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.

b. Presented by A. Brown, Esq., July 11, 1878.

c, d. Presented by Capt. J. H. Bowyer, Dec. 2, 1879.

e. Presented by M. C. Angel, Esq., F.Z.S., April 6, 1881.

173. *Vidua ardens* (Bodd.). Red-chested Whydah-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., March 6, 1881.

Genus CHERA.

174. *Chera progne* (Bodd.). Long-tailed Weaver-bird.

Hab. South Africa.

a-e. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus HYPOCHERA.

175. *Hypochera nitens*, Gm. Shining Weaver-bird.

Hab. Africa.

a. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

b, c. Presented by Maurice C. Angel, Esq., April 6, 1881.

d. Presented by Mrs. Beauclerk, April 6, 1882.

176. *Hypochera splendens* (Reichen.). Resplendent Weaver-bird.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Presented by Archibald Forbes, Esq., July 11, 1878.

Previously determined as *Vidua principalis*. Cf. W. A. Forbes, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 475, pl. XLVII, fig. 1.

Genus COLIOPASSER.

177. *Coliopasser macrurus* (Gm.). Yellow-backed Whydah Bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.

b. Purchased, April 10, 1867.

c, d. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.

e-h. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, March 12, 1869.

i, j. Presented by J. Colman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1880.

Genus UROBRACHYA.

178. *Urobrachya albonotata* (Cassin). White-winged Whydah Bird.

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a-c. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

d. Presented by J. Fairchild, Esq., April 20, 1874.

e. Presented by J. Colman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1880.

179. *Urobrachya axillaris* (Smith). Red-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Presented by Maurice C. Angel, Esq., F.Z.S., April 6, 1881.

180. *Urobrachya bocagii* (Sharpe). Orange-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. Angola.

a, b. Males. Purchased, June 17, 1869.

c, d. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus EUPLECTES.

181. *Euplectes oryx* (Linn.). Grenadier Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.

c-f. Yellow variety. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1865.

g, h. Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

k, l. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

m, n. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1881.

182. *Euplectes flammiceps*, Sw. Crimson-crowned Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.

c. Male. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 14, 1869.

d-g. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

h. Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.

i. Deposited, July 20, 1880.

j, k. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1881.

l. Female. Presented by E. W. Gain, Esq., Dec. 18, 1882.

183. *Euplectes afer* (Lath.). Black-bellied Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a-d. Purchased, July 18, 1862.

e-h. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

184. *Euplectes nigriventris*, Cassin. Black-chested Weaver-bird.

Hab. East Africa.

a-c. Presented by A. Brown, Esq., July 11, 1878.

185. *Euplectes capensis* (Linn.). Yellow-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868.

c. Presented by W. J. Green, Esq., Oct. 24, 1871. From the Cape of Good Hope.

d, e. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

f. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.

g. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

Genus *FOUDIA*.

186. *Foudia madagascariensis* (Linn.). Red-headed Weaver-bird.

Hab. Isle of France.

a, b. Received, Aug. 6, 1867.

c. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.

d. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.

e, f. Purchased, May 29, 1872.

g. Presented by the Misses Warre, June 22, 1876.

187. *Foudia erythrops* (Hartl.). Red-faced Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1871.

c, d. Presented by Miss M. Jackson, July 6, 1878.

Genus *PYRENESTES*.

188. *Pyrenestes albifrons* (Vigors). White-fronted Weaver-bird.

Hab. South-east Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 18, 1869.

Genus *SPERMOSPIZA*.

189. *Spermospiza hæmatina* (Vieill.). Blue-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.

c. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

Genus QUELEA.

190. *Quelea sanguinirostris* (Linn.). Red-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males ; *c, d.* Females. Presented, May 19, 1865.

e, f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

g. Presented by W. H. Simmonds, Esq., Oct. 5, 1878.

h-s. Presented by J. Colman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1880.

t-v. Presented by the Marchioness of Westminster, June 24, 1880.

w, x. Presented by St. Julien Arabin, Esq., June 30, 1880.

y. Presented by M. C. Angel, Esq., April 6, 1881.

191. *Quelea russi*, Finsch. Russ's Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Mr. G. F. Westerman, F.M.Z.S., June 2, 1880.

b, c. Deposited, August 3, 1880.

d, e. Received in exchange, Feb. 16, 1882.

Genus PLOCEUS.

19. *Ploceus manyar* (Horsf.). Manyar Weaver-bird.

Hab. India and Malacca.

a. Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 2, 1860.

c. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

d, e. Received in exchange, Dec. 31, 1873.

f. Presented by W. D. Barker, Esq., jun., Jan. 12, 1876.

193. *Ploceus bengalensis* (Linn.). Bengal Weaver-bird.

Hab. India.

a-d. Purchased, May 31, 1880.

Genus HYPHANTORNIS.

194. *Hyphantornis textor* (Gm.). Rufous-necked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a-c. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.

d. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

e. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 25, 1864.

- f.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.
- g.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.
- h.* Presented, Sept. 18, 1873.
- i.* Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 9, 1874.
- j-l.* Presented by Mrs. Bates, Feb. 19, 1876.
- m-p.* Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.
- q, r.* Presented by H. H. St. Quintin, Esq., Feb. 24, 1880.
- s, t.* Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.
- u.* Presented by J. L. Baldwin, Esq., F.Z.S., June 15, 1882.

195. *Hyphantornis capensis* (Gm.). Olive Weaver-bird.

Hab. South Africa.

- a-d.* Purchased, May 18, 1869.
- e.* Male. Purchased, May 23, 1873.
- f.* Purchased, July 25, 1873.
- g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.
- h.* Presented by the Misses Warre, June 22, 1876.

196. *Hyphantornis personata* (Vieill.). Masked Weaver-bird.

Hab. Abyssinia.

- a-f.* Presented by Capt. Thomas, March 23, 1868.
- g.* Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.
- h.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

197. *Hyphantornis castaneofusca*, Less. Chestnut-backed Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Deposited, Aug. 19, 1854.
- c-f.* Purchased, Aug. 1859.
- g-i.* Purchased, July 8, 1870.
- j.* Purchased, April 13, 1872.
- k.* Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

Genus TEXTOR.

198. *Textor alector*, Temm. Ox-bird.

Hab. Senegal.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

Genus CYANOSPIZA.

199. *Cyanospiza cyanea* (Linn.). Indigo-bird.

Hab. North America.

a-e. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.

f-h. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

i, j. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

k-n. Purchased, June 8, 1875.

200. *Cyanospiza ciris* (Linn.). Nonpareil Finch.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.

c. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

d, e. Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, June 24, 1867.

h. Presented by T. Watkins, Esq., Sept. 1, 1871.

i, j. Males. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. F. G. Dutton,
April 30, 1872.

k. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.

l-o. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

p. Received in exchange, March 20, 1877.

p. Female. Presented by Mrs. Beauclerk, April 6, 1882.

Genus PHONIPARA.

201. *Phonipara olivacea* (Linn.). Olive-Finch.

Hab. Jamaica.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

c, d. Females. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1880.

202. *Phonipara canora* (Gm.). Melodious Finch.

Hab. Cuba.

a, b. Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

d-i. Purchased, June 9, 1879.

j. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

203. *Phonipara bicolor* (Linn.). Dusky Finch.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

Genus PAROARIA.

204. *Paroaria larvata* (Bodd.). Red-headed Cardinal.

Hab. Brazil.

- a, b.* Presented by J. G. Leeming, Esq., Sept. 21, 1859.
c. Presented by Mrs. Croskey, Aug. 14, 1863.
d, e. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863.
f. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.
g. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
h. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.
i. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

205. *Paroaria capitata* (Lafr. et D'Orb.). Yellow-billed Cardinal.

Hab. Chili.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
c-f. Purchased, May 5, 1882. From Paraguay.

206. *Paroaria cucullata* (Lath.). Red-crested Cardinal.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1867.
c. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, Sept. 15, 1870.
d-f. Purchased, March 20, 1873.
g. Presented by Mrs. Johnson, March 23, 1875.
h-n. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
o. Presented by P. W. Barlow, Esq., Feb. 5, 1876.
p. Presented by Miss Warre, May 10, 1876.
q, r. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1878.

Genus GUBERNATRIX.

207. *Gubernatrix cristatella* (Vieill.). Black-crested Cardinal.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Presented by Miss Williams Wynn, July 10, 1862.
b-d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
e. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
f-i. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.
j, k. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 10, 1878.
l. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1878.
m. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1878.
n, o. Purchased, July 23, 1879.
p. Presented by E. M. Ringrose, Esq., Feb. 5, 1881.

Genus *DIUCA*.

208. *Diuca grisea* (Less.). Diuca Finch.

Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, July 27, 1875.

c. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

d, e. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1876.

f, g. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1876.

h. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Buenos Ayres.

Genus *PHRYGILUS*.

209. *Phrygilus gayi* (Eyd. et Gerv.). Gay's Finch.

Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

210. *Phrygilus fruticeti* (Kittl.). Orchard Finch.

Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

211. *Phrygilus alaudinus* (Kittl.). Alaudine Finch.

Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

Genus *TIARIS*.

212. *Tiaris jacarina* (Linn.). Jacarini Finch.

Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.

Genus *GUIRACA*.

213. *Guiraca cærulea* (Linn.). Blue Grosbeak.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, July 31, 1862.

c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1877.

214. *Guiraca cyanea* (Linn.). Brazilian Blue Grosbeak.*Hab.* Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, July 30, 1869.
- c.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
- d.* Purchased, July 18, 1876.
- e.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Mexico.
- f.* Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879.

Genus HEDYMELES.

215. *Hedymeles ludovicianus* (Linn.). Rose-breasted Grosbeak.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.
- b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1867.
- d.* Male ; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 31, 1882.

216. *Hedymeles melanocephalus* (Sw.). Black-headed Grosbeak.*Hab.* Mexico.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

Genus PHEUCTICUS.

217. *Pheucticus chrysogaster* (Less.). Yellow-bellied Grosbeak*Hab.* South America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1878. From Cuzco.

Genus CARDINALIS.

218. *Cardinalis virginianus* (Briss.). Cardinal Grosbeak.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
- b, c.* Purchased, April 20, 1865.
- d-w.* Deposited, July 13, 1865.
- x.* Purchased, April 4, 1866.
- y, z.* Purchased, March 16, 1868.
- a¹-d¹.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.
- e¹.* Male ; *f¹.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
- g¹.* Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.
- h¹.* Deposited, April 26, 1875.
- i¹, j¹.* Purchased, Feb. 18, 1879.

Genus ORYZOBORUS.

219. *Oryzoborus torridus* (Gm.). Tropical Seed-Finch.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
d, e. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
f. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.
220. *Oryzoborus crassirostris* (Gm.). Thick-billed Seed-Finch.
Hab. South America.
a. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.

Genus MELOPYRRHA.

221. *Melopyrrha nigra* (Linn.). Black Bullfinch.
Hab. Cuba.
a. Male. Purchased, May 9, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

Genus CORYPHOSPINGUS.

222. *Coryphospingus pileatus* (Max.). Pileated Finch.
Hab. Brazil.
a-d. Males; *e.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
f. Male. Purchased, June 14, 1879.

Genus SPERMOPHILA.

223. *Spermophila ophthalmica*, Sclater. Spectacled Finch.
Hab. Ecuador.
a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1863.
224. *Spermophila lineola* (Linn.). Lined Finch.
Hab. South America.
a-h. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
i-z. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

225. *Spermophila cærulescens* (Vieill.). Bluish Finch.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.

b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 348.

d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

g-i. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.

j, k. Purchased, June 14, 1879.

l. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1882.

226. *Spermophila albogularis* (Spix). White-throated Finch.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.

b. Presented by Mr. S. Jones, Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

227. *Spermophila lineata* (Linn.). Lineated Finch.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1876.

b, c. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1881.

228. *Spermophila euleri*, Cab. Euler's Finch.

Hab. Brazil.

a-c. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.

229. *Spermophila nigro-aurantia*, Bodd. Reddish Finch.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

c. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, April 28, 1875.

d-f. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

320. *Spermophila plumbea* (Max.). Plumbeous Finch.

Hab. Brazil.

a-e. Purchased, March 11, 1870.

f. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

231. *Spermophila gutturalis* (Licht.). Guttural Finch.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

b, c. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

232. *Spermophila hypoleuca* (Licht.). Half-white Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
b. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
c. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

Genus PASSER.

233. *Passer montanus* (Linn.). Tree-Sparrow.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1860.
b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

234. *Passer luteus* (Licht.). Yellow Sparrow.
Hab. East Africa.

a-d. Purchased, April 24, 1863.
e, f. Purchased, July 20, 1882.
g, h. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1882.

235. *Passer simplex* (Licht.). Grey-headed Sparrow.
Hab. West Africa.

a-c. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.
d. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

236. *Passer alario* (Linn.). Alario Sparrow.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Dec. 7, 1877.
e, f. Females. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1877.

237. *Passer diffusus* (Smith). Black-breasted Sparrow.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Mr. J. Abrahams, May 23, 1882.

Genus PETRONIA.

238. *Petronia stulta*, Gm. Rock-Sparrow.

Hab. South Europe.

a, b. Presented by D'Arcy Thompson, Esq., Feb. 27, 1878.

239. *Petronia petronella* (Bp.). Yellow-throated Rock-Sparrow.

Hab. Africa.

a-d. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

e, f. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

Genus AURIPASSER.

240. *Auripasser euchlorus* (Licht.). Golden Sparrow.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a-d. Purchased, May 20, 1880.

e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by Mr. J. A. Abrahams, March 30, 1881.

Genus COCCOTHAUSTES.

241. *Coccothraustes vulgaris*, Pallas. Hawfinch.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.

b. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863.

c. Presented by C. Wolley, Esq., April 25, 1864.

d. Purchased, June 23, 1866.

e, f. Purchased, July 25, 1866.

g. Purchased, March 11, 1867.

h. Male. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.

i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.

j. Presented by the Viscountess Downe, April 29, 1873.

k, l. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

m. Male; *n.* Female. Purchased, May 20, 1876.

o. Deposited, July 5, 1876.

p. Presented by Captain Salvin, April 26, 1877.

q. Purchased, Dec. 21, 1880.

r, s. Presented by Dr. Bree, May 10, 1881.

242. *Coccothraustes melanurus*, Temm. Black-tailed Hawfinch.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 1860.
b. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 20, 1880.

Genus *LIGURINUS*.

243. *Ligurinus chloris* (Linn.). Greenfinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871.
d. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1871.
e, f. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.
g. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.
h. Presented by E. Lawrance, Esq., Nov. 21, 1881.

244. *Ligurinus aurantiiventris* (Cab.). Algerian Greenfinch.
Hab. Algeria.

a-e. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

Genus *FRINGILLA*.

245. *Fringilla cælebs*, Linn. Chaffinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by Mr. J. G. Keulemans, June 9, 1871.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1871.
f. Presented by Mrs. E. Roberts, June 14, 1876.
g-i. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.
j, k. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.
l, m. Presented by E. Lawrance, Esq., Nov. 21, 1881.

246. *Fringilla spodiogenia*, Malb. Algerian Chaffinch.
Hab. Algeria.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

247. *Fringilla montifringilla*, Linn. Brambling.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1859.
b. Purchased, June 26, 1863.

- c. Male ; d. Female. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
 e. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.
 f. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.
 g. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
 h, i. Presented by A. H. Cooke, Esq., Jan. 14, 1873.
 j. Presented by H. Sewell, Esq., June 21, 1873.
 k, l. Purchased, March 8, 1879.

Genus CARDUELIS.

248. *Carduelis elegans*, Steph. Goldfinch.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
 b, c. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, April 18, 1873.
 d, e. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, April 9, 1874.
 f-k. Presented by C. F. Johnson, Esq., June 26, 1878.
 l, m. Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., Jan. 27, 1879.
 n, o. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.
 p. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.
 q. Presented by Robert Fletcher, Esq., April 29, 1881.

249. *Carduelis orientalis*, Eversm. Eastern Goldfinch.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

- a. Male ; b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1882. From Afghanistan.

Genus CHRYSOMITRIS.

250. *Chrysomitris spinus* (Linn.). Siskin.

Hab. British Islands.

- a-g. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.
 h-k. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1875.
 l, m. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1879.
 n, o. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1881.

251. *Chrysomitris spinoides* (Vig.). Indian Siskin.

Hab. Himalaya.

- a-d. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
 e-i. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1867.

252. *Chrysomitris tristis* (Linn.). American Siskin.

Hab. North America.

- a-i. Purchased, July 5, 1866.

253. *Chrysomitris magellanica* (Vieill.). Black-throated Siskin.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

254. *Chrysomitris yarrelli* (Audub.). Yarrell's Siskin.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Parahyba.

Genus SYCALIS.

255. *Sycalis flaveola* (Linn.). Saffron Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.

b, c. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.

d. Male ; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1867.

f. Deposited, July 24, 1872.

g. Presented by the Rev. T. C. Hose, Jan. 9, 1875.

h-j. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

k. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

l. Presented by Mrs. Hylton Joliffe, April 25, 1878.

m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1878.

o, p. Purchased, June 14, 1879.

q, r. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 7, 1879.

256. *Sycalis luteola* (Sparrm.). Yellowish Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1873.

Genus CRITHAGRA.

257. *Crithagra butyracea* (Linn.). St.-Helena Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa ; St. Helena.

a. Male ; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.

d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

e. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.

f-i. Purchased, April 12, 1866.

j. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S.,
 May 2, 1867.

k, l. Purchased, May 8, 1869.

m. Presented by Miss Moss, Aug. 19, 1869.

n. Presented by Jas. Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.

o. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., Nov. 5, 1875.

258. *Crithagra sulphurata* (Linn.). Sulphury Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1878.
259. *Crithagra chrysopyga*, Sw. Yellow-rumped Seed-eater.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., Nov. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
d, e. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
f-l. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.
m, n. Presented by M. C. Angel, Esq., F.Z.S., April 6, 1881.
260. *Crithagra musica* (Vieill.). Singing Finch.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Presented by Mrs. Beauclerk, April 6, 1882.
261. *Crithagra albogularis* (Smith). White-throated Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa.
a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1870.
c. Presented by Mr. J. Abrahams, May 23, 1882.

Genus SERINUS.

62. *Serinus hortulanus*, Koch. Serin.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, July 25, 1876. Captured near London.
b, c. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., April 22, 1868.
d. Received in exchange, April 23, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
g, h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 9, 1872.
i, j. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1881.
263. *Serinus canarius* (Linn.). Canary.
Hab. Canary Islands.
a. Received, Aug. 6, 1867. From Canary Islands.
b. Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.
c-i. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1871.
j, k. Purchased, March 7, 1873.
l, m. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, R.N., April 18, 1873.
n, o. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, R.N., April 9, 1874.

- p, q.* Presented by Miss M. Jackson, July 6, 1878.
r. Male. Purchased, May 18, 1880. Caught at Hampstead.
s. Male. Presented by C. Williams, Esq., May 25, 1880.
 Yellow var.

264. *Serinus canicollis* (Sw.). Grey-necked Serin Finch.
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.
a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.

Genus LINOTA.

265. *Linota cannabina* (Linn.). Linnet.
Hab. British Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, Dec. 26, 1860.
d-i. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
j. Presented by the Misses Warre, June 22, 1876.
k. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.
l, m. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1879.

266. *Linota flavirostris* (Linn.). Twite.
Hab. British Islands.

- a, b.* Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
c. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
d. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1875.
g, h. Purchased, March 22, 1880.
i, j. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1882.

267. *Linota rufescens* (Vieill.). Lesser Redpoll.
Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
c-f. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1876.
g, h. Presented by Miss M. Jackson, July 6, 1878.
i, j. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., June 23, 1879.
k, l. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.

268. *Linota linaria* (Linn.). Mealy Redpoll.
Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 11, 1861.
b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c-h. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.

Genus CARPODACUS.

269. *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.). Ruddy Finch.

Hab. Siberia.

a-f. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.

g-m. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

270. *Carpodacus hæmorrhous* (Wagl.). Blood-stained Finch.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

Genus PYRRHULA.

271. *Pyrrhula europæa*, Vieill. Bullfinch.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1867. (Russian variety.)

c, d. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.

e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1877. (Russian variety.)

i-k. Presented by Miss A. Sargent, July 10, 1878.

l. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1879. (Russian variety.)

Genus PINICOLA.

272. *Pinicola enucleator* (Linn.). Pine-Grosbeak.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Robert Collett, Esq., Sept. 12, 1866. From Christiania.

d, e. Presented by R. Honeywood, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.

f, g. Males; *h, i.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1870.

j, k. Presented by E. A. Alston, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1872.

Genus LOXIA.

273. *Loxia curvirostra*, Linn. Crossbill.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1864.

b. Purchased, June 23, 1866.

- c-h.* Purchased, July 25, 1866.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1873.
k. Presented by Master G. Gordon, Oct. 26, 1876.
l. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1877.
m, n. Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., July 31, 1879.
o, p. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.

274. *Loxia pityopsittacus*, Bechst. Parrot Crossbill.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1873.

275. *Loxia leucoptera*, Gm. White-winged Crossbill.
Hab. North America.

a-e. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1870.

Genus PLECTROPHANES.

276. *Plectrophanes nivalis* (Linn.). Snow-Bunting.
Hab. Europe and North Asia.

- a, b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862.
 From Halifax.
c-f. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864. From Siberia.
g. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
j. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., May 26, 1873.
k, l. Purchased, April 23, 1878.
m, n. Purchased, Dec. 2, 1878.
o, p. Purchased, March 22, 1880.
q. Presented by R. Fletcher, Esq., April 29, 1881.
r. Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., Oct. 19, 1881.
s-v. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1881.
w, x. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1882.

Genus CALCARIUS.

277. *Calcarius lapponicus* (Linn.). Lapland Bunting.
Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.
b. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1870.
c. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

Genus EMBERIZA.

278. *Emberiza miliaria*, Linn. Corn-Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, 1861.
d. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, April 15, 1872.
g, h. Presented by J. Young, Esq., Sept. 27, 1879.
i, j. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1882.
279. *Emberiza citrinella*, Linn. Yellow Hammer.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1879.
280. *Emberiza cirrus*, Linn. Cirl Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
d. Purchased, June 6, 1866.
e. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.
g, h. Purchased, April 19, 1876.
i, j. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1881.
k. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1882.
281. *Emberiza hortulana*, Linn. Ortolan Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a-c. Purchased, Aug. 31, 1861.
d. Presented by — Bicknell, Esq., April 26, 1865.
e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
f, g. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
h. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1876.
282. *Emberiza fucata*, Pall. Dyed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.
a. Purchased, March 1860.
283. *Emberiza schœniclus*, Linn. Reed-Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.
b. Purchased, March 22, 1879.
c. Purchased, March 31, 1879.
d. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1879.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1879.

284. *Emberiza chrysophrys* (Pall.). Yellow-browed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

285. *Emberiza melanocephala*, Scop. Black-headed Bunting.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Female. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S.,
Sept. 15, 1862.

b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1867.

d, e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.

f, g. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

286. *Emberiza rutila* (Pall.). Red-backed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

287. *Emberiza aureola* (Pall.). Yellow-breasted Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1873.

b-e. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

288. *Emberiza luteola* (Sparrm.). Red-headed Bunting.
Hab. India.

a-f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
Dec. 29, 1865.

g. Presented by Miss A. Smith, Sept. 8, 1873.

h-k. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

Genus EUSPIZA.

289. *Euspiza americana* (Gm.). American Bunting.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, June 4, 1873.

Genus FRINGILLARIA.

290. *Fringillaria capensis* (Linn.). Cape Bunting.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, March 12, 1869.

Genus MELOPHUS.

291. *Melophus melanicterus* (Gm.). Crested Black Bunting.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

Genus ZONOTRICHIA.

292. *Zonotrichia leucophrys* (Forst.). White-eyebrowed Finch.
Hab. Labrador.

a. Presented by Lewis Henry Spence, Esq., Dec. 29, 1859.

293. *Zonotrichia albicollis* (Gm.). White-throated Song-Sparrow.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

294. *Zonotrichia pileata* (Bodd.). Pileated Song-Sparrow.
Hab. North America.

a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.

b. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

c. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

e. Purchased, June 14, 1879.

Genus SPIZELLA.

295. *Spizella socialis* (Wilson). Chipping Sparrow.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, April 13, 1868.

Genus PIPILO.

296. *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (Linn.). Red-eyed Ground-Finch.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

b. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1881.

Family ICTERIDÆ.

Genus OSTINOPS.

297. *Ostinops decumanus* (Pallas). Crested Hangnest.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
b. Purchased, March 6, 1876.
c. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1877.

Genus CASSICULUS.

298. *Cassiculus melanicterus* (Bonap.). Mexican Hangnest.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

Genus CASSICUS.

299. *Cassicus persicus* (Linn.). Yellow Hangnest.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
f. Male. Presented by A. Wood, Esq., Oct. 29, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

300. *Cassicus hæmorrhous* (Linn.). Red-rumped Hangnest.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

Genus ICTERUS.

301. *Icterus baltimore* (Linn.). Baltimore Hangnest.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Males. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1871.
c, d. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
e. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.

302. *Icterus spurius* (Linn.). Orchard Hangnest.
Hab. North America.
a-d. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
e. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876. From Mexico.
f, g. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.
303. *Icterus abeillæi* (Linn.). Black-sided Hangnest.
Hab. Mexico.
a. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
304. *Icterus tibialis*, Swains. Yellow-shouldered Hangnest.
Hab. Brazil.
a-c. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.
305. *Icterus wagleri*, Scl. Wagler's Hangnest.
Hab. Mexico.
a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.
306. *Icterus vulgaris* (Daud.). Common Hangnest.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, May 1, 1871.
b-d. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
e. Deposited, July 16, 1874.
f. Purchased, July 26, 1875.
g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1875.
h. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.
i. Presented by T. T. Levett, Esq., Oct. 23, 1876.
j. Presented by Miss Chambre, July 27, 1877.
k. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1877.
l. Presented by H. Dunlop, Esq., Sept. 11, 1877.
m. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1878.
307. *Icterus jamaicai* (Gm.). Brazilian Hangnest.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Male. Presented by Frederick Bernal, Esq., H.B.M.'s
Consul at Cartagena, New Granada, July 7, 1860.
b. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, July 21, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
i. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1869.

- j.* Purchased, May 1, 1871.
- k, l.* Deposited, June 3, 1872.
- m.* Presented by Mrs. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
- n.* Deposited, July 16, 1872.
- o.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.
- p, q.* Deposited, Oct. 6, 1882.

308. *Icterus croconotus* (Wagl.). Yellow-backed Hangnest.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

Genus DOLICHONYX.

309. *Dolichonyx oryzivora* (Linn.). American Rice-bird.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1873.

Genus MOLOTHRUS.

310. *Molothrus pecoris* (Gm.). Common Cow-bird.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

311. *Molothrus bonariensis* (Gm.). Silky Cow-bird.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1866.
- d-g.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
 From Buenos Ayres.
- h, i.* Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From
 Mendoza. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
- l, m.* Purchased, July 19, 1875.
- n, o.* Purchased, July 18, 1876.
- p-s.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.
- t-w.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

312. *Molothrus purpurascens* (Hahn). Purple Cow-bird.
Hab. Western Peru.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Prof. W. Nation, C.M.Z.S.,
 Aug. 9, 1875.

313. *Molothrus badius* (Vieill.). Bay Cow-bird.

Hab. South Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1859.

b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.

c. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.

Genus *AGELÆUS*.

314. *Agelæus phæniceus* (Linn.). Red-shouldered Starling.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, April 13, 1860.

b. Presented by A. Dixon, Esq., March 10, 1866.

c-e. Purchased, April 18, 1868.

f. Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.

g. Presented by Mr. Boswell, Nov. 10, 1874.

Genus *XANTHOCEPHALUS*.

315. *Xanthocephalus icterocephalus* (Bp.). Yellow-headed Troupial.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

c, d. Presented by W. A. Conklin, Esq., June 3, 1880.

e-j. Purchased, July 15, 1882.

Genus *XANTHOSOMUS*.

316. *Xanthosomus flavus* (Gm.). Yellow Troupial.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

c. Purchased, March 31, 1881.

Genus *AMBLYRHAMPHUS*.

317. *Amblyramphus holosericeus* (Scop.). Silky Hangnest.

Hab. La Plata.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 22, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

c. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, April 12, 1875.

d. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, April 9, 1876.

e, f. Bred in the Gardens, July 3, 1876.

g, h. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1880.

i. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1880.

j. Presented by G. Jacobs, Esq., March 28, 1882.

Genus PSEUDOLEISTES.

318. *Pseudoleistes virescens* (Vieill.). Dark Green Maize-eater.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 21, 1876.

b, c. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Buenos Ayres.

d, e. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1880.

Genus STURNELLA.

319. *Sturnella ludoviciana* (Linn.). Louisianian Meadow-Starling.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, March 30, 1864.

320. *Sturnella defilippii* (Bp.). De Filippi's Meadow-Starling.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by Capt. A. Mellersh, R.N., May 2, 1865.

b. Purchased, April 3, 1873.

c-f. Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1873.

g, h. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1874.

i-k. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

l, m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.

n, o. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

Genus CURÆUS.

321. *Curæus aterrimus* (Kittl.). Chilian Starling.

Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, May 16, 1871.

Genus LAMPROPSAR.

322. *Lampropsar dives*, Cab. Rich-Black Troupial.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

Genus QUISCALUS.

323. *Quiscalus lugubris*, Sw. Black Troupial.
Hab. Trinidad.
a-c. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
324. *Quiscalus versicolor* (Vieill.). Changeable Troupial.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1880.

Genus APHOBUS.

325. *Aphobus chopi*, Vieill. Chopi Starling.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
b. Purchased, May 14, 1872.
c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.

Family STURNIDÆ.

Genus LAMPROCOLIUS.

326. *Lamprocolius chalybeus*, Ehrenb. Green Glossy Starling.
Hab. North-east Africa.
a. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq., June 1, 1850.
b-e. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
f. Presented by Mr. Edward Hawkins, Feb. 26, 1869.
g. Presented by N. L. Austen, Esq., Oct. 30, 1869.
h, i. Hatched in the Gardens, July 4, 1872.
j. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, F.Z.S., March 14, 1878.
327. *Lamprocolius auratus* (Gm.). Purple-headed Glossy Starling.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, March 14, 1856.
b-d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
e. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 5, 1871.
f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1874.
g. Presented by J. Biehl, Esq., Sept. 23, 1882.

328. *Lamprocolius rufiventris*, Rüpp. Rufous-vented Glossy Starling.

Hab. Western Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.

Genus LAMPROTORNIS.

329. *Lamprotornis æneus* (Linn.). Long-tailed Glossy Starling.

Hab. West Africa.

a-d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.

e. Male. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

Genus STURNUS.

330. *Sturnus vulgaris*, Linn. Starling.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Caught in the Gardens, 1861.

c, d. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.

Genus STURNOPASTOR.

331. *Sturnopastor contra* (Linn.). Pied Mynah.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 10, 1863.

b-e. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

f. Presented by Capt. J. Murray, Oct. 7, 1878.

Genus ACRIDOTHERES.

332. *Acridotheres cristatellus* (Linn.). Chinese Mynah.

Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.

c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.

e, f. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.

g. Presented by J. R. France, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.

h. Presented by A. F. Wiener, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1879.

i, j. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1882.

333. *Acridotheres ginginianus* (Lath.). Indian Mynah.

Hab. Bengal.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1860.

b. Presented by P. S. Laing, Esq., Oct. 11, 1862.

c. Deposited, May 23, 1865.

334. *Acridotheres tristis* (Linn.). Common Mynah.

Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.

c. Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, Feb. 24, 1866.

d. Deposited, June 7, 1866.

e, f. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1871.

335. *Acridotheres fuscus* (Wagl.). Brown Mynah.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1868.

b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

c. Presented by Capt. J. Murray, Oct. 7, 1878.

d, e. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1880.

336. *Acridotheres mahrattensis* (Sykes). Southern Brown Mynah.

Hab. Southern India.

a. Purchased, May 14, 1872. See Blyth, *Ibis*, 1872, p. 79.

b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus STURNIA.

337. *Sturnia malabarica* (Gm.). Malabar Mynah.

Hab. Hindostan.

a-c. Purchased, May 30, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 186.

d. Purchased, April 26, 1871.

e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

f, g. Presented by A. F. Wiener, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1879.

Genus PASTOR.

338. *Pastor roseus* (Linn.). Rose-coloured Pastor.

Hab. India.

a-i. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

j, k. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

l-o. Presented by S. Bayliss, Esq., May 12, 1880.

p-u. Purchased, May 13, 1881.

v. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Dec. 15, 1881.

339. *Pastor blythi* (Bp.). Blyth's Pastor.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 10, 1880.

Genus GRACUPICA.

340. *Gracupica nigricollis*, Paykull. Black-necked Grackle.

Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, May 22, 1866.

c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

Genus GRACULA.

341. *Gracula javanensis* (Osbeck). Javan Mynah.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by Mrs. Fitzgerald, Sept. 14, 1871. From Labuan.

342. *Gracula intermedia*, Hay. Larger Hill-Mynah.

Hab. Northern India.

a. Presented by M. J. Harpley, Esq., Oct. 29, 1859.

b. Purchased, June 28, 1862.

c. Purchased, May 8, 1865.

d. Purchased, June 14, 1866.

e. Deposited, Jan. 27, 1873.

f. Presented by the Rev. T. Main, Nov. 12, 1873.

g. Presented by N. P. Fenwick, Esq., F.Z.S., July 10, 1880.

343. *Gracula religiosa*, Linn. Small Hill-Mynah.

Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by George Graham, Esq., Nov. 12, 1866.

b. Presented by J. Richardson, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.

c, d. Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq., Aug. 9, 1871.

e. Deposited, April 26, 1875.

f. Presented by Sir Charles Smith, Bart., June 23, 1875.

g. Presented by Mrs. A. G. Smithers, April 12, 1876.

h. Presented by Mrs. Frederic Watt, July 31, 1876.

i. Presented by J. W. Woodler, Esq., April 30, 1870.

Genus PTILONORHYNCHUS.

344. *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*, Vieill. Silky Bower-bird.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a.* Male. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1857.
b. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1865.
c. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
f. Purchased, May 9, 1866.
g, h. Purchased, April 19, 1869.
i, j. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1871.
k-o. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1874.
p-w. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1879.
x. Purchased, May 2, 1882.

345. *Ptilonorhynchus smithi* (Vig. & Horsf.). Cat-bird.

Hab. New South Wales.

- a.* Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1879. Entered as *P. violaceus*.

Genus CHLAMYDODERA.

346. *Chlamydodera maculata*, Gould. Spotted Bower-bird.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, May 11, 1882.
b. Purchased, July 25, 1882.

Family PARADISEIDÆ.

Genus PARADISEA.

347. *Paradisea minor*, Shaw. Lesser Bird of Paradise.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a, b.* Males. Purchased for the Society at Singapore, and brought home by A. R. Wallace, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 123.
c, d. Males. Purchased, May 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 631.

348. *Paradisea rubra* (Lacép.). Red Bird of Paradise.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Male. Purchased, March 18, 1881.

Genus PTILORHIS.

349. *Ptilorhis paradisea*, Sw. Rifle-bird.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, April 4, 1882.

Genus SELEUCIDES.

350. *Seleucides nigricans* (Shaw). Twelve-wired Bird of Paradise.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Male. Purchased, March 19, 1881.

Genus MANUCODIA.

351. *Manucodia chalybeia* (Penn.). Green Manucode.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Purchased, March 19, 1881.

Family CORVIDÆ.

Genus CORVUS.

352. *Corvus corax*, Linn. Raven.

Hab. Europe and North America.

a. Presented by the Rev. W. Wilmott, Jan. 15, 1862.
England.

b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 1862.
From Nova Scotia.

c. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1862.
From Hudson's Bay Territory.

d, e. Presented by W. R. Taunton, Esq., March 14, 1865.
England.

f. Presented by the Right Hon. John Evelyn Denison, M.P.,
Speaker of the House of Commons, Feb. 2, 1866.
England.

- g, h.* Presented by H. J. Symonds, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868.
England.
- i.* Presented by the Rev. J. H. Gosset, June 13, 1870.
England.
- j.* Presented by C. T. Bailey, Esq., Jan. 23, 1872.
- k.* Presented by A. W. Hill, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
- l.* Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
- m, n.* Presented by P. W. Bennett, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15,
1874.
- o.* Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Dec. 1, 1874.
- p.* Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., Dec. 2, 1874.
- q.* Presented by Col. Burroughs, Dec. 3, 1874.
- r.* Presented by H. A. Hancock, Esq., Sept. 29, 1875.
- s, t.* Deposited, July 20, 1876.
- u.* Presented by Messrs. L. Collier, Nov. 2, 1876.
- v.* Presented by Mrs. Nathan, Feb. 7, 1877.
- w.* Presented by Miss L. Lathorne Brown, July 28, 1877.
- x.* Deposited, Sept. 7, 1877.
- y.* Presented by C. H. Knight, Esq., Jan. 20, 1880.
- z.* Presented by C. Williams, Esq., May 25, 1880.
- a*¹. Presented by the Earl of Bradford, F.Z.S., July 11,
1880
- b*¹. Presented by A. W. Mitchison, Esq., Sept. 10, 1880.
- c*¹. Presented by Major Bott, July 14, 1881.
- d*¹. Presented by S. J. Elyard, Esq., Jan. 19, 1882.
- e*¹. Presented by Sir George Leith Buchanan, Bart., Feb. 18,
1882.
- f*¹. Deposited, April 15, 1882.
- g*¹. Presented by H. E. Langton, Esq., April 18, 1882.
- h*¹. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1882.
- i*¹. Presented by F. G. Bury, Esq., Oct. 6, 1882.
- j*¹. Presented by Mr. F. E. Dunton, Dec. 12, 1882

353. *Corvus corone*, Linn. Carrion-Crow.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by W. M. Price, Esq., June 27, 1877.
- b.* Presented by Miss Mortimer, July 15, 1881.
- c.* Presented by F. H. Worsley Benison, Esq., Nov. 30, 1881.
- d.* Presented by F. H. Worsley Benison, Esq., Feb. 24, 1882.

354. *Corvus australis*, Gould. Australian Crow.

Hab. South Australia.

- a.* Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, May 9, 1872.
- c, d.* Received in exchange, July 27, 1876.

355. *Corvus americanus*, Aud. American Crow.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 1862.
From Nova Scotia. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 185.

b, c. Presented by G. G. Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1875.
From Bermuda.

356. *Corvus cornix*, Linn. Hooded Crow.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1862.

c. Presented by Henry Thurnall, Esq., July 25, 1866.

d, e. Presented by F. H. S. Streatfield, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.

f. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.

g. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Jan. 22, 1875.

h, i. Presented by F. Creswell, Esq., March 5, 1877.

j. Presented by F. S. B. Brough, Esq., Aug. 30, 1878.

k, l. Presented by Capt. F. H. Salvin, Nov. 8, 1878.

m. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1881.

357. *Corvus affinis*, Rüpp. Abyssinian Crow.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a, b. Purchased, July 26, 1880.

358. *Corvus capellanus*, Sclater. Chaplain Crow.

Hab. Persia.

a-c. Presented by Dr. J. Huntley, June 16, 1876. From
Fao, Persian Gulf. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 694, pl. LXVI.

d-f. Presented by Dr. J. Huntley, July 26, 1877.

359. *Corvus culminatus*, Sykes. Large-billed Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., May 28, 1873.

b. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1877.

360. *Corvus splendens*, Vieill. Indian Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 22, 1870.

b-e. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., July 18, 1871
From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

f. Deposited, May 28, 1873.

g, h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.

i. Presented by Capt. Murray, June 23, 1878.

361. *Corvus frugilegus*, Linn. Rook.

Hab. British Islands.

- a-c.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., June 24, 1868.
- d, e.* Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868.
- f.* Deposited, March 27, 1871.
- g.* Purchased, April 10, 1874.
- h.* Purchased, June 4, 1874.
- i.* Presented by Step. Clogg, Esq., Jan. 5, 1875.
- j.* Presented by R. Clayton, Esq., May 30, 1880. White variety.
- k.* Purchased, May 14, 1881.
- l.* Purchased, Oct. 25, 1881.

362. *Corvus monedula*, Linn. Jackdaw.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by W. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
From Macedonia (*C. collaris*, Strickl.).
- b.* Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.
- c.* Purchased, April 26, 1873.
- d.* Presented by G. E. Ladbury, Esq., Jan. 25, 1878.
- e.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1880.
- f.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1880.

363. *Corvus scapulatus*, Daud. White-necked Crow.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
- b-d.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.
- e.* Presented by Capt. E. Whitehead, March 23, 1874.
- f, g.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.
- h.* Purchased, July 26, 1880.
- i.* Purchased, Nov. 15, 1880.

Genus NUCIFRAGA.

364. *Nucifraga caryocatactes*, Linn. Nutcracker.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 11, 1864.
- b.* Received in exchange, Sept. 27, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, March 19, 1867.

Genus *PICA*.365. *Pica rustica* (Scopoli). Magpie.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Presented by Miss Perry, Dec. 17, 1858.*b.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.*c.* Presented by the Rev. Thomas Gregory, Dec. 24, 1866.*d.* Presented by F. S. Hoblyn, Esq., July 18, 1867.*e, f.* Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.*g.* Presented by T. Broadwood, Esq., May 29, 1872.*h.* Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, July 21, 1874.*i.* Deposited, June 1, 1875.*j.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1876.*k.* Presented by Miss Jessie Bovill, Feb. 10, 1877.*l.* Presented by G. E. Ladbury, Esq., Jan. 25, 1878.*m.* Presented by J. L. Baldwin, Esq., June 11, 1879.366. *Pica bootanensis*, Delessert. Himalayan Magpie.*Hab.* Bootan.*a.* Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.367. *Pica mauritanica*, Malh. Moorish Magpie.*Hab.* Algeria.*a.* Presented by E. Guest, Esq., F.Z.S., July 12, 1870.368. *Pica sericea*, Gould. Chinese Magpie.*Hab.* China.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 5, 1866.Genus *CYANOPOLIUS*.369. *Cyanopoliuss cyanus* (Pall.). Chinese Blue Magpie.*Hab.* China.*a.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.*b, c.* Purchased, June 12, 1882.370. *Cyanopoliuss cooki*, Bp. Spanish Blue Magpie.*Hab.* Spain.*a.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.*b-g.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Sept. 4, 1882.

Genus PERISOREUS.

371. *Perisoreus infaustus* (Linn.). Canada Jay.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

Genus GARRULUS.

372. *Garrulus glandarius* (Linn.). Jay.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 12, 1863.

c, d. Presented, Sept. 3, 1866.

e, f. Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.

g. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.

h. Presented by Master P. Tulcher, Oct. 9, 1874.

i. Presented by J. Young, Esq., March 20, 1878.

j. Presented by Mrs. M. Dutton, April 9, 1880.

k. Presented by Arthur F. Astley, Esq., July 26, 1881.

l. Presented by J. Young, Esq., Dec. 10, 1881.

m. Presented by Lt.-Col. Birch Reynardson, March 3, 1882.

373. *Garrulus lanceolatus*, Vigors. Lanceolated Jay.

Hab. Himalayas.

a, b. Purchased, March 6, 1879.

c, d. Received in exchange, April 1, 1879. See P.Z.S. 1879, p. 384.

Genus CYANOCITTA.

374. *Cyanocitta cristata* (Linn.). Blue Jay.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1855.

b, c. Purchased, 1859.

d-f. Purchased, April 14, 1868.

g, h. Purchased, May 29, 1869.

i, j. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

k. Presented by E. Hawkins, Esq., June 1, 1876.

l. Purchased, May 17, 1879.

m. Purchased, June 14, 1881.

Genus CYANOCORAX.

375. *Cyanocorax cyanopogon* (Max.). Blue-bearded Jay.

Hab. Para.

- a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
d. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
e. Purchased, June 2, 1872.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
h. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
i. Purchased, May 1, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, June 17, 1875.
l-o. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.
p-s. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
t, u. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
v, w. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.
x-z. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

376. *Cyanocorax pileatus* (Temm.). Pileated Jay.

Hab. La Plata.

- a.* Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Feb. 28, 1865.
b. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., Dec. 4, 1872.
c, d. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. Buenos Ayres.
g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1879.
h. Presented by W. Young, Esq., June 8, 1881.
i, j. Presented by A. A. Dawly, Esq., July 7, 1881.
k, l. Presented by C. S. Barnes, Esq., Jan. 3, 1882.
m, n. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1882.

377. *Cyanocorax luxuosus* (Lesson). Mexican Jay.

Hab. Mexico.

- a-c.* Purchased, Dec. 9, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 1.

378. *Cyanocorax incas* (Bodd.). Peruvian Blue Jay.

Hab. Columbia.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 17, 1872.

379. *Cyanocorax cyanomelas* (Vieill.). Black-headed Jay.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1879.

Genus CALOCITTA.

380. *Calocitta formosa* (Sw.). Swainson's Long-tailed Jay.
Hab. Central America.
a. Purchased, May 29, 1877.

Genus UROCISSA.

381. *Urocissa sinensis* (Bodd.). Chinese Blue Pie.
Hab. China.
a. Purchased, Feb. 19 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 101.
b. Purchased, March 13, 1877.
c. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1877.
382. *Urocissa magnirostris*, Blyth. Siamese Blue Pie.
Hab. Siam.
a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
383. *Urocissa occipitalis*, Blyth. Occipital Blue Pie.
Hab. Western Himalayas.
a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
384. *Urocissa flavirostris*, Blyth. Yellow-billed Blue Pie.
Hab. India.
a-c. Received in exchange, May 15, 1877.

Genus CISSA.

385. *Cissa venatoria* (J. E. Gray). Hunting Crow.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c, d. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, April 10, 1873.

Genus DENDROCITTA.

386. *Dendrocitta vagabunda* (Lath.). Wandering Tree-pie.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
d. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

387. *Dendrocitta sinensis* (Lath.). Chinese Tree-pie.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1875.
d, e. Presented by Mr. Charles Rice, Oct. 14, 1879.

Genus PTILOSTOMUS.

388. *Ptilostomus senegalensis* (Linn.). Piapec.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.

Genus PYRRHOCORAX.

389. *Pyrrhocorax graculus* (Linn.). Chough.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 9, 1857.
c. Presented by J. Ashmead, Esq., July 19, 1869.
d. Presented by G. H. Holford, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
e. Presented by J. T. Hewes, Esq., March 14, 1874.
f, g. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.
h. Purchased, July 25, 1882.

390. *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*, Vieill. Alpine Chough.
Hab. Mountains of Europe and Asia.

a, b. Purchased, May 14, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.
e-i. Purchased, Feb. 1, 1881.

Genus CORCORAX.

391. *Corcorax melanorhamphus* (Vieill.). White-winged Chough.
Hab. Australia.

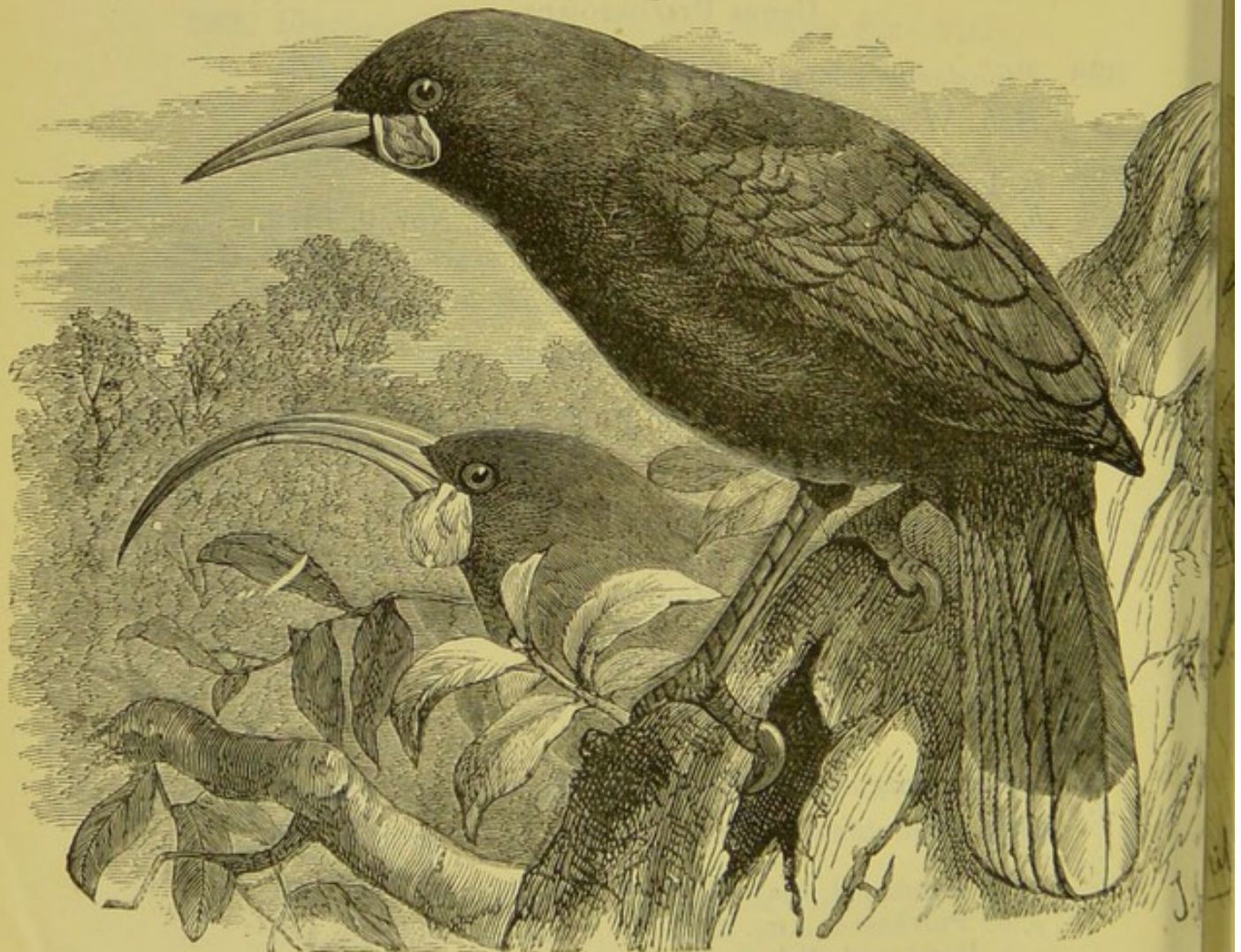
a. Purchased, May 9, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, June 23, 1875.
d. Received in exchange, Nov. 8, 1880.
e-i. Purchased, May 10, 1882.

Genus HETERALOCHA.

392. *Heteralocha gouldi*, Gray. Huia Bird. (Fig. 39.)
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383,
and 1872, p. 643.

Fig. 39.



Heteralocha gouldi. ('Nature,' ii. p. 146.)

Genus STREPERA.

393. *Strepera graculina* (White). Pied Crow Shrike.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

b. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

c, d. Purchased, May 15, 1873.

394. *Strepera fuliginosa*, Gould. Sooty Crow Shrike.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.

395. *Strepera arguta*, Gould. Hill Crow Shrike.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.

396. *Strepera anaphonensis* (Temm.). Grey Crow Shrike.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.

b, c. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.

d. Received, April 4, 1866.

e. Purchased, March 11, 1867.

f. Presented by John Flaxman, Esq., Sept. 16, 1869.

g. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

Genus GYMNORHINA.

397. *Gymnorhina leuconota*, Gould. White-backed Piping Crow.

Hab. South Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1862.
From Melbourne.

c-l. Deposited, 1863.

m. Deposited, July 20, 1866.

n. Presented by C. C. Fuller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1866.

o. Deposited, Oct. 19, 1867.

p. Presented by Mrs. C. England, March 21, 1868.

q. Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., Sept. 9, 1869.

r. Presented by J. F. Blackmore, Esq., May 23, 1870.

s. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.

t. Presented by F. Fuller, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.

u. Presented by J. Ritchie, Esq., May 8, 1878.

v. Presented by Mrs. Buchanan, Sept. 24, 1879.

w-y. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S.,
May 20, 1880.

z. Deposited, June 3, 1881.

*a*¹. Deposited, June 13, 1882.

398. *Gymnorhina organica*, Gould. Tasmanian Piping Crow.
Hab. Tasmania.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1863.

c. Deposited, April 10, 1869.

399. *Gymnorhina tibicen* (Lath.). Black-backed Piping Crow.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 24, 1882.

Genus BARITA.

400. *Barita destructor*, Temm. Long-billed Butcher Crow.
Hab. New Holland.

a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 4, 1863.

b. Deposited, July 21, 1866.

c. Purchased, June 14, 1867.

d. Purchased, March 25, 1872.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

Genus ALAUDA.

401. *Alauda arvensis*, Linn. Sky-Lark.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.

b. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Aug. 25, 1879.

c. Presented by F. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 17, 1879.

d, e. Presented by E. Lawrance, Esq., Nov. 21, 1881.

402. *Alauda gulgula* (Franklin). Indian Sky-Lark.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

403. *Alauda crassirostris*, Vieill. Thick-billed Lark.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.

404. *Alauda arborea*, Linn. Wood-Lark.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.

b. Purchased, April 18, 1868.

c, d. Received in exchange, June 6, 1882.

405. *Alauda cristata*, Linn. Crested Lark.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus CALANDRELLA.

406. *Calandrella brachydactyla* (Leisler). Short-toed Lark.

Hab. Algeria.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

b. Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., Dec. 26, 1881.

Genus MIRAFRA.

407. *Mirafra affinis* (Jerdon). Madras Bush-Lark.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus MELANOCORYPHA.

408. *Melanocorypha mongolica* (Gm.). Chinese Lark.

Hab. China.

a. Presented by Charles Rivington, Esq., June 1, 1866.

b. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, R.N., July 27, 1867.

409. *Melanocorypha calandra* (Linn.). Calandra Lark.

Hab. Europe.

a. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.

b, c. Deposited, May 11, 1865.

d-g. Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872.

h, i. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., March 6, 1881.

410. *Melanocorypha yeltoniensis* (Forster). Black Lark.

Hab. Siberia.

a-d. Purchased, June 8, 1876.

Genus PYRRHULAUDA.

411. *Pyrrhulauda verticalis* (Smith). White-headed Bullfinch Lark.

Hab. South Africa.

a-c. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

d-g. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1882.

Genus OTOCORYS.

412. *Otocorys alpestris* (Linn.). Shore-Lark.

Hab. North Europe and North America.

a. Purchased, March 28, 1868.

b-d. Purchased, April 13, 1868.

e, f. Presented by A. Hewitson, Esq., Oct. 7, 1876.

g. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1882.

413. *Otocorys chrysolaema* (Wagl.). White-bellied Shore-Lark.

Hab. Cuba.

a-c. Purchased, June 9, 1879.

Family PITTIDÆ.

Genus PITTA.

414. *Pitta bengalensis* (Gm.). Bengal Pitta.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.

b. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1882.

Family TYRANNIDÆ.

Genus MEGARHYNCHUS.

415. *Megarhynchus pitangua* (Linn.). Pitangua Tyrant.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

b-d. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1867.

Genus TYRANNUS.

416. *Tyrannus pipiri*, Vieill. American Kingbird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, July 11, 1882.

Genus PITANGUS.

417. *Pitangus sulphuratus* (Linn.). Sulphury Tyran

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1871.

b. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.

c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

d. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

e, f. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

g, h. Received in exchange, May 23, 1878.

i. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1880.

Family COTINGIDÆ.

Genus CHASMORHYNCHUS.

418. *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* (Vieill.). Naked-throated Bell-bird.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, May 22, 1866.

b. Male. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1866.

c. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1867.

d. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

e. Received in exchange, July 7, 1870.

f. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.

g. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.

h. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

i, j. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

k. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

l. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

n, o. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1879.

p. Purchased, April 3, 1880.

q. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1882.

Genus COTINGA.

- 419.
- Cotinga cincta*
- , Bodd. Banded Cotinga.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875. From Bahia. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 82.

b. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.

Genus RUPICOLA.

- 420.
- Rupicola crocea*
- , Vieill. Demeraran Cock of the Rock.

Hab. Demerara.

a, b. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 4, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.

c. Presented by Capt. Coventry, Oct. 15, 1868.

d. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1875.

e. Purchased, April 20, 1877.

f. Purchased, June 5, 1877.

g. Purchased, July 3, 1878.

h. Male. Presented by R. S. Fraser, Esq., Sept. 10, 1879.

i. Male. Received in exchange, Feb. 18, 1881.

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

Genus FURNARIUS.

- 421.
- Furnarius rufus*
- (Gm.). Red Oven-bird.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Family MENURIDÆ.

Genus MENURA.

- 422.
- Menura superba*
- , Dav. Lyre-bird.

Hab. South-east Australia.

a. Purchased, April 9, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 391.

b. Female. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

c. Male. Deposited, April 21, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.

d. Male. Purchased, April 26, 1876.

Order II. PICARIÆ.

Suborder CYPSELI.

Family CYPSELIDÆ.

Genus CYPSELUS.

423. *Cypselus apus* (Linn.). Swift.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., May 5, 1881.

Family CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

Genus CAPRIMULGUS.

424. *Caprimulgus europæus*, Linn. Nightjar.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 9, 1872.

c. Presented by Mr. J. W. Slack, June 9, 1873.

d. Presented by Col. Leas, Oct. 1, 1875.

e, f. Presented by Mr. E. Ockenden, Aug. 12, 1880.

Suborder PICI.

Family PICIDÆ.

Genus DENDROCOPUS.

425. *Dendrocopus major*, (Linn.). Greater Spotted Woodpecker.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, June 12, 1863.

b, c. Presented by S. C. Hincks, Esq., June 23, 1865.

d. Presented by H.S.H. Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar, Aug. 3, 1865.

e. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1871.

g. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.

- h.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1873.
- i.* Presented by H. Laver, Esq., Oct. 18, 1876.
- j, k.* Presented by J. A. Cooper, Esq., June 6, 1878.
- l.* Presented by H. Laver, Esq., March 20, 1879.
- m.* Purchased, Jan. 16, 1880. From Siberia.
- n.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1880.

426. *Dendrocopus minor* (Linn.). Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1872.

Genus CENTURUS.

427. *Centurus tricolor* (Wagl.). Banded Woodpecker.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 10, 1870.

Genus LEUCONERPES.

428. *Leuconerpes candidus* (Otto). White-headed Woodpecker.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 31, 1871.

Genus GECINUS.

429. *Gecinus viridis* (Linn.). Green Woodpecker.
Hab. British Islands.

a-g. Purchased, June 18, 1867.

h, i. Purchased, July 3, 1872.

j-l. Purchased, June 28, 1875.

m. Presented by C. H. Davis, Esq., July 8, 1880.

n-q. Purchased, July 13, 1880.

r, s. Presented by Mr. J. King, July 13, 1880.

Genus COLAPTES.

430. *Colaptes auratus* (Linn.). Golden-winged Woodpecker.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, March 3, 1864.

b. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866.

c. Purchased, May 2, 1878.

d, e. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1882.

f. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1882.

Family IYNGIDÆ.

Genus IYNX.

431. *Iynx torquilla*, Linn. Wryneck.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1874.

b. Presented by G. H. Brooks, Esq., Aug. 21, 1875.

Suborder ANISODACTYLÆ.

Family COLIIDÆ.

Genus COLIUS.

432. *Colius castanonotus*, Verreaux. Chestnut-backed Coly.

Hab. Angola.

a-c. Presented by Henry C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 4, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 413, pl. xxxv.

Family ALCEDINIDÆ.

Genus ALCEDO.

433. *Alcedo ispida*, Linn. Kingfisher.

Hab. British Islands.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹-*e*¹. Purchased, May 18, 1871.

*f*¹, *g*¹. Presented by J. Furness, Esq., Dec. 2, 1872.

*h*¹. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Feb. 2, 1872.

*i*¹-*m*¹. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1874.

*n*¹. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1874.

*o*¹. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1874.

*p*¹. Presented by Mr. Swann, June 19, 1875.

*q*¹-*t*¹. Presented by J. Lyford, Esq., July 6, 1877.

*u*¹. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq. Sept. 7, 1877.

*v*¹, *w*¹. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1878.

*x*¹-*c*². Purchased, Aug. 17, 1878.

*d*², *e*². Presented by W. W. Cobb, Esq., June 5, 1879.

*f*². Presented by C. H. Greaves, Esq., June 4, 1880.

*g*². Presented by O. W. Craven, Esq., June 13, 1880.

*h*². Purchased, Aug. 9, 1880.

*i*²-*n*². Presented by T. A. Burnaby, Esq., Aug. 9, 1882.

*o*²-*r*². Presented by Mr. G. Davis, Aug. 24, 1882.

Genus HALCYON.

434. *Halcyon vagans* (Less.). New-Zealand Kingfisher.
Hab. New Zealand.

a-c. Received in exchange, Oct. 2, 1872.

435. *Halcyon sancta* (Vig. & Horsf.). Sacred Kingfisher.
Hab. Australia.

a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.

Genus DACELO.

436. *Dacelo gigantea* (Lath.). Laughing Kingfisher.
Hab. Australia.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹, *b*¹. Presented by Theodore Hanbury, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.

*c*¹, *d*¹. Presented by J. F. Hayward, Esq., March 23, 1874.

*e*¹. Presented by J. S. White, Esq., July 31, 1874.

*f*¹, *g*¹. Presented by Crawford Caffin, Esq., April 12, 1878.

*h*¹. Presented by W. D. Barker, Jun., Esq., April 25, 1878.

*i*¹. Presented by Delves L. Broughton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1878.

*j*¹, *k*¹. Presented by E. A. B. Crockett, Esq., Dec. 4, 1878.

*l*¹. Presented by F. Belcher, Esq., March 30, 1879.

*m*¹. Presented by Mr. E. Hawkins, June 13, 1879.

*n*¹, *o*¹. Presented by Edward Trelawny, Esq., April 8, 1881.

*p*¹. Deposited, June 3, 1881.

*q*¹, *r*¹. Presented by Sir Hubert Sandford, June 25, 1881.

*s*¹. Presented by Mr. Douglas, July 30, 1881.

*t*¹. Presented by H. G. Austin, Esq., Oct. 24, 1882.

437. *Dacelo cervina*, Gould. Buff Laughing Kingfisher.
Hab. North Australia.

a-c. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Family BUCEROTIDÆ.

Genus BUCORVUS.

438. *Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Gm.). Ground-Hornbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. From Eastern Africa.
 See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.

- b, c.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.
- d.* Male. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., Staff-Surgeon, May 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
- e.* Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1870.
- f.* Received in exchange, April 26, 1875.
- g.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1875.
- h.* Purchased, July 26, 1880.

Genus BUCEROS.

439. *Buceros rhinoceros*, Linn. Rhinoceros Hornbill.

Hab. Malay Peninsula.

- a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 636.
- d.* Purchased, April 19, 1873.

440. *Buceros lunatus*, Temm. Lunated Hornbill.

Hab. Java.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.

Genus DICHOCEROS.

441. *Dichoceros bicornis*, Linn. Concave-casqued Hornbill.

Hab. India.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- b.* Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- c.* Female. Deposited, July 23, 1865, and afterwards purchased.
- d.* Purchased, March 11, 1867.
- e.* Purchased, March 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
- f.* Received in exchange, April 29, 1875.
- g.* Received in exchange, May 15, 1877.
- h.* Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, March 15, 1880.
- j, k.* Females. Purchased, March 18, 1880.

Genus ANTHRACOCEROS.

442. *Anthracoceros coronatus* (Bodd.). Crowned Hornbill.
Hab. Malabar.
a, b. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873.
e. Received in exchange, May 15, 1877.
443. *Anthracoceros convexus* (Temmin.). Malayan Pied Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
444. *Anthracoceros malabaricus*. Indian Pied Hornbill.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.
b, c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882.
445. *Anthracoceros malayanus* (Raffles). White-billed Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

Genus CRANORRHINUS.

446. *Cranorrhinus corrugatus* (Temmin.). Wrinkled-bill Hornbill.
Hab. Sumatra and Borneo.
a. Male. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See *Buceros gracilis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220, and 1871, p. 489.

Genus CERATOGYMNA.

447. *Ceratogymna elata* (Temmin.). Elate Hornbill.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
b. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
c. Purchased, April 12, 1880.
d. Purchased, July 29, 1880.
e. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1880.

Genus SPHAGLOBUS.

448. *Sphaglobus atratus* (Temm.). Black Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 22, 1867.
- b.* Purchased, May 5, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.
- c.* Purchased, June 2, 1868.
- d.* Purchased, June 9, 1879.
- e.* Received in exchange, Aug. 4, 1879.

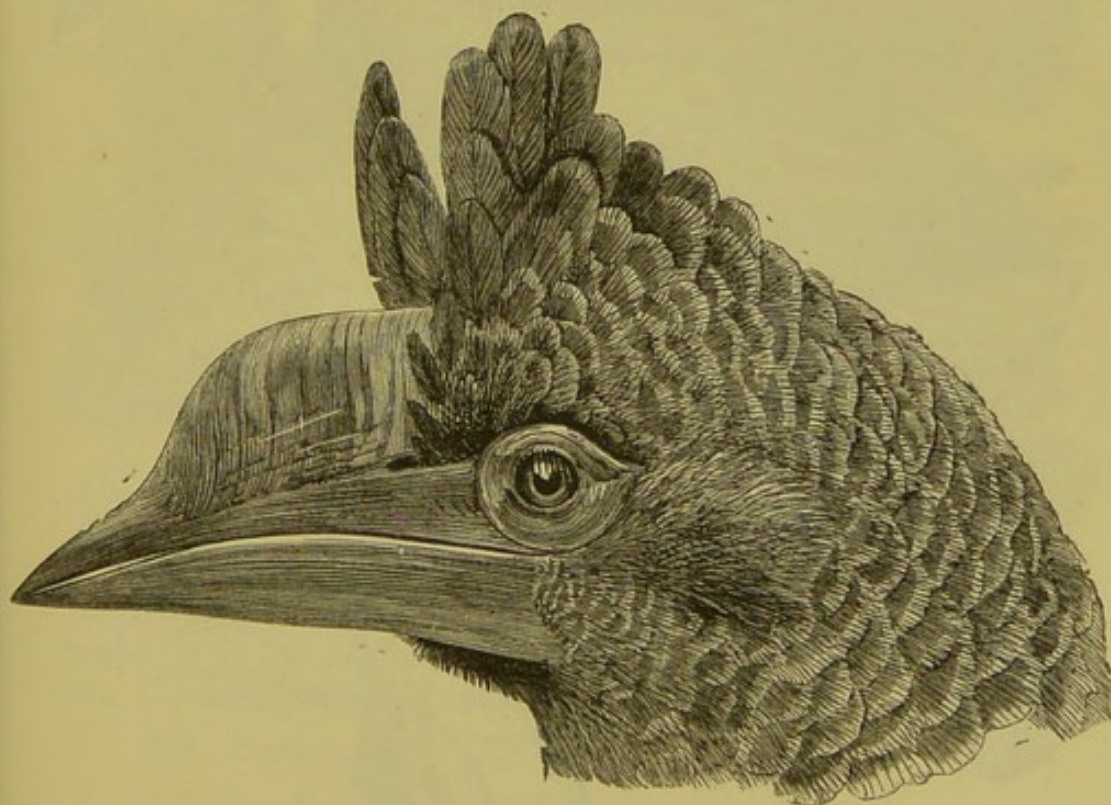
Genus BYCANISTES.

449. *Bycanistes subcylindricus* (Sclater). Subcylindrical Hornbill. (Fig. 40.)

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 18, 1870. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, pl. xxxix. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 489.
- b.* Received in exchange, May 8, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 550.

Fig. 40.



Head of *Bycanistes subcylindricus*. (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 490.)

Genus RHYTIDOCEROS.

450. *Rhytidoceros plicatus*, Shaw. Plicated Hornbill. (Fig. 41.)

Hab. Sumatra and Malacca.

a. Male. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Sumatra. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

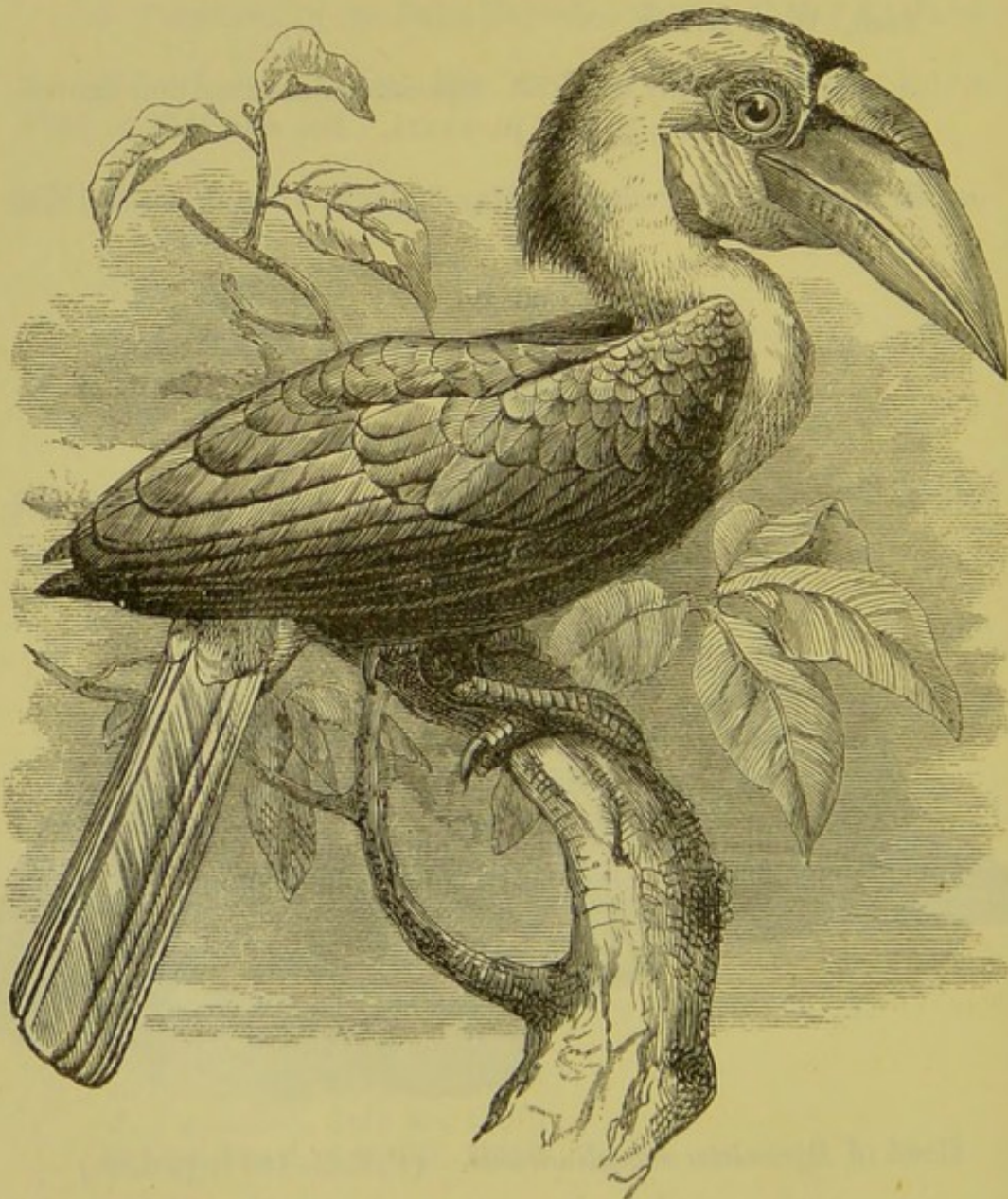
Genus TOCCUS.

451. *Toccos melanoleucus* (Licht.). Black-and-white Hornbill.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Fig. 41.



Rhytidoceros plicatus. ('Nature,' ii. p. 10.)

452. *Toccos erythrorhynchus*, Temm. Red-billed Hornbill.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

b, c. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 890.

d. Purchased, April 10, 1868.

Family UPUPIDÆ.

Genus UPUPA.

453. *Upupa epops*, Linn. Hoopoe.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Campbell, Esq., July 2, 1865.

b, c. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.

d-g. Purchased, June 22, 1868.

Family MOMOTIDÆ.

Genus MOMOTUS.

454. *Momotus subrufescens*, Sclater. Cartagenian Motmot.
Hab. U.S. of Columbia.

a. Purchased, July 17, 1860.

455. *Momotus brasiliensis*, Lath. Brazilian Motmot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.

Family CORACIIDÆ.

Genus CORACIAS.

456. *Coracias garrula*, Linn. Roller.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.

c, d. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

Family PODARGIDÆ.

Genus PODARGUS.

- 457.
- Podargus cuvieri*
- , Vig. & Horsf. Cuvier's Podargus.

Hab. Australia.*a.* Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.*b.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.*c.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 10, 1866.
From South Australia.*d.* Purchased, March 7, 1867.*e, f.* Purchased, March 10, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.*g.* Purchased, June 23, 1871. From Tasmania.*h.* Presented by R. S. C. Baber, Esq., April 25, 1879.

Family STEATORNITHIDÆ.

Genus STEATORNIS.

- 458.
- Steatornis caripensis*
- , Humb. Oil-bird.

Hab. Venezuela.*a.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., June 29, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.*b.* Presented by G. W. des Voeux, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 31, 1877.

Suborder ZYGODACTYLÆ.

Family RAMPHASTIDÆ.

Genus RAMPHASTOS.

- 459.
- Ramphastos toco*
- , Gm. Toco Toucan.

Hab. Guiana.*a.* Presented by F. Anderson, Esq., Nov. 18, 1863.*b.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.*c.* Purchased, June 2, 1872.*d.* Purchased, June 21, 1872.*e, f.* Purchased, May 19, 1880.*g, h.* Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.

460. *Ramphastos carinatus*, Sw. Sulphur-breasted Toucan.

Hab. Mexico.

- a.* Purchased, March 22, 1860.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
- c, d.* Purchased, May 26, 1869.
- e.* Presented by J. C. Shircore, Esq., May 29, 1869.
- f, g.* Purchased, Sept. 6, 1871.
- h-k.* Purchased, July 30, 1872.
- l.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876. Cartagena.
- m.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1879.
- n.* Purchased, Sept. 28, 1880.

461. *Ramphastos tocard*, Vieill. Doubtful Toucan.

Hab. U. S. of Columbia.

- a.* Presented by L. Merino, Esq., Aug. 29, 1876.
- b.* Purchased, June 28, 1880.

462. *Ramphastos erythrorhynchus* (Gm.). Red-billed Toucan.

Hab. Cayenne.

- a.* Purchased, July 20, 1859.
- b.* Presented by Philip Harrington, Esq., Aug. 11, 1874.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 26, 1880.
- d.* Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- e.* Purchased, Sept. 5, 1882.

463. *Ramphastos cuvieri*, Gould. Cuvier's Toucan.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 23.
- b.* Presented by A. Blumenthal, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.

464. *Ramphastos ariel*, Vig. Ariel Toucan.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, July 4, 1859.
- b.* Purchased, July 27, 1867.
- c, d.* Purchased, Oct. 18, 1875.
- e.* Purchased, July 20, 1876.
- f.* Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.
- g.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Bahia.
- h.* Purchased, May 17, 1879.
- i-l.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1879.
- m.* Purchased, Oct. 14, 1881.
- n.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1881.

465. *Ramphastos vitellinus*, Licht. Sulphur-and-white-breasted Toucan.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 7, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

466. *Ramphastos dicolorus*, Linn. Green-billed Toucan.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

b. Purchased, April 25, 1881.

c, d. Purchased, March 29, 1882.

Genus PTEROGLOSSUS.

467. *Pteroglossus wiedi*, Sturm. Maximilian's Aracari.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.

c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.

d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.

e. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1880. From Pernambuco.

468. *Pteroglossus torquatus* (Gm.). Banded Aracari.

Hab. Central America.

a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Panama.

Genus SELENIDERA.

469. *Selenidera maculirostris* (Licht.). Spotted-billed Toucanet.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 14, 1879. From Rio de Janeiro. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 663.

b. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1880.

Family CAPITONIDÆ.

Genus MEGALÆMA.

470. *Megalæma asiatica* (Lath.). Blue-cheeked Barbet.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, June 20, 1874.
f. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1876.

471. *Megalæma virens* (Bodd.). Great Barbet.
Hab. Himalayas.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1876.

472. *Megalæma hodgsoni*, Bp. Hodgson's Barbet.
Hab. Himalayas.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Suborder COCCYGES.

Family CUCULIDÆ.

Genus CUCULUS.

473. *Cuculus canorus*, Linn. Cuckoo.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. F. Lascelles, Esq., jun., Sept. 11, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Currie, Esq., Nov. 15, 1863.
c. Presented by W. Barrington d'Almeida, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
d. Presented by E. C. Hampton, Esq., Oct. 22, 1866.
e. Presented by R. L. Bristow, Esq., July 20, 1867.
f. Presented by the Rev. J. B. Sweet, July 26, 1867.
g. Presented by H. Clark, Esq., May 31, 1869.
h. Presented by Dr. Salter, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1870.
i. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1871.

- j.* Presented by Joseph Travers Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1872.
- k.* Presented by C. B. Wharton, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1873.
- l.* Presented by Dr. E. Williams, Sept. 19, 1873.
- m.* Presented by J. F. Lewis, Esq., July 2, 1874.
- n.* Presented by Dr. E. Etheridge, Aug. 13, 1874.
- o.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. Crooke, June 8, 1875.
- p.* Presented by J. Paddy, Esq., Aug. 14, 1876.
- q.* Presented by J. Heath, Esq., Nov. 6, 1877.
- r.* Presented by G. D. Careless, Esq., July 19, 1878.
- s.* Presented by Miss C. Bealey, Aug. 1, 1879.
- t.* Presented by Mr. J. Shapland, Aug. 18, 1879.
- u.* Presented by Mrs. Bolton, Sept. 15, 1879.
- v.* Presented by Miss C. Bealey, Sept. 16, 1879.
- w.* Presented by G. Chandle, Esq., Sept. 8, 1880.
- x.* Presented by E. G. Forbes Higginson, Esq., Sept. 14, 1880.
- y.* Presented by Mr. H. Morrison, July 29, 1880.
- z.* Presented by Master Alfred Beart, Sept. 24, 1881.
- a*¹. Presented by R. H. Rokeby, Esq., July 29, 1882.

Genus EUDYNAMIS.

474. *Eudynamis orientalis* (Linn.). Black Cuckoo.

Hab. India.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- c.* Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
- d.* Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, R.N., April 2, 1873.
- e.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1873.

475. *Eudynamis taitensis*, Sparrm. Long-tailed Cuckoo.

Hab. New Zealand.

- a.* Purchased, April 26, 1878.

Genus CARPOCOCYX.

476. *Carpococcyx radiatus* (Temm.). Radiated Fruit-Cuckoo.

Hab. Sumatra.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 31, 1882. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 358.

Genus CENTROPUS.

477. *Centropus rufipennis*, Ill. Indian Coucal.

Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1867.

c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.

d. Presented by Mrs. Hunter Blair, June 23, 1875.

478. *Centropus senegalensis*, Linn. Senegal Coucal.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1869.

479. *Centropus phasianus* (Lath.). Pheasant Coucal.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus CROTOPHAGA.

480. *Crotophaga ani*, Linn. Ani.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

Genus GUIRA.

481. *Guira piririgua* (Vieill.). Guira Cuckoo.

Hab. Para.

a-d. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864 p. 138.

e, f. Deposited, March 16, 1872.

g, h. Deposited, April 13, 1872.

i-m. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

n. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

o. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

p, q. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.

Family MUSOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus MUSOPHAGA.

- 482.
- Musophaga violacea*
- , Isert. Violaceous Plaintain-cutter.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Deposited, April 24, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
- c.* Young. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871.
- e, f.* Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.
- g.* Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1873.
- h, i.* Purchased, Dec. 30, 1873.
- j.* Purchased, Sept. 30, 1882.

Genus SCHIZORHIS.

- 483.
- Schizorhis africana*
- (Lath.). Variegated Touracou.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, March 16, 1866.
- c, d.* Received in exchange, April 4, 1873.

Genus CORYTHAIX.

- 484.
- Corythaix buffoni*
- (Vieill.). Buffon's Touracou.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Russell M. Gordon, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1862.

- 485.
- Corythaix albocristata*
- , Strickl. White-crested Touracou.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, May 23, 1870.
- b, c.* Presented by W. Wormald, Esq., Sept. 23, 1878.
- d.* Presented by Capt. T. G. Steer, Aug. 10, 1881.

486. *Corythaix persa* (Linn.). Senegal Touracou.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Presented by Lieut. A. H. Webb, R.N., July 28, 1858.*b.* Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., Aug. 14, 1861.*c, d.* Purchased, March 5, 1868.*e.* Purchased, Aug. 17, 1868.*f.* Purchased, March 5, 1869.*g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, March 4, 1870.*i.* Purchased, June 1, 1870.*j.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.*k-m.* Purchased, March 4, 1871.*n.* Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.*o, p.* Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.*q, r.* Presented by Mr. Hawkins, Jan. 2, 1874.*s.* Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 413.*t.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1876.*u, v.* Deposited, Nov. 1, 1876.*w, x.* Presented by J. G. Tayler, Esq., May 8, 1877.*y.* Presented by Capt. R. H. Crew, May 11, 1877.487. *Corythaix macrorhyncha*, Fraser. Great-billed Touracou.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.*b.* Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.488. *Corythaix erythrolophus*, Vieill. Red-crested Touracou.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Presented by J. Colman, Esq., Oct. 6, 1878.489. *Corythaix porphyreolophus*, Vigors. Purple - crested Touracou.*Hab.* East Africa.*a.* Presented by the Rev. J. A. Gould, F.Z.S., Feb. 4, 1879.
See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 218.

Order III. PSITTACI.

Family CACATUIDÆ.

Subfamily CACATUINÆ.

Genus CACATUA.

490. *Cacatua moluccensis* (Gm.). Rose-crested Cockatoo.*Hab.* Moluccas.

- a.* Deposited, Aug. 30, 1855.
- b.* Presented by — Mostyn, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
- c.* Presented by Robert Drummond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1863.
- d.* Received in exchange, April 9, 1863.
- e.* Deposited, July 23, 1863.
- f.* Presented by Mrs. Moss King, Nov. 13, 1863.
- g.* Deposited, Feb. 25, 1865.
- h.* Deposited, May 20, 1867.
- i.* Presented by Miss Ann E. Wimbolt, Sept. 27, 1867.
- j.* Presented by Mrs. Dix, April 31, 1868.
- k.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Hutton, Jan. 20, 1869.
- l.* Presented by Arthur Lewis, Esq., March 5, 1870.
- m.* Presented by Dr. R. S. Peart, April 20, 1870.
- n.* Presented by Mr. H. Baldwin, April 21, 1874.
- o.* Presented by J. C. Elmes, Esq., July 21, 1874.
- p.* Deposited, Aug. 3, 1875.
- q.* Presented by Mrs. Sydenham, Sept. 18, 1875.
- r.* Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.
- s.* Deposited, Feb. 22, 1876.
- t.* Presented by G. J. Webb, Esq., June 5, 1876.
- u.* Presented by Miss Foster, Aug. 15, 1879.

491. *Cacatua ophthalmica*, Sclater. Blue-eyed Cockatoo.*Hab.* New Britain.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1862. Specimens described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, pl. xiv. p. 141, as *Cacatua ducorpsii*. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187, where the name is changed to *C. ophthalmica*.
- c, d.* Purchased, May 11, 1865.
- e.* Presented by Lt.-Col. Arbutnot, July 4, 1876.
- f, g.* Presented by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25 1880.
- h.* Deposited, Jan. 3, 1882.

492. *Cacatua cristata*, Wagler. Greater White-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

- a. Purchased, July 19, 1861.
- b. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868.
- c. Presented by Major-General Sir B. T. Phillips, F.Z.S., April 10, 1871.
- d. Presented by T. Towndron, Esq., Dec. 9, 1873.
- e. Presented by Mrs. A. L. Chetwode, June 24, 1880.
- f, g. Deposited, Dec. 25, 1880.
- h, i. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1881.

493. *Cacatua galerita* (Lath.). Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a-z. See former editions.

- a¹. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1876.
- b¹. Presented by Mr. E. Purchase, Feb. 17, 1877.
- c¹. Presented by Mrs. Dore, May 7, 1877.
- d¹. Deposited, June 16, 1877.
- e¹. Presented by W. L. Marchant, Esq., June 20, 1877.
- f¹. Presented by G. S. S. Williams, Esq., Sept. 24, 1877.
- g¹. Presented by F. Lablache, Esq., Nov. 14, 1877.
- h¹. Presented by Mrs. Cohen, Dec. 22, 1877.
- i¹. Presented by N. Portocalis, Esq., June 6, 1878.
- j¹. Presented by Mrs. A. Hole, July 29, 1878.
- k¹. Deposited, April 3, 1879.
- l¹. Presented by J. W. Taylor, Esq., June 18, 1879.
- m¹. Presented by F. Phillips, Esq., March 4, 1880.
- n¹. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Brown, June 15, 1880.
- o¹. Deposited, July 5, 1881.
- p¹. Deposited, March 4, 1881.
- q¹. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1881.
- r¹. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1881.
- s¹. Deposited, Dec. 24, 1881.
- t¹. Presented by S. Sydney, Esq., March 2, 1882.
- u¹. Deposited, July 24, 1882.
- v¹. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1882.
- w¹, x¹. Presented by C. Kerry Nicholls, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1882.

494. *Cacatua triton*, Temm. Triton Cockatoo.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a. Purchased, 1860.

495. *Cacatua sulphurea* (Gm.). Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

- a. Presented by H. Wickens, Esq., April 15, 1850.
- b. Presented by — Sutton, Esq., Oct. 23, 1855.
- c. Deposited, 1860.
- d. Deposited, March 17, 1865.
- e. Deposited, April 13, 1866.
- f. Presented by Miss Atkinson, March 30, 1867.
- g. Deposited, Aug. 2, 1869.
- h. Presented by G. Thornton, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871.
- i. Received in exchange, Aug. 21, 1873.
- j. Presented by T. Pearson, Esq., July 28, 1874.
- k. Presented by H. W. Wood, Esq., March 17, 1875.
- l. Presented by W. Holborn, Esq., March 29, 1875.
- m, n. Presented by Mrs. Roberts, Dec. 4, 1877.
- o. Presented by Miss Langley, July 18, 1879.
- p. Deposited, June 9, 1881.
- q. Presented by Mrs. Beard, Aug. 16, 1881.

496. *Cacatua citrino-cristata*, Fraser. Citron-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Timor Laut.

- a. Presented by Miss Julia Fox, Dec. 22, 1855.
- b. Deposited, July 17, 1866.
- c. Purchased, March 26, 1872.
- d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

497. *Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vig.). Leadbeater's Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

- a. Presented by Lady Eleanor Cathcart, Nov. 21, 1854.
- b. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1863.
- c-e. Deposited, April 8, 1863.
- f, g. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
- h. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
- i. Presented by Mrs. James Napier, Nov. 23, 1865.
- j. Received, April 15, 1867.
- k. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.
- l. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1870.
- m. Presented by the Rev. H. Fyffe, May 31, 1871.
- n. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.
- o. Presented by Col. Carrington, March 21, 1874.
- p. Deposited, April 24, 1874.
- q. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1874.
- r, s. Presented by G. L. Prendergast, Esq., April 8, 1875.
- t. Presented by Mrs. Shand, July 9, 1877.

- u.* Presented by Mrs. H. M. Richardson, July 17, 1877.
- v.* Presented by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 28, 1877.
- w.* Presented by W. Ruston, Esq., April 16, 1878.
- x.* Presented by Mrs. Tennent, May 6, 1878.
- y.* Presented by J. Veale, Esq., March 2, 1880.
- z.* Presented by Mrs. Martin Smith, June 22, 1881.
- a*¹, *b*¹. Presented by C. J. Harvey, Esq., Dec. 13, 1882.

498. *Cacatua philippinarum* (Gm.). Red-vented Cockatoo.
Hab. Philippine Islands.

- a-c.* Purchased, June 8, 1865.
- d.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.
- e.* Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Negros, Philippines.
- f.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1877.

499. *Cacatua sanguinea*, Gould. Blood-stained Cockatoo.
(Fig. 42.)
Hab. North Australia.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 492.

Fig. 42.



Head of *Cacatua sanguinea*. (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 492.)

500. *Cacatua ducorpsi*, Hombr. et Jacq. Ducorps's Cockatoo.
(Fig. 43.)

Hab. Solomon Islands.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 11, 1864. Specimens described and figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187. From Guadalcanar.
See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 491.
c. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.

Fig. 43.



Head of *Cacatua ducorpsi*. (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 491.)

501. *Cacatua goffini*, Finsch. Goffin's Cockatoo.

Hab. Uncertain.

- a.* Purchased, July 31, 1862.
b. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.
c. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., F.L.S., Oct. 17, 1874.
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 61, pl. x.
d. Presented by Mrs. Barton, Sept. 16, 1875.
e. Deposited, Sept. 17, 1877.
f. Presented by Mrs. Pitt, May 9, 1878.
g. Deposited, Sept. 4, 1878.
h. Deposited, May 8, 1880.

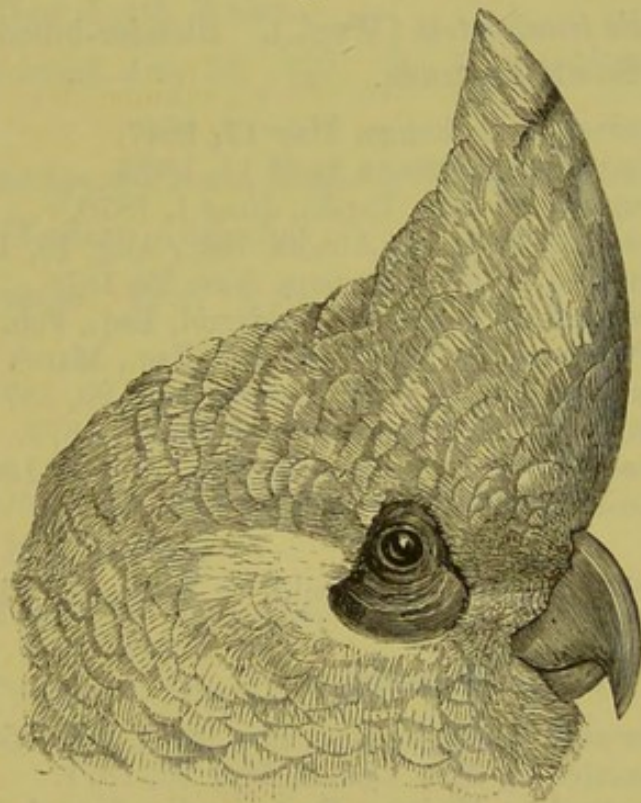
- i. Presented by W. F. Green, Esq., May 13, 1880.
- j. Presented by Miss Bartlett, July 16, 1880.
- k. Deposited, Sept. 8, 1881.
- l. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1882.

502. *Cacatua gymnopsis*, Slater. Bare-eyed Cockatoo.
(Fig. 44.)

Hab. South Australia.

- a. Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 493.
- b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

Fig. 44.



Head of *Cacatua gymnopsis*. (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 493.)

503. *Cacatua roseicapilla*, Vieill. Roseate Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

- a. Presented by Lady Rolle, F.Z.S., May 2, 1843.
- b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1859.
- c. Deposited, July 12, 1861.
- d. Deposited, June 7, 1865.
- e. Deposited, March 10, 1866.
- f. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.
- g. Presented by W. Stuttle, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.
- h. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., Nov. 17, 1874.

- i. Presented by A. Thompson, Esq., July 10, 1875.
- j. Deposited, Jan. 17, 1876.
- k. Presented by Dr. Bree, Jan. 19, 1876.
- l. Presented by the Misses Campbell, July 5, 1876.
- m. Presented by Miss Potter, Aug. 8, 1877.
- n. Presented by Mr. Head, May 23, 1879.
- o. Presented by H. Dumbell, Esq., Dec. 18, 1880.
- p. Presented by Miss M. J. Richardson, Feb. 26, 1881.
- q. Presented by Sir Charles C. Smith, Bart., May 5, 1881.
- r. Presented by Miss Morson, Jan. 19, 1882.
- s. Presented by Mrs. Ramsay, April 20, 1882.

Genus LICMETIS.

504. *Licmetis tenuirostris* (Wagl.). Slender-billed Cockatoo.
Hab. South Australia.

- a. Received in exchange, May 17, 1847.
- b. Received in exchange, April 11, 1866.
- c. Presented by Mrs. Taplin, June 1, 1870.
- d. Presented by H. R. Abadie, Esq., Aug. 10, 1871.
- e. Presented by Mrs. Stevens, Nov. 22, 1876.
- f. Presented by Bartle G. Goldsmid, Esq., Feb. 20, 1877.
- g, h. Presented by W. D. Massey, Esq., March 24, 1877.
- i. Presented by Major M. Pasley, Aug. 20, 1877.
- j. Presented by J. Wood, Esq., June 19, 1879.
- k. Presented by H. F. Bussey, Esq., July 1, 1880.
- l. Deposited, Nov. 16, 1882.

505. *Licmetis pastinator*, Gould. Western Slender-billed Cockatoo.
Hab. Western Australia.

- a. Presented by Edgar Ray, Esq., Sept. 22, 1858.
- b. Presented by Mrs. Lesser, May 16, 1871.
- c. Presented by Madame R. A. Caplin, Dec. 4, 1871.
- d. Presented by W. J. Irving, Esq., Nov. 19, 1875.
- e. Received in exchange, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus CALLOCEPHALON.

506. *Callocephalon galeatum* (Lath.). Ganga Cockatoo.
Hab. New South Wales.

- a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1859.
- b. Female. Purchased, May 14, 1864.
- c. Purchased, March 21, 1866.
- d. Male. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
- e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870.

Genus CALYPTORHYNCHUS.

507. *Calyptorhynchus banksii* (Lath.). Banksian Cockatoo.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.

b. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867.

c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1870.

d. Presented by Lady Ellesmere, Feb. 1, 1878.

508. *Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw). Funereal Cockatoo.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 663.

509. *Calyptorhynchus naso*, Gould. Western Black Cockatoo.

Hab. Western Australia.

a. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

Genus MICROGLOSSA.

510. *Microglossa aterrima* (Gm.). Great Black Cockatoo.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Presented by Capt. Denham, R.N., June 20, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 365.

b, c. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Subfamily CALOPSITTINÆ.

Genus CALOPSITTA.

511. *Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Cockateel.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by T. W. Nunn, Esq., March 13, 1862.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 17, 1862.

d. Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.

f. Female. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1863.

g. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1863.

- h.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
i. Deposited, July 7, 1865.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
k-m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1867.
n. Presented by H. E. Sharp, Esq., Feb. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by A. M. Speer, Esq., Jan. 25, 1869.
p. Male; *q, r.* Females. Presented by John Lacey, Esq.,
 March 25, 1869.
s. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, July 22, 1869.
t-v. Presented by Dr. J. S. Tulloch, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1869.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 18, 1869.
x, y. Males; *z, a¹.* Females. Presented by A. Grote, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., March 15, 1871.
b¹, c¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1871.
d¹-f¹. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1871.
g¹. Male; *h¹.* Female. Deposited, Dec. 24, 1871.
i¹, j¹. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 18, 1872.
k¹. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
l¹, m¹. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 23, 1873.
n¹, o¹. Presented by Miss L. C. Lyon, Sept. 24, 1873.
p¹. Presented by C. Burrows, Esq., Oct. 24, 1873.
q¹-s¹. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 5, 1873.
t¹. Presented by Vice-Admiral Wallis Houston, Jan. 7, 1874.
u¹. Presented by Dr. Harry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.
v¹-x¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1874.
y¹. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1877.
z¹. Presented by Mrs. Parker, Aug. 13, 1878.
a²-g². Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.
h². Presented by Miss M. S. Spooner, June 22, 1880.
i². Male; *j².* Female. Presented by W. C. Atkinson, Esq.,
 April, 18, 1882.

Family STRINGOPIDÆ.

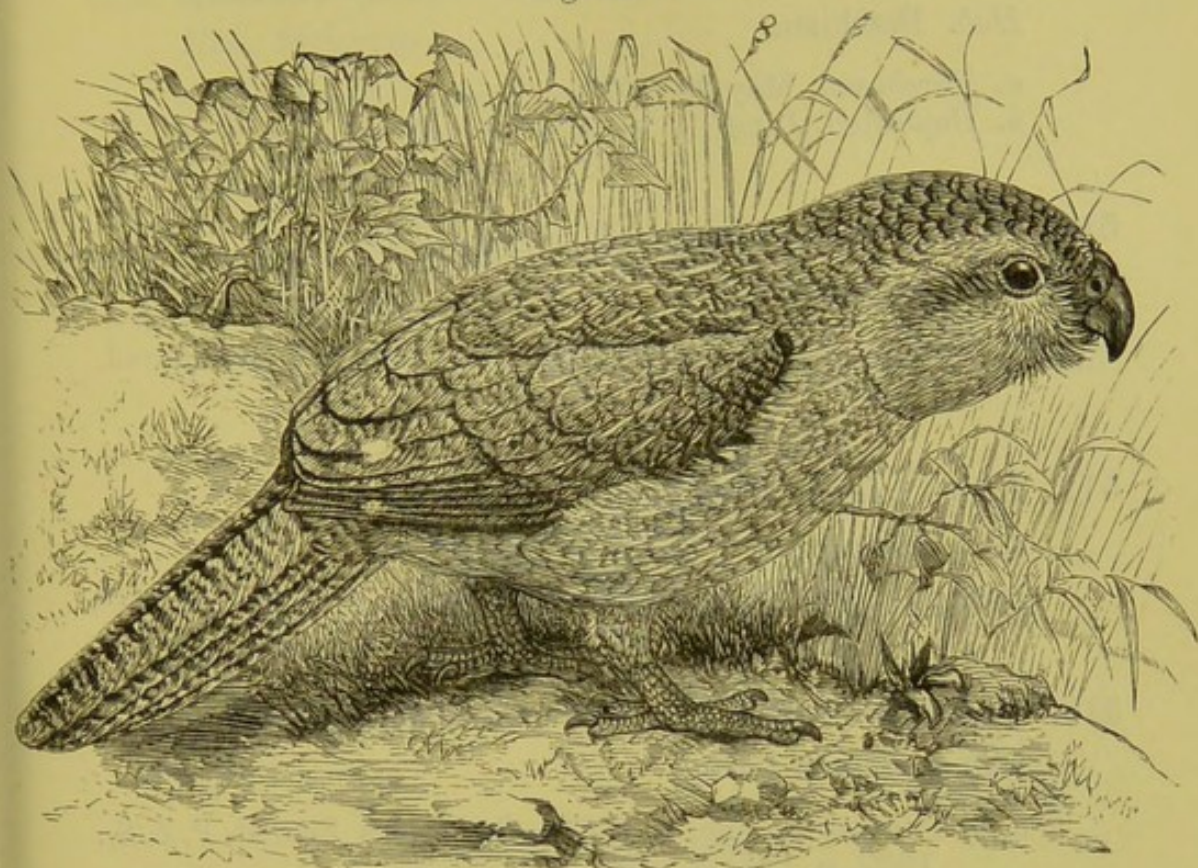
Genus STRINGOPS.

512. *Stringops habroptilus*, Gray. Night-Parrot. (Fig. 45.)

Hab. New Zealand.

- a.* Deposited, Sept. 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 798.
b. Presented by D. L. Murdoch, Esq., Jan. 24, 1871. See
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102, and 1872, p. 185.
c-e. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 665.
f. Presented by J. E. Featherston, Esq., Dec. 23, 1875. See
 P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Fig. 45.

*Stringops habroptilus.*

Family PALÆORNITHIDÆ.

Subfamily LORIINÆ.

Genus LORIUS.

513. *Lorius domicella* (Linn.). Purple-capped Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.

b. Presented by T. P. Medley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

c-e. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1880.

514. *Lorius garrulus* (Linn.). Chattering Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Male; *b.* Female, Purchased, Jan. 1, 1864.

c. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1865.

d. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.

e. Purchased, May 17, 1868.

f, g. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1880.

515. *Lorius flavo-palliatu*s, Salvad. Yellow-backed Lory.
Hab. Batchian.
a. Purchased, May 20, 1879.
b. Deposited, June 19, 1879.
516. *Lorius tibialis*, Sclater. Blue-thighed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. Specimen described and figured,
P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. XL., also p. 544.
517. *Lorius tricolor*, Steph. Three-coloured Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Presented by H. Harraden, Esq., July 10, 1882.
518. *Lorius chlorocercus* (Gould). Green-tailed Lory.
Hab. Solomon Islands.
a, b. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. Specimens figured, P. Z. S.,
1867, p. 183, pl. XVI.

Genus *Eos*.

519. *Eos reticulata* (Müll. et Schl.). Blue-streaked Lory.
Hab. Timor Laut.
a. Purchased Jan. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
c, d. Purchased, April 28, 1880.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1880.
520. *Eos tricolor* (Steph.). Blue-tailed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a, b. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1874.
521. *Eos indica* (Gm.). Blue-breasted Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.
a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
c. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

522. *Eos rubra* (Gm.). Red Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

- a.* Purchased, March 3, 1874.
b. Purchased, May 31, 1880.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1880.

523. *Eos riciniata* (Bechst.). Violet-necked Lory.

Hab. Moluccas.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 140, and 1873, p. 684.

Genus CHALCOPSITTA.

524. *Chalcopsitta scintillata* (Temm.). Red-fronted Lory.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus TRICHOGLOSSUS.

525. *Trichoglossus hæmatodes* (Linn.). Blue-faced Lorikeet.

Hab. Timor.

- a.* Received in exchange, 1863.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.
c, d. Purchased, April 28, 1880.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1882.

526. *Trichoglossus novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Swainson's Lorikeet.

Hab. Australia.

- a, b.* Purchased, March 2, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e. Presented by Miss C. Wade, April 22, 1871.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
h. Presented by Mrs. G. F. Angus, Feb. 2, 1876.
i, j. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1880.
k, l. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1880.

527. *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* (Wagl.). Green-naped Lorikeet.

Hab. Moluccas.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

528. *Trichoglossus mitchelli*, G. R. Gray. Mitchell's Lorikeet.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499,
 pl. xli., and p. 544.
529. *Trichoglossus concinnus* (Shaw). Musky Lorikeet.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1873.
c. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, June 10, 1880.
530. *Trichoglossus ornatus* (Linn.). Ornamental Lorikeet.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.
c. Purchased, May 31, 1880.
d. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1882.
531. *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus*, Kuhl. Scaly-breasted Lorikeet.
Hab. New South Wales.
a, b. Presented by Miss C. Wale, April 22, 1871.
c. Purchased, April 17, 1880.

Subfamily PALÆORNITHINÆ.

Genus PALÆORNIS.

532. *Palæornis alexandri* (Scop.). Alexandrine Parrakeet.
Hab. India.
a. Female. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S.,
 Oct. 22, 1855.
b. Presented by Mrs. Roper, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1863.
d. Presented by Mrs. Synd, Aug. 4, 1864.
e. Deposited, May 9, 1869.
f. Purchased, Jan. 8, 1873.
g. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.
h. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1873.
i. Presented by C. Williams, Esq., May 25, 1880.
j. Presented by Mr. H. Day, April 9, 1881.

533. *Palæornis torquatus* (Bodd.). Ring-necked Parrakeet.*Hab.* India.*a-z.* See former editions.*a*¹. Presented by Mrs. Cathir, May 29, 1874.*b*¹. Presented by Miss Attwood, Jan. 9, 1875.*c*¹. Presented by Miss Thirlwall, Nov. 5, 1875.*d*¹. Presented by Capt. Ouchterlony, Nov. 22, 1875.*e*¹. Presented by Mrs. H. Kingston, Feb. 28, 1876.*f*¹. Purchased, March 10, 1876.*g*¹-*i*¹. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Moore, April 1, 1876.*j*¹, *k*¹. Presented by Mrs. Doxat, July 27, 1876.*l*¹. Presented by Mrs. Burlton Bennett, Sept. 25, 1876.*m*¹. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1876. Yellow variety.*n*¹. Presented by Miss Smith, Jan. 25, 1877.*o*¹. Deposited, April 14, 1877.*p*¹. Presented by Mrs. Russell, Aug. 11, 1877.*q*¹. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1877.*r*¹. Presented by F. S. Prince, Esq., May 14, 1879.*s*¹. Presented by E. F. Carey, Esq., June 17, 1879.*t*¹. Presented by Mrs. Watson, Aug. 22, 1879.*u*¹. Presented by the Countess Dowager of Lonsdale, Nov. 8, 1881.*v*¹. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, July 26, 1882.534. *Palæornis docilis* (Vieill.). Rose-ringed Parrakeet.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Presented by George Dann, Esq., Sept. 13, 1861.*b.* Purchased, April 19, 1868.*c-f.* Presented by Col. Ivy, June 11, 1868.*g.* Presented by Mrs. Loveday, July 11, 1874.*h.* Presented by Mrs. Heywood, June 18, 1876.*i-l.* Purchased, July 8, 1879.535. *Palæornis cyanocephalus* (Linn.). Blossom-headed Parrakeet.*Hab.* India.*a.* Deposited, April 4, 1862.*b.* Purchased, April 15, 1862.*c, d.* Received, Jan. 14, 1865.*e.* Deposited, March 9, 1870.*f.* Purchased, March 17, 1872.*g-j.* Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Ceylon.*k.* Presented by G. Lawson, Esq., July 31, 1874.*l, m.* Purchased, July 30, 1881.*n, o.* Purchased, Oct. 1, 1881.*p, q.* Presented by Mrs. Francis Fox, Feb. 23, 1882.

536. *Palæornis rosa* (Bodd.). Rosy Parrakeet.
Hab. Burmah.
a. Received in exchange, March 15, 1877.
537. *Palæornis luciani*, Verr. Lucian's Parrakeet.
Hab. China.
a. Purchased, March 11, 1857.
538. *Palæornis javanicus* (Osborne). Javan Parrakeet.
Hab. Java.
a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1859.
b. Purchased, March 20, 1862.
c. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.
d, e. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
f, g. Purchased, May 22, 1879.
h, i. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.
j. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1881.
539. *Palæornis fasciatus* (Müller). Banded Parrakeet.
Hab. India.
a. Female. Brought from Cashmere. Presented by Edmund Warre, Esq., April 12, 1871. *Cf.* Blyth, 'Ibis,' 1873, p. 79.
b. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696, under *P. schisticeps*.
c. Presented by Mrs. Barthrop, Feb. 21, 1878. From Muttra, N.W. India.
d. Male. Deposited, Dec. 23, 1880.
540. *Palæornis columboides*, Vig. Malabar Parrakeet.
Hab. South India.
a. Purchased, June 2, 1852.
b. Purchased, May 23, 1873.
c. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.
541. *Palæornis longicauda* (Bodd.). Malaccan Parrakeet.
Hab. Malacca.
a, b. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 17, 1868.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1882.

542. *Palæornis erythrogenys* (Blyth). Red-cheeked Parrakeet.
Hab. Nicobar Islands.
a. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

Genus PSITTINUS.

543. *Psittinus malaccensis* (Lath.). Blue-rumped Parrakeet.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.
b. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus ECLECTUS.

544. *Eclectus pectoralis* (Müll.). Red-sided Eclectus.
Hab. New Guinea.
a. Female. (*E. linnæi*.) Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1859.
b. Purchased, April 11, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
e. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1870.
f. Female. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1878.
g. Presented by A. Lubbock, Esq., July 9, 1882.
h. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1882.
545. *Eclectus roratus* (Müll.). Grand Eclectus.
Hab. Moluccas.
a, b. Purchased, June 8, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
e. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
f. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1871.
g. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1882.
546. *Eclectus westermanni*, Bp. Westerman's Eclectus.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Living in the Gardens, 1857. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 226, Aves, pl. CXXVII.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

Genus POLYTELIS.

547. *Polytelis barrabandi* (Swains.). Barraband's Parrakeet.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
d. Presented by George Cooke, Esq., Nov. 16, 1869.
e. Presented by W. H. Gregory, Esq., June 20, 1877.

548. *Polytelis melanura* (Vig.). Black-tailed Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, March 15, 1864.
c, d. Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Presented by Dr. John Cooper, June 9, 1869.
f. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1879.
g. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1879.
h, i. Presented by Gerald Arbuthnot, Esq., July 20, 1881.

Genus APROSMICTUS.

549. *Aprosmictus erythropterus* (Lath.). Red-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Presented by R. Marshall, Esq., F.Z.S., March 30, 1861.
b. Male. Purchased, June 7, 1861.
c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, March 2, 1869.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin, N. Australia. (*A. coccinopterus*, Gould.)
h, i. Presented by the Countess of Eglinton, May 22, 1875.
j. Presented by W. H. Moseley, Esq., May 29, 1877.

550. *Aprosmictus scapulatus* (Kuhl). King Parrakeet.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.
c. Female. Presented by F. Hansard Rivington, Esq., Oct. 6, 1865.
d, e. Presented by R. M. May, Esq., Sept. 11, 1868.
f-p. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
q. Presented by Mr. Sercombe, June 11, 1869.

- r. Male. Presented by John Biffen, Esq., April 1, 1870.
- s. Presented by Mrs. Hughes, June 4, 1870.
- t. Male. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1872.
- u. Male. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.
- v. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1873.
- w. Presented by Mr. H. T. Sissons, Sept. 13, 1876.
- x. Male; y. Female. Presented by Miss E. Rigley, Dec. 8, 1876.
- z. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1876.
- a¹. Female. Presented by Miss Jones, April 24, 1877.
- b¹. Presented by Evan Carr, Esq., July 5, 1878.
- c¹. Male. Presented by Geo. Wood, Esq., Sept. 10, 1879.
- d¹. Female. Presented by General Blake, Sept. 22, 1879.

Genus TANYGNATHUS.

551. *Tanygnathus megalorhynchus* (Bodd.). Great-billed Parakeet.

Hab. Gilolo and Ceram.

- a. Purchased, April 20, 1856.
- b. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1875.

552. *Tanygnathus muelleri* (Temm.). Mueller's Parrakeet.

Hab. Celebes.

- a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.
- c. Purchased, June 21, 1878.
- d. Purchased, May 31, 1880.
- e. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

553. *Tanygnathus albirostris*, Wallace. White-billed Parrakeet.

Hab. Celebes.

- a. Purchased, March 15, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.
- c. Purchased, July 26, 1882.

554. *Tanygnathus luzonensis* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Parakeet.

Hab. Philippines.

- a. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
- b. Presented by Master Hugh Sutton, Dec. 14, 1875.
- c. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1881.

Genus LORICULUS.

555. *Loriculus asiaticus* (Latham). Ceylonese Hanging Parakeet.

Hab. Ceylon.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

c-e. Purchased, March 31, 1881.

f, g. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

h, i. Purchased, July 11, 1882.

556. *Loriculus galgulus* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Hanging Parakeet.

Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1869.

c, d. Males; *e.* Females. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

f, g. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.

h, i. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1875.

j. Purchased, April 15, 1880.

k. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1880.

l. Purchased, May 30, 1882.

m. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1882.

n-p. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1882.

557. *Loriculus sclateri*, Wallace. Sclater's Hanging Parakeet.

Hab. Sulla Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

558. *Loriculus chrysonotus*, Sclater. Golden-backed Hanging Parakeet.

Hab. Cebu, Philippines.

a, b. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See *P. culacissi*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

c. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1871.

d. Purchased, June 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, and Ibis, 1872, p. 324, pl. xi.

Subfamily EUPHEMINÆ.

Genus EUPHEMA.

559. *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw). Turquoise Grass-Parrakeet.*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
c. Female. Deposited, May 19, 1863.
d-f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
g, h. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
k, l. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
o-q. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.
r, s. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
t. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.
u. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1869.
v-y. Purchased, May 19, 1870.
z. Received in exchange, June 23, 1870.
*a*¹. Male. Purchased, June 16, 1871.
*b*¹. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
*c*¹. Male; *d*¹. Female. Purchased, June 29, 1872.
*e*¹. Deposited, May 1, 1873.
*f*¹-*i*¹. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1878.
*j*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1878.
*k*¹. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.
*l*¹. Female. Presented by J. Fraser, Esq., Sept. 16, 1879.
*m*¹. Female. Presented by A. Battescombe, Esq., Nov. 26, 1879.
*n*¹, *o*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1880.
*p*¹, *q*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 16, 1881.
*r*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1882.

560. *Euphema elegans*, Gould. Elegant Grass-Parrakeet.*Hab.* South Australia.

- a.* Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1874.
d, e. Purchased, July 23, 1875.
f-h. Hybrids between a male of this species and a female *Euphema pulchella*. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1879.

561. *Euphema chrysostoma*, Wagl. Blue-banded Grass-Parrakeet.*Hab.* Australia.

- a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 5, 1879 as *Euphema elegans*.

562. *Euphema splendida*, Gould. Splendid Grass-Parrakeet.
Hab. South Australia.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
c. Purchased, June 21, 1872.
d. Hatched in the Gardens, July 21, 1872.
563. *Euphema chrysogastra* (Lath.). Orange-bellied Grass-Parrakeet.
Hab. South Australia.
a-d. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311, as *E. aurantia*.
564. *Euphema bourkii* (Mitch.). Bourke's Grass-Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 318.
b-g. Purchased, April 26, 1869.

GENUS MELOPSITTACUS.

565. *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw). Undulated Grass-Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.
a-c. Deposited, 1862.
d-i. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1862.
j-l. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
m, n. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1863.
o-q. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
r. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.
s. Presented by Miss Boyle, Dec. 14, 1865.
t-w. Males; *x-a*¹. Females. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
*b*¹-*e*¹. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
*f*¹. Purchased, April 24, 1868.
*g*¹-*j*¹. Purchased, May 26, 1868.
*k*¹-*q*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1869.
*r*¹-*u*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.
*v*¹, *w*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
*x*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1870.
*y*¹-*e*². Deposited, June 11, 1871.
*f*²-*h*². Presented by T. Lupton, Esq., July 22, 1871.
*i*²-*m*². Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 15, 1871.
*n*². Purchased, May 17, 1877.
*o*², *p*². Presented by Mrs. Hylton Jolliffe, March 6, 1878.
*q*², *r*². Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

- s^2 . Presented by Miss Balls, May 2, 1879.
 t^2, u^2 . Purchased, June 10, 1879.
 v^2-z^2 . Deposited, Jan. 28, 1880.
 a^3 . Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.
 b^3 . Presented by the Countess of Ellesmere, June 22, 1881.
 c^3-e^3 . Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1881.
 f^3-i^3 . Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 22, 1881.
 j^3 . Deposited, June 28, 1882.
 k^3-o^3 . Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1882.

Genus PEZOPORUS.

566. *Pezoporus formosus* (Lath.). Green Ground-Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.
a. Purchased, May 5, 1865.

Genus GEOPSITTACUS.

567. *Geopsittacus occidentalis*, Gould. Western Ground-Parakeet.
Hab. Southern Australia.
a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 891.
b. Purchased, March 16, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 433.

Subfamily AGAPORNITHINÆ.

Genus AGAPORNIS.

568. *Agapornis pullaria* (Linn.). West-African Love-bird.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 17, 1863.
c. Presented by Miss Armistead, March 5, 1867.
d, e. Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
h, i. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.
j. Presented by Mrs. L. Granville, Oct. 6, 1872.
k, l. Males; *m, n.* Females. Purchased, March 6, 1874.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1875.
q. Presented by J. W. Gillespie, Esq., April 2, 1880.
r. Male; *s.* Female. Presented by C. Williams, Esq., May 25, 1880.
t. Male; *u.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1880.

569. *Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieill.). Rosy-faced Love-bird.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 10, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
d, e. Received in exchange, April 17, 1872.

570. *Agapornis cana* (Gm.). Grey-headed Love-bird.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 17, 1860.
c, d. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
e, f. Deposited, May 20, 1870.
g, h. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
i, j. Purchased, April 21, 1874.
k, l. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1880.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1882.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1882.
q, r. Females. Purchased, April 21, 1882.
s. Received in exchange, May 6, 1882.

Family PSITTACIDÆ.

Subfamily PLATYCERCINÆ.

Genus PLATYCERCUS.

571. *Platycercus pennanti* (Lath.). Pennant's Broadtail.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Wheeler, Aug. 20, 1861.
c. Received in exchange, July 29, 1865.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
e. Deposited, July 28, 1869.
f. Deposited, May 23, 1871.
g. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.
h. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.
i. Presented by Dr. Henry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.
j. Presented by E. Sargent, Esq., Feb. 16, 1877.
k. Presented by H. Attwater, Esq., Oct. 25, 1877.

572. *Platycercus adelaidæ*, Gould. Adelaide Broadtail.
Hab. South Australia.

a. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
b. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1879.

573. *Platycercus flaveolus* (Gould). Yellow-rumped Broadtail.
Hab. Queensland.

a, b. Purchased, May 27, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

574. *Platycercus icterotis* (Temm.). Stanley Broadtail.
Hab. West Australia.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 15, 1864.

b, c. Purchased, July 20, 1865.

d. Purchased, April 26, 1878.

e. Purchased, April 15, 1880.

575. *Platycercus éximius* (Shaw). Rose-Hill Broadtail.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by G. H. Parkinson, Esq., Nov. 23, 1861.

b-g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.

h. Presented by Mrs. Satterthwaite, May 21, 1868.

i. Presented by F. Haine, Esq., June 8, 1868.

j, k. Purchased, March 11, 1871.

l. Presented by Hume Nicholl, Esq., Aug. 8, 1872.

m-o. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.

p. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.

q. Presented by Mrs. Hewitt, March 6, 1873.

r, s. Deposited, May 19, 1873.

t. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.

u. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., Jan. 21, 1876.

v. Presented by J. J. Chapman, Esq., March 5, 1877.

w. Presented by A. Stirling, Esq., Aug. 30, 1879.

x. Presented by Charles Porter, Esq., Sept. 27, 1880.

y. Presented by G. Lawson, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1882.

576. *Platycercus pallidiceps*, Vig. Pale-headed Broadtail.
Hab. North-east Australia.

a, b. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.

c, d. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872.

e, f. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1878.

577. *Platycercus pileatus*, Vig. Pileated Broadtail.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1854.

b, c. Purchased, July 20, 1865.

d. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.

e. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1873.

f, g. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1881.

578. *Platycercus flaviventris* (Temm.). Yellow-bellied Broad-tail.

Hab. Tasmania.

- a.* Purchased, May 8, 1860.
b. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1875.
c, d. Purchased, July 17, 1879.

579. *Platycercus barnardi* (Lath.). Barnard's Broadtail.

Hab. South Australia.

- a.* Purchased, April 25, 1853.
b, c. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
d. Purchased, April 7, 1871.
e. Deposited, May 29, 1876.

580. *Platycercus semitorquatus* (Quoy et Gaim.). Yellow-collared Broadtail.

Hab. West Australia.

- a.* Presented by F. J. Rooper, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.
b. Presented by Mrs. Harborow, May 10, 1875.

581. *Platycercus zonarius* (Shaw). Bauer's Broadtail.

Hab. South Australia.

- a.* Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.
b. Presented by Mrs. Harborow, May 10, 1875.
c. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1880.
d. Presented by S. Draper, Esq., Feb. 17, 1882.
e. Presented by Miss Eva Maitland, April 26, 1882.
f. Presented by J. Charlton Paer, Esq., F.Z.S., April 29, 1882.

Genus NYMPHICUS.

582. *Nymphicus cornutus* (Gm.) Horned Parrakeet.

Hab. New Caledonia.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 8, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 550, pl. XLIV.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Sept. 14, 1882.

583. *Nymphicus uvæensis*, Layard. Uvæan Parrakeet.

Hab. Island of Uvea, Loyalty Group.

- a b.* Purchased, April 27, 1882.
c, d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., June 28, 1882. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 408, pl. xxvi.

Genus CYANORHAMPHUS.

584. *Cyanorhamphus novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Parakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

- a.* Purchased, April 7, 1864.
b-d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.
e, f. Purchased, March 31, 1879.
g-j. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1882.

585. *Cyanorhamphus saisseti*, V. Saisset's Parrakeet.

Hab. New Caledonia.

- a.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., June 28, 1882.
See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 630, pl. XLVI.

586. *Cyanorhamphus alpinus* (Buller). Alpine Parrakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

- a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1882.

587. *Cyanorhamphus auriceps* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Parakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
b-d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1882.

Genus PSEPHOTUS.

588. *Psephotus hæmatogaster*, Gould. Blue-bonnet Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b. Male ; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1869.
d. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.
e-g. Purchased, May 30, 1873.
h. Purchased, March 10, 1878.
i. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

589. *Psephotus hæmatonotus*, Gould. Blood-rumped Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 9, 1861.
c. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
d. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
e. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1874.
f, g. Purchased, June 26, 1880.

590. *Psephotus multicolor* (Brown). Many-coloured Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Purchased, April 30, 1867.
g. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, April 16, 1870.
j. Deposited, July 20, 1875.
k. Received in exchange, Sept. 16, 1875.

591. *Psephotus pulcherrimus*, Gould. Beautiful Parrakeet.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 28, 1866. See
P. Z. S. 1866, p. 201.
c, d. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
g. Received in exchange, Jan. 31, 1873.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1877.
j, k. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1878.
l, m. Purchased, June 24, 1879.
n, o. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.

Genus LATHAMUS.

592. *Lathamus discolor* (Shaw). Swift Parrakeet.
Hab. Tasmania.

a, b. Purchased, May 17, 1863.
c-f. Purchased, June 27, 1871.
g, h. Purchased, June 9, 1880.

Genus PYRRHULOPSIS.

593. *Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis* (Lath.). Tabuan Parrakeet.
Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, July 7, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1878.
c. Deposited, March 17, 1879.

594. *Pyrrhulopsis splendens* (Peale). Shining Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

- a.* Purchased, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 375.
- b.* Presented by Charles Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
- c.* Purchased, April 6, 1868.
- d.* Purchased, July 19, 1876.
- e.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1878.

595. *Pyrrhulopsis personata* (Gray). Masked Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

- a.* Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
- b, c.* Purchased, March 21, 1868.
- d.* Purchased, April 26, 1870.
- e.* Purchased, April 10, 1879.

Subfamily PSITTACULINÆ.

Genus PSITTACULA.

596. *Psittacula passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Parrot.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Presented by — Davis, Esq., May 24, 1858.
- b, c.* Presented by Miss Bruce, Nov. 3, 1868.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
- f-i.* Deposited, Jan. 26, 1873.
- j-m.* Deposited, Sept. 6, 1881.

Subfamily PSITTACINÆ.

Genus CORACOPSIS.

597. *Coracopsis vasa* (Linn.). Greater Vasa Parrot.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a.* Presented by the late Charles Telfair, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1830.
- b.* Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.
- c.* Presented by Major-Gen. Hill, Sept. 4, 1882.

598. *Coracopsis nigra* (Linn.). Lesser Vasa Parrot.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1857.
b. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

599. *Coracopsis barklyi*, Newton. Praslin Parrot.
Hab. Praslin Island, Seychelles.

a. Presented by Swinbourne Ward, Esq., Civil Commissioner of Seychelles, April 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
b. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
c. Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus PSITTACUS.

600. *Psittacus erithacus*, Linn. Grey Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, 1854.
b. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Received, March 4, 1865.
d, e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1865.
f. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
g. Deposited, May 10, 1866.
h. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
i. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1868.
j. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1869.
k. Deposited, April 14, 1869.
l. Deposited, April 22, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Ford North, May 13, 1869.
n. Presented by Miss Paget, Oct. 9, 1869.
o. Presented by G. A. Wilde, Esq., Dec. 11, 1869.
p. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
q. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1871.
r. Presented by G. Simmonds, Esq., June 29, 1872.
s. Purchased, July 1, 1876.
t. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1878.
u. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1881.
v. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1881.

601. *Psittacus timneh*, Fraser. Timneh Parrot.
Hab. Sierra Leone.

a. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1872.

Genus PÆOCEPHALUS.

602. *Pæocephalus fuscicollis* (Kuhl). Brown-necked Parrot.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

c. Presented by H. Wood, Esq., Sept. 17, 1880.

d. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1880.

603. *Pæocephalus robustus* (Gm.). Levaillant's Parrot.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. Jesse, June 14, 1853.

b. Deposited, June 26, 1866.

c. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

d. Purchased, June 2, 1880.

604. *Pæocephalus gulielmi* (Jard.). Jardine's Parrot.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.

b, c. Presented by J. H. Ivory, Esq., Dec. 12, 1876.

d. Presented by Capt. H. Hope Keighley, 2nd W.I. Regt.,
April 4, 1882.

605. *Pæocephalus senegalus* (Linn.). Senegal Parrot.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. Clark, Oct. 11, 1853.

b, c. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

d. Presented by Miss M. D. Du Carn, April 8, 1865.

e. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.

f, g. Presented by Capt. Maule, Feb. 15, 1867.

h, i. Females. Purchased, April 24, 1870.

j, k. Purchased, June 1, 1871.

606. *Pæocephalus fuscicapillus*. Brown-headed Parrot.

Hab. Zanzibar.

a, b. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.

607. *Pæocephalus meyeri* (Rüpp.). Meyer's Parrot.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1855.

b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

c. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

608. *Pæocephalus rueppelli*, Gray. Rüppell's Parrot.
Hab. East Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, April 15, 1882.
 See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 577, pl. XLII.

Subfamily NESTORINÆ.

Genus NESTOR.

609. *Nestor hypopolius* (Forst.). Ka-Ka.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, April 15, 1863.
b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury,
 New Zealand, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867,
 p. 473.

610. *Nestor notabilis*, Gould. Mountain Ka-Ka.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury,
 N. Z., Aug. 31, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.
b. Presented by Dr. A. de Lautour, M.R.C.S., April 14,
 1881.
c. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1882

Subfamily ARINÆ.

Genus ARA.

611. *Ara hyacinthina* (Lath.). Hyacinthine Macaw.
Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 18, 1870.
c. Presented by Hugh Williams, Esq., June 16, 1876.

612. *Ara leari* (Bp.). Lear's Macaw.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 1860. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 551.

613. *Ara spixi*, Wagler. Spix's Macaw.
Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Purchased Nov. 15, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 976,
 pl. LXI

614. *Ara militaris* (Linn.). Military Macaw.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1864.
- b. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
- c. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866. Specimen referred to, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 183, as *Ara ambigua* (Bechst.).
- d. Purchased, July 23, 1877.
- e. Purchased, June 27, 1881.

615. *Ara macao* (Linn.). Red-and-Blue Macaw.*Hab.* Central America.

- a. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1859.
- b. Deposited, July 12, 1866.
- c, d. Deposited, June 8, 1868.
- e. Presented by J. P. Wilson, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1869.
- f. Presented by Mrs. Coffin, April 14, 1870.
- g. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Northern Venezuela.
- h. Deposited, Aug. 1, 1872.
- i. Presented by A. W. Deichmann, Esq., Aug. 6, 1872.
- j. Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., June 1, 1875.
- k. Deposited, June 22, 1877.
- l. Deposited, July 24, 1878.
- m. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.
- n. Presented by Chas. Fricke, Esq., July 23, 1879.
- o. Presented by R. S. Fraser, Esq., Sept. 11, 1879.
- p. Presented by Mrs. Supple, Aug. 24, 1881.

616. *Ara chloroptera*, Gray. Red-and-Yellow Macaw.*Hab.* South America.

- a. Deposited, May 24, 1861.
- b, c. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
- d. Presented by J. Aird, Esq., Jan. 14, 1865.
- e. Presented by Charles Butler, Esq., Jan. 18, 1865.
- f. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1865.
- g, h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- i, j. Presented by J. Morris, Esq., Nov. 18, 1868.
- k. Deposited, March 9, 1869.
- l. Presented by the Earl Nelson, April 8, 1869.
- m. Presented by Mrs. Bancroft, April 28, 1869.
- n. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
- o. Deposited, July 25, 1870.
- p, q. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Cartagena.
- r. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1872.

- s. Presented by J. M'Candlish, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.
- t. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- u. Deposited, April 14, 1875.
- v. Purchased, July 24, 1875.
- w, x. Presented by the Misses Rix, Sept. 30, 1875.
- y. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1876.
- z. Purchased, June 24, 1876.
- a¹. Deposited, Sept. 20, 1876.
- b¹. Purchased, May 20, 1877.
- c¹. Presented by Capt. King, Jan. 3, 1878.
- d¹. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1878.
- e¹. Presented by Mrs. Kelly, April 1, 1879.
- f¹. Presented by Miss C. Cattlin, June 5, 1879.
- g¹. Purchased, June 12, 1879.
- h¹. Deposited, July 18, 1879.
- i¹, j¹. Presented by Chas. Fricke, Esq., July 23, 1879.
- k¹. Presented by R. S. Fraser, Esq. Sept. 11, 1879.

617. *Ara ararauna* (Linn.). Blue-and-Yellow Macaw.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
- b. Presented by Mrs. Heathcote, July 4, 1862.
- c. Presented by R. W. Keate, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.
- d. Deposited, Sept. 4, 1866.
- e, f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- g. Presented by Samuel Linder, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
- h. Presented by C. Butler, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1871.
- i. Deposited, July 26, 1871.
- j. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871. From Central America.
- k. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Oct. 27, 1871. From Venezuela.
- l. Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.
- m. Presented by Mrs. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.
- n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1873.
- o. Presented by Miss J. Staines, March 9, 1874.
- p. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
- q. Purchased, April 9, 1875.
- r. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1875.
- s. Deposited, July 24, 1878.
- t. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1878.
- u. Presented by F. G. J. Lillington, Esq., R.N., Jan. 24, 1879.
- v. Presented by Chas. Fricke, Esq., July 23, 1879.
- w. Deposited, Sept. 11, 1879.
- x. Deposited, Sept. 24, 1880.
- y. Deposited, May 12, 1881.
- z. Presented by Mrs. Attenborough, Sept. 28, 1882.

618. *Ara maracana* (Vieill.). Illiger's Macaw.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 7, 1861.

b, c. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

d, e. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1882.

619. *Ara nobilis* (Linn.). Noble Macaw.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 31, 1880.

620. *Ara hahni*, Souancé. Hahn's Macaw.

Hab. Guiana.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1872.

Genus HENICOGNATHUS.

621. *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* (King). Slight-billed Parakeet.

Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus CONURUS.

622. *Conurus patagonus* (Vieill.). Smaller Patagonian Conure.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

b, c. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.

d. Presented by Mrs. Cabry, April 29, 1875.

623. *Conurus byroni* (J. E. Gray). Larger Patagonian Conure.

Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

c, d. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

624. *Conurus pavua* (Bodd.). Green Conure.

Hab. Trinidad.

a, b. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., Nov. 4, 1871.

625. *Conurus acuticaudatus* (Vieill.). Sharp-tailed Conure.
Hab. Paraguay.
a. Purchased, July 13, 1868.
626. *Conurus hæmorrhous*, Spix. Blue-crowned Conure.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, April 12, 1864.
b. Deposited, May 31, 1867.
c. Presented by Mrs. Wright, April 9, 1869.
d, e. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
f. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.
627. *Conurus wagleri*, Gray. Wagler's Conure.
Hab. Venezuela.
a. Purchased, July 7, 1873.
628. *Conurus erythrogenys* (Less.). Red-masked Conure.
Hab. Ecuador.
a. Purchased, 1854.
629. *Conurus holochlorus*, Sclater. Mexican Conure.
Hab. Mexico.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.
630. *Conurus carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Conure.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
d. Presented by F. G. Streatfield, Esq., Feb. 3, 1869.
e. Presented by L. Delves Broughton, Esq., Jan. 11, 1877.
631. *Conurus nanday* (Desm.). Black-headed Conure.
Hab. Paraguay.
a. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.
b. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.
c, d. Purchased, May 31, 1880.
e. Presented by J. Lloyd, Esq., Nov. 30, 1881.

632. *Conurus solstitialis* (Linn.). Yellow Conure.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.

b. Deposited, May 25, 1873.

633. *Conurus auricapillus* (Licht.). Golden-headed Conure.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 22, 1879.

634. *Conurus jendaya* (Gm.). Yellow-headed Conure.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a-d. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.

e. Purchased, April 30, 1870.

f. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, Aug. 1, 1872.

g. Purchased, March 28, 1874.

h. Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

635. *Conurus luteus* (Spix). Golden Conure.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 26, 1871.

b. Received in exchange, Jan. 7, 1880.

636. *Conurus aureus* (Gm.). Golden-crowned Conure.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a, b. Presented by Miss Langford, Dec. 22, 1862.

c, d. Presented by Carl A. Schroder, Esq., July 29, 1865.
From Para.

e, f. Presented by Miss Vawser, Nov. 9, 1865.

g. Purchased, June 1, 1875.

h. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.

i. Presented by Col. McArthur, R.M.L.I., Oct. 12, 1875.

637. *Conurus petzi* (Wagl.). Petz's Conure.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, June 15, 1869.

c, d. Received in exchange, Feb. 15, 1870.

e, f. Presented by Miss Hornby, Feb. 23, 1875.

638. *Conurus æruginosus* (Linn.). Brown-throated Conure.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. C. Vinall, Sept. 21, 1866.

c. Deposited, March 25, 1875.

d-h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Garanhuns.

639. *Conurus xantholæmus*, Sclater. St. Thomas's Conure.
Hab. St. Thomas, West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865.

c, d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

e-h. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

640. *Conurus chrysogenys*, Mass. & Souancé. Yellow-cheeked Conure.

Hab. Venezuela.

a. Purchased, 1853.

641. *Conurus cactorum* (Max.). Cactus Conure.
Hab. Bahia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

642. *Conurus aztec*, Souancé. Aztec Conure.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

b. Purchased, May 28, 1868.

c, d. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1874.

e. Purchased, March 16, 1876.

643. *Conurus smaragdinus* (Gm.). Chilian Conure.
Hab. Chili.

a. Presented by T. O. Simpson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 10, 1866.

b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

644. *Conurus vittatus* (Shaw). Red-bellied Conure.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1869.

645. *Conurus cyanopterus* (Bodd.). Blue-winged Conure.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

646. *Conurus leucotis* (Licht.). White-eared Conure.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, July 14, 1871.
c, d. Presented by the Lady Greville, May 9, 1877.
e. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1881.
f, g. Received in exchange, Sept. 14, 1882.

647. *Conurus cruentatus* (Max.). Red-eared Conure.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
c-e. Purchased, March 13, 1877.

Genus BOLBORHYNCHUS.

648. *Bolborhynchus monachus* (Bodd.). Grey-breasted Parakeet.

Hab. Monte Video.

a. Presented by Mrs. Malcolm, Aug. 5, 1859.
b, c. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
d. Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., June 16, 1871.
e, f. Presented by Mrs. Clinton Dawkins, Jan. 22, 1874.
g-i. Presented by C. Punchard, Esq., July 21, 1874.
j-q. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
r, s. Presented by Miss Thomson, June 8, 1876.
t, u. Presented by Miss Maiden, Oct. 8, 1876.
v. Received in exchange, March 20, 1877.
w. Presented by B. Barnett, Esq., Aug. 18, 1877.
x, y. Presented by A. F. Baillie, Esq., Dec. 17, 1877.
 From Paraguay.
z. Presented by Miss Hilhouse, March 27, 1879.
a¹, b¹. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1880.
c¹. Presented by J. Lloyd, Esq., Nov. 30, 1881.

Genus CHRYSOTIS.

649. *Chrysotis festiva* (Linn.). Festive Amazon.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
b. Presented by the Rev. A. Hibbit, Nov. 13, 1875.

650. *Chrysotis bodini*, Finsch. Bodinus's Amazon.
Hab. Venezuela.
a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 23.
b. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.
651. *Chrysotis sallæi*, Sclater. Sallé's Amazon.
Hab. St. Domingo.
a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 23, 1875.
652. *Chrysotis vittata* (Bodd.). Red-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Porto Rico.
a. Purchased, June 9, 1869.
b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1876.
653. *Chrysotis collaria* (Linn.). Red-throated Amazon.
Hab. Jamaica.
a. Presented by J. W. Malcolm, Esq., F.Z.S., July 3, 1869.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.
c. Deposited, July 16, 1873.
d. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1880.
e. Deposited, May 14, 1880.
f. Deposited, June 20, 1881.
654. *Chrysotis leucocephala* (Linn.). White-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Cuba.
a, b. Received in exchange, June 5, 1868.
c. Purchased, June 5, 1878.
655. *Chrysotis albifrons* (Sparrm.). White-browed Amazon.
Hab. Honduras.
a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1881.
c. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1881.
656. *Chrysotis xantholora*, G. R. Gray. Yellow-lored Amazon.
Hab. Central America.
a. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 157,
pl. XXVI.
b. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1876.
c. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1881.
d. Purchased, March 29, 1882.

657. *Chrysotis vinacea* (Max.). Vinaceous Amazon.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1881.

658. *Chrysotis diademata*. Diademed Amazon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 27, 1871.

659. *Chrysotis finschi*, Sclater. Finsch's Amazon.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by Mrs. C. Chivers, March 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 206, pl. xxxiv.

b. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1881.

660. *Chrysotis erythrura* (Kuhl). Red-tailed Amazon.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 23, pl. II.

661. *Chrysotis agilis* (Linn.). Active Amazon.

Hab. Jamaica.

a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

b, c. Presented by Arthur Munt, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1882.

662. *Chrysotis viridigenalis*, Cass. Green-cheeked Amazon.

Hab. Columbia.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.

b. Purchased, June 21, 1871.

c. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

d. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1878.

e. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1881.

663. *Chrysotis autumnalis* (Linn.). Yellow-cheeked Amazon.

Hab. Honduras.

a. Purchased, July 3, 1869.

b. Purchased, March 2, 1878.

c. Presented by Capt. Henniker, F.Z.S., Dec. 7, 1880.

d. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1881.

664. *Chrysotis dufresniana* (Kuhl). Dufresne's Amazon.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.
- b. Purchased, June 9, 1875.
- c. Presented by Mrs. T. Smith, Jan. 16, 1879.
- d, e. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1879.
- f. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1879.
- g. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1881.

665. *Chrysotis cæligena*. Blue-cheeked Amazon.

Hab. Guiana.

- a. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 68, pl. ix.

666. *Chrysotis augusta* (Vig.). August Amazon.

Hab. Dominica.

- a. Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., May 12, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 437.

667. *Chrysotis guildingi*, Vigors. Guilding's Amazon.

Hab. St. Vincent, West Indies.

- a. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 324.
- b. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1874.
- c, d. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1877.
- e. Presented by G. Dundas, Esq., April 26, 1879.
- f. Purchased, March 9, 1880.
- g. Purchased, May 21, 1880.

668. *Chrysotis versicolor* (Müll.)*. Blue-faced Amazon.

Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.

- a. Purchased, May 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, and 1875, p. 61, pl. xi.
- b. Deposited, March 25, 1875. From St. Lucia. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 316.
- c. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Lucia.
- d. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., April 14, 1879.

* In former editions *Chrysotis bouqueti*. But cf. Selater, P. Z. S. 1881, p. 627.

669. *Chrysotis guatemalæ*, Hartl. Guatemalan Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.
b, c. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1878.

670. *Chrysotis farinosa* (Bodd.). Mealy Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, March 18, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Aveling, Esq., Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Presented by E. A. Ommaney, Esq., R.N., Jan. 28, 1868.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1877.

671. *Chrysotis auripalliata* (Less.). Golden-naped Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, 1844.
b. Presented by Lady Ousley, March 24, 1866.
c. Deposited, July 31, 1875.
d. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1878.
e. Presented by Mrs. H. A. Hopkins, Jan. 28, 1879.

672. *Chrysotis æstiva* (Linn.). Blue-fronted Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, May 13, 1864.
b. Presented by Mrs. Sotheby, July 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
f. Received in exchange, June 10, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Feb. 20, 1872.
h. Presented by Mrs. Broadman, March 16, 1872. From Pernambuco.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.
j. Presented by John Stanley, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
k. Presented by Dr. Byron Whitehead, May 10, 1878.
l. Presented by Miss E. Bentley, April 19, 1880.
m. Deposited, March 4, 1881.

673. *Chrysotis amazonica* (Linn.). Orange-winged Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.
b. Presented by Richard Seyd, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1881.
c. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1881.

674. *Chrysotis ochroptera* (Gm.). Yellow-shouldered Amazon.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Deposited, June 30, 1869.
- c.* Deposited, July 15, 1871. From Trinidad.
- d.* Deposited, Feb. 21, 1872. From Trinidad.
- e.* Presented by Miss Sutherland, May 4, 1875.
- f.* Presented by Miss A. G. Grady, June 19, 1875.
- g.* Presented by H. Warren, Esq., Aug. 4, 1876.
- h.* Deposited, Nov. 7, 1878.

675. *Chrysotis levaillanti*, Gray. Levaillant's Amazon.

Hab. Mexico.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859.
- b.* Deposited, June 26, 1866.
- c.* Presented by C. M. Jones, Esq., June 18, 1867.
- d.* Purchased, July 21, 1869.
- e.* Presented by Mrs. G. B. Crawley, April 15, 1876.
- f.* Presented by Mrs. Matthews, Feb. 22, 1877.
- g.* Presented by Capt. King, Aug. 4, 1877.

676. *Chrysotis ochrocephala* (Gm.). Yellow-fronted Amazon.

Hab. Guiana.

- a.* Presented by J. L. O'Beirne, Esq., M.P., April 24, 1868.
- b.* Presented by Capt. Boyle, May 7, 1872.
- c, d.* Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., July 18, 1872.
- e, f.* Deposited, Dec. 19, 1872.
- g.* Deposited, Sept. 15, 1874.
- h, i.* Deposited, Jan. 8, 1875.
- j, k.* Deposited, March 25, 1875.
- l.* Presented by Mrs. Bolton, Aug. 10, 1875.
- m.* Presented by Mrs. Sproston, Dec. 10, 1875. (Variety.)
- n.* Presented by F. A. B. Geneste, Esq., Feb. 3, 1877.
- o.* Presented by Mrs. T. Smith, Jan. 16, 1879.
- p, q.* Presented by Mrs. Kelly, April 1, 1879.
- r.* Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., April 14, 1879.

677. *Chrysotis panamensis*, Cab. Yellow-billed Amazon.

Hab. Panama.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 31, 1880.

678. *Chrysotis mercenaria* (Tsch.). Mercenary Amazon.

Hab. Columbia.

- a.* Purchased, May 2, 1882.

Genus DEROPTYUS.

679. *Deroptylus accipitrinus* (Linn.). Hawk-headed Caique.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Presented by G. Dennis, Esq., July 19, 1856.
- b.* Presented by S. Booker, Esq., Jan. 15, 1868.
- c.* Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
- d.* Presented by J. G. Sawkins, Esq., Aug. 10, 1870.
- e.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873.
- f.* Purchased, June 26, 1877.
- g, h.* Presented by Charles Fricke, Esq., Feb. 11, 1880.

Genus CAICA.

680. *Caica melanocephala* (Linn.). Black-headed Caique.

Hab. Demerara.

- a.* Purchased, 1855.
- b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1866.
- d, e.* Deposited, June 30, 1869.
- f, g.* Deposited, June 2, 1871.
- h, i.* Presented by His Honour Judge Lovesey, Sept. 29, 1873.
- j.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.
- k.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1881.

681. *Caica leucogastra* (Kuhl). White-bellied Parrot.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.

682. *Caica xanthomera*, Gray. Yellow-thighed Caique.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 27, 1877. From Yquitos. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 419.

Genus PIONUS.

683. *Pionus menstruus* (Linn.). Red-vented Parrot.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.
- c.* Presented by the Rev. A. W. Booker, Feb. 6, 1872.
- d.* Purchased, May 25, 1873.
- e, f.* Purchased, July 22, 1875.
- g.* Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.

684. *Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl). Maximilian's Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1880.

685. *Pionus senilis* (Spix). White-headed Parrot.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1867.
c. Purchased, May 31, 1880.
d. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1881.

686. *Pionus violaceus* (Bodd.). Dusky Parrot.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1869.
b. Purchased, June 1, 1875.
c. Purchased, March 31, 1880.
d, e. Received in exchange, Sept. 14, 1882.

687. *Pionus sordidus* (Linn.). Sordid Parrot.
Hab. Venezuela.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

Genus PIONOPSITTA.

688. *Pionopsitta pileata* (Scop.). Red-capped Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 13, 1877.

Genus BROTOGERYS.

689. *Brotoerys tiriacula* (Bodd.). All-green Parrakeet.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Lady Gilbert, June 17, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. M'Mullen, Sept. 22, 1869.
d. Purchased, March 14, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, March 10, 1876.
g, h. Presented by Miss Rowe, Oct. 26, 1877.
i, j. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Sept. 5, 1879.

690. *Brotogerys xanthopterus* (Spix). Orange-winged Parakeet.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, May 28, 1868.
691. *Brotogerys virescens* (Gm.). Yellow-winged Parrakeet.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b. Presented by Mrs. Grant Duff, Dec. 5, 1870.
c. Purchased, March 14, 1871.
692. *Brotogerys pyrrhopterus* (Lath.). Orange-flanked Parakeet.
Hab. Western Ecuador.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, May 14, 1869.
693. *Brotogerys tui* (Gm.). Tui Parrakeet.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, March 25, 1880.
e, f. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.
g, h. Received in exchange, April 13, 1882.
694. *Brotogerys tuipara* (Gm.). Golden-fronted Parrakeet.
Hab. South America.
a. Received in exchange, Jan. 28, 1879.
695. *Brotogerys chrysopterus* (Linn.). Golden-winged Parakeet.
Hab. Amazons.
a. Received in exchange, April 12, 1878.
696. *Brotogerys tovi* (Gm.). Tovi Parrakeet.
Hab. Columbia.
a. Purchased, June 28, 1872.
b, c. Presented by Capt. H. King, May 2, 1879.
d, e. Presented by Major H. Langford Brooke, June 30, 1882.

Order IV. STRIGES.

Family STRIGIDÆ.

Genus STRIX.

697. *Strix flammea*, Linn. Barn-Owl.

Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹, *b*¹. Presented by G. Stephen, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.

*c*¹. Presented by Mrs. Burrell, Jan. 14, 1874.

*d*¹. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.

*e*¹. Presented by H. Stacey Marks, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1875.

*f*¹. Presented by Mrs. Knight, May 22, 1876.

*g*¹, *h*¹. Presented by Miss Hicks, Aug. 15, 1876.

*i*¹, *j*¹. Presented by Mr. F. May, Sept. 7, 1876.

*k*¹. Presented by Miss Martindale, Oct. 18, 1876.

*l*¹. Presented by Commr. Wyatt, July 10, 1878.

*m*¹. Presented by W. Davies, Esq., Dec. 24, 1878.

*n*¹, *o*¹. Presented by R. A. Baldin, Esq., July 8, 1879.

*p*¹. Presented by Mr. H. Norris, Aug. 20, 1879.

*q*¹. Presented by F. Bagnall, Esq., Nov. 4, 1879.

*r*¹. Presented by Mr. G. D. Edwards, Jan. 20, 1880.

¹, *t*¹. Presented by G. E. Dobson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 28, 1880.

*u*¹, *v*¹. Deposited, July 4, 1881.

*w*¹. Presented by Mr. F. Page, Jan. 28, 1881.

*x*¹, *y*¹. Presented by C. T. Foster, Esq., Aug. 24, 1881.

*z*¹, *a*². Presented by Master Golden, Feb. 2, 1882.

*b*², *c*². Presented by Dr. Boyd, F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1882.

*d*². Presented by Mr. G. Paul, Sept. 21, 1882.

*e*². Presented by Mrs. A. Wright, Nov. 13, 1882.

*f*². Presented by the Rev. A. Reece, Dec. 14, 1882.

698. *Strix delicatula*, Gould. Australian Barn-Owl.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1868.

699. *Strix novæ-hollandiæ*, Steph. Masked Barn-Owl.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1868.

b. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

700. *Strix capensis* (Smith). Cape Grass-Owl.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.

Family ASIONIDÆ.

Genus ASIO.

701. *Asio otus* (Linn.). Long-eared Owl.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Robert Widdowson, Esq., Aug. 19, 1865.
b-d. Presented by William Burnley, Esq., Aug. 13, 1866.
e. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1867.
f. Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1867.
g. Presented by A. F. Barrand, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
h. Presented by W. Unwin, Esq., Jan. 11, 1870.
i. Purchased, May 18, 1871. British.
j, k. Deposited, April 26, 1872.
l. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 10, 1872.
m. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 22, 1872.
n. Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.
o, p. Presented by J. Whitaker, Esq., June 26, 1873.
q. Presented by W. S. Menzies, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
r-t. Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 21, 1874.
u, v. Presented by Conrad Berguean, Esq., May 21, 1875.
w. Presented by Mr. E. Brown, July 8, 1875.
x. Presented by the Misses Warre, Sept. 6, 1876.
y. Presented by W. H. Millington, Esq., Nov. 26, 1877.
z. Presented by Dr. W. Anderson, April 1, 1880.
*a*¹. Presented by Capt. C. A. Lumsden, April 21, 1880.
*b*¹. Presented by G. E. Dobson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 19, 1880.
*c*¹. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1880.
*d*¹, *e*¹. Presented by the Rev. J. A. Wix, Nov. 12, 1881.
*f*¹, *g*¹. Presented by Mrs. E. Brewer, May 9, 1882.
*h*¹. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1882.

702. *Asio mexicanus* (Gm.). Mexican Eared Owl.*Hab.* Mexico.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 159.

703. *Asio brachyotus* (Forster). Short-eared Owl.*Hab.* Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

- a. Presented by Dr. Bree, Nov. 6, 1867.
- b. Purchased, March 2, 1868. From Natal.
- c. Deposited, July 14, 1869.
- d. Presented by R. Munt, Esq., Oct. 17, 1871. Captured at sea.
- e, f. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1871. From North America.
- g. Presented by W. K. Stanley, Esq., Dec. 7, 1876.
- h. Presented by J. Lee, Esq., Dec. 20, 1876.
- i. Presented by W. K. Stanley, Esq., April 10, 1878.
- j. Presented by R. M. Christy, Esq., Jan. 3, 1882.

704. *Asio capensis* (Smith). Cape Eared Owl.*Hab.* Africa and Southern Europe.

- a. Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Southern Spain, near Tarifa. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and 1870, p. 125.

705. *Asio grammicus* (Gosse). Gosse's Eared Owl.*Hab.* Jamaica.

- a. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus SYRNIUM.

706. *Syrnium aluco* (Linn.). Tawny Owl.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1851. From Norway.
- b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
- c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., April 10, 1865.
- d. Presented by the Rev. John Light, Aug. 22, 1866.
- e, f. Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., M.A., F.Z.S., May 30, 1868. British.
- g. Presented by F. Petford, Esq., Jan. 24, 1869.
- h. Presented by George W. Arnott, Esq., April 17, 1869.
- i. Presented by R. E. S. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
- j. Presented by Thomas Collbran, Esq., June 28, 1870.
- k. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, June 13, 1871.
- l. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, July 4, 1871.
- m, n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Harvey, July 15, 1871.
- o. Male. Presented by H. W. Lathom Browne, Esq., April 24, 1873.

- p, q.* Presented by J. Smith, Esq., May 27, 1873.
- r.* Presented by Dr. Lewis, July 29, 1873.
- s.* Presented by W. C. Pitcher, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
- t.* Presented by S. C. Jinks, Esq., July 14, 1874.
- u.* Presented by the Rev. P. R. Gorringer, Oct. 15, 1874.
- v.* Presented by Mrs. Darley, Oct. 24, 1874.
- w.* Presented by F. Braund, Esq., Oct. 23, 1875.
- x.* Presented by Mrs. Faulkner, Jan. 13, 1877.
- y.* Presented by Miss Pitcairn, May 16, 1877.
- z.* Presented by Mrs. North, Oct. 9, 1877.
- a*¹. Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., Jan. 25, 1878.
- b*¹. Presented by J. Torpey, Esq., Feb. 11, 1878.
- c*¹. Presented by C. B. Wharton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 14, 1878.
- d*¹. Presented by H. T. Wharton, Esq., July 23, 1878.
- e*¹. Presented by F. W. Jaedecke, Esq., Oct. 27, 1878.
- f*¹. Presented by Mrs. George Blagden, Feb. 13, 1879.
- g*¹. Presented by Capt. F. Lloyd, Aug. 6, 1879.
- h*¹. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., Nov. 25, 1879.
- i*¹. Presented by W. Addison, Esq., Feb. 5, 1880.
- j*¹, *k*¹. Presented by H. T. Archer, Esq., Aug. 3, 1881.

707. *Syrnium nebulosum* (Forst.). Barred Owl.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
- b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

708. *Syrnium woodfordi* (Smith). Woodford's Owl.

Hab. Natal.

- a.* Presented by W. E. Oates, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

709. *Syrnium sinense* (Lath.). Pagoda Owl.

Hab. Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1865.

710. *Syrnium indranee* (Sykes). Indranee Owl.

Hab. Ceylon.

- a.* Presented by Capt. W. Vincent Legge, R.A., May 7, 1877.
- b, c.* Deposited, June 4, 1878.
- d.* Presented by Capt. J. Murray, Oct. 7, 1878.
- e.* Presented by Commander Burkitt, Dec. 31, 1881.

Genus BUBO.

711. *Bubo maximus*, Fleming. Great Eagle-Owl.*Hab.* Europe and North Asia.

- a.* Presented by Lieut.-Gen. C. R. Fox, F.Z.S., June 22, 1858.
- b.* Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Bart., F.Z.S., April 28, 1859.
- c.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Oct. 15, 1862.
- d, e.* Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
- f, g.* Presented by Mr. Nerdrum, Sept. 3, 1867. From Christiania, Norway.
- h.* Presented by Mrs. T. Bell, Sept. 28, 1868.
- i.* Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Gibraltar.
- j.* Presented by Charles Bamford, Esq., Aug. 25, 1869.
- k.* Received in exchange, Nov. 3, 1869.
- l.* Presented by Dr. Somerville, Nov. 10, 1869. From China.
- m.* Presented by C. Bamford, Esq., Jan. 14, 1870.
- n.* Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
- o.* Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
- p.* Presented by Mrs. Stapleton, June 29, 1872.
- q.* Presented by Robert Wilkins, Esq., Aug. 19, 1872.
- r.* Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.
- s.* Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1874.
- t.* Deposited, Jan. 7, 1879.
- u.* Presented by Mr. Lindsay von Julin, July 22, 1881. From Nyland, South Finland.
- v.* Deposited, Nov. 3, 1881.
- w.* Presented by the Earl of Kilmorey, May 15, 1882.
- x.* Deposited, July 12, 1882.
- y.* Presented by R. Leigh Pemberton, Esq., Dec. 5, 1882.

712. *Bubo virginianus* (Gm.). Virginian Eagle-Owl.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 12, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- c.* Presented by Jos. Radford, Esq., Aug. 17, 1861.
- d, e.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- f.* Presented by E. Dumaresq, Esq., Dec. 13, 1866.
- g.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
- h.* Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 15, 1870.
- i.* Deposited, Dec. 20, 1870.
- j.* Purchased, March 27, 1871.

- k.* Presented by A. Laurie, Esq., July 16, 1872.
- l.* Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
- m, n.* Deposited, June 21, 1875.
- o.* Presented by H. Knight, Esq., Feb. 21, 1876.
- p.* Purchased, July 16, 1877.
- q.* Purchased, July 29, 1880.

713. *Bubo ascalaphus* (Sav.). Savigny's Eagle-Owl.
Hab. North Africa.

- a.* Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Mogadore.
- b.* Presented by Dr. J. Huntly, March 18, 1878. From Persia.

714. *Bubo bengalensis* (Frankl.). Bengal Eagle-Owl.
Hab. India.

- a, b.* Purchased, Sept. 21, 1871.
- c, d.* Purchased, July 25, 1880.

715. *Bubo capensis* (Daud.). Cape Eagle-Owl.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.
- b.* Presented by V. A. Litkie, Esq., Dec. 10, 1880.

716. *Bubo maculosus* (Vieill.). Spotted Eagle-Owl.
Hab. Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 1859.
- b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, July 27, 1864.
- d, e.* Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
- f.* Presented by Lieut. D. H. Jackson, 88th Regt., Dec. 19, 1867.
- g.* Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Nov. 22, 1871.
- h.* Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.
- i.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1879.
- j, k.* Purchased, Feb. 11, 1882.

717. *Bubo cinerascens*, Guérin. Grey Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 14, 1866.
- c.* Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.

718. *Bubo lacteus* (Temm.). Milky Eagle-Owl.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 59.

b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

719. *Bubo coromandus* (Lath.). Coromandel Eagle-Owl.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

720. *Bubo orientalis* (Horsf.). Oriental Eagle-Owl.

Hab. Siam.

a. Presented by C. Fowler, Esq., Sept. 16, 1878. From Karennee. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.

721. *Bubo poensis*, Fraser. Fraser's Eagle-Owl.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1863. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 376, pl. XXXIII., as *B. fasciolatus*.

b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1881.

Genus KETUPA.

722. *Ketupa javanensis* (Less.). Javan Fish-Owl.

Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.

b, c. Received in exchange, May 18, 1876.

d. Purchased, May 19, 1879.

723. *Ketupa ceylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Fish-Owl.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Capt. B. B. Turner, April 4, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 418.

Genus SCOPS.

724. *Scops giu* (Scop.). Scops Owl.

Hab. South Europe.

a. Presented by the Rev. W. E. Belson, Oct. 27, 1870. From the Cape-Verd Islands.

- b. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1879.
- c. Presented by W. H. St. Quintin, Esq., Feb. 24, 1880.
- d, e. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1881.
- f. Deposited, Dec. 1, 1882.

725. *Scops leucotis* (Temm.). White-eared Scops Owl.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

726. *Scops asio* (Linn.). American Scops Owl.

Hab. North America.

- a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1882.

Genus SCOTOPELIA.

727. *Scotopelia peli* (Temm.). Pel's Owl.

Hab. Africa.

- a. Purchased, April 30, 1866. Specimen from the Gambia, described and figured by Mr. J. H. Gurney in 'The Ibis,' 1859, p. 445, pl. xv.

Genus PULSATRIX.

728. *Pulsatrix torquata* (Daud.). Downy Owl.

Hab. South America.

- a. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.
- b. Purchased, April 8, 1865.
- c. Purchased, July 25, 1867.
- d. Presented by Señor Don Luis Fontana, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871. From Paraguay.
- e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
- f. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
- g. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Nov. 15, 1879.
- h. Purchased, May 19, 1880.

Genus SCELOGLAUX.

729. *Sceloglaux albifacies* (Gray). White-faced Owl.

Hab. New Zealand.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.

Genus *ATHENE*.

- 730.
- Athene noctua*
- (Scop.). Naked-footed Owlet.

Hab. Europe.*a-h.* Presented by the Hon. W. C. Ellis, May 23, 1864.*i, j.* Purchased, July 9, 1866.*k, l.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.*m, n.* Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E.,
Aug. 20, 1873.*o.* Presented by Mr. R. J. Mareton, Oct. 10, 1881.*p.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1881.

- 731.
- Athene brama*
- (Temm.). Spotted Owl.

Hab. Madras.*a, b.* Presented by Ll. Thomas, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.Genus *NINOX*.

- 732.
- Ninox boobook*
- (Lath.). Boobook Owl.

Hab. Queensland.*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland,
Sept. 9, 1864.*b, c.* Purchased, March 13, 1868.*d.* Purchased, July 7, 1869.*e.* Presented by T. Walker, Esq., April 19, 1871.*f-h.* Purchased, April 10, 1872.

- 733.
- Ninox novæ-seelandiæ*
- (Gm.). New-Zealand Owl.

Hab. New Zealand.*a.* Presented by — Armiger, Esq., July 3, 1867.*b.* Presented by the Canterbury Acclimatization Society,
Christchurch, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.Genus *SPEOTYTO*.

- 734.
- Speotyto cunicularia*
- (Mol.). Burrowing Owl. (Fig. 46.)

Hab. America.*a.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.*b-e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

- f. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 20, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.
l, m. Presented by A. O. Lumb, Esq., Feb. 8, 1876.
n. Presented by G. E. P. Nixon, Esq., July 27, 1878.

Fig. 46.



Speotyto cunicularia. ('Nature,' ii. p. 11.)

Genus GLAUCIDIUM.

735. *Glaucidium passerinum* (Linn.). Passerine Owl.*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Wakefield, Sept. 1, 1868.
- c-f.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
- g.* Deposited, June 26, 1871.
- h.* Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., July 21, 1871.
- i, j.* Presented by C. W. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 16, 1874.
- k.* Presented by H. M. Golding Bird, Esq., May 12, 1876.
- l-n.* Purchased, July 20, 1876.
- o.* Presented by T. W. Evans, Esq., M.P., Feb. 22, 1877.
- p.* Presented by W. C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1878.
- q.* Presented by Albert Momber, Esq., Sept. 16, 1878.
- r.* Presented by Miss Turner, Oct. 6, 1878.
- s.* Presented by Miss Maud Howard, Aug. 3, 1882.

736. *Glaucidium phalænoides* (Daud.). Brown Passerine Owl.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, May 19, 1880.

Genus NYCTEA.

737. *Nyctea scandiaca* (Linn.). Snowy Owl.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by George Clive, Esq., Oct. 11, 1860. From Ireland.
- b.* Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.
- c, d.* Presented by Lord Ruthven, Aug. 7, 1869.
- e.* Purchased, June 29, 1872.
- f.* Purchased, April 21, 1874.
- g, h.* Presented by C. L. W. Gardiner, Esq., Oct. 15, 1876.
- i.* Presented by J. Kendall, Esq., Dec. 4, 1876.
- j.* Deposited, Dec. 22, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 1.
- k.* Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1882.

Genus SURNIA.

738. *Surnia funerea* (Linn.). American Hawk-Owl.*Hab.* Arctic America.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
- b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872. From Hudson's Bay.

Order V. ACCIPITRES.

Family FALCONIDÆ.

Subfamily I. PANDIONINÆ.

Genus PANDION.

739. *Pandion haliaëtus* (Linn.). Osprey.

Hab. All parts of the world.

a, b. Presented by J. P. Traherne, Esq., Aug. 31, 1868.

c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872.
From Hudson's Bay.

d. Presented by W. S. Quintin, Esq., Sept. 15, 1877.

e. Purchased, July 30, 1881.

f. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1881.

Subfamily II. CIRCINÆ.

Genus CIRCUS.

740. *Circus cyaneus* (Linn.). Hen-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Dec. 21, 1863.

b. Presented by Major Stapylton, Aug. 19, 1870.

c. Purchased, April 21, 1873.

741. *Circus æruginosus* (Linn.). Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by A. S. Yates, Esq., Aug. 15, 1863.

b. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1864.

c. Presented by C. A. Goring, Esq., Sept. 8, 1865.

d. Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.

e. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1869.

f. Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872. From
Portugal.

g. Presented by J. Wolfe Murray, Esq., June 25, 1881.

742. *Circus cineraceus* (Mont.). Montagu's Harrier.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 8, 1862.*b.* Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867. British.*c.* Purchased, June 18, 1868.*d.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 28, 1872.*e, f.* Presented by M. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, Aug. 6, 1873.*g.* Presented by Capt. Hadfield, Sept. 3, 1875.743. *Circus gouldi*, Bp. Gould's Harrier.*Hab.* Tasmania.*a.* Presented by Capt. J. Seaborne, June 14, 1880.744. *Circus maurus* (Temm.). Moor Harrier.*Hab.* South Africa.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 16, 1880. From the Cape Flats, Port Elizabeth.*c.* Presented by Mr. Cole, March 6, 1882.

Subfamily III. BUTEONINÆ.

Genus BUTEO.

745. *Buteo vulgaris*, Leach. Buzzard.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1862.*b.* Presented by Professor Rolleston, F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1864.*c.* Presented by Lord Willoughby de Eresby, July 14, 1865.*d, e.* Purchased, April 28, 1868.*f.* Presented by T. Tax, Esq., Sept. 4, 1868. From Norway.*g.* Female. Presented by James Hartley, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.*h.* Presented by John Susini, Esq., Oct. 11, 1869.*i.* Presented by W. Jones, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870.*j, k.* Presented by W. Brodrick, Esq., May 6, 1871.*l.* Presented by E. C. Phillips, Esq., May 15, 1871.*m.* Deposited, July 13, 1871.*n.* Presented by H. P. Underwood, Esq., Feb. 6, 1872.*o, p.* Presented by Sir Hugh Williams, Bart., Oct. 29, 1872.*q.* Presented by J. Turner Turner, Esq., Jan. 7, 1873.

- r. Presented by Mr. C. Mills, March 26, 1874.
- s. Deposited, April 28, 1874.
- t. Purchased, April 20, 1875.
- u. Presented by W. Binder, Esq., March 4, 1876.
- v. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876.
- w. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., June 5, 1877.
- x, y. Presented by V. Marks, Esq., Aug. 13, 1878.
- z. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1879.
- a¹. Presented by Lord Walsingham, F.Z.S., Feb. 14, 1882.
- b¹, c¹. Presented by W. M. Baillie, Esq., March 8, 1882.
- d¹. Presented by J. C. S. Rocke, Esq., April 6, 1882.
- e¹, f¹. Presented by J. Faed, Esq., May 18, 1882.

746. *Buteo desertorum* (Daud.). African Buzzard.

Hab. Africa.

- a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860.
From the Cape Colony.
- b, c. Purchased, May 1869.
- d, e. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
- f, g. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E.,
Aug. 20, 1873.
- h. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., May 21, 1877. See
P. Z. S. 1877, p. 530.
- i. Presented by the Rev. W. Willimott, Sept. 22, 1877.

747. *Buteo jacob* (Daud.). Jackal Buzzard.

Hab. Africa.

- a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Go-
vernors of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. From the Cape
Colony.
- b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
- c. Presented by G. W. Baker, Esq., May 24, 1866. From
Natal.
- d. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
- e. Deposited, March 10, 1876.
- f. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1882.

748. *Buteo auguralis*, Salvad. Augural Buzzard.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b. Purchased, April 26, 1866.

749. *Buteo swainsoni*, Bp. Swainson's Buzzard.

Hab. America.

- a. Purchased, March 2, 1878.

750. *Buteo lineatus* (Gm.). Lineated Buzzard.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.
751. *Buteo borealis* (Gm.). Red-tailed Buzzard.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by Capt. W. J. Tibbs (98th Regt.), June 20, 1876.
b, c. Received in exchange, Jan. 28, 1879.
d. Presented by W. H. St. Quintin, Esq., July 16, 1880.
e. Presented by Mr. R. Starling, Aug. 10, 1880.
752. *Buteo pennsylvanicus* (Wils.). Pennsylvanian Buzzard.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.
753. *Buteo albicaudatus*, Vieill. White-tailed Buzzard.
Hab. America.
a. Purchased, March 2, 1878, as *Buteo swainsoni*.
754. *Buteo erythronotus* (King). Red-backed Buzzard.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, July 20, 1874.

Genus ARCHIBUTEO.

755. *Archibuteo lagopus* (Gm.). Rough-legged Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart., F.Z.S., March 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 14, 1865.
c. Presented by Charles Gordon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867.
d, e. Presented by Capt. A. Stewart, Aug. 29, 1868.
f, g. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 2, 1869.
h. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
i. Presented by W. Stokes, Esq., June 5, 1873.
j, k. Presented by A. B. Hepburn, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
l. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1876.
m. Presented by W. R. Paxton, Esq., Feb. 8, 1877.
n. Presented by Lady Bunbury, Feb. 21, 1877.
o. Presented by Lord Hobart, Oct. 4, 1879. From Labrador.

756. *Archibuteo sancti-johannis* (Gm.). St. John's Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

Genus *PERNIS*.

757. *Pernis apivorus* (Linn.). Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1860.
b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
c. Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., Sept. 30, 1868.
d. Presented by J. Watkins Drew, Esq., June 20, 1869.
e. Presented by James D. Nicol, Esq., Dec. 9, 1869.
f. Presented by L. Cumberbatch, Esq., Aug. 18, 1872.
g. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

758. *Pernis ptilorhyncha* (Temm.). Crested Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867.

Genus *HALIASTUR*.

759. *Haliastur indus* (Bodd.). Brahminy Kite.
Hab. South Asia.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. From India.
b-d. Deposited, May 20, 1865. From India.
e, f. Purchased, July 3, 1865. From India.
g. Purchased, June 2, 1880.

760. *Haliastur intermedius*, Blyth. Javan Brahminy Kite.
Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Aug. 7, 1861.

761. *Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieill.). Whistling Kite.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Received, April 24, 1863. From Queensland.

Genus ASTURINA.

762. *Asturina nitida* (Lath.). Shining Buzzard Hawk.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 7, 1876.

b. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq. C.M.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1882.

Genus URUBITINGA.

763. *Urubitinga anthracina* (Nitzsch). Ash-coloured Urubitinga.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. From St. Vincent, West Indies.

764. *Urubitinga zonura*, Shaw. Banded-tailed Urubitinga.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

765. *Urubitinga meridionalis* (Lath.). Rusty Urubitinga.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 7, 1876.

b. Purchased, May 19, 1880.

Genus BUTEOGALLUS.

766. *Buteogallus nigricollis* (Lath.). Black-necked Buzzard.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus LEUCOPTERNIS.

767. *Leucopternis scotoptera* (Max.). Dark-winged Buzzard.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878. From Bahia.

Genus GERANOÆTUS.

768. *Geranoætus melanoleucus* (Vieill.). Chilian Sea-Eagle.
Hab. South America.

- a. Presented by Admiral Seymour, July 12, 1848.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
- c. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
- d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.
 From La Plata.
- e. Presented by Mr. J. Judge, Jan. 30, 1874. From Bahia.
- f. Presented by E. Nelson, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.
- g. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1876.
- h. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.
- i. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Feb. 21, 1877.
- j. Presented by J. T. North, Esq., June 13, 1877.
- k. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
- l, m. Purchased, July 29, 1878.
- n. Purchased, Jan. 23, 1879. From Buenos Ayres.
- o, p. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1881.

Genus HARPYHALIAÆTUS.

769. *Harpyhaliaætus coronatus* (Vieill.). Crowned Harpy.
Hab. La Plata.

- a. Presented by Edward Wallace Goodlake, Esq., C.M.Z.S.
 Feb. 1, 1863. From La Plata.

Genus MORPHNUS.

770. *Morphnus guianensis* (Daud.). Guianan Crested Eagle.
Hab. Amazons.

- a. Purchased, May 23, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 531.

Genus THRASAÆTUS.

771. *Thrasaætus harpyia* (Linn.). Harpy Eagle.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, April 5, 1854.
- b. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Oct. 15,
 1858.
- c. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871. From Demerara.
- d. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
- e. Purchased, June 30, 1874. From Paraguay.
- f. Received in exchange, Aug. 2, 1877.
- g. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1879.
- h. Presented by Stephenson Clarke, Esq., March 3, 1880.

Genus HELOTARSUS.

772. *Helotarsus ecaudatus* (Daud.). Bateleur Eagle.*Hab.* Africa.

- a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1862. From Angola.
- b, c. Deposited, Dec. 12, 1864.
- d, e. Var. *leuconota*. Purchased, June 6, 1867. From West Africa.
- f. Deposited, July 20, 1870.
- g. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1870.
- h, i. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.
- j. Presented by Alex. Sinclair, Esq., Aug. 1, 1879.
- k. Presented by W. Walters, Esq., Aug. 4, 1881.

Genus HALIAETUS.

773. *Haliaetus albicilla* (Linn.). White-tailed Eagle.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Presented by the Viscount Powerscourt, F.Z.S., Feb. 13, 1862.
- b. Presented by Mr. Xenos, Sept. 11, 1862.
- c. Presented by J. Slowman, Esq., Nov. 6, 1862.
- d. Presented by the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1863.
- e, f. Presented by H. Stafford O'Brien, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
- g. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Horner Bay, Manchuria.
- h, i. Presented by H. Buckley, Esq., Aug. 7, 1865.
- j. Presented by A. Pryor, Esq., Feb. 8, 1867.
- k, l. Presented by the Duke of Athole, June 21, 1867.
- m. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From the Island of Saghalin.
- n. Presented by R. Albay, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
- o, p. Presented by the Hon. A. C. Littleton, May 25, 1870.
- q. Presented by the Earl de Grey and Ripon, K.C.B., Dec. 13, 1870.
- r. Presented by Cabel Roope, Esq., Jun., Feb. 19, 1873. Captured at sea.
- s. Female. Deposited, April 25, 1873.
- t, u. Presented by Sir Victor Brooke, F.Z.S., Jan. 16, 1874.
- v. Presented by W. J. Sadler, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1874.
- w, x. Presented by Major Jary, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874.
- y. Presented by Capt. S. T. Bridgford, Feb. 8, 1875. From Japan.
- z. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1876.
- a¹. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1881.
- b¹. Presented by the Hon. M. Finch Hatton, Feb. 4, 1882.

774. *Haliaetus leucocephalus* (Linn.). White-headed Sea-Eagle.

Hab. North America.

- a.* Presented by Dr. E. J. Longton, Feb. 14, 1862. Taken in the Atlantic.
- b.* Presented by J. Rendall, Esq., May 25, 1863. Taken from the nest in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, and 1865, p. 731.
- c.* Presented by — Whittle, Esq., March 25, 1867.
- d.* Presented by A. G. Yeatman, Esq., March 19, 1870.
- e.* Presented by F. M. Connor, Esq., March 12, 1872.
- f.* Presented by H. Walpole, Esq., Jan. 24, 1874.
- g, h.* Presented by W. F. Stockwell, Esq., Aug. 29, 1876. Canada.
- i.* Presented by A. G. Williams, Esq., July 21, 1877.
- j.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1882.

775. *Haliaetus leucoryphus* (Pall.). Mace's Sea-Eagle.

Hab. India.

- a.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1863
- b.* Purchased, May 25, 1879.
- c.* Presented by Captain Butler, Nov. 14, 1879.

776. *Haliaetus leucogaster* (Gm.). White-bellied Sea-Eagle.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, April 6, 1864.
- b.* Deposited, May 8, 1871.
- c.* Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
- d.* Purchased, May 30, 1876.

777. *Haliaetus vocifer* (Daud.). Vociferous Sea-Eagle.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Presented by Edward Hooper, Esq., Jan. 18, 1866. From Natal.
- b, c.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.
- e.* Purchased, May 26, 1873.
- f.* Purchased, June 21, 1873.
- g.* Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., June 10, 1875.
- h.* Presented by Mr. J. A. Solomons, Sept. 7, 1877.
- i, j.* Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1879.

Genus *AQUILA*.778. *Aquila chrysaetus* (Linn.). Golden Eagle.*Hab.* Europe and North America.

- a. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857.
- b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- d, e. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1864. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
- f. Deposited, May 3, 1865.
- g. Purchased, April 30, 1866, as *Aquila barthelemyi*. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 80.
- h-j. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1866.
- k. Deposited, April 23, 1867.
- l. Female. Presented by Alfred Dixon, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
- m. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870. From the Himalayas.
- n. Presented by the Rev. D. S. Hind, Oct. 5, 1872.
- o. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
- p. Presented by A. W. Tait, Esq., Aug. 19, 1873.
- q. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
- r, s. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
- t. Presented by J. A. Wright, Esq., April 7, 1875. From Spain.
- u. Presented by Mr. W. S. Warner, April 23, 1875.
- v. Presented by Mrs. Logan Home, June 21, 1875.
- w, x. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 14, 1875.
- y. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1875. From Hudson's Bay.
- z. Deposited, Nov. 10, 1876. North America.
- a¹. Presented by the Earl of Dunmore, F.Z.S., June 4, 1879. From the Western Hebrides.
- b¹, c¹. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Browne, July 22, 1879. From Scotland.
- d¹. Presented by the Viscount Hill, March 13, 1880.
- e¹. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1880. From Hudson's Bay.
- f¹. Presented by Captain Hawes, Oct. 11, 1882.

779. *Aquila imperialis*, Bechst. Imperial Eagle.*Hab.* Europe and Asia.

- a. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1860.
- b. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1862.
- c, d. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
- e. Purchased, May 11, 1871. From Foo-Chow, China. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

- f.* Presented by Joseph Gripper, Esq., Jan. 4, 1872. From Bulgaria.
- g.* Purchased, May 31, 1877.
- h.* Deposited, June 6, 1877.
- i.* Deposited, June 22, 1877.

780. *Aquila adalberti*, Brehm. Spanish Imperial Eagle.

- a, b.* Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871. From Southern Spain. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
- c, d.* Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.
- e.* Presented by the Marquis de la Granja de San Saturnino, Aug. 2, 1879.

781. *Aquila nœvioides*, Cuv. Tawny Eagle.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Presented by W. H. Simpson, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857. From Algeria.
- b.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860. From Cape Colony.
- c.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 11, 1870. From Cape Colony.
- d.* Purchased, May 7, 1873.
- e.* Purchased, July 2, 1873.
- f, g.* Presented by Dr. Holub, Sept. 18, 1879. From South Africa.
- h.* Purchased, July 4, 1881. From Upper Nubia.
- i.* Presented by the Hon. — Southey, Nov. 28, 1881.

782. *Aquila clanga*, Pallas. Spotted Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, April 3, 1867.
- c.* Presented by W. Prodham, Esq., Aug. 15, 1876.

783. *Aquila audax* (Lath.). Wedge-tailed Eagle.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Presented by Samuel Magnus, Esq., May 15, 1858.
- b, c.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 13, 1859.
- d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.
- e.* Presented by — Russell, Esq., March 26, 1863.
- f.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
- g, h.* Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.

- i, j.* Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
- k.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.
- l.* Presented by C. J. Trendell, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
- m.* Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 19, 1869.
- n.* Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871.
- o.* Presented by J. Pritchard, Esq., Dec. 12, 1871.
- p.* Purchased, July 4, 1874.

784. *Aquila verreauxi*, Lesson. Vulturine Eagle.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.
 See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

Genus NISAETUS.

785. *Nisaetus fasciatus* (Vieill.). Bonelli's Eagle.
Hab. Europe.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 2, 1868.
- c.* Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 14, 1872.
- d.* Deposited, June 7, 1872.
- e.* Purchased, March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
- f, g.* Deposited, Aug. 12, 1876.
- h.* Deposited, May 6, 1878.
- i.* Presented by Captain W. P. Forwood, Sept. 25, 1879.
- j.* Deposited, Feb. 23, 1882.

786. *Nisaetus pennatus* (Gm.). Booted Eagle.
Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by R. S. A. South, Esq., Dec. 5, 1865.
- b.* Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 9, 1871.
- d.* Purchased, Oct. 5, 1879.

Genus SPIZAETUS.

787. *Spizaetus ornatus* (Daud.). Ornamented Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 17, 1867.
- b.* Female. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
 From Costa Rica. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.
- c.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1881.

788. *Spizaetus tyrannus* (Max.). Tyrant Eagle.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 2, 1876.

789. *Spizaetus coronatus* (Linn.). Crowned Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Senegal.

a. Male. Purchased, April 30, 1866.

b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1869.

c. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

d. Received in exchange, April 21, 1875.

e. Presented by Surgeon-Major S. Rowe, Sept. 18, 1876.
From Rio Pongas.

f. Presented by Ida Costa Andrade, Esq., Dec. 18, 1878.

790. *Spizaetus ceylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Capt. W. Vincent Legge, R.A., May 7, 1877.

b. Presented by G. Lyon Bennett, Esq., May 19, 1881.

791. *Spizaetus caligatus* (Raffl.). Malayan Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by H. Fielden, Esq., Nov. 21, 1873.

792. *Spizaetus orientalis*, Temm. et Schl. Japanese Hawk-Eagle.

Hab. Japan.

a. Presented by Harry Pryer, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 6, 1880.
See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 67.

Genus LOPHOAETUS.

793. *Lophoaetus occipitalis* (Daud.). Black-crested Eagle.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by the late Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s
Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Oct. 4, 1860. From
Angola.

b. Deposited, July 25, 1864. From South Africa. See
P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

c. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1865.

d, e. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1865.

f. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1869.

g. Purchased, April 27, 1878.

h. Presented by E. A. Hartland, Esq., Sept. 23, 1881.

GENUS CIRCAETUS.

794. *Circaetus gallicus* (Gm.). Short-toed Eagle.

Hab. Southern Europe.

- a.* Presented by Capt. P. Perry, March 18, 1873. From Saffi, Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
b. Deposited, Sept. 5, 1877.
c. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., March 21, 1878.

GENUS DRYOTRIORCHIS.

795. *Dryotriorchis spectabilis* (Schl.). Beautiful Wood-Hawk.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 30, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 621, pl. LVIII. From Gaboon.

GENUS SPILORNIS.

96. *Spilornis cheela* (Daud.). Cheela Eagle.

Hab. British India.

- a.* Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

797. *Spilornis bacha* (Daud.). Bacha Eagle.

Hab. Java, Sumatra, and Malacca.

- a, b.* Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1865. From the Andaman Islands. Received as typical specimens of *Hæmatornis elgini*, Tytler. See remarks, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466, and 1871, p. 495.
c. Presented by J. S. Jameson, Esq., Aug. 3, 1878. From Labuan.

Subfamily IV. ACCIPITRINÆ.

GENUS ACCIPITER.

798. *Accipiter nisus* (Linn.). Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., March 3, 1866.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by R. B. Sharpe, Esq., Aug. 29, 1869.
d. Presented by T. Tax, Esq., June 14, 1871. From Norway.

799. *Accipiter melanoleucus*, Smith. Black-and-white Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Griffiths, Sept. 5, 1874. Captured at sea off Cape Verd.

Genus MELIERAX.

800. *Melierax polyzonus*, Rüpp. Many-zoned Hawk.

Hab. East Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 1859.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.
c. Purchased, July 2, 1873.
d. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 2, 1876.
e. Presented by C. H. Fisher, Esq., Aug. 17, 1878.
f. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1879.

801. *Melierax musicus* (Daud.). Chanting Hawk.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 20, 1879, as *Melierax polyzonus*.

802. *Melierax monogrammicus* (Temm.). One-streaked Hawk.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 1861.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 19, 1869.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1871.
e. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Sept. 11, 1872.
f, g. Purchased, July 7, 1876.
h. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.

Genus ASTUR.

803. *Astur palumbarius* (Linn.). Goshawk.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b.* Deposited, Oct. 11, 1861.
c, d. Deposited, July 4, 1862.
e, f. Deposited, July 2, 1866.
g-i. Presented by R. James, Esq., July 24, 1871. From Norway.
j. Presented by Gerald Lascelles, Esq., March 3, 1874.
k. Deposited, March 3, 1874.
l. Presented by Capt. Salvin, July 3, 1882.
m, n. Presented by Dr. Rudolph Blasius, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1882.

804. *Astur novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). White Goshawk.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Purchased, July 12, 1859.
 b. Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1864.
 c. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1868.
 d. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
 e. Presented by Major Spicer, F.Z.S., July 31, 1877.
805. *Astur approximans*, Vig. Allied Goshawk.
Hab. Australia.
 a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
 b. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
 c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1876.
 d. Purchased, June 17, 1879.
806. *Astur tibialis*, Verreaux. Gambian Goshawk.
Hab. West Africa.
 a. Purchased, June 29, 1875.

Subfamily V. FALCONINÆ.

Genus FALCO.

807. *Falco peregrinus*, Tunst. Peregrine Falcon.
Hab. Europe.
 a-z. See former editions.
 a¹, b¹. Presented by Herbert Wood, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1874.
 c¹. Presented by A. F. Ross, Esq., Dec. 18, 1874.
 d¹. Presented by H. J. Watson, Esq., June 29, 1875.
 e¹. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875. Captured at sea off San Domingo.
 f¹, g¹. Presented by H. Wood, Esq., F.Z.S., July 1, 1876.
 h¹. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876. From Coast of Yucatan.
 i¹. Presented by C. Newburn, Esq., Nov. 10, 1876.
 j. Presented A. Whyte, Esq., Nov. 22, 1876.
 k¹. Presented by the Rev. W. Willimott, Sept. 22, 1877.
 l¹, m¹. Presented by Darill Stephens, Esq., Oct. 3, 1877.
 n¹-r¹. Presented by Sir Matthew W. Ridley, Bart., Oct. 6 1879. Scotland.
 s¹. Presented by F. R. Hayes, Esq., Feb. 11, 1880. From Newfoundland.

- t*¹. Presented by Col. A. Brooksbank, Aug. 10, 1882.
*u*¹. Presented by T. Brown, Esq., Aug. 11, 1882. Captured
at sea off Ceylon.
*v*¹. Deposited, Nov. 15, 1882.

808. *Falco biarmicus*, Temm. Bearded Falcon.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Perry, March 15, 1875. Captured at
sea. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

809. *Falco barbarus*, Linn. Barbary Falcon.

Hab. North Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 27, 1864.
b. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1879.

810. *Falco lanarius*, Schleg. Lanner Falcon.

Hab. Eastern Europe.

- a.* Presented by J. H. Cochrane, Esq., F.Z.S., April 27, 1863.
b. Deposited, July 30, 1866.
c. Male. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1867.
d. Purchased, April 8, 1870.
e. Deposited, June 14, 1870. From Algeria.
f, g. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
h. Purchased, June 27, 1874.
i. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1879.
j, k. Deposited, Nov. 18, 1879.
l. Male. Presented by Mr. Battersby, April 12, 1882.
Captured in the Red Sea.
m. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., April 20, 1882.

811. *Falco jugger*, Gray. Jugger Falcon.

Hab. India.

- a.* Presented by His Highness the Prince Duleep Singh,
K.S.I., F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
b. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., July 15, 1868.

812. *Falco sacer*, Gm. Saker Falcon.

Hab. Western Asia.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 6, 1863.
b. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1866.
c. Presented by Mrs. A. Coote, Nov. 7, 1877.

813. *Falco subbuteo*, Linn. Hobby.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 15, 1866.
- b.* Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1866.
- c, d.* Deposited, July 30, 1866.
- e.* Purchased, June 12, 1867.
- f.* Purchased, July 26, 1873.
- g.* Purchased, June 16, 1875.
- h.* Deposited, July 12, 1875.
- i.* Presented by S. Baton, Esq., Feb. 4, 1876. Captured in the Red Sea.
- j.* Presented by J. Barnet, Esq., March 21, 1876.
- k.* Presented by W. Renney, Esq., Dec. 5, 1877.
- l.* Presented by W. Scratton, Esq., Aug. 5, 1878.

814. *Falco eleonoræ*, Gené. Elenora Falcon.*Hab.* South Europe and North Africa.

- a, b.* Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, Oct. 7, 1868. From Mogadore. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
- c.* Deposited, July 11, 1874.

815. *Falco concolor*, Temm. Ash-coloured Falcon.*Hab.* South-eastern Africa.

- a.* Presented by A. F. Allman, Esq., March 3, 1876. Captured at sea, in the Mozambique Channel. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333.

816. *Falco ruficularis*, Daud. Rufous-throated Falcon.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 188.

817. *Falco æsalon*, Linn. Merlin.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Joseph Wolf, Esq., F.Z.S., May 25, 1871.
- b.* Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., March 14, 1872.
- c.* Purchased, Oct. 23, 1876.

818. *Falco columbarius*, Linn. Pigeon-Hawk.*Hab.* North America.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 18, 1866.
- b.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1870.

Genus HIEROFALCO.

819. *Hierofalco candicans* (Gm.). Greenland Falcon.

Hab. Greenland.

- a.* Purchased, 1859.
- b.* Purchased, April 27, 1868.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 29, 1876.
- d.* Purchased, Sept. 30, 1882.

820. *Hierofalco islandus* (Gm.). Iceland Falcon.

Hab. Iceland.

- a.* Presented by Major Delmé Radcliffe, May 4, 1862.
- b, c.* Deposited, June 11, 1866.
- d.* Purchased, March 20, 1867.
- e.* Female. Purchased, April 14, 1869.
- f.* Deposited, Aug. 24, 1872.
- g.* Received in exchange, March 7, 1873.

Genus HIERACIDEA.

821. *Hieracidea berigora* (Vig. et Horsf.). Berigora Hawk.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, July 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 366.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 14, 1864.
- c.* Purchased, April 10, 1865.
- d.* Purchased, July 18, 1874.
- e.* Presented by Major Spicer, F.Z.S., July 31, 1877.

822. *Hieracidea novæ-seelandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Hawk.

Hab. New Zealand.

- a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, May 9, 1866.
- b.* Presented by J. M. Imade, Esq., July 1, 1869.

Genus TINNUNCULUS.

823. *Tinnunculus alaudarius* (Gm.). Kestrel.

Hab. British Islands.

- a-z.* See former editions.
- a*¹. Presented by Mr. J. Page, Oct. 19, 1874.
- b*¹. Presented by Miss Truefitt, Nov. 16, 1874.

- c*¹. Presented by E. M. Burton, Esq., Aug. 3, 1875.
*d*¹. Presented by J. H. Willmore, Esq., Oct. 11, 1875.
*e*¹. Presented by S. Baton, Esq., Feb. 4, 1876.
*f*¹-*h*¹. Presented by H. Knight, Esq., July 28, 1876.
*i*¹. Presented by W. W. Hughes, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1877.
*j*¹. Presented by Mr. A. Lidbury, June 21, 1877.
*k*¹. Presented by A. Blumenthal, Esq., March 14, 1878.
*l*¹-*n*¹. Presented by the Rev. J. E. Campbell Colquhoun, Aug. 5, 1879.
*o*¹. Presented by Mr. R. Moon, Aug. 26, 1879.
*p*¹. Presented by J. Young, Esq., Oct. 8, 1880.
*q*¹, *r*¹. Presented by Mr. J. Edwards, Aug. 24, 1881.
*s*¹. Presented by W. K. Stanley, Oct. 11, 1881.
*t*¹, *u*¹. Presented by Masters J. and C. Godfrey, Oct. 20, 1881.
*v*¹. Presented by Mr. A. Lidbury, Nov. 26, 1881.
*w*¹, *x*¹. Presented by F. Ussher, Esq., Dec. 9, 1881.

824. *Tinnunculus cenchris* (Naum.). Lesser Kestrel.

Hab. Southern Europe.

- a*, *b*. Purchased, May 29, 1875.
c. Presented by W. Brodrick, Esq., June 25, 1881.

825. *Tinnunculus cenchroides* (Vig.). Nankeen Kestrel.

Hab. Australia.

- a*, *b*. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

826. *Tinnunculus sparverius* (Linn.). American Kestrel.

Hab. America.

- a*. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1874.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
c. Purchased, July 14, 1879. From San Domingo.
d, *e*. Purchased, June 30, 1880.

827. *Tinnunculus vespertinus* (Linn.). Red-footed Falcon.

Hab. Southern Europe.

- a*. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
d. Deposited, July 1, 1869.
e-*i*. Purchased, May 21, 1874.

Subfamily VI. MILVINÆ.

Genus MILVUS.

828. *Milvus ictinus*, Sav. Kite.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 13, 1860.
- b.* Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 3, 1860.
- c.* Presented by Henry Oakley, Esq., R.N., July 5, 1863.
- d.* Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1866.
- e.* Presented by the Rev. T. P. Powell, May 2, 1875.

829. *Milvus ægyptius* (Gm.). Egyptian Kite.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stewart, Dec. 16, 1861.
From Lake Menzaleh, Egypt.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
- c-e.* Purchased, June 16, 1864. From Egypt.
- f.* Presented by his Excellency Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. From West Africa.
- g.* Purchased, April 3, 1873.
- h, i.* Presented by H. F. Blissett, Esq., June 10, 1873.
- j, k.* Presented by A. Bells, Esq., June 19, 1879.

830. *Milvus migrans* (Bodd.). Black Kite.

Hab. Europe, Africa, and Asia.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860. From Germany.
- b.* Presented by G. B. Bird, Esq., May 26, 1861. From North China.
- c.* Purchased, July 12, 1861. From Germany.
- d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
- e.* Presented by R. M. Young, Esq., May 17, 1865.
- f.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.
- g.* Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1867.
- h.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
- i.* Purchased, April 3, 1873.
- j.* Presented by Theo. W. Hance, Esq., Sept. 15, 1882.

831. *Milvus govinda*, Sykes. Indian Kite.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

- a.* Presented by Henry Markmann, Esq., Jan. 4, 1871.
- b.* Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, April 23, 1875.
- c.* Presented by Captain Murray, May 6, 1879.
- d.* Presented by G. H. Tod Heatley, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1881.
- e.* Presented by Mrs. C. Wilkins, Nov. 3, 1882.

832. *Milvus isurus* (Gould). Long-winged Kite.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, May 27, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

Genus BAZA.

833. *Baza lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Black Kite.

Hab. India.

- a-c.* Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

Genus ELANUS.

834. *Elanus scriptus*, Gould. Letter-winged Kite.

Hab. King George's Sound, West Australia.

- a.* Presented by E. St. Jean, Esq., May 29, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.

Subfamily VII. HERPETOTHERINÆ.

Genus HERPETOTHERES.

835. *Herpetotheres cachinnans*, Linn. Laughing Falcon.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, June 30, 1874.
- b.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1879.

Subfamily VIII. POLYBORINÆ.

Genus MILVAGO.

836. *Milvago australis* (Gm.). Forster's Milvago.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 6, 1859.
- b, c.* Deposited, Sept. 2, 1862.
- d.* Deposited, May 29, 1867.
- e, f.* Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
- g.* Presented by Capt. Dyer, Sept. 7, 1868.
- h-l.* Purchased, June 22, 1870.
- m.* Received in exchange, June 22, 1870.
- n.* Presented by Capt. Macey, June 22, 1870.
- o-s.* Purchased, July 13, 1870.
- t.* Presented by Capt. Macey, July 13, 1870.
- u, v.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 8, 1876.
- w.* Presented by Dr. A. M. McAldonie, Nov. 20, 1882.

37. *Milvago megalopterus* (Meyen). Long-winged Milvago.

Hab. Chili.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

838. *Milvago chimango* (Vieill.). Brown Milvago.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.
- b-d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868.
From La Plata.
- e.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.
- f.* Purchased, July 16, 1877.

839. *Milvago chimachima* (Vieill.). Chimachima Milvago.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
- b.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.
- c.* Purchased, June 12, 1875.
- d.* Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1882.
- e, f.* Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 18, 1882.

Genus POLYBORUS.

840. *Polyborus brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Caracara.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Presented by the late Hugh Cuming, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1831.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 29, 1863.
- c, d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870. From Buenos Ayres.
- e.* Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From Brazil.
- f-h.* Presented by Mr. W. Petty, Jan. 18, 1876.
- i, j.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 2, 1876. White varieties. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333, and 1878, p. 232.
- k.* Presented by Miss Amslie, May 27, 1878.
- l.* Purchased, July 29, 1878.

Subfamily IX. VULTURINÆ.

Genus VULTUR.

841. *Vultur monachus*, Linn. Cinereous Vulture.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 27, 1862.
- c.* Presented by G. F. Moss, Esq., Nov. 6, 1867.
- d.* Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.
- e.* Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.
- f.* Deposited, Nov. 13, 1879.
- g.* Presented by Capt. A. Alexander, R.E., May 7, 1880. From Cyprus.

842. *Vultur calvus*, Scop. Pondicherry Vulture.

Hab. India.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 20, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
- c, d.* Purchased, July 2, 1875.

843. *Vultur auricularis*, Daud. Sociable Vulture.

Hab. Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 28, 1850. From Eastern Africa. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

- b. Purchased, March 25, 1865. From Natal. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
- c. Deposited, March 7, 1866.
- d. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Angola.
- e. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., Feb. 8, 1872.
- f. Presented by J. C. Hobbs, Esq., Feb. 17, 1876.
- g. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1879. From South Africa.
- h. Purchased, July 15, 1882.

844. *Vultur occipitalis*, Burch. Occipital Vulture.
Hab. Africa.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Genus *Gyps*.

845. *Gyps fulvus* (Gm.). Griffon Vulture.
Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by Col. Harding, Sept. 12, 1855. From the Crimea.
- b. Presented by Cuthbert Wigham, Esq., July 26, 1856.
- c. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 10, 1862.
- d-g. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1863.
- h. Presented by R. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 20, 1866. From Portugal.
- i. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.
- j. Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870. From Mount Lebanon.
- k, l. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
- m. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1874.
- n. Presented by Saville Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874.

846. *Gyps kolbii* (Daud.). Kolbe's Vulture.
Hab. Africa.

- a. Purchased, July 15, 1882.

847. *Gyps rueppelli*, Bp. Rüppell's Vulture.
Hab. Eastern Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 16, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

848. *Gyps bengalensis* (Gm.). Bengal Vulture.
Hab. India.

- a. Presented by Capt. Th. Leportier, Jan. 28, 1882.

Genus NEOPHRON.

849. *Neophron percnopterus* (Linn.). Egyptian Vulture.*Hab.* Africa and India.

- a.* Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 30, 1863. From the Cape Colony. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
- b.* Purchased, May 20, 1865. From India. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
- c.* Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
- d.* Purchased, July 22, 1873.
- e.* Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.
- f.* Deposited, Aug. 14, 1876.
- g.* Deposited, Sept. 7, 1877.

850. *Neophron pileatus* (Burch.). Pileated Vulture.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
- c.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Subfamily X. GYPOHIERACINÆ.

Genus GYPOHIERAX.

851. *Gypohierax angolensis* (Gm.). Angolan Vulture.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
- b.* Presented by John Montague Grant, Esq., Aug. 30, 1866.
- c.* Purchased, June 27, 1867.
- d, e.* Purchased, June 29, 1870.
- f.* Presented by H. J. Blissett, Esq., July 4, 1872.
- g, h.* Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.
- i.* Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 413.
- j.* Presented by Mr. J. A. Solomons, Sept. 7, 1877.
- k.* Purchased, April 15, 1882.

Subfamily XI. GYPAETINÆ.

Genus GYPAETUS.

852. *Gypaetus barbatus* (Linn.). European Bearded Vulture.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870. From Southern Spain. Taken from a nest between Ronda and Malaga in May 1870, by a collector employed by Mr. Howard Saunders, F.Z.S.
- b.* Deposited, May 15, 1878.
- c.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 14, 1879.
- d.* Deposited, Sept. 3, 1879.

853. *Gypaetus meridionalis*, Keys. et Bl. Southern Bearded Vulture.

Hab. North-eastern Africa.

- a.* Received in exchange, Oct. 4, 1851.

Family SERPENTARIIDÆ.

Genus SERPENTARIUS.

854. *Serpentarius reptilivorus*, Daud. Secretary Vulture.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Deposited, Aug. 21, 1866.
- b.* Deposited, April 23, 1867.
- c.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.
- d, e.* Purchased, April 14, 1869.
- f.* Presented by J. S. Mackenzie, Esq., April 15, 1869.
- g, h.* Purchased, May 20, 1869.
- i, j.* Deposited, April 22, 1870.
- k, l.* Purchased, Jan. 21, 1873.
- m.* Deposited, March 6, 1876.
- n, o.* Deposited, April 8, 1876.
- p, q.* Presented by M. C. Angel, Esq., May 11, 1876.
- r, s.* Presented by Capt. Larmer, Jan. 9, 1877.
- t.* Presented by Messrs. W. Rigg & J. Curtiss, March 16, 1878.
- u, v.* Presented by C. Rivers Wilson, Esq., C.B., Sept. 19, 1878.
- w.* Presented by Dr. Holub, Sept. 18, 1879. Cradock, Cape Colony.
- x.* Presented by James S. Jameson, Esq., May 19, 1881.

Family CATHARTIDÆ.

Genus CATHARTES.

- 855.
- Cathartes atratus*
- (Bartr.). Black Vulture.

Hab. America.

a, b. Presented by Dr. H. B. Holbeck, of Charleston, U.S.A.,
July 25, 1861.

c, d. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.

e, f. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.

g, h. Presented by L. T. Lovesy, Esq., July 14, 1873.

i, j. Purchased, July 18, 1877.

k. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.

l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

m. Purchased, July 29, 1878.

- 856.
- Cathartes aura*
- (Linn.). Turkey Vulture.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.

b, c. Purchased, March 23, 1877.

- 857.
- Cathartes californianus*
- (Shaw). Californian Vulture.
-
- (Fig. 47.)

Hab. Monterey, California.

a. Presented by Colbert A. Canfield, M.D., C.M.Z.S., June
22, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 366.

Genus SARCORHAMPHUS.

- 858.
- Sarcorhamphus gryphus*
- (Linn.). Condor Vulture.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, 1853.

b. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1856.

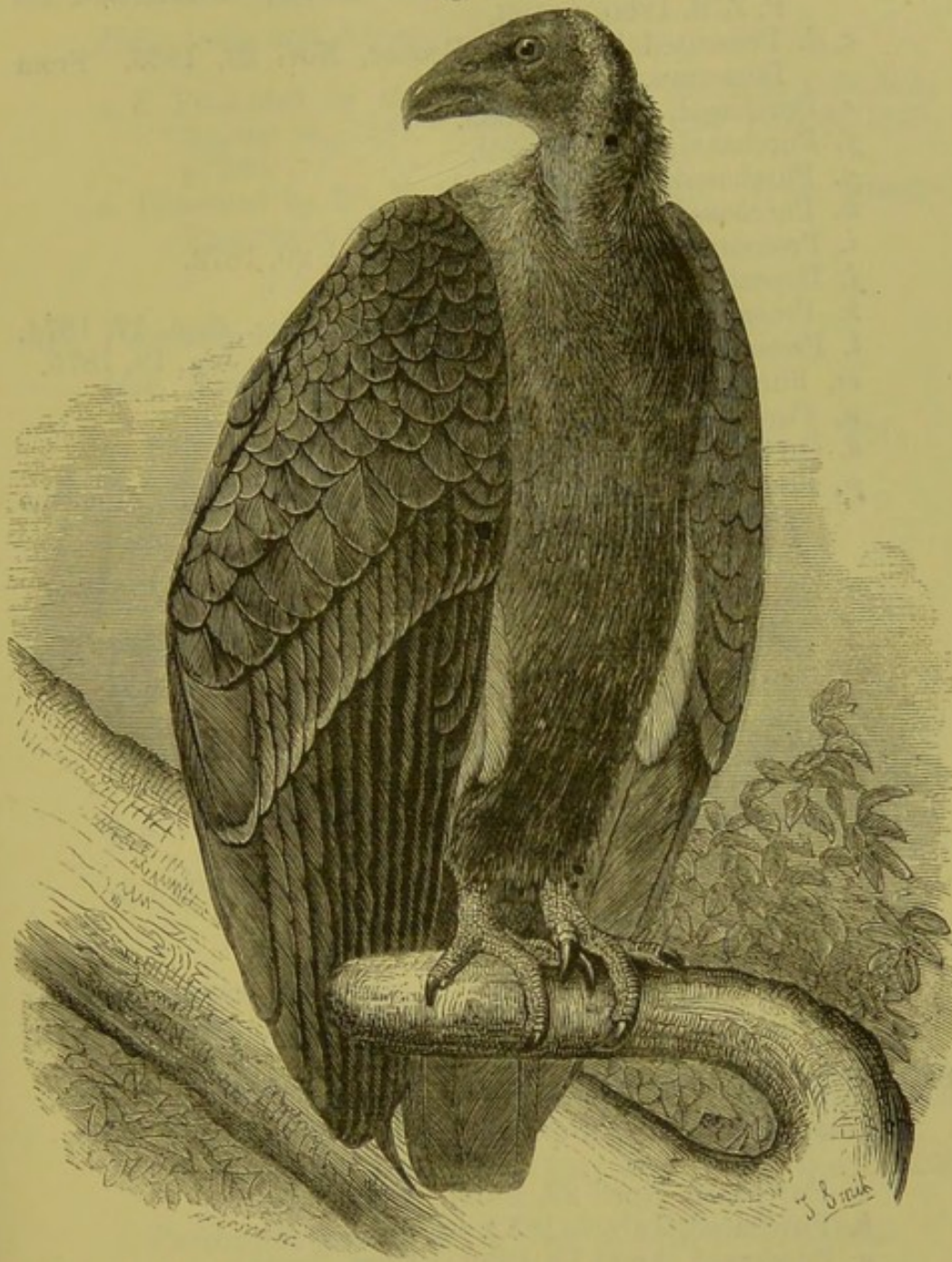
c. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See
P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

d. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1872.

e. Male. Presented by Lieut. L. Clive Strachey, R N.,
March 15, 1873. From Western Peru.

f. Presented by J. T. North, Esq., June 13, 1877.

Fig. 47.



Cathartes californianus. (P. Z. S. 1866, p. 366.)

Genus GYPAGUS.

859. *Gypagus papa* (Linn.). King Vulture.

Hab. Tropical America.

a. Male. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S.,
Nov. 16, 1856.

b. Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S.,

May 13, 1857. For notice of egg of this bird see P. Z. S. 1860, p. 193.

c, d. Presented by Josiah Booker, Nov. 29, 1865. From Demerara.

e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.

f. Purchased, May 8, 1869.

g. Purchased, June 25, 1870.

h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1872.

i. Presented by P. Stewart, Esq., Dec. 20, 1872.

j. Deposited, July 23, 1874.

k. Presented by G. J. Brunnschweiler, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.

l. Presented by Mariano Billingham, Esq., Jan. 18, 1875.

m. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

n. Purchased, May 4, 1880.

o. On approval, Aug. 23, 1880.

p. Presented by F. Yeale, Esq., March 21, 1882. From the Province of Alagoas, Brazil.

Order VI. STEGANOPODES.

Family PELECANIDÆ.

Genus PELECANUS*.

860. *Pelecanus onocrotalus*, Linn. White Pelican.

Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

a. Purchased, April 22, 1851. From Egypt.

b. Purchased, July 9, 1852. From Egypt.

c. Purchased, April 12, 1853. From Egypt.

d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 265.

e. Presented by A. C. Henderson, Esq., April 25, 1877.

f. Presented by J. Simonds, Esq., June 6, 1880.

g. Presented by C. J. Bolau, Esq., June 2, 1882.

* On the Pelicans in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 264, and 1871, p. 631.

861. *Pelecanus mitratus*, Licht. Mitred Pelican.

Hab. India and Africa.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., August 6, 1867. From India. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 266.

c. Presented by Dr. Holub, Sept. 18, 1879. From Orange Free State, South Africa.

862. *Pelecanus crispus*, Feldegg. Crested Pelican.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267.

b, c. Received in exchange, Dec. 4, 1868.

d, e. Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.

f. Presented by Dr. Doyle, April 10, 1873.

863. *Pelecanus rufescens*, Lath. Red-backed Pelican.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1866. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 1.

b, c. Purchased, May 5, 1868. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 2.

d, e. Purchased, July 21, 1880.

864. *Pelecanus fuscus*, Linn. Brown Pelican.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Presented by Capt. Abbott, July 18, 1854. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268, pl. xxv.

b. Presented by Capt. Dow, May 30, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408.

c. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 805.

865. *Pelecanus conspicillatus*, Gould. Australian Pelican.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158, and 1868, p. 268.

b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.

Family FREGATIDÆ.

Genus FREGATA.

- 866.
- Fregata aquila*
- (Linn.). Great Frigate-bird.

Hab. America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 28, 1871.
From the Bay of Fonseca, Honduras. See P. Z. S.
1871, p. 626.

c. Purchased, March 6, 1876.

d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Pernambuco.

e. Presented by the Rev. G. Bayldon, Oct. 16, 1880. From
Fernando de Noronha.

Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

Genus SULA.

- 867.
- Sula bassana*
- (Linn.). Gannet.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., July 13, 1864.

b. Deposited, April 13, 1866.

c. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.

d. Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.

e. Presented by Mr. E. Frith, April 6, 1872.

f. Presented by J. Foster, Esq., Sept. 12, 1872.

g. Presented by R. Beveridge, Esq., Sept. 21, 1872.

h. Presented by A. Sanderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.

i. Presented R. B. R. Norman, Esq., Oct. 5, 1874.

j, k. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Dugmore, Jan. 20, 1876.

l. Presented by R. H. W. Leach, Esq., Nov. 22, 1876.

m. Presented by S. N. Sharpe, Esq., Aug. 7, 1877.

n. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., Oct. 25, 1877.

o. Presented by E. F. Adams, Esq., Feb. 2, 1879.

p. Purchased, May 21, 1880.

q. Presented by George Edson, Esq., Sept. 2, 1880.

r. Presented by Mr. G. Randall, April 9, 1881.

- 868.
- Sula leucogastra*
- (Bodd.). Brown Gannet.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From
Port Lemon, Costa Rica. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

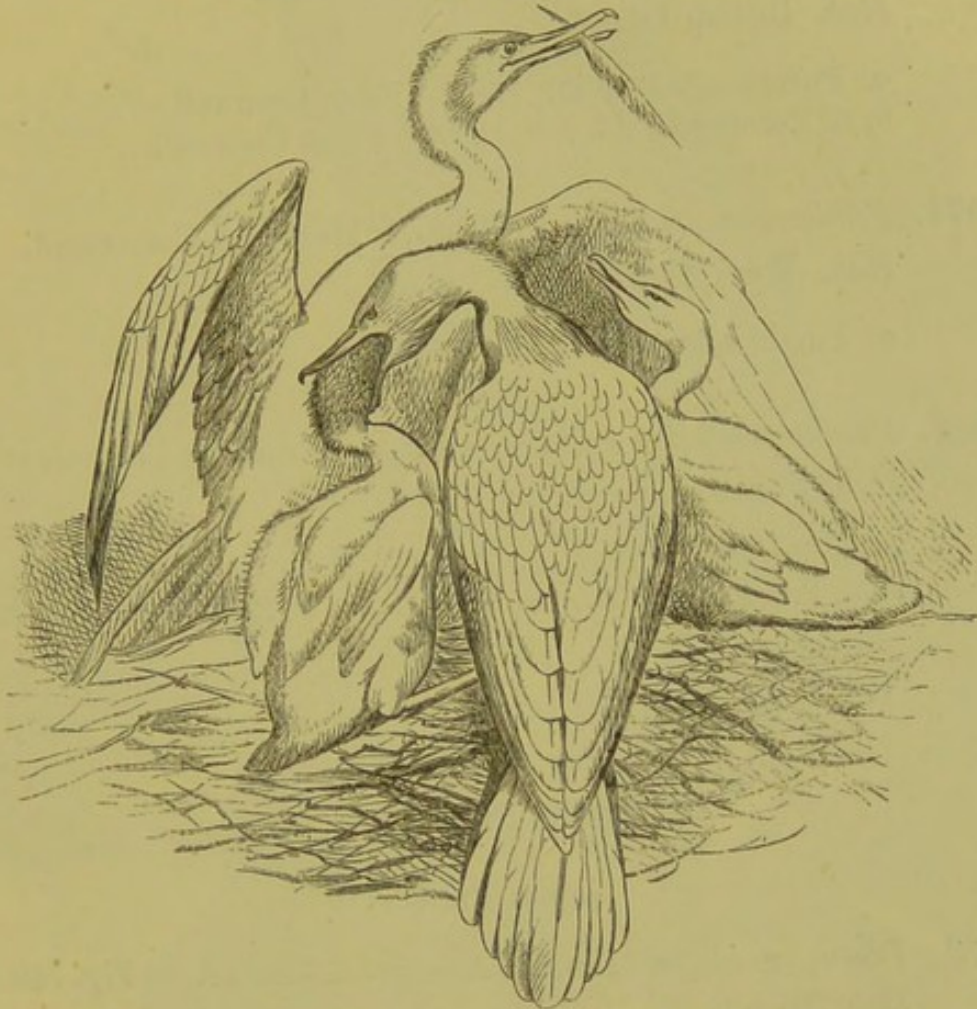
c. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1882.

Genus PHALACROCORAX.

869. *Phalacrocorax carbo* (Linn.). Common Cormorant.
(Fig. 48.)

Hab. British Islands.

Fig. 48.



Phalacrocorax carbo and young. (P. Z. S. 1882, p. 458.)

- a.* Presented by Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1852.
- b.* Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. From Egypt.
- c.* Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 17, 1867.
- d, e.* Deposited, Aug. 30, 1870.
- f, g.* Deposited, July 2, 1872.
- h, i.* Deposited, June 8, 1874.
- j, k.* Received in exchange, July 8, 1876.
- l-n.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1877.
- o.* Presented by the Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., May 3, 1878.
- p.* Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., June 17, 1878.
- q, r.* Presented by E. Banks, Esq., June 22, 1878.

- s, t.* Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Nov. 28, 1878.
u. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1880.
v, w. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1881.
x, y. Bred in the Gardens, April 21, 1882.
*z, a*¹. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1882.

870. *Phalacrocorax graculus* (Linn.). Shag.
Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Purchased, July 28, 1882. From Cornwall.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1882. From Cornwall.

871. *Phalacrocorax lugubris*, Rüpp. Mournful Cormorant.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

872. *Phalacrocorax brasilianus* (Gm.). Brazilian Cormorant.
Hab. South America.

- a-d.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
e-h. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 776.

Family PLOTIDÆ.

Genus PLOTUS.

873. *Plotus anhinga*, Linn. American Darter. (Fig. 49.)
Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranhão. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 3.
b. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.
c-f. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.
g. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.
h, i. Presented by Gerald Waller, Esq., July 18, 1880.
j. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1880.

874. *Plotus levaillanti*, Licht. Levaillant's Darter.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 9, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 378.

Fig. 49.



Plotus anhingoides. (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.)

875. *Plotus melanogaster*, Gm. Indian Darter.
Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange from the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta, April 8, 1881.

Order VII. HERODIONES.

Family ARDEIDÆ.

Genus ARDEA.

876. *Ardea cinerea*, Linn. Heron.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1855.
- b. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Ellis, F.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1859.
- c. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., June 18, 1865.
- d. Presented by W. M. Wyllie, Esq., Aug. 1, 1865.
- e. Presented by J. Lane, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
- f. Presented by J. G. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.
- g. Presented by Mr. Alderman and Sheriff Cotton, May 18, 1869.
- h. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 7, 1870.
- i. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Oct. 19, 1870.
- j. Presented by E. V. Harcourt, Esq., June 7, 1872.
- k. Presented by A. Adie, Esq., Jan. 20, 1873.
- l. Presented by A. Brooksbank, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
- m. Presented by H. C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1874.
From W. Africa.
- n. Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
- o. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 6, 1877.
- p. Deposited, July 14, 1880.
- q, r. Presented by Reginald H. Rabbetts, Esq., Nov. 15, 1882.
- s. Presented by W. H. Henderson, Esq., Dec. 19, 1882.

877. *Ardea herodias*, Linn. Great American Heron.*Hab.* Central America.

- a. Purchased, May 17, 1882. Captured at sea off Cuba.

878. *Ardea atricollis*, Wagl. Black-necked Heron.*Hab.* Cape Colony.

- a, b. Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Feb. 8, 1872.
- c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1882.

879. *Ardea cocoi*, Linn. Cocoi Heron.*Hab.* America.

- a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
- b. Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 13, 1866.
- c. Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1872.
- d. Purchased, April 11, 1873.
- e. Presented by Col. Nixon, July 4, 1878. Persia.

880. *Ardea goliath*, Temm. Goliath Heron.*Hab.* Africa.

- a. Purchased, June 14, 1865.
- b. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
- c. Presented by F. G. Mercer, Esq., Sept. 5, 1867.

881. *Ardea sumatrana*, Raffles. Typhon Heron.*Hab.* Malacca.

- a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

882. *Ardea purpurea*, Linn. Purple Heron.*Hab.* Europe.

- a-d. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.
- e, f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1871.
- g. Purchased, May 30, 1882.

Ardea ludoviciana, Wilson. Lousianian Heron.*Hab.* Central America.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1880.

884. *Ardea alba*, Linn. Great White Heron.*Hab.* Europe.

- a, b. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

885. *Ardea egretta*, Gm. Great American Egret.*Hab.* America.

- a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
- b. Purchased, April 13, 1870.
- c. On approval, Dec. 5, 1870.
- d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
- e. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.
- f. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
- g. Purchased, May 3, 1879.
- h. Purchased, June 14, 1879.

886. *Ardea garzetta*, Linn. Little Egret.

Hab. Europe.

a-e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

887. *Ardea candidissima*, Gm. Snowy Egret.

Hab. America.

a-c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870.

e-g. Purchased, March 19, 1875.

h, i. Purchased, Feb. 1, 1876.

j, k. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

888. *Ardea gularis*, Bosc. Slaty Egret.

Hab. West Africa.

a-s. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1869.

889. *Ardea russata*, Wagler. Buff-backed Egret.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Captain Burke, S.S. 'Arcot,' July 12, 1879.

890. *Ardea ralloides*, Scop. Squacco Heron.

Hab. South Europe.

a-f. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

Genus BUTORIDES.

891. *Butorides virescens* (Linn.). Green Bittern.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.

892. *Butorides cyanurus* (Vieill.). South-American Little Bittern.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

893. *Butorides atricapillus* (Afz.). Blue-capped Bittern.

Hab. Africa.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 2, 1878.

Genus ARDETTA.

- 894.
- Ardetta minuta*
- (Linn.). Little Bittern.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Purchased, June 8, 1860.*b-e.* Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 26, 1866.*f, g.* Presented by Mr. A. A. Van Bemmelen, Sept. 15, 1874.

- 895.
- Ardetta involucris*
- (Vieill.). Variegated Bittern.

Hab. South America.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 6, 1879.

Genus NYCTICORAX.

- 896.
- Nycticorax griseus*
- (Linn.). Night-Heron.

Hab. Europe.*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 7, 1863.*e.* Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 19, 1866.*f.* Purchased, Dec. 6, 1871. From West Africa.*g.* Purchased, Nov. 6, 1879.*h.* Purchased, March 29, 1882.*i.* Presented by H. D. Crompton, Esq., April 22, 1882.*j, k.* Presented by Mr. A. A. Van Bemmelen, July 20, 1882.

- 897.
- Nycticorax gardeni*
- (Gm.). Garden's Night-Heron.

Hab. America.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.*b.* Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.*c.* Presented by H. Bottrell, Esq., Feb. 13, 1878.*d.* Purchased, June 24, 1878.*e, f.* Presented by H. J. Burford Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S.,
Aug. 13, 1881.

- 898.
- Nycticorax caledonicus*
- (Gm.). Nankeen Night-Heron.

Hab. Australia.*a.* Purchased, April 19, 1866.*b, c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.*d.* Presented by Capt. J. A. Perry, Aug. 1, 1870.

- 899.
- Nycticorax cucullatus*
- (Licht.). Hooded Night-Heron.

Hab. West Africa.*a, b.* Purchased, May 14, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

900. *Nycticorax violaceus* (Linn.). Violaceous Night-Heron.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., April 14, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
 From Buenos Ayres.
e. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1874.
f, g. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Bahia.

Genus CANCROMA.

901. *Cancroma cochlearia*, Linn. Boatbill.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc.
 vii. p. 466.
b. Received in exchange, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867,
 p. 473.
c, d. Purchased, March 20, 1874.
e, f. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
g, h. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1879.
i, j. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1880.

Genus BOTAURUS.

902. *Botaurus stellaris* (Linn.). Bittern.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by the Rev. Benjamin Ruck Keene, Jan. 25,
 1867.
b. Presented by the Rev. R. Smith, Jan. 29, 1867.
c. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
d. Presented by the Hon. T. de Grey, M.P., F.Z.S., April 16,
 1869. From Norfolk.

Genus TIGRISOMA.

903. *Tigrisoma brasiliense* (Linn.). Tiger Bittern.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
d. Presented by Capt. J. A. Perry, Aug. 1, 1870.
e. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1876.
f. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2,
 1878.

904. *Tigrisoma leucolophum*, Jard. White-crested Tiger Bittern.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 1860.

b. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866.

Family CICONIIDÆ.

Genus CICONIA.

905. *Ciconia nigra* (Linn.). Black Stork.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by W. C. Domville, Esq., Aug. 14, 1855.

b. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.

c, d. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1862.

e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

f, g. Purchased, April 29, 1878.

h, i. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1879.

j. Presented by Prof. J. Reinhardt, F.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1879.

k, l. Presented by Dr. Rudolf Blasius, Aug. 5, 1881. From Germany.

906. *Ciconia alba*, Bechst. White Stork.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1864.

b-e. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.

f. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.

g. Presented by J. D. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.

h. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., July 5, 1871.

i, j. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

k, l. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1873.

m. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1874.

n. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1874.

o, p. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 6, 1877.

q-t. Purchased, June 27, 1879.

u, v. Purchased, July 1, 1879.

907. *Ciconia boyciana*, Swinhoe. Boyce's Stork.

Hab. Japan.

a, b. Presented by R. H. Boyce, Esq., Dec. 31, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 2, pl. 1.

Genus DISSURA.

- 908.
- Dissura maguari*
- (Gm.). Maguari Stork.

Hab. South America.*a, b.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.*c, d.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 5, 1869.*e.* Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 633.*f, g.* Purchased, March 29, 1882.

- 909.
- Dissura episcopus*
- (Bodd.). White-necked Stork.

Hab. West Africa.*a.* Presented by Mrs. D. Campbell, Aug. 10, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.*b.* Purchased, Feb. 6, 1868.*c, d.* Received in exchange, Feb. 16, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 633.

Genus ABDIMIA.

- 910.
- Abdimia sphenorhyncha*
- , Bp. White-bellied Stork.

Hab. West Africa.*a.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.*b.* Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.*c, d.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1878.

Genus XENORHYNCHUS.

- 911.
- Xenorhynchus australis*
- (Shaw). Black-necked Stork.

Hab. Malacca.*a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.*c.* Purchased, May 14, 1868.*d.* Purchased, May 2, 1870.*e-g.* Purchased, March 24, 1875.*h.* Presented by C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

- 912.
- Xenorhynchus senegalensis*
- (Shaw). Saddle-billed Stork.

Hab. West Africa.*a, b.* Purchased, April 17, 1861.*c, d.* Purchased, July 22, 1869.*e.* Purchased, July 5, 1876.*f.* Purchased, May 10, 1877.*g-i.* Purchased, April 26, 1880.

Genus MYCTERIA.

913. *Mycteria americana*, Linn. American Jabiru.

Hab. Para.

- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
- b.* Purchased, March 21, 1876.
- c.* Purchased, March 17, 1877.
- d.* Purchased, July 18, 1882.

Genus LEPTOPTILUS.

914. *Leptoptilus crumeniferus* (Cuv.). Marabou Stork.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 15, 1854.
- b.* Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860. From Angola.
- c, d.* Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.
- g.* Presented by Mr. Amzalak of Loando, April 4, 1876.

915. *Leptoptilus argala* (Linn.). Indian Adjutant.

Hab. India.

- a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
- c-e.* Purchased, July 2, 1875.

916. *Leptoptilus javanicus* (Horsf.). Javan Adjutant.

Hab. Java.

- a.* Received in exchange, March 7, 1878.
- b.* Received in exchange, June 14, 1880.
- c.* Received in exchange, March 29, 1881.
- d.* Received in exchange, May 10, 1881.

Genus BALÆNICEPS.

917. *Balæniceps rex*, Gould. Shoebill.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

- a, b.* Purchased of Mr. Petherick, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 184 & 195. See also Mr. Bartlett's notes, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 461, and 1861, p. 131, and Mr. Parker's notes on its osteology, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 324. Cf. also Reinhardt, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 377.

Genus SCOPUS.

918. *Scopus umbretta*, Gm. Tufted Umbre.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, June 26, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 537.

Genus TANTALUS.

919. *Tantalus loculator*, Linn. American Tantalus.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.
 From the Rio Magdalena.

b. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

c. Received in exchange, Jan. 28, 1879.

d. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1880.

e. Purchased, April 7, 1881.

f. Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., May 29, 1882.

Genus PSEUDOTANTALUS.

920. *Pseudotantalus ibis* (Linn.). African Tantalus.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 8, 1863.

b. Purchased, July 16, 1863.

c. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1868.

d, e. Purchased, April 6, 1869.

f. Purchased, April 16, 1869.

g, h. Purchased, July 22, 1869.

i. Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.

j. Purchased, May 26, 1873. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875,
 p. 297.

k. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

921. *Pseudotantalus leucocephalus* (Gm.). Indian Tantalus.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July
 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

c-e. Purchased, May 30, 1880.

Family PLATALEIDÆ.

Genus PLATALEA.

922. *Platalea leucorodia*, Linn. Spoonbill.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.

c, d. Purchased, June 1, 1873.

e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

f-i. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1879.

j. Presented by W. H. St. Quintin, Esq., Oct. 5, 1880.

923. *Platalea ajaja*, Linn. Roseate Spoonbill.

Hab. South America.

a-e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670.

See also Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 299.

f. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1880.

g-i. Purchased, April 25, 1881.

Genus IBIS.

924. *Ibis aethiopica* (Lath.). Sacred Ibis. (Fig. 50, p. 410.)

Hab. River Gambia.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 9, 1855.

c, d. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863. From South Africa.

e. On approval, March 15, 1871. From South Africa.

f. Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., June 10, 1871. From Cape Colony.

g. Presented by Capt. Wm. Dixon, March 8, 1872.

h, i. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1873. From Gough's Island, South Atlantic.

j. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1877. See 'Ibis,' 1878, p. 449, pl. xii.

925. *Ibis bernieri* (Bp.). Bernier's Ibis. (Fig. 51, p. 410.)

Hab. Madagascar.

a, b. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, pp. 381, 663.

Fig. 50.

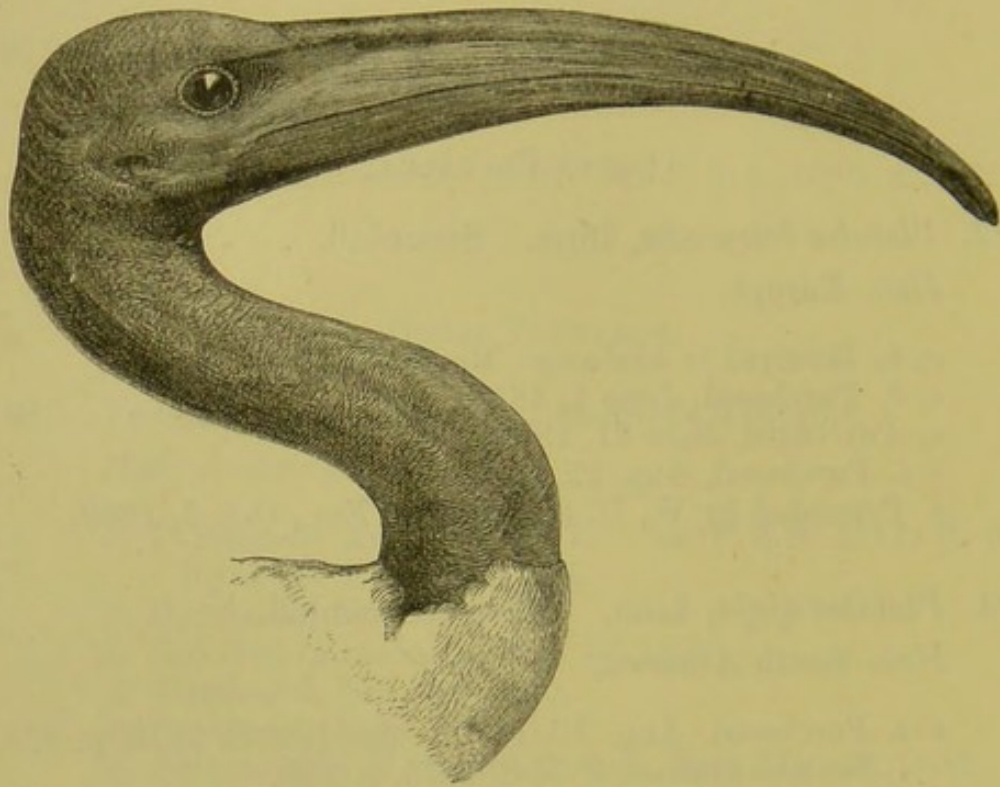
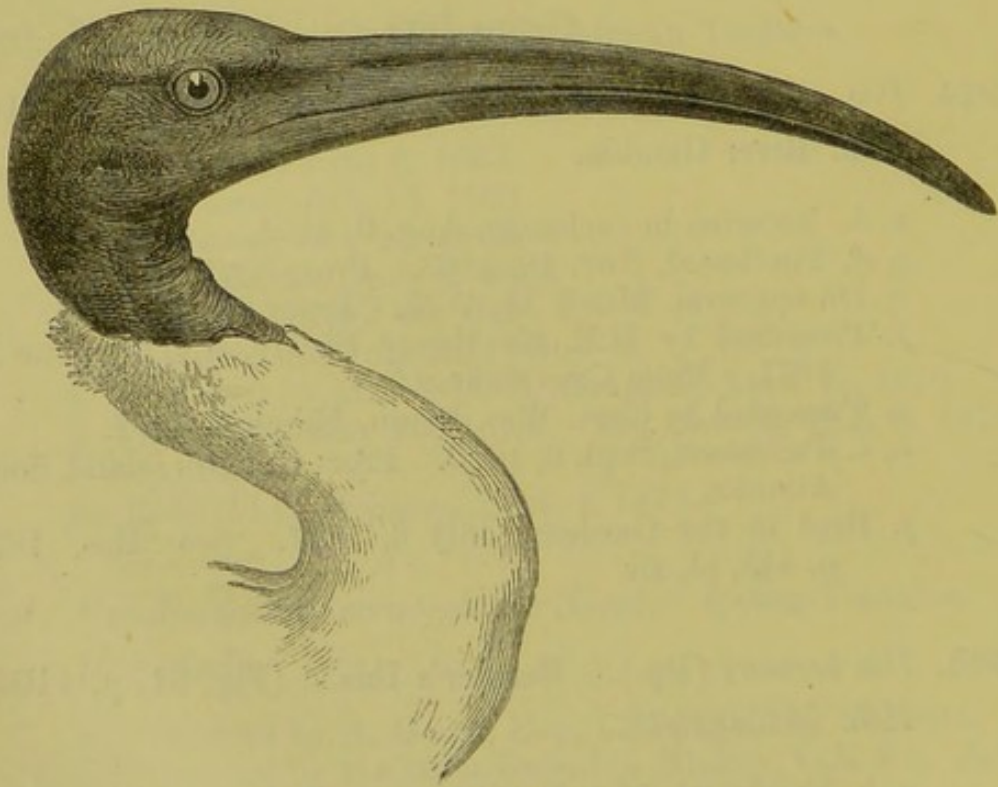
*Ibis aethiopica.* (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 382.)

Fig. 51.

*Ibis bernieri.* (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 382.)

926. *Ibis strictipennis*, Gould. Australian Sacred Ibis.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.
c, d. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

927. *Ibis melanocephala* (Lath.). Black-headed Ibis.
Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Siam.

Genus CARPHIBIS.

928. *Carphibis spinicollis* (Jameson). Straw-necked Ibis.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.
d. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1880.

Genus NIPPONIA.

929. *Nipponia temmincki*, Reich. Nippon Ibis.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus GERONTICUS.

930. *Geronticus calvus* (Bodd.). Bald-headed Ibis.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.

Genus THERISTICUS.

931. *Theristicus caudatus* (Bodd.). Black-faced Ibis.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
d. Purchased, May 18, 1876.
e, f. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
g. Presented by C. H. Whaley, Esq., Aug. 8, 1879.
h. Purchased, July 11, 1882.

Genus PLEGADIS.

- 932.
- Plegadis falcinellus*
- (Linn.). Glossy Ibis.

Hab. Europe.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 3, 1866.*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 29, 1869.*e.* Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

Genus EUDOCIMUS.

- 933.
- Eudocimus ruber*
- (Linn.). Scarlet Ibis.

Hab. Para.*a-f.* Purchased, March 8, 1864.*g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.*h.* Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.*i.* Deposited, Feb. 23, 1870.*j, k.* Deposited, May 4, 1870.*l, m.* Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.*n.* Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.*o-q.* Purchased, June 16, 1872.*r.* Received in exchange, Nov. 25, 1874.*s-u.* Purchased, May 1, 1875.*v.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.*w.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1875.*x, y.* Deposited, Nov. 1, 1876.*z, a*¹. Presented by Miss Attwood, F.Z.S., May 28, 1877.*b*¹. Presented by George Ransome, Esq., Dec. 1, 1877.*c*¹. Presented by R. M. Hyde, Esq., June 20, 1878.*d*¹. Purchased, May 2, 1879.*e*¹, *f*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1881.*g*¹, *h*¹. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1882.

- 934.
- Eudocimus albus*
- (Linn.). White Ibis.

Hab. South America.*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1864.*b.* Purchased, June 11, 1866.*c, d.* Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.*e.* Hybrid between this species and *E. ruber*. Bred in the Gardens, July 21, 1868.*f.* Purchased, June 10, 1878.*g.* Purchased, May 2, 1879.

Order VIII. ODONTOGLOSSÆ.

Family PHÆNICOPTERIDÆ.

Genus PHÆNICOPTERUS.

935. *Phænicopterus antiquorum*, Temm. European Flamingo.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a-e. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 20, 1862.

f. Presented by Charles Joyce, Esq., April 10, 1865.

g-l. Purchased, July 16, 1866.

m-o. Purchased, June 8, 1876.

p. Purchased, May 27, 1882.

936. *Phænicopterus ruber*, Linn. Ruddy Flamingo.

Hab. North America.

a-c. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.

d, e. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1872.

937. *Phænicopterus ignipalliatu*s, Geoffr. et d'Orb. South-American Flamingo.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.

b. Purchased, March 29, 1876. From Peru. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333.

c. Purchased, May 2, 1879.

Order IX. PALAMEDEÆ.

Family PALAMEDEIDÆ.

Genus CHAUNA *.

938. *Chauna chavaria* (Linn.). Crested Screamer.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

- a.* Presented by A. C. Maxwell, Esq., March 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
- b.* Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., F.Z.S., March 25, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
- c.* Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Feb. 28, 1873.
- d.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
- e.* Purchased, June 14, 1879. Rio de Janeiro.
- f, g.* Purchased, May 25, 1880.
- h.* Purchased, April 12, 1882.

939. *Chauna derbiana*, Gray. Derbian Screamer.

Hab. Northern coast of Columbia.

- a.* Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 29, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377.
- b.* Purchased, Nov. 15, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 74, pl. xi., as *Chauna nigricollis*. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676, and 1866, p. 369.
- c.* Purchased, June 27, 1866.
- d, e.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. From Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
- f, g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
- h-j.* Purchased, Dec. 31, 1873.
- k.* Purchased, May 31, 1875.
- l.* Purchased, May 31, 1876.

* On the Anatomy of *Chauna*, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 189.

Order X. ANSERES.

Family ANATIDÆ.

Subfamily I. PLECTROPTERINÆ.

Genus ANSERANAS.

940. *Anseranas melanoleuca*, Less. Black-and-White Goose.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Female. Purchased, June 19, 1855.
- b.* Presented by Mrs. R. W. Moore, March 3, 1865.
- c, d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
- e, f.* Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.
- g-l.* Received in exchange, July 22, 1881.

Genus PLECTROPTERUS.

941. *Plectropterus gambensis* (Linn.). Spur-winged Goose.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 25, 1857.
- b.* Presented by Mrs. Compton Robert, April 30, 1867.
- c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Staff-Surgeon, May 6, 1867.
- d.* Presented by Capt. R. M. Spirling, R.N., April 9, 1868.
From the Shire River, East Africa. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
- e.* Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1868.
- f.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
- g-i.* Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.
- j.* Deposited, Sept. 14, 1876.
- k.* Presented by R. B. Dobree, Esq., Feb. 12, 1880.

942. *Plectropterus rueppelli*, Sclater. Rüppell's Spur-winged Goose.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

- a, b.* Males. Purchased, June 18, 1858. Types of the species as described, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 131. See also further remarks, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 38.
- c.* Presented by M. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1876.
See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.

943. *Plectropterus niger*, Sclater. Black Spur-winged Goose.
Hab. Eastern Africa.

a, b. Males. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. A. V. Cunyngham,
 June 6, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 47, pl. vii., and
 1879, p. 5.

Genus CHENALOPEX.

944. *Chenalopex aegyptiaca* (Linn.). Egyptian Goose.
Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863. From South Africa.
b. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., August 15,
 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq.,
 May 15, 1867.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, g. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1868.
h. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
i-p. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
q-x. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1870.
y, z. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1871.
*a*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872.
*b*¹. Male; *c*¹. Female. Presented by H. Welch Thornton,
 Esq., May 2, 1873.
*d*¹-*f*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.
*g*¹, *h*¹. Deposited, March 23, 1874.
*i*¹-*k*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.
*l, m*¹. Females. Presented by R. B. N. Walker, Esq.,
 C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.
*n*¹. Male. Presented by Dr. E. Swain, Nov. 2, 1875.
*o*¹-*t*¹. Presented by Mr. Justice Denyssen of the Cape, Oct. 9,
 1878.
*u*¹-*w*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1879.
*x*¹-*z*¹. Males. Presented by Capt. F. M. Burke, Dec. 30,
 1880.
*a*². Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1882

945. *Chenalopex jubata* (Spix). Orinoco Goose.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 27, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.
f, g. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, June 15, 1877.
j. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

- k, l.* Purchased, June 9, 1879.
m. Purchased, March 31, 1880.
n, o. Deposited, Sept. 24, 1880.
p. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.
q. Purchased, March 29, 1882.

Subfamily II. CEREOPSINÆ.

Genus CEREOPSIS.

946. *Cereopsis novæ-hollandiæ*, Lath. Cereopsis Goose.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male. Bred in the Gardens, 1853.
b, c. Females. Purchased, April 26, 1861.
d. Male. Received in exchange, April 17, 1863.
e. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1865.
h. Male. Presented by John Macmickan, Esq., Dec. 6, 1865.
i. Presented by J. W. Tyas, Esq., March 4, 1869.
j. Purchased, July 18, 1878.
k. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1878.
l. Male. Purchased, July 2, 1880.

Subfamily III. ANSERINÆ.

Genus ANSER.

947. *Anser cinereus*, Meyer. Wild or Grey-Lag Goose.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male. Purchased, 1855. From India.
b. Female. Purchased, March 24, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female (domestic variety). Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.
e. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.
f, g. Presented by Sir Henry S. Boyton, Bart., Nov. 4, 1882.

948. *Anser brachyrhynchus*, Baill. Pink-footed Goose.

Hab. British Islands.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 14, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1880.
e. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1882.

949. *Anser segetum* (Gm.). Bean-Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1859.

c. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1872.

d. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.

950. *Anser erythropus*, Linn. Little Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Purchased, May 18, 1852.

b. Male. Purchased, May 27, 1852.

c. Male. Purchased, April 4, 1858.

d. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.

951. *Anser albifrons* (Scopoli). White-fronted Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, 1861.

c, d. Purchased, May 27, 1882.

952. *Anser indicus* (Lath.). Bar-headed Goose.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 5, 1852.

c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

d. Male. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.

e. Purchased, April 26, 1878.

f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, May 22, 1878.

h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, March 15, 1881.

953. *Anser cygnoides* (Linn.). Chinese Goose.

Hab. China.

a. Female. Presented by Russell Sturgis, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859.

b. Male. Presented by Capt. Cruickshank, April 22, 1860.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Charles Shaw, Esq., July 1, 1867.

e, f. Males. Presented by R. H. Medhurst, Esq., Feb. 5, 1877.

Genus BERNICLA.

954. *Bernicla leucopsis* (Bechst.). Bernicle Goose.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Male. Purchased, 1861.*b, c.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1865.*d, e.* Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.*f.* Female. Presented by T. P. Turdale, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 19, 1874.*g, h.* Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.*i, j.* Purchased, May 27, 1882.955. *Bernicla canadensis* (Linn.). Canada Goose.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Male. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1861. From Hudson's Bay Territory.*b.* Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.*c.* Presented by C. Anthony, Esq., jun., March 2, 1868.*d, e.* Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.*f-i.* Presented by J. T. Liebert, Esq., Jan. 4, 1873.*j, k.* Presented by E. J. Philpot, Esq., Feb. 9, 1878.*l-n.* Presented by W. Bonorton, Esq., Jan. 30, 1879.*o-r.* Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.*s.* Presented by George Edson, Esq., April 15, 1882.*t.* Purchased, June 27, 1882.956. *Bernicla hutchinsi*, Rich. Hutchins's Goose.*Hab.* Arctic America.*a.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1860. From Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay Territory.957. *Bernicla ruficollis* (Pall.). Red-breasted Goose.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1858.958. *Bernicla brenta* (Pallas). Brent Goose.*Hab.* Europe.*a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, March 1, 1864.*e, f.* Males; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.

i-l. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.

m, n. Males; *o, p*. Females. Purchased, May 13, 1871.

q. Male; *r*. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 23, 1871.

s, t. Males; *u, v*. Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

w. Presented by H. A. Dombrain, Esq., March 11, 1879.

x, y. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.

*z, a*¹. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1879.

*b*¹-*d*¹. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1880.

*e*¹, *f*¹. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1881.

*g*¹-*i*¹. Purchased, May 31, 1882.

*j*¹, *k*¹. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1882.

959. *Bernicla jubata* (Lath.). Maned Goose.

Hab. Australia.

a-c. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 587.

d-g. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.

h. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

i. Male; *j*. Female. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1876.

k. Male; *l*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1877.

m. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1878.

n. Male; *o, p*. Females. Purchased, June 5, 1879.

q. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1881.

960. *Bernicla melanoptera* (Eyt.). Andean Goose.

Hab. Chili.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

c, d. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

e. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876.

f. Male; *g*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1877.

h. Male; *i*. Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1877.

961. *Bernicla magellanica* (Gm.). Upland Goose. (Fig. 52.)

Hab. Falkland Islands.

*a-z*¹. See former editions.

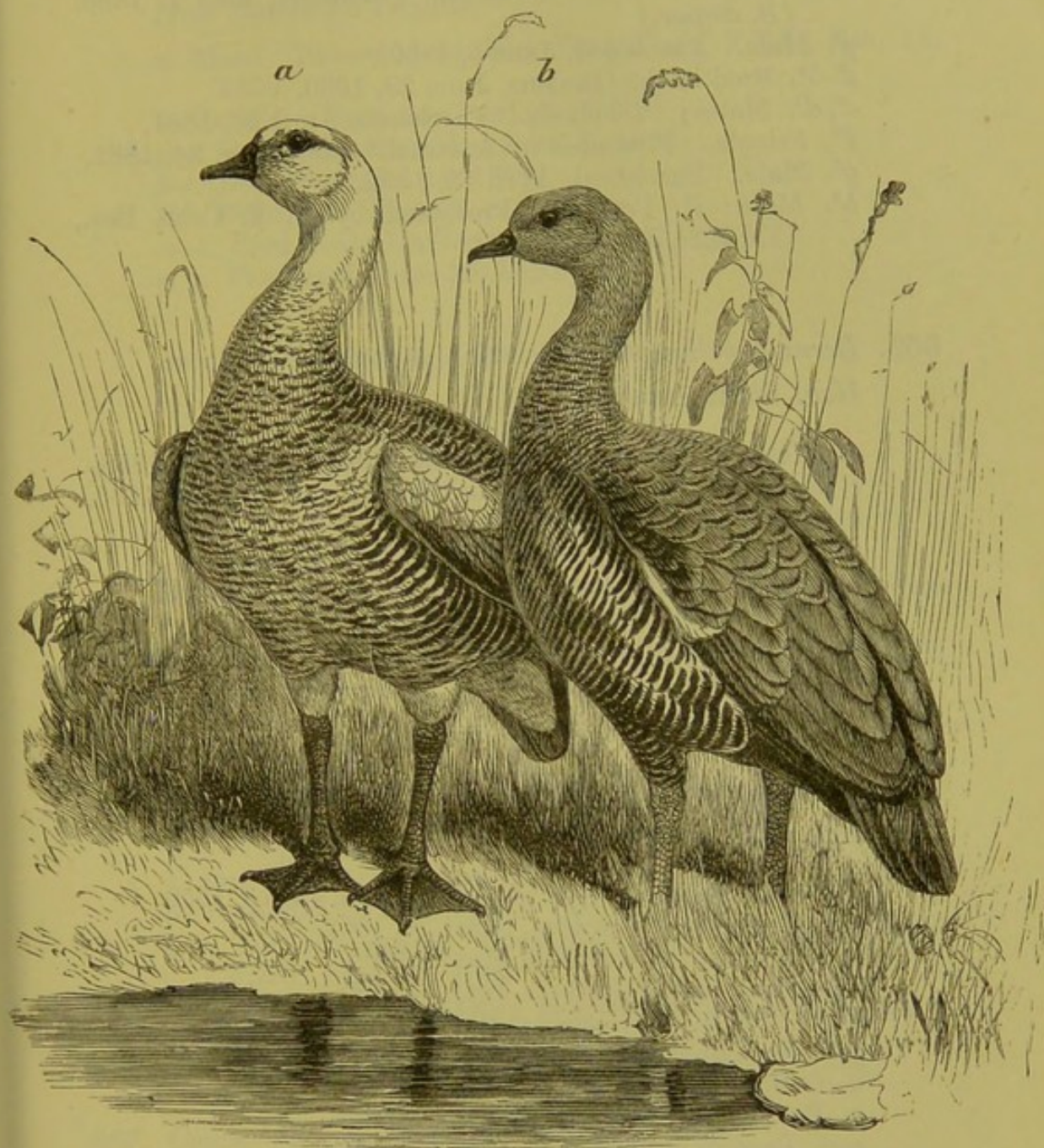
*a*². Hatched in the Gardens, May 17, 1874.

*b*²-*e*². Hatched in the Gardens, April 29, 1875.

*f*². Male; *g*². Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 6, 1875.

*h*². Male; *i*². Female. Purchased, March 27, 1877. (*B. dispar.*) Straits of Magellan.

Fig. 52.



a, Male, and *b*, Female, Magellanic Geese in the Society's Gardens, bred between *Bernicla dispar* ♂ and *Bernicla magellanica* ♀. (P. Z. S. 1876, p. 365.)

*j*². Male; *k*². Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1877. (*B. dispar*.)

*l*². Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1878.

*m*²-*r*². Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1878.

*s*². Male. Purchased, April 18, 1879. (*B. dispar*.) Patagonia.

- t^2 . Female. Purchased, Sept. 5, 1879.
 u^2, v^2 . Males; w^2, x^2 . Females. Purchased, May 7, 1880.
 (*B. dispar.*)
 y^2 . Male. Purchased, June 5, 1880.
 z^2-b^3 . Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1880.
 c^3, d^3 . Males; e^3 . Female. Purchased, April 28, 1881.
 f^3 . Female. Presented by A. Nesbitt, Esq., Aug. 24, 1881.
 g^3 . Male. Purchased, April 15, 1882.
 h^3 . Male; i^3 . Female. Presented by F. E. Cobb, Esq.,
 C.M.Z.S., June 12, 1882.

962. *Bernicla poliocephala*, Sclater. Ashy-headed Goose.

Hab. South America.

- a . Male; b . Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1858.
 c . Male; d . Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1860.
 $e-h$. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
 $i-k$. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1867.
 l . Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
 m . Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1869.
 n . Purchased, Sept. 5, 1879.
 $o-q$. Purchased, June 5, 1880.

963. *Bernicla rubidiceps*, Sclater. Ruddy-headed Goose.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a, b . Males; c, d . Females. Purchased, July 5, 1860.
 $e-g$. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.
 h, i . Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
 $j-m$. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
 $n-p$. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.
 $q-t$. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1867.
 $u-x$. Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1868.
 y . Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
 $z-c^1$. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
 d^1-g^1 . Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1870.
 h^1 . Male; i^1 . Female. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1880.
 j^1 . Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1882.
 k^1-o^1 . Presented by F. E. Cobb, Esq., June 12, 1882.

964. *Bernicla antarctica* (Gm.). Kelp Goose.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a . Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.

965. *Bernicia sandvicensis* (Vig.). Sandwich-Island Goose.

Hab. Sandwich Islands.

- a.* Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b. Female. Received, April 25, 1863.
c-g. Bred in the Gardens, April 5, 1864.
h-j. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1866.
k, l. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
m-o. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1871.
p, q. Purchased, June 26, 1880.

Subfamily IV. CYGNINÆ.

Genus CYGNUS.

966. *Cygnus olor* (Gm.). Mute Swan.

Hab. Europe.

- a-c.* Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.
d. Male; *e.* Female (*Cygnus immutabilis*). Received in exchange, May 9, 1871.
f. Female. Presented by H. E. Butler, Esq., March 6, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, April 17, 1875.
h. Female. Presented by Montague Kingsford, Esq., Jan. 4, 1876.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1877.
k, l. Presented by Major Kennan, Aug. 8, 1877.
m, n. Deposited, Sept. 27, 1877.
o. Presented by J. Colam, Esq., Feb. 8, 1878.
p. Presented by Capt. Marx, Dec. 11, 1878.
q, r. Var. *immutabilis*. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1880.
s, t. Presented by Salisbury Baxendale, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 2, 1881.
u-w. Presented by J. Hargreaves, Esq., Feb. 15, 1881.

967. *Cygnus musicus*, Bechst. Whooper Swan.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 10, 1866.
c. Presented by Orgood H. Mackenzie, Esq., Jan. 31, 1881.

968. *Cygnus bewicki*, Yarrell. Bewick's Swan.

Hab. North Europe.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
b. Deposited, Feb. 10, 1880.
c, d. Received in exchange, July 6, 1880.

969. *Cygnus buccinator*, Rich. Trumpeter Swan.*Hab.* North America.*a-c.* Received in exchange, April 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.*d.* Purchased, June 6, 1867.*e-g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 664.*h-j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1871.*k.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 24, 1871.*l-q.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.*r-u.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 8, 1873.*v-b*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 30, 1874.*c*¹-*h*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 28, 1875.*i*¹-*m*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1876.970. *Cygnus nigricollis* (Gm.). Black-necked Swan.*Hab.* Antarctic America.*a, b.* Males. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1858.*c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 12, 1862.*d-f.* Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1865.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1866.*h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1867.*i, j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1868.*k.* Purchased, July 25, 1868.*l.* Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1869.*m, n.* Males; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.*q, r.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1873.*s.* Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1877.*t, u.* Received in exchange, Feb. 21, 1878.*v.* Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1878.*w.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1879.*x, y.* Purchased, April 16, 1880.*z-b*¹. Purchased, May 30, 1880.971. *Cygnus atratus*, Lath. Black Swan.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1858.*b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1860. From Melbourne.*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 11, 1864.*d-g.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.*h.* Male. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1865.*i, j.* Deposited, March 12, 1866.*k-m.* Deposited, Feb. 11, 1867.

- n.* Male; *o.* Female. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
p. Presented by H. R. Cox, Esq., Jan. 11, 1869.
q. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1872.
r, s. Presented by R. H. Bower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.
t. Bred in the Gardens, March 31, 1877.
u, v. Deposited, July 19, 1877.
w, x. Presented by W. H. Eccles, Esq., Jan. 21, 1878.
*y-a*¹. Bred in the Gardens, March 11, 1878.
*b*¹. Male; *c*¹. Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1879.
*d*¹-*g*¹. Purchased, July 12, 1879.
*h*¹. Female. Purchased, March 23, 1881.

972. *Cygnus coscoroba* (Mol.). Coscoroba Swan.

Hab. Antarctic America.

- a, b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 666.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 545.
e. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

Subfamily V. ANATINÆ.

Genus DENDROCYGNA*.

973. *Dendrocygna viduata* (Linn.). White-faced Tree-Duck.

Hab. Brazil.

- a-c.* Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1862.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1863.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, g. Purchased, March 21, 1871.
h-s. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1873.
t. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
u, v. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
w. Purchased, April 25, 1878.
x. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1879. From Rio de Janeiro.
y, z. Purchased, July 29, 1879. From Rio Magdalena.
*a*¹, *b*¹. Purchased, May 1, 1882.

* On the *Dendrocygnæ* in the Society's Gardens, see Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, and 1866, p. 148.

974. *Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linn.). Red-billed Tree-Duck.*Hab.* America.

a-c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. (*D. discolor*,
Sch. et Salv.) See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, et 1876,
p. 375.

d-g. Received in exchange, June 8, 1864. From Mexico.
See P. Z. S. 1864, pp. 138 and 299.

h, i. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, C.M.Z.S., May 27,
1867.

j. Purchased, May 26, 1869.

k. Purchased, April 7, 1871.

l. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.

m. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.

n. Purchased, May 24, 1872.

o-s. Purchased, June 16, 1872.

t, u. Purchased, July 26, 1873.

v. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

w. Purchased, May 31, 1876.

x, y. Purchased, June 24, 1876.

z. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

a¹, b¹. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

c¹. Presented by R. M. Hyde, Esq., June 20, 1878.

d¹-f¹. Purchased, May 2, 1879.

g¹-i¹. Purchased, June 30, 1879.

j¹. Purchased, July 29, 1879. Rio Magdalena.

k¹. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1879.

l¹, m¹. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., April 9, 1881.

n¹, o¹. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1881.

p¹, q¹. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1882.

975. *Dendrocygna arborea* (Linn.). Black-billed Tree-Duck.*Hab.* Cuba.

a-d. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 300.

e. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

f. Purchased, April 28, 1868.

g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1869.

976. *Dendrocygna javanica* (Horsf.). Indian Tree-Duck.*Hab.* India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July
14, 1857.

b-d. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.

e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

g-i. Purchased, April 18, 1873.

j, k. Received in exchange, Feb. 3, 1875.

l, m. Received in exchange, June 19, 1878.

977. *Dendrocygna major* (Jerdon). Larger Tree-Duck.

Hab. India and Madagascar.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.

978. *Dendrocygna fulva* (Gm.). Fulvous Tree-Duck.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.

e, f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1872.

g. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.

h. Presented by George Ransome, Esq., Dec. 1, 1877.

979. *Dendrocygna eytoni* (Gould). Eyton's Tree-Duck.

Hab. North-west Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867.

See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 686.

c. Purchased, March 25, 1880.

Genus SARCIDIORNIS.

980. *Sarcidiornis melanonota* (Forst.). Black-backed Goose.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.

c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.

d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 5, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695, pl. LXVII.

981. *Sarcidiornis carunculata* (Licht.). American Black-backed Goose.

Hab. South America.

a-c. Purchased, March 6, 1876. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 377, and p. 695, pl. LXVIII.

d, e. Presented by Miss Davis, Oct. 16, 1880. From the Sertoës of Pernambuco.

Genus TADORNA*.

982. *Tadorna vulpanser*, Flem. Common Sheldrake.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Hybrids between this species and *Casarca cana* (Gm.). Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1859.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1860.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 13, 1867.
g-i. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1867.
j-l. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Received in exchange, April 14, 1869.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Received in exchange, May 20, 1875.
q. Female. Presented by Miss Maud Howard, Sept. 15, 1875.
r, s. Males; *t, u.* Females. Purchased, May 25, 1879.
v-y. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1880.
z, a¹. Males; *b¹, c¹.* Females. Purchased, May 10, 1882.

983. *Tadorna casarca* (Linn.). Ruddy Sheldrake.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1859.
 See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1861.
 See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1862.
f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
g-m. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.
n-x. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1868.
y-f¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1869.
g¹-m¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1870.
n¹, o¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1871.
p¹-s¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1872.
t¹-v¹. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
w¹-z¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 25, 1873.
a²-d². Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1874.
e², f². Females. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.
g². Male; *h².* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1878.
i². Male; *j².* Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.
k²-m². Males. Purchased, June 22, 1880.
n². Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1881.
o². Purchased, May 27, 1882.

* On the *Tadornæ* in the Society's Gardens, see P. Z. S. 1864, p. 189, and 1866, p. 148.

984. *Tadorna cana* (Gm.). White-fronted Sheldrake.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased at the Knowsley sale, 1851. See, for notice of various hybrids bred between this bird and other species, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 442, Aves, pl. CLVIII.; also P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.

985. *Tadorna tadornoides*, Jard. & Selb. Australian Sheldrake.

Hab. South Australia.

- a-c.* Females. Presented by the Hon. J. C. Hawker, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Adelaide, April 3, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 185, and 1864, p. 191, pl. XVIII.
d, e. Males. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Sept. 22, 1863.
f-h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1871.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1878.

986. *Tadorna variegata* (Gm.). Variegated Sheldrake.

Hab. New Zealand.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. D. Tetley, Esq., Aug. 3, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. XIX.
c-g. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 149.
h-j. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
k-m. Bred in the Gardens, May 5, 1867.
n. Presented by Mrs. Prickett, July 7, 1868.
o-t. Bred in the Gardens, May 12, 1869.
*u-a*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1870.
*b*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1870.
*c*¹-*i*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1872.
*j*¹, *k*¹. Presented by Mr. Bills, Sept. 30, 1872.
*l*¹-*o*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1873.
*p*¹. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 27, 1873.
*q*¹. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.
*r*¹-*t*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 27, 1874.
*u*¹, *v*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1875.
*w*¹-*a*². Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1876.
*b*², *c*². Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1877.
*d*²-*f*². Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1877.
*g*². Male. Received in exchange, Feb. 26, 1878.
*h*². Male. Purchased, March 16, 1878.
*i*²-*l*². Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1878.

- m^2 . Male. Received in exchange, May 23, 1878.
 n^2-q^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1880.
 r^2 . Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1880.
 s^2-u^2 . Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1881.
 v^2, w^2 . Bred in the Gardens, April 29, 1881.

Genus CAIRINA.

987. *Cairina moschata* (Linn.) Muscovy Duck.

Hab. South America.

- a . Male; b, c . Females. Presented by Mr. W. Petty, May 6, 1880.
 d . Received in exchange, Oct. 26, 1882.
 $e-o$. Presented by Major Finlay, Dec. 20, 1882.

Genus ANAS.

988. *Anas boschas*, Linn. Wild Duck.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b . Males; c, d . Females. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., June 17, 1869.
 $e-g$. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., July 31, 1869.
 h . Male; i . Female. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1870.
 j . Male; k . Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.
 l . Male; m . Female. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Oct. 1, 1874.
 n, o . Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 31, 1876.
 p . Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1876.
 q . Presented by J. Guthrie, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 16, 1877.
 Penguin Ducks.
 $r-t$. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.
 u . Female. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1880.
 v . Female. Purchased, May 4, 1882.

989. *Anas obscura*, Gm. Dusky Duck.

Hab. North America.

- a . Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
 b . Male; c . Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1861.
 d, e . Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1863.
 From Halifax.
 f . Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.
 $g-j$. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
 k, l . Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.
 From Halifax, Nova Scotia.
 m . Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.
 $n-r$. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1867.

990. *Anas superciliosa*, Gm. Australian Wild Duck.*Hab.* Australia.*a-z*¹. See former editions.*a*²-*d*². Hatched in the Gardens, June 19, 1873.*e*²-*i*². Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1874.*j*²-*p*². Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1874.*q*²-*u*². Hatched in the Gardens, June 25, 1875.*v*²-*a*³. Hatched in the Gardens, July 30, 1875.*b*³-*d*³. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1878.*e*³-*g*³. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1879.*h*³-*j*³. Purchased, April 4, 1879.*k*³-*n*³. Presented by Messrs. A. H. Jamrach and C. Rice, June 17, 1879.*o*³-*q*³. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1879.*r*³-*t*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 11, 1879.*u*³. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1879.*v*³-*z*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1880.*a*⁴-*g*⁴. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1881.*h*⁴-*n*⁴. Received in exchange, July 22, 1881.991. *Anas pæcilorhyncha*, Penn. Spotted-billed Duck.*Hab.* India.*a-c*. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.*d-h*. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., May 16, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 729.*i-o*. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred female of the same species. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.*p*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.*q-t*. Deposited, June 3, 1874.*u, v*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.*w-c*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1875.*d*¹, *e*¹. Males; *f*¹. Female. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., March 3, 1876.*g*¹-*o*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1876.*p*¹-*v*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 13, 1877.*w*¹-*c*². Bred in the Gardens, June 19, 1877.*d*²-*f*². Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1879.*g*²-*i*². Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1881.992. *Anas xanthorhyncha*, Forst. Yellow-billed Duck.*Hab.* South Africa.*a*. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1859.*c*. Male; *d*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1860.*e, f*. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.

- g. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
 h. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
 i-o. Hybrids. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.
 p. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
 q, r. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1876.
 s. Bred in the Gardens, July 11, 1879.
 t-e¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1880.

993. *Anas castanea*, Eyton. Chestnut-breasted Duck.

Hab. Australia.

- a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
 b, c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
 d. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Prof. Newton's notice,
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 649.
 e, f. Males. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1881.

994. *Anas gibberifrons*, Müller. Slender Duck.

Hab. Australia.

- a-r. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1879, as *Anas castanea*. See
 P. Z. S. 1882, p. 452.
 s-v. Bred in the Gardens, April 21, 1882.

995. *Anas specularis*, King. White-marked Duck.

Hab. Antarctic America.

- a. Purchased, May 26, 1881.

Genus CHAULELASMUS.

996. *Chaulelasmus streperus* (Linn.). Gadwall.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b. Males; c, d. Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 20,
 1861.
 e. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
 f. Male; g. Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.

Genus RHODONESSA.

997. *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham). Pink-headed Duck.

Hab. India.

- a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874. See
 P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110; also Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 153.

Genus QUERQUEDULA.

998. *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.). Common Teal.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 1861.
e, f. Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
g-i. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.
j. Presented by T. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.
k-v. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
w. Purchased, May 10, 1870.
x. Male; *y.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
z-c¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1876.
d¹. Male; *e¹.* Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.
f¹-k¹. Males; *l¹-q¹.* Females. Purchased, April 4, 1879.
r¹-t¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 22, 1880.

999. *Querquedula brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Teal.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1873.
d. Male. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
h. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1876.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
k-o. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
p, q. Males; *r.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.
s, t. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1878.
u-a¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1879.
b¹. Purchased, March 31, 1880.
c¹. Male; *d¹.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 23, 1881.

1000. *Querquedula formosa* (Gm.). Japanese Teal.*Hab.* North-eastern Asia.

- a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1867. See
 P. Z. S. 1867, p. 815.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
g-i. Males. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, April 13, 1874.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 25, 1874.
n-p. Males; *q-s.* Females. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
t. Male. Received in exchange, April 25, 1881.

1001. *Querquedula falcata* (Pallas). Falcated Teal.*Hab.* China.*a, b.* Males. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 152.*c, d.* Males; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.*f.* Male; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.1002. *Querquedula creccoides* (King). Chilian Teal.*Hab.* Antarctic America.*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.*c.* Male; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.*f, g.* Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.*i.* Presented by Mr. W. Petty, Sept. 5, 1879.*j.* Male. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1881.1003. *Querquedula circia* (Linn.). Garganey.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.*b, c.* Males; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.*f.* Purchased, April 29, 1867.*g, h.* Males. Purchased, May 10, 1870.*i-l.* Males; *m-p.* Females. Received in exchange, April 30, 1875.*q.* Male; *r.* Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.*s-x.* Males; *y-d¹.* Females. Purchased, May 7, 1879.*e¹-g¹.* Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1880.

Genus DAFILA.

1004. *Dafila acuta* (Linn.). Pintail.*Hab.* Europe.*a-c.* Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1860.*d, e.* Males; *f.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1861.*g-i.* Males. Purchased, May 22, 1865.*j.* Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.*l, m.* Males. Purchased, April 2, 1870.*n, o.* Males; *p.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1872.*q, r.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.*s.* Male. Presented by J. Baily, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1874.

t. Male; *u.* Female. Presented by E. C. Buck, Esq.,
March 3, 1876.

v. Male; *w.* Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq.,
F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.

x. Male; *y.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1879.

1005. *Dafila spinicauda* (Vieill.). Chilian Pintail.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a-h. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666,
pl. xxxviii.

i-k. Hatched in the Gardens, June 11, 1872.

l-o. Hatched in the Gardens, June 22, 1872.

p-u. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1873.

v-z. Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1873.

a¹-h¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.

i¹-o¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1873.

p¹-r¹. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.

s¹-y¹. Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1874.

z¹-f². Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1874.

g²-n². Hatched in the Gardens, May 14, 1874.

o²-t². Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1875.

u²-z². Hatched in the Gardens, May 11, 1875.

a³. Bred in the Gardens, March 10, 1876.

b³. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1876.

c³. Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1877.

d³. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1877.

e³. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1877.

f³. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1877.

g³. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

h³. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1878.

i³. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1878.

j³. Male; *k³.* Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq.,
F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.

l³-n³. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1879.

o³-q³. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1879.

r³. Presented by Mr. W. Petty, Sept. 5, 1879.

s³-v³. Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1880.

w³-z³. Purchased, May 26, 1881.

a⁴-c⁴. Bred in the Gardens, April 12, 1882.

1006. *Dafila bahamensis* (Linn.). Bahama Duck.

Hab. South America.

a-c. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1860.

d. Received in exchange, Dec. 3, 1860.

e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1862.

f. Male. Deposited, 1863.

g-i. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.

- j-m*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1865.
o-u. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1866.
v. Deposited, June 7, 1867.
*w-a*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
*b*¹, *c*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1867.
*d*¹-*f*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1868.
*g*¹, *h*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 30, 1868.
*i*¹-*s*¹. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
*t*¹-*w*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1869.
*x*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.
*y*¹. Purchased, June 27, 1873.
*z*¹-*b*². Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.
*c*². Purchased, May 25, 1875.
*d*²-*f*². Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
*g*². Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 31, 1878.

1007. *Dafila erythrorhyncha* (Gm.). Red-billed Duck.

Hab. South Africa.

- a*. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 5, 1859.
c, *d*. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.

Genus *MARECA*.

1008. *Mareca penelope* (Linn.). Wigeon.

Hab. Europe.

- a*. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, 1861.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Purchased, Feb. 1861.
e, *f*. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Presented by J. A. Heaton, Esq., Oct. 18, 1864.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
i, *j*. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1869.
k-m. Males; *n-p*. Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1870.
q-x. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1870.
y. Male; *z*. Female. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
*a*¹-*d*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 29, 1872.
*e*¹. Male; *f*¹. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
*g*¹, *h*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 30, 1874.
*i*¹. Male; *j*¹. Female. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Feb. 22, 1876.
*k*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 23, 1879.

- l^1 . Male; m^1 . Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.
 n^1 . Male; o^1 . Female. Purchased, May 7, 1879.
 p^1-u^1 . Males; v^1-a^2 . Females. Purchased, May 24, 1879.
 b^2, c^2 . Males; d^2, e^2 . Females. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1880.
 f^2, g^2 . Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880.
 h^2-j^2 . Bred in the Gardens, July 5, 1881.
 k^2, l^2 . Males; m^2, n^2 . Females. Purchased, July 27, 1881.
 o^2, p^2 . Purchased, May 31, 1882.

1009. *Mareca chilensis* (King). Chiloe Wigeon.

Hab. Chili.

- $a-c$. Males; $d-f$. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See
 P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
 $g-m$. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1871.
 n . Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
 $o-y$. Hatched in the Gardens, May 22, 1872.
 $z-j^1$. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1873.
 k^1-r^1 . Hatched in the Gardens, May 28, 1874.
 s^1-y^1 . Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
 z^1-b^2 . Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.
 c^2-g^2 . Hatched in the Gardens, July 10, 1875.
 h^2-n^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1876.
 o^2-r^2 . Received in exchange, Nov. 28, 1876.
 s^2 . Received in exchange, Dec. 6, 1876.
 t^2 . Hybrid between this species and *Dafila spinicauda*.
 Presented by J. Charlton Parr, Esq., April 24, 1878.
 u^2-x^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1878.
 y^2, z^2 . Males; a^3, b^3 . Females. Presented by R. J. Balston,
 Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.
 c^3, d^3 . Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1879.
 e^3-i^3 . Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1881.
 j^3 . Male; k^3, l^3 . Females. Purchased, May 2, 1882.
 m^3 . Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1882.
 n^3, o^3 . Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1882.

Genus SPATULA.

1010. *Spatula clypeata* (Linn.). Shoveller.

Hab. Europe.

- $a-c$. Males. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1859.
 d, e . Males; f, g . Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
 $h-l$. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1870.
 $m-s$. Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872.
 t . Male; u . Female. Purchased, April 7, 1875.
 $v-x$. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1876.
 y, z . Males; a^1, b^1 . Females. Purchased, May 7, 1879.

Genus *Æx*.1011. *Æx sponsa* (Linn.). Summer-Duck.*Hab.* North America.*a-z*². See former editions.*a*³, *b*³. Males; *c*³, *d*³. Females. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Feb. 3, 1875.*e*³-*n*³. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1875.*o*³-*q*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 1, 1876.*r*³, *s*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1876.*t*³-*w*³. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1877.*x*³-*e*⁴. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1877.*f*⁴-*h*⁴. Females. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Jan. 14, 1878.*i*⁴-*l*⁴. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1878.*m*⁴. Male. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.*n*⁴-*q*⁴. Males; *r*⁴-*u*⁴. Females. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1880.*v*⁴. Male; *w*⁴. Female. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1880.*x*⁴-*f*⁵. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1881.*g*⁵, *h*⁵. Males; *i*⁵, *j*⁵. Females. Purchased, May 31, 1882.*k*⁵-*r*⁵. Bred in the Gardens, June 19, 1882.1012. *Æx galericulata* (Linn.). Mandarin Duck.*Hab.* China.*a*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1859.*b*. Male. Deposited, April 15, 1862.*c*. Male; *d*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.*e*. Male. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.*f*. Male. Received in exchange, March 23, 1865.*g*, *h*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.*j-n*. Bred in Gardens, July 7, 1866.*o*. Purchased, March 15, 1868.*p-r*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.*s*. Male. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1869.*t-b*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 1, 1869.*c*¹, *d*¹. Males; *e*¹, *f*¹. Females. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.*g*¹, *h*¹. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.*i*¹, *j*¹. Males. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1870.*k*¹, *l*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.*m*¹-*r*¹. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.*s*¹-*x*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1871.*y*¹-*b*². Hatched in the Gardens, July 19, 1872.*c*². Male. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1872.*d*²-*g*². Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1874.*h*² *p*². Hatched in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.

- q^2 . Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.
 r^2 . Male; s^2 . Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1878.
 t^2 . Male; u^2 . Female. Presented by Edward Trelawny, Esq., Oct. 22, 1878.
 v^2 . Female. Purchased, Oct. 23, 1878.
 w^2 . Male; x^2 . Female. Presented by R. J. Balston, Esq., F.Z.S., April 4, 1879.
 y^2-b^3 . Males; c^3-f^3 . Females. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1880.
 g^3-j^3 . Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1880.
 k^3, l^3 . Purchased, Oct. 1, 1880.
 m^3 . Male; n^3 . Female. Purchased, May 14, 1881.
 o^3 . Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1881.
 p^3 . Male; q^3 . Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 23, 1881.
 r^3-v^3 . Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1882.

Genus METOPIANA *.

1013. *Metopiana peposaca* (Vieill.). Rosy-billed Duck.

Hab. South America.

- a . Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
 $b-d$. Males; $e-g$. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See notice and figures, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxvii.
 h, i . Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1873.
 j, k . Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
 $l-t$. Hatched in the Gardens, July 6, 1874.
 u, v . Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1875.
 $w-y$. Bred in the Gardens, July 1, 1876.
 $z-e^1$. Bred in the Gardens, July 11, 1879.

Subfamily VI. FULIGULINÆ.

Genus FULIGULA.

1014. *Fuligula cristata* (Leach). Tufted Duck.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b . Females. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1860.
 $c-f$. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.) for three or four generations. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1861.
 g . Male. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.

* On the trachea of this genus, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 154.

- h, i.* Males ; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
l. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, March 24, 1870.
n, o. Males ; *p, q.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.
r-t. Males ; *u-w.* Females. Purchased, May 7, 1879.

1015. *Fuligula marila* (Linn.). Scaup.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Hybrid, supposed to be between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.). Purchased, March 26, 1861.
b. Male ; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 24, 1861.
d-i. Males ; *j-o.* Females. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
p. Male. Presented by H. Colliver, Esq., April 17, 1876.
q. Male ; *r.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1880.

1016. *Fuligula mariloides* (Vigors). Chinese Scaup Duck.

Hab. China.

- a-c.* Females. From Ningpo. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 312.

1017. *Fuligula ferina* (Linn.). Pochard.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1860.
c. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. From China.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Feb. 15, 1876.
e-j. Males ; *k-p.* Females. Purchased, May 7, 1879.
q. Male ; *r.* Female. Hybrids between this species and *Æx sponsa*. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, Nov. 22, 1882.

1018 *Fuligula rufina* (Pallas). Red-crested Pochard.

Hab. India.

- a.* Male. Presented by E. C. Buck, Esq., June 3, 1874.
b-s. 12 Males ; 6 Females. Presented by E. C. Buck, Esq., March 6, 1876.
t-v. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1881.

1019. *Fuligula brunnea* (Eyt.). Brown Duck.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

Genus NYROCA.

1020. *Nyroca ferruginea* (Gm.). White-eye Duck.
Hab. Europe.
a. Male. Purchased, 1857.
b, c. Males; *d-g.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
h. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

Genus CLANGULA.

1021. *Clangula glaucion* (Linn.). Goldeneye.
Hab. Europe.
a-i. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.
j. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1862.
k-s. Received in exchange, April 6, 1866.
t, u. Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, March 24, 1870.
w. Male. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1882.

Genus HYMENOLÆMUS.

1022. *Hymenolæmus malacorrhynchus* (Gmel.). Soft-billed Duck.
Hab. New Zealand.
a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, New Zealand, May 31 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 463.

Genus ŒDEMIA.

1023. *Œdemia nigra* (Linn.). Common Scoter.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, May 11, 1864.
b-e. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
f. Presented by Capt. E. Dixon, April 24, 1877.
g. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., April 20, 1880.

Genus SOMATERIA.

1024. *Somateria mollissima* (Linn.). Eider Duck.
Hab. Europe.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1868.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Genus TACHYERES.

1025. *Tachyeres cinereus* (Gm.). Loggerhead Duck.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by Capt. Moore, R.N., Sept. 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 367.

b. Presented by F. E. Cobb, Esq., June 12, 1882.

Genus BIZIURA.

1026. *Biziura lobata* (Shaw). Musk-Duck.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Males. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1882. See P. Z. S. 1882, pp. 311 and 455.

Subfamily VII. MERGINÆ.

Genus MERGUS.

1027. *Mergus merganser*, Linn. Goosander.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Females. Presented by Anthony Sanaze, Esq., March 5, 1864.

c. Male. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, March 30, 1867.

f. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.

g. Purchased, Dec. 7 1880.

1028. *Mergus serrator*, Linn. Red-breasted Merganser.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.

c. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1881.

1029. *Mergus albellus*, Linn. Smew.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869.

b. Male. Purchased, April 2, 1870.

Order XI. COLUMBÆ.

Family CARPOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus CARPOPHAGA.

1030. *Carpophaga ænea* (Linn.). Bronze Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821.

c-e. Received in exchange, Nov. 1, 1871.

f. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, Aug. 23, 1878.

1031. *Carpophaga paulina* (Temm.). Red-naped Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Celebes.

a, b. Received in exchange, Sept. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S.
1876, p. 519.

c, d. Purchased, April 15, 1880.

1032. *Carpophaga globicera* (Wagler). Wattled Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.

b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

1033. *Carpophaga latrans*, Peale. Brown-tailed Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Society Islands.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

1034. *Carpophaga bicolor* (Scop.). Nutmeg Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
Aug. 6, 1867.

1035. *Carpophaga luctuosa* (Temm.). White Fruit-Pigeon.

Hab. Northern Australia.

a-d. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1870. See also P. Z. S. 1867,
p. 820.

Genus LOPHOLÆMUS.

1036. *Lopholæmus antarcticus* (Shaw). Double-crested Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney,
April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of New South
Wales, May 5, 1865.
c. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.
d. Purchased, June 2, 1880.

Genus PTILOPUS.

1037. *Ptilopus superbus*, Temm. Superb Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1865.

1038. *Ptilopus jambu* (Gm.). Jambu Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Indian archipelago.

a. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.
b. Male ; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
d. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1875.

1039. *Ptilopus melanocephalus*, Gm. Black-headed Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Java.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
c. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
d, e. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

1040. *Ptilopus fasciatus*, Peale. Banded Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 325,
also 1863, p. 1.

Genus ERYTHRÆNAS.

1041. *Erythrænas pulcherrima* (Scop.). Red-crowned Pigeon.
Hab. Seychelles.

a, b. Presented by Lady Barkly, March 17, 1865. See
P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.
c. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1868.

- d-g.* Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.
h-k. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.
l-n. Presented by Lady Bowen, Nov. 11, 1880.

Genus TRERON.

1042. *Treron bicincta* (Jerd.). Double-banded Pigeon.
Hab. Madras.
a. Female. Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
1043. *Treron viridis* (Scop.). Parrot Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. East Indies.
a. Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 8, 1876.
1044. *Treron phænicoptera* (Lath.). Purple-shouldered Pigeon.
Hab. Nepal.
a. Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
1045. *Treron calva* (Temm.). Bare-faced Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.
b. Purchased, July 30, 1870.
c. Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.
d-g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1872.
1046. *Treron sphenura* (Vig.). Wedge-tailed Pigeon.
Hab. Himalaya.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821.
b. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Aug. 15, 1877.
c. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., March 4, 1881.
1047. *Treron macrorhyncha*, Fraser. Thick-billed Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1865.

Family COLUMBIDÆ.

Genus COLUMBA.

a. *Species Palæarcticæ.*1048. *Columba ænas*, Linn. Stock-Dove.*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Nov. 11, 1862.*c.* Presented by John Fletcher, Esq., Nov. 9, 1863.*d.* Presented by H. B. Bellamy, Esq., Jan. 9, 1865.*e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1867.*g.* Presented by John Atlee, Esq., Dec. 7, 1869.*h, i.* Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.*j, k.* Purchased, July 4, 1870.*l, m.* Presented by W. Banks, Esq., April 21, 1871.*n.* Presented by Mr. Cheesman, Sept. 14, 1875.*o.* Presented by A. Basil Brooke, Esq., Sept. 8, 1880.*p, q.* Presented by A. E. C. Streatfield, Esq., Aug. 13, 1881.1049. *Columba livia*, Bonnaterre. Rock-Pigeon.*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.*c.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 7, 1869.*d-f.* (Domestic variety.) Presented by Reginald Zohrab, Esq., Aug. 22, 1881.*g, h.* (Domestic variety.) Presented by Reginald Zohrab, Esq., Aug. 30, 1881.1050. *Columba leuconota*, Vigors. White-backed Pigeon.*Hab.* Himalayas.*a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.*c.* Deposited, July 19, 1876.*d.* Deposited, May 22, 1877.1051. *Columba palumbus*, Linn. Ring-Dove.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by Robert H. Mitford, Esq., March 22, 1867.*d, e.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.*f, g.* Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867.*h.* Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 12, 1867.*i.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Sept. 8, 1869.*j.* Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.

b. *Species Æthiopicæ.*

1052. *Columba guinea*, Linn. Triangular-spotted Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

e-h. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

i. Presented by Col. F. C. Hassard, C.B., Jan. 12, 1879.

1053. *Columba arquatrix*, Temm. Spotted Pigeon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

c. *Species Americanæ.*

1054. *Columba leucocephala*, Linn. White-crowned Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 10, 1865.

b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.

f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.

g, h. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1866.

i. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.

j-m. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

n, o. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.

p. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.

q. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

r. Purchased, June 14, 1877.

1055. *Columba corensis*, Gm. Porto-Rico Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

c-f. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.

g-k. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

l. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

m. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.

n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1876.

o. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 14, 1877.

p, q. Purchased, July 18, 1882.

1056. *Columba caribbæa*, Linn. Ring-tailed Pigeon.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Presented by C. Levy, Esq., June 26, 1882.

1057. *Columba speciosa*, Gm. Specious Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 8, 1868.

b. Purchased, June 9, 1871.

c-g. Purchased, April 19, 1876.

h-k. Received in exchange, Aug. 4, 1879.

1058. *Columba picazuro*, Temm. Picazuro Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

c-e. Presented by F. C. Webb, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.

f-h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

i, j. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1881.

1059. *Columba gymnophthalma*, Temm. Naked-eyed Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1858.

b. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.

c. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*, Temm.
Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.

d. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.

e. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

f. Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.

g. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in
the Gardens, June 29, 1875.

h. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in
the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.

i. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in
the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1875.

j. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa*. Bred in
the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

1060. *Columba maculosa*, Temm. Spotted Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a-f. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S.
1870, p. 665.

g. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.

1061. *Columba albilineata* (Bp.). White-naped Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1851.

1062. *Columba araucana*, Lesson. Araucanian Pigeon.
Hab. South America.
a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 11, 1876.
1063. *Columba rufina* (Temm.). Rufous Pigeon.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
c. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Parahyba.
1064. *Columba inornata*, Vigors. Cuban Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.
a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
1065. *Columba vinacea*, Temm. Vinaceous Pigeon.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

Genus IANTHÆNAS.

1066. *Ianthænas leucolæma*, Gray. White-throated Violet Pigeon.
Hab. Moluccas.
a. Purchased, March 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 367.

Genus ECTOPISTES.

1067. *Ectopistes migratorius* (Linn.). Passenger Pigeon.
Hab. North America.
a. Female. Received in exchange, March 8, 1852.
b. Male. Received in exchange, July 8, 1857.
c. Female. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1860.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1874.

Genus ZENAIDURA.

1068. *Zenaidura carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Dove.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, 1861.

Genus *ÆNA*.1069. *Æna capensis* (Linn.). Cape Dove.*Hab.* Africa.*a, b.* Purchased, May 19, 1865.*c-h.* Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.
From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.*i-m.* Presented by Mrs. Ross, June 24, 1867.*n, o.* Presented by Miss L. Saunders, Dec. 31, 1868.*p.* Male. Presented by Miss Borrer, March 2, 1876.*q.* Male; *r.* Female. Presented by A. Wylde, Esq., Nov. 2, 1877.Genus *GEOPELIA*.1070. *Geopelia striata* (Linn.). Barred Dove.*Hab.* India.*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863.*c-e.* Presented by Arthur Dixon, Esq., Feb. 23, 1864. From Japan.*f-j.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.*k.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.*l.* Presented by Mr. G. Pottier, Sept. 6, 1871.*m, n.* Presented by W. S. Britton, Esq., Oct. 16, 1871.*o, p.* Presented by Capt. H. Braddick, Feb. 17, 1879.*q.* Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.1071. *Geopelia tranquilla*, Gould. Peaceful Dove.*Hab.* Australia.*a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Jackson, May 29, 1868.1072. *Geopelia placida*, Gould. Placid Ground-Dove.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Presented by Mrs. Sparks, Nov. 15, 1864.*b.* Presented by G. Waugh, Esq., Dec. 8, 1868.*c, d.* Presented by Capt. Thacker, Sept. 18, 1872.1073. *Geopelia cuneata* (Lath.). Graceful Ground-Dove.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.*b-e.* Presented by Mrs. Jacobson, May 29, 1868.*f, g.* Purchased, May 12, 1870.

- h.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1870.
- i.* Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1871.
- j-l.* Purchased, July 29, 1874.
- m, n.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
- o, p.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 5, 1874.
- q, r.* Received in exchange, Oct. 7, 1874.
- s, t.* Deposited, April 8, 1880.

1074. *Geopelia humeralis* (Temm.). Barred-shouldered Dove.
Hab. Australia.

- a, b.* Purchased, May 23, 1868.
- c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 17, 1868.
- e, f.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
- g.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 30, 1868.
- h-k.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
- l, m.* Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1869.
- n.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

1075. *Geopelia maugæi* (Temm.) Maugé's Dove.
Hab. Timor.

- a-c.* Purchased, June 4, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
- d.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
- e-i.* Purchased, April 13, 1870.

GENUS MACROPYGIA.

1076. *Macropygia emiliana*, Bp. Emilian Pigeon.
Hab. Java.

- a.* Purchased, May 22, 1866.

1077. *Macropygia phasianella* (Temm.). Pheasant-tailed Pigeon.
Hab. New South Wales.

- a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

1078. *Macropygia leptogrammica* (Temm.). Narrow-barred Pigeon.
Hab. Celebes.

- a.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.

Genus *TURTUR*.1079. *Turtur communis*, Selby. Turtle Dove.*Hab.* British Islands.*a, b.* Deposited, 1863.*c, d.* Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Purchased, Dec. 15, 1863.*e-g.* Presented by Mrs. Sydney, May 19, 1865.*h, i.* Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.*j, k.* Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.*l.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.*m.* Presented by Dr. Page, May 10, 1867.*n-d*¹. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., June 6, 1873.*e*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 14, 1878.*f*¹. Presented by Mr. H. Moore, May 6, 1880. Captured at sea.1080. *Turtur suratensis*, Gm. Spotted Turtle Dove.*Hab.* India.*a, b.* Received in exchange, March 5, 1874.*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 16, 1877.*d.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1877.*e.* Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1878.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1878.*g.* Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1880.1081. *Turtur meena*, Sykes. Eastern Turtle Dove.*Hab.* India.*a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.1082. *Turtur picturatus* (Temm.). Mauritian Turtle Dove.*Hab.* Mauritius.*a, b.* Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.*c.* Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867.

1083. *Turtur chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Turtle Dove.*Hab.* India.*a.* Received, Nov. 25, 1869.*b, c.* Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.*d.* Presented by Major F. Gildea, June 23, 1874.*e-h.* Deposited, Oct. 12, 1877, and Purchased, Oct. 10, 1878.*i.* Presented by Capt. H. Braddick, Feb. 17, 1879.1084. *Turtur senegalensis* (Linn.). Cambayan Turtle Dove.*Hab.* Egypt.*a.* Bred in the Gardens, 1861.*b, c.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1862.*d, e.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 1, 1862.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.1085. *Turtur vinaceus* (Gm.). Vinaceous Turtle Dove.*Hab.* West Africa.*a.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 18, 1858.*b.* Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1860.*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1860.*d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1861.*e-l.* Bred in the Gardens, 1863.*m, n.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.*o, p.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1865.*q, r.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 17, 1865.*s, t.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.*u.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.*v.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.*w, x.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 15, 1866.*y.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.*z.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.*a*¹, *b*¹. Presented by J. W. Wooler, Esq., Dec. 21, 1871.*c*¹, *d*¹. Presented by J. P. Tindale, Esq., April 17, 1873.*e*¹, *f*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.*g*¹, *h*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.*i*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.*j*¹, *k*¹. Presented by Miss Harris, Sept. 10, 1877.*l*¹. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.1086. *Turtur semitorquatus*, Sw. Half-collared Turtle Dove.*Hab.* Africa.*a-c.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.
From Zanzibar.

1087. *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Barbary Turtle Dove.*Hab.* Africa and India.*a.* Presented by Mrs. Bruce, April 14, 1862.*b.* Hybrid. Presented by the Rev. — Delmar, May 31, 1862.*c-f.* Deposited, Nov. 16, 1865.*g.* Var. *alba*. Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.*h, i.* Presented by Capt. James Tough, July 2, 1869.*j, k.* Presented by G. Hansen, Esq., March 28, 1873.*l.* Presented by J. P. Gassiot, jun., Esq., June 6, 1873.*m, n.* Presented by Miss A. French, Aug. 1, 1874.*o-r.* Deposited, Dec. 5, 1877.*s.* Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.1088. *Turtur bitorquatus* (Temm.). Double-ringed Turtle Dove.*Hab.* Java.*a.* Received in exchange, Jan. 27, 1863.1089. *Turtur humilis* (Temm.). Dwarf Turtle Dove.*Hab.* India.*a, b.* Presented by M. Jules Verreaux, C.M.Z.S., July 6, 1862.*c-h.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.*i, j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.1090. *Turtur aldabranus*, Scl. Aldabran Turtle Dove.*Hab.* Aldabra Islands.*a, b.* Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1871.
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623, et p. 692, pl. LXXIII.*c.* Hatched in the Gardens, August 18, 1871.

Genus PERISTERA.

1091. *Peristera geoffroyi* (Temm.). Geoffroy's Dove.*Hab.* Brazil.*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874. From the Island of Fernando de Noronha.*c-e.* Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1876.*h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1876.*i, j.* Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1876.*k.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 11, 1876.

- l.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1877.
- m.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1877.
- n, o.* Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 31, 1877.
- p.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 28, 1877.
- q, r.* Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1878.
- s-v.* Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1878.
- w.* Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 3, 1879.
- x, y.* Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1879.
- z.* Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1879.
- a¹, b¹.* Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1879.
- c¹, d¹.* Bred in the Gardens, June 30, 1879.
- e¹, f¹.* Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1879.
- g¹, h¹.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 14, 1879.
- i¹.* Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 22, 1879.
- j¹.* Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1880.
- k¹.* Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1880.
- l¹, m¹.* Bred in the Gardens, June 16, 1881.
- n¹.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 24, 1881.
- o¹.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 1, 1881.
- p¹-r¹.* Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1882.
- s¹.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1882.
- t¹.* Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1882.
- u¹.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 12, 1882.

Genus ZENAIDA.

1092. *Zenaida amabilis*, Bp. Zenaida Dove.

Hab. West Indies.

- a.* Purchased, 1861.
- b, c.* Presented by Capt. Sawyer, R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
- f-i.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.
- j, k.* Purchased, April 27, 1869.
- l.* Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.
- m.* Purchased, Nov. 13, 1882.

1093. *Zenaida martinicana* (Bp.). Martinican Dove.

Hab. West Indies.

- a-f.* Presented by J. H. Hawtayne, Esq., July 9, 1873.
From Union Island, one of the Grenadines.
- g, h.* Presented by Capt. H. King, Sept. 8, 1879.
- i, j.* Presented by Capt. H. King, Jan. 24, 1880.
- k, l.* Presented by H. J. Burford Hancock, Esq., April 13, 1881.

1094. *Zenaida maculata* (Vieill.). Spotted Zenaida Dove.
Hab. La Plata.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1881.
1095. *Zenaida leucoptera* (Linn.). White-winged Zenaida Dove.
Hab. West Indies.
a, b. Received in exchange, June 15, 1874.
1096. *Zenaida auriculata* (Des Murs). Auriculated Dove.
Hab. Chili.
a-e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus METRIOPELIA.

1097. *Metriopelia melanoptera* (Mol.). Black-winged Dove.
Hab. Chili.
a-h. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus SCARDAFELLA.

1098. *Scardafella squamosa* (Temm.). Scaly Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
e. Purchased, Dec. 21, 1876.
f, g. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.
h, i. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
j, k. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Parahyba.

Genus CHAMÆPELIA.

1099. *Chamæpelis passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Ground-Dove.
Hab. America.
a. Presented by Sir Charles F. Smith, Sept. 29, 1860.
b. Presented by T. Goin, Esq., Jan. 1, 1864.
c-f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
g, h. Presented by Capt. H. King, May 2, 1879.
i. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

1100. *Chamæpelis talpacoti* (Temm.). Talpacoti Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a-d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.
g-i. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
j, k. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.
l, m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 14, 1877.
n. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1878.
o, p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1878.
q, r. Presented by Dr. Arthur Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1881.
s, t. Purchased, May 11, 1882.

Genus LEPTOPTILA.

1101. *Leptoptila jamaicensis* (Linn.). White-fronted Dove.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
c-f. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
g. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

1102. *Leptoptila rufaxilla* (Rich. et Bern.). Red Under-winged Dove.
Hab. Guiana.

a, b. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Jan. 3, 1880.

1103. *Leptoptila ochroptera*, Pelz. Orange-winged Dove.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 14, 1877.

Genus GEOTRYGON.

1104. *Geotrygon mystacea* (Temm.). Moustache Ground-Dove.
Hab. Martinique.

a-d. Purchased, July 20, 1864.
e. Purchased, April 27, 1869.

1105. *Geotrygon montana* (Linn.). Red Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 13, 1863.

- d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.
- e.* Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
- f, g.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.
- h, i.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.
- j, k.* Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1869.
- l, m.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 6, 1869.
- n.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.
- o.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 24, 1870.
- p.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.

1106. *Geotrygon sylvatica*, Gosse. Mountain-Witch Ground-Dove.

Hab. Jamaica.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
- b-d.* Purchased, July 30, 1861.
- e-h.* Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus *CHALCOPELIA*.

1107. *Chalcopelia chalcospilos* (Wagl.). Bronze-spotted Dove.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Males; *c, d.* Females. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Nov. 28, 1866.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1866.
- g.* Purchased, March 31, 1871.
- h, i.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
- j, k.* Presented by Capt. Arbuckle, R.M.L.I., Sept. 28, 1875.
- l, m.* Purchased, June 30, 1880.

1108. *Chalcopelia afra* (Linn.). Emerald Dove.

Hab. Africa.

- a, b.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

1109. *Chalcopelia puella* (Schlegel). Schlegel's Dove.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Butler, July 5, 1870.
- b, c.* Males. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1877.
- d, e.* Males. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1877.
- f, g.* Purchased, Nov. 2, 1880.

Genus TYMPANISTRIA.

1110. *Tympanistria bicolor*, Bp. Tambourine Pigeon.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
c, d. Males. Presented by J. W. Wadlee, Esq., Aug. 18, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, June 30, 1880.

Genus OCYPHAPS.

1111. *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Pigeon.

Hab. Australia.

- a-a*¹. See former editions.
*b*¹-*d*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
*e*¹-*g*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1872.
*h*¹, *i*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 28, 1872.
*j*¹, *k*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 29, 1873.
*l*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 10, 1873.
*m*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1874.
*n*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
*o*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
*p*¹, *q*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1875.
*r*¹, *s*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.
*t*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 5, 1876.
*u*¹. Presented by the Rev. A. H. Glennie, June 23, 1879.
*v*¹, *w*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 14, 1879.
*x*¹. Deposited, March 27, 1880.

Genus CHALCOPHAPS.

1112. *Chalcophaps indica* (Linn.). Green-winged Dove.

Hab. India.

- a.* Received in exchange, 1856. From China.
b, c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
d-f. Received, Dec. 31, 1866.
g-i. Presented by W. D. Glarside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
j, k. Presented by Col. G. W. Walker, May 20, 1870.
l, m. Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.
n, o. Presented by Mrs. Moore, May 1, 1877.
p-s. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

1113. *Chalcophaps chrysochlora* (Wagl.). Little Green-winged Dove.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.

b-f. Received in exchange, April 23, 1863.

g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.

h-k. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

Genus PHAPS.

1114. *Phaps chalcoptera* (Lath.). Bronze-winged Pigeon.

Hab. Australia.

*a-a*¹. See former editions.

*b*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1868.

*c*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.

*d*¹, *e*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 17, 1868.

*f*¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1869.

*g*¹, *h*¹. Purchased, April 13, 1870.

*i*¹. Deposited, May 8, 1871.

*j*¹, *k*¹. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.

*l*¹. Female. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.

*m*¹, *n*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 21, 1873.

*o*¹, *p*¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1874.

*q*¹, *r*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.

*s*¹, *t*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.

*u*¹, *v*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.

*w*¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1875.

*x*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.

*y*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.

*z*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.

*a*². Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1876.

*b*², *c*². Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 6, 1876.

*d*², *e*². Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1877.

*f*², *g*². Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1877.

*h*², *i*². Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1880.

1115. *Phaps elegans* (Temm.). Brush Bronze-wing Pigeon.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1881.

1116. *Phaps histrionica*, Gould. Harlequin Bronze-winged Pigeon.

Hab. South Australia.

a-c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.

d. Bred in the Gardens, June 16, 1866.

Genus LEUCOSARCIA.

1117. *Leucosarcia picata* (Lath.). Wonga-Wonga Pigeon.*Hab.* New South Wales.*a, b.* Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 2, 1859.*c.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.*d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1863.*e-g.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.*h-l.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Aug. 12, 1869.*m.* Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Nov. 2, 1869.*n-c¹.* Presented by Commodore Lambert, R.N., March 3, 1871.*d¹.* Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 9, 1877.*e¹.* Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1878.*f¹.* Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1880.*g¹, h¹.* Presented by J. Burnham, Esq., Aug. 19, 1881.

Genus PHLOGÆNAS.

1118. *Phlogænas cruentata* (Lath.). Blood-breasted Pigeon.*Hab.* Philippine Islands.*a.* Received in exchange, July 10, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 366.*b.* Purchased, Sept. 10, 1863.*c, d.* Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.*e, f.* Purchased, March 9, 1869.*g, h.* Presented by Harry J. Veitch, Esq., Nov. 2, 1871.*i-l.* Purchased, May 20, 1880.*m, n.* Presented by J. Day, Esq., July 9, 1880.*o-r.* Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.*s.* Presented by Messrs. Hugh Low & Co., Dec. 15, 1880.1119. *Phlogænas crinigera*, Puch. Bartlett's Pigeon.*Hab.* Sooloo Islands and Philippines.*a-d.* Purchased, Aug. 17, 1863. Types of *P. bartletti*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377, pl. xxxiv. See also P. Z. S. 1865, p. 239.*e.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1864.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.*h.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.*i-k.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.*l.* Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1867.

1120. *Phlogænas stairi* (G. R. Gray). Stair's Ground-Dove.*Hab.* Fiji Islands.*a.* Purchased, May 16, 1879. (Deposited, March 17, 1879.)

Genus CALÆNAS.

1121. *Calænas nicobarica* (Linn.)*. Nicobar Pigeon.*Hab.* Indian Archipelago.*a-f.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.*h.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 76.*i.* Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 76.*j.* Purchased, May 14, 1868.*k.* Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1868.*l.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1868.*m.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.*n.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1870.*o.* Deposited, Jan. 10, 1871.*p.* Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1874.*q.* Purchased, June 3, 1874.*r.* Presented by Capt. R. J. Wimberley, Dec. 23, 1874.*s.* Purchased, May 22, 1879.

Genus STARNÆNAS.

1122. *Starnænas cyanocephala* (Linn.). Blue-headed Pigeon.*Hab.* Cuba.*a, b.* Purchased, July 20, 1864.*c, d.* Purchased, June 19, 1867.*e, f.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.*g.* Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1870.*h, i.* Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

* See description of the gizzard of this bird by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 330.

Genus GOURA.

1123. *Goura coronata* (Linn.)*. Common Crowned Pigeon.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a, b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
c, d. Presented by Mrs. Bacon, May 13, 1867.
e. Male ; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
g. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1871.
h. Male ; *i.* Female. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
j. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1874.
k. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
l. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.
m, n. Purchased, July 5, 1876.
o. Purchased, June 9, 1879.
p-s. Purchased, July 17, 1879.
t-v. Purchased, April 7, 1881.

1124. *Goura victoriae*, Fraser. Victoria Crowned Pigeon.

Hab. Island of Jobie.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1856.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1861.
d, e. Purchased, May 31, 1875.
f. Purchased, May 25, 1879.
g, h. Purchased, June 3, 1880.

Genus DIDUNCULUS.

1125. *Didunculus strigirostris*, Jard. Tooth-billed Pigeon.

Hab. Samoan Islands.

- a.* Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 10,
1864. See Bennett, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139, and Sclater,
P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
b. Presented by J. W. Boddam-Whetham, Esq., Oct. 23,
1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.
c. Purchased, May 9, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 462.

* On the nesting of *Goura*, see Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 170.

Order XII. PTEROCLETES.

Family PTEROCLIDÆ.

Genus PTEROCLES.

1126. *Pterocles alchata* (Linn.). Pintailed Sand-Grouse.
Hab. South Europe.
a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1861.
b. Female. Deposited, 1861.
c-e. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1863.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
g, h. Males; *i-m.* Females. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
1127. *Pterocles exustus*, Temm. Lesser Pintailed Sand-Grouse.
Hab. North Africa.
a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
e-g. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.
1128. *Pterocles arenarius* (Pall.). Black-bellied Sand-Grouse.
Hab. Asia.
a. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1864.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by Capt. R. C. Bevan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1867.
f-t. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
u-w. Males; *x-z.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
a¹, b¹. Females. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.
c¹. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1872. From Southern Spain.
d¹, e¹. Males; *f¹.* Females. Presented by Col. J. S. Lowe, June 30, 1877.
1129. *Pterocles fasciatus* (Scop.). Banded Sand-Grouse.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 10, 1880.
1130. *Pterocles bicinctus*, Temm. Double-banded Sand-Grouse.
Hab. Senegal.
a-d. Purchased, Dec. 21, 1864.

1131. *Pterocles lichtensteini*, Temm. Lichtenstein's Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Africa and Arabia.

a-f. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.
From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

Genus SYRRHAPTES.

1132. *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* (Pall.). Pallas's Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Northern Asia.

a-o. Presented by the Hon. J. F. Stuart Wortley, April 15, 1861. From China. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.

p, q. Presented by Capt. Hand, R.N., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 197. From China.

r. Presented by Capt. Commerell, R.N., V.C., May 9, 1861.

s-u. Presented by A. O'Brien, Esq., Feb. 27, 1862.

v. Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., June 9, 1863.
From Elveden, Suffolk, England.

w. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, Dec. 11, 1863.
From Donegal, Ireland.

x. Presented by Harrington Russell, Esq., M.P., Feb. 25, 1865.

y-h'. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Napier Sturt, M.P., F.Z.S.,
Aug. 13, 1870.

Order XIII. GALLINÆ.

Family TETRAONIDÆ.

Genus TETRAO.

1133. *Tetrao cupido*, Linn. Prairie-Grouse.

Hab. North America.

a-l. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1864.

1134. *Tetrao phasianellus*, Linn. Sharp-tailed Grouse.

Hab. North America.

a. Received in exchange, May 9, 1874.

1135. *Tetrao tetrix*, Linn. Black Grouse.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males. Presented by John Wingfield Malcolm, Esq.,
March 13, 1865.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.

1136. *Tetrao urogallus*, Linn. Capercaillie.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1865.

b. Male. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S.,
Sept. 17, 1872.

Genus LAGOPUS.

1137. *Lagopus scoticus* (Lath.). Red Grouse.

Hab. British Islands.

a-e. Presented by W. Hamilton, Esq., July 18, 1868.

Family PHASIANIDÆ*.

Subfamily I. PERDICINÆ.

Genus GALLOPERDIX.

1138. *Galloperdix lunulata* (Valenc.). Hardwicke's Spur-fowl.

Hab. India.

a, b. Males; *c-e.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.

1139. *Galloperdix spadicea* (Gm.). Rufous Spur-fowl.

Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., Dec. 3,
1863.

b. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

* On the introduction and breeding of the Indian Phasianidæ, consult Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 544, and Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 444, and 1879, p. 114.

1140. *Galloperdix zeylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Spur-fowl.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus *ITHAGINIS*.

1141. *Ithaginis geoffroyi*. Geoffroy's Blood Pheasant.
Hab. China.

a. Deposited, July 19, 1875.

Genus *PTILOPACHYS*.

1142. *Ptilopachys ventralis* (Val.). Buff-breasted Partridge.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 140
 (*P. fuscus*).

c. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1876.

Genus *FRANCOLINUS*.

1143. *Francolinus vulgaris*, Steph. Black Francolin.
Hab. India.

a-e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.

f, g. Deposited, March 23, 1865.

h. Female. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

i-l. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

m. Received in exchange, June 5, 1867.

n-p. Deposited, April 31, 1868.

q-s. Males; *t-v.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

w-z. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

a¹, b¹. Presented by Major Newton Pauli, Jan. 9, 1878.

1144. *Francolinus madagascariensis* (Scop.). Madagascar Francolin.

Hab. Madagascar.

a-c. Deposited, July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

d-f. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

1145. *Francolinus pictus*, Jard. et Selb. Painted Francolin.
Hab. Central India.
a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe, Jan. 5, 1871.
1146. *Francolinus rubricollis*, Rüpp. Red-throated Francolin.
Hab. Eastern Africa.
a. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.
1147. *Francolinus bicalcaratus*, Linn. Double-spurred Francolin.
Hab. West Africa.
a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c-h. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1876.
i-o. Deposited, Dec. 12, 1876.
1148. *Francolinus afer* (Lath.). South-African Francolin.
Hab. South Africa.
a-d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
1149. *Francolinus clappertoni* (Childr.). Clapperton's Francolin.
Hab. West Africa.
a-c. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.
f. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1869.
g, h. Presented by Capt. W. H. Strachan, Dec. 8, 1869.
1150. *Francolinus capensis*, Gm. Cape Francolin.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c, d. Presented by J. C. Hobbs, Esq., Feb. 17, 1876.
1151. *Francolinus ponticerianus* (Gm.). Grey Francolin.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.
b. (White var.) Presented by Capt. M. Fitzgerald, Nov. 3, 1870. From Bangalore. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.

- c-e.* Males; *f-h.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
i. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.
j. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.
k. Presented by George Lyon Bennett, Esq., Dec. 8, 1878.
l. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., April 1, 1881.

1152. *Francolinus gularis* (Shaw). Wood-Francolin.

Hab. East Bengal.

- a-e.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
f. Purchased, May 7, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

Genus ARBORICOLA.

1153. *Arboricola torqueola* (Val.). Hill-Francolin.

Hab. North India.

- a-c.* Deposited, April 4, 1864.
d, e. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
f. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.
g, h. Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
k, l. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Feb. 16, 1876.

Genus RHIZOTHERA.

1154. *Rhizothera longirostris* (Temm.). Long-billed Francolin.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.

Genus BAMBUSICOLA.

1155. *Bambusicola thoracica* (Temm.). Bamboo-Partridge.

Hab. North China.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1868.
c-o. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
p-u. Presented by Theo. A. W. Hance, Esq., Sept. 15, 1882.

Genus PERDIX.

1156. *Perdix cinerea*, Lath. Partridge.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by — Riley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1864.

c. Presented by Miss Puddick, May 26, 1870.

d. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

e, f. Presented by A. Neale, Esq., Oct. 6, 1873.

g. Presented by H. Laver, Esq., Jan. 7, 1877.

h. Male. Presented by H. T. Bowes, April 6, 1882.

1157. *Perdix hodgsoniæ*, Hodgs. Hodgson's Partridge.

Hab. Bootan.

a. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., June 16, 1877.

b. Purchased, June 26, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 680.

Genus COTURNIX.

1158. *Coturnix communis*, Bonn. Quail.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1862.

c. Presented by Lady Cust, July 20, 1862.

d. Presented by Mrs. Frank T. Buckland, Feb. 9, 1865.

e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Presented by F. Moreau Hayward, Esq., July 21, 1865.

i. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

j. Deposited, July 12, 1870.

k. Presented by J. J. Croker, Esq., May 20, 1874.

l. Presented by Miss H. Miller, April 19, 1875.

m, n. Deposited, July 22, 1875.

o. Presented by J. H. de Rinzy, Esq., May 25, 1877.

p, q. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.

r, s. Presented by E. Lawrance, Esq., Nov. 21, 1881.

1159. *Coturnix histrionica*, Hartl. Harlequin Quail.

Hab. Island of St. Thomas, West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 30, 1869.

b. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873. From West Africa.

1160. *Coturnix coromandelica* (Gm.). Rain-Quail.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by the Maharajah Duleep Singh, F.Z.S.,
 June 24, 1861.
c-l. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., May 3, 1865.
m-v. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
w, x. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.
y. Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason, April 3, 1877.
1161. *Coturnix pectoralis*, Gould. Pectoral Quail.
Hab. Australia.
a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.
 From Melbourne.
b. Purchased, June 18, 1873.
1162. *Coturnix chinensis* (Linn.). Chinese Quail.
Hab. China.
a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c, d. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.
e, f. Males; *g.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason,
 April 3, 1877.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, June 30, 1880.
l. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., March 6,
 1881.
m. Presented by T. H. Bowyer Bower, Esq., Oct. 6, 1881.
n. Presented by Lord Walsingham, F.Z.S., Nov. 2, 1882.

Genus SYNÆCUS.

1163. *Synæcus australis* (Lath.). Australian Quail.
Hab. Australia.
a-d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 27, 1861.
 From Melbourne. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 101.
e-g. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1864.
h. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
i-k. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1869.
l-n. Males; *o.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1870.
p. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens,
 Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port
 Darwin.
q. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1872.
1164. *Synæcus diemenensis*, Gould. Tasmanian Quail.
Hab. Tasmania.
a-c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.

Genus PERDICULA.

1165. *Perdica cambaiensis* (Lath.). Cambaian Quail.
Hab. India.

a-e. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

1166. *Perdica asiatica* (Lath.). Asiatic Quail.
Hab. India.

a-c. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

d. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.

e. Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason, April 3, 1877.

Genus ROLLULUS.

1167. *Rollulus cristatus* (Gm.). Crowned Partridge.
Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See
 P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544, under the name of *R. coronatus*.

d. Presented by Barclay Field, Esq., F.Z.S., March 31,
 1875.

e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by Barclay Field, Esq.,
 F.Z.S., Jan. 10, 1877.

Subfamily II. ODONTOPHORINÆ.

Genus ODONTOPHORUS.

1168. *Odontophorus guianensis* (Gm.). Guiana Partridge.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 13, 1870.

b, c. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

d-h. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

i. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.

j. Presented by E. L. Marshall, Esq., May 14, 1879.

1169. *Odontophorus dentatus* (Temm.). Capoeira Partridge.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 20, 1873.

Genus DENDRORTYX.

1170. *Dendrortyx leucophrys*, Gould. White-eyebrowed Tree-Partridge.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by R. Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861.
From Guatemala.

Genus ORTYX.

1171. *Ortyx virginianus* (Linn.). Virginian Colin.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1861.

c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, July 25, 1866.

g, h. Presented by L. H. Smith, Esq., May 2, 1867.

i-k. Males; *l-n.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.

o. Male; *p.* Female. Presented by P. L. Simon, Esq.,
April 28, 1869.

q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by S. S. Strange, Esq.,
F.Z.S., March 5, 1872.

s-x. Purchased, April 29, 1876.

Genus EUPSYCHORTYX.

1172. *Euppsychortyx cristatus* (Linn.). Crested Colin.

Hab. Mexico.

a-f. Received, Aug. 9, 1865.

g-i. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.

l-o. Males; *r-s.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.

t-w. Males; *x-a*¹. Females. Received in exchange, Oct. 12,
1872.

*b*¹. Male; *c*¹. Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1879.

*d*¹. Male; *e*¹. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1882.

Genus CALLIPEPLA.

1173. *Callipepla picta* (Douglas). Plumed Colin.

Hab. California.

a. Female. Purchased, April 25, 1863.

b, c. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1876.

1174. *Callipepla californica* (Shaw). Californian Quail.*Hab.* California.

- a, b.* Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.
e, f. Presented by J. W. Pease, Esq., M.P., June 2, 1875.
g, h. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
i. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Nov. 5, 1877.
j. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, March 14, 1878.
k, l. Presented by Mr. W. Turquand, Jan. 1, 1879.
m, n. Males ; *o.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1880.
p. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 2, 1881.
q. Male ; *r.* Female. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq.,
 April 13, 1881.
s. Female. Deposited, Feb. 7, 1882.
t. Male ; *u.* Female. Presented by J. Biehl, Esq., July 17,
 1882.

1175. *Callipepla gambelli* (Nutt.). Gambel's Partridge.*Hab.* California.

- a, b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1872. See P. Z. S.
 1872, p. 795.

Subfamily III. CACCABININÆ.

Genus CACCABIS.

1176. *Caccabis saxatilis*, Meyer. Greek Partridge.*Hab.* South Europe.

- a-c.* Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Aug. 31, 1863.
 From Syria.
d-g. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1864.
h. Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Dec. 9, 1864.
 From Alexandretta.
i-l. Presented by Mrs. Brooks, Nov. 30, 1865.
m. Male ; *n.* Female. Presented by G. Jackson Eldridge,
 Esq., Sept. 4, 1867.
o. Deposited, July 2, 1874.
p-u. Presented by Comm. F. M. Burke, Dec. 30, 1876.
 Persia.
v. Presented by T. J. Eldridge, Esq., May 2, 1878. White
 variety.

1177. *Caccabis chukar* (Gray). Chukar Partridge.*Hab.* North-west India.*a, b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.*c, d.* Deposited, May 20, 1867.*e.* Male; *f.* Female. Presented by R. Waylan, Esq., Aug. 25, 1871.*g-k.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 9, 1872.*l.* Male; *m.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, Aug. 21, 1874.*n, o.* Presented by Capt. Murray, Jan. 14, 1875.*p, q.* Presented by Capt. Morrison, Jan. 26, 1876.*r-t.* Presented by Capt. Newton Pauli, Jan. 13, 1877.*u.* Presented by Major Newton Pauli, Jan. 9, 1878.*v.* Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., April 1, 1881.*w.* Presented by Col. Thomas Pierce, Sept. 17, 1881.1178. *Caccabis rufa* (Linn.). Red-legged Partridge.*Hab.* Europe.*a-g.* Deposited, May 11, 1865.*h-q.* Deposited, March 21, 1867.*r.* Purchased, April 12, 1870.*s.* Presented by J. S. Younghusband, Esq., March 27, 1875.*t, u.* Presented by H. H. St. Quintin, Esq., July 16, 1881.*v.* Presented by A. Morrell, Esq., June 18, 1881.*w.* Presented by J. C. Clayton, Esq., Sept. 23, 1881.*x.* Presented by Dr. A. O. Grosvenor, July 3, 1882.1179. *Caccabis petrosa* (Gm.). Barbary Partridge.*Hab.* North Africa.*a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by Lieut. Saville G. Reid, R.E., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874. From Spain.1180. *Caccabis melanocephala* (Rüpp.). Black-headed Partridge.*Hab.* Abyssinia.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, pp. 818 and 890.*b, c.* Presented by Comm. Burke, Dec. 30, 1876. Hedyar, near Mecca. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.*d.* Presented by Comm. Burke, Oct. 6, 1877.

Genus AMMOPERDIX.

1181. *Ammoperdix bonhami* (Fraser). Bonham's Partridge.
Hab. Western Asia.

a-d. Deposited, May 20, 1867. From the Punjab.

1182. *Ammoperdix heyi* (Temm.). Hey's Partridge.
Hab. Arabia.

a-g. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865.
 From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

h-j. Deposited, Dec. 11, 1867.

k. Presented by Comm. Burke, Dec. 30, 1876. See P. Z. S.
 1877, p. 2.

l. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1878.

m. Presented by Capt. Burke, July 12, 1879.

Genus TETRAOGALLUS.

1183. *Tetraogallus himalayensis*, Gray. Himalayan Snow-
 Partridge.

Hab. Himalaya Mountains.

a-d. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

e. Deposited, March 7, 1865.

Genus LOPHOPHORUS.

1184. *Lophophorus impeyanus* (Lath.). Himalayan Monaul.
Hab. Himalayan Mountains.

a-z. See former editions.

*a*¹, *b*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

*c*¹, *d*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.

*e*¹, *f*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.

*g*¹, *h*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1866.

*i*¹. Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1866.

*j*¹-*m*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1867.

*n*¹. Female. Received, June 15, 1867.

*o*¹, *p*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1867.

*q*¹, *r*¹. Males; *s*¹, *t*¹. Females. Received in exchange, Jan.
 14, 1869.

*u*¹-*w*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.

*x*¹. Male. Presented by Capt. J. E. Whitting, April 12,
 1875.

- y^1 . Female. Purchased, April 13, 1877.
 z^1 . Male; a^2 . Female. Purchased, May 17, 1877.
 b^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1878.
 c^2 . Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 25, 1879.
 d^2-f^2 . Males; g^2-i^2 . Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., Feb. 5, 1880.
 j^2 . Male; k^2, l^2 . Females. Deposited, March 19, 1880.
 m^2-q^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1881.
 r^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1881.
 s^2, t^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1882.

1185. *Lophophorus sclateri*, Jerdon. Sclater's Monaul.
 Hab. Upper Assam.

- a . Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 162, pl. xiv.

Subfamily IV. PHASIANINÆ.

Genus CROSSOPTILON.

1186. *Crossoptilon mantchuricum*, Swinh. Mantchurian Crossoptilon.

Hab. Northern China.

- a, b . Males. Presented by Dudley E. Saurin, Esq., July 13, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
 c, d . Females. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
 $e-k$. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
 $l-t$. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1867.
 u, v . Males; w . Female. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.
 $x-g^1$. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1868.
 h^1-o^1 . Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 115.
 p^1 . Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1869.
 q^1 . Male. Purchased, May 14, 1869.
 r^1, s^1 . Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.
 t^1 . Deposited, March 4, 1870.
 u^1 . Male; v^1 . Female. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.
 w^1 . Purchased, May 17, 1877.
 x^1 . Male; y^1 . Female. Received in exchange, June 9, 1878.
 z^1, a^2 . Females. Received in exchange, Nov. 18, 1880.
 b^2 . Male. Purchased, April 5, 1882.

Genus PHASIANUS.

1187. *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Pheasant.*Hab.* British Islands.

a. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Gallus domesticus*, Linn. Presented by Lord Wharncliffe, F.Z.S., June 4, 1862.

b-h. Deposited, 1863.

i. Male; *j.* Female. (Bohemian variety.) Deposited, 1863.

k-p. Females. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865.

q-v. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1865.

w. Male. Presented by W. I. Everitt, Esq., March 4, 1880.

1188. *Phasianus elegans*, Elliot. Elegant Pheasant.*Hab.* Szechuen, China.

a, b. Deposited by J. J. Stone, Esq., Aug. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670. Specimen described by Mr. Elliot, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 312, and figured Mon. Phas. pt. iii.

1189. *Phasianus torquatus*, Gm. Ring-necked Pheasant.*Hab.* China.

a. Male. Deposited, June 3, 1864.

b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.

f. Purchased, April 3, 1865.

g. Deposited, April 20, 1865.

h. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.

i. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 7, 1873.

j, k. Females. Presented by George Lyon Bennett, Esq., Dec. 8, 1878.

l. Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1881.

1190. *Phasianus versicolor*, Vieill. Japanese Pheasant.*Hab.* Japan.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1862.

b. Female. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1862.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1862.

e-g. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

h. Bred in the Gardens, 1864.

i. Female. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.

j. Male. Deposited, May 29, 1865.

- k-v*. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
*x-g*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1867.
*h*¹, *i*¹. Males; *j*¹, *k*¹. Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, July 27, 1867.
*l-q*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1867.
*r*¹-*d*². Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
*e*²-*k*². Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.
*l*²-*q*². Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1868.
*r*²-*t*². Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
*u*²-*d*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1869.
*e*³-*g*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
*h*³. Male; *i*³, *j*³. Females. Purchased, March 7, 1872.
*k*³. Received in exchange, Feb. 25, 1875.
*l*³-*q*³. Hybrids between this species and *P. torquatus*. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
*r*³. Male; *s*³. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
*t*³. Male; *u*³. Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
*v*³, *w*³. Purchased, July 16, 1880.
*x*³. Male; *y*³. Female. Purchased, April 5, 1882.

1191. *Phasianus sœmmerringi*, Temm. Sœmmerring's Pheasant.

Hab. Japan.

- a*. Female. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1863.
b, *c*. Males; *d*, *e*. Females. Purchased, June 22, 1864.
 See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
f, *g*. Males. Presented by Reginald Russell, Esq., June 22, 1864.
h. Female. Deposited, May 29, 1865.
i. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
j-l. Males; *m-p*. Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, July 27, 1867.
q, *r*. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
s, *t*. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.

1192. *Phasianus reevesi*, Gray. Bar-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. North China.

- a*. Male. Presented by John Kelk, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 8, 1864.
b-d. Males; *e-h*. Females. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
i. Male; *j*. Female. Purchased, June 22, 1867.
k-n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1867.
o-v. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
*x-b*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.

- c^1-j^1 . Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 115.
 k^1 . Male; l^1, m^1 . Females. Deposited, March 12, 1869.
 n^1-z^1 . Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
 a^2 . Male; b^2-d^2 . Females. Deposited, Feb. 12, 1870.
 e^2-i^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
 j^2 . Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
 k^2, l^2 . Deposited, Aug. 13, 1870.
 m^2-r^2 . Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
 s^2 . Male; t^2 . Female. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1870.
 u^2-g^3 . Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
 h^3-k^3 . Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
 l^3 . Male; m^3 . Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1874.
 n^3, o^3 . Females. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
 p^3 . Male; q^3 . Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
 r^3 . Female. Purchased, July 16, 1880.

1193. *Phasianus ellioti*, Swinh. Elliot's Pheasant.

Hab. China.

- a . Male; b, c . Females. Purchased, Sept. 27, 1882. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 631.

1194. *Phasianus wallichii*, Hardw. Cheer Pheasant.

Hab. North India.

- a . Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1862.
 b . Male. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
 c . Deposited, March 31, 1863.
 d . Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1863.
 $e-h$. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
 $i-l$. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
 $m-q$. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
 $r-w$. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.
 x . Male; y . Female. Deposited, March 21, 1867.
 $z-b^1$. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
 c^1, d^1 . Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.
 e^1 . Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1867.
 f^1-i^1 . Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1868.
 j^1-s^1 . Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.
 t^1 . Male; u^1 . Female. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1877.
 v^1 . Male; w^1 . Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 25, 1879.
 x^1, y^1 . Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1881.

Genus THAUMALEA.

1195. *Thaumalea picta* (Linn.). Gold Pheasant.*Hab.* China.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1863.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, March 18, 1864.
- d.* Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Deposited, March 30, 1864.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. (New variety.) Purchased, July 5, 1865.
- g.* Male. Bred in the Gardens.
- h.* Deposited, March 16, 1868.
- i.* Purchased, April 1, 1868.
- j, k.* (Varieties.) Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
- l-o.* Females. Purchased, March 30, 1871.
- p, q.* Males. Hybrids between a female of this species and a male *Thaumalea amherstiae*. Deposited, July 21, 1871.
- r.* Presented by the Rev. H. G. Nind, Dec. 19, 1871.
- s.* Deposited, Jan. 18, 1872.
- t-x.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
- y.* Male; *z, a*¹. Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., August 21, 1872.
- b*¹, *c*¹. Males. Presented by the Rev. A. B. Frazer, April 15, 1874.
- d*¹. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 21, 1875.
- e*¹, *f*¹. Females. Received in exchange, Feb. 9, 1876.
- g*¹-*o*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.
- p*¹-*b*². Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
- c*²-*h*². Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1876.
- i*². Male. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 1, 1878.
- j*². Male. Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., July 12, 1879.
- k*². Male. Presented by James M'Gregor, Esq., Aug. 31, 1880.
- l*². Male. Presented by W. H. St. Quintin, Esq., March 9, 1881.
- m*². Female. Purchased, April 5, 1882.
- n*², *o*². Male; *p*². Female. Presented by Theo. A. W. Hance, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1882.

1196. *Thaumalea amherstiae* (Leadb.). Amherst's Pheasant.*Hab.* Szechuen, China.

- a-e.* Males; *f.* Female. Deposited, July 16, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
- g, h.* Purchased, March 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.
- i-q.* Hybrids between a male of this species and female *T. picta*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.
- r-t.* Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred

- T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1873.
- u-z*. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 1, 1873.
- a*¹. Male. Hybrid between this species and *T. picta*. Received in exchange, Feb. 20, 1874.
- b*¹, *c*¹. $\frac{3}{4}$ -bred between pure ♂ *Thaumalea amherstiae* and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
- d*¹-*i*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
- j*¹-*l*¹. Hybrid between a ♂ of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiae* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
- m*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
- n*¹, *o*¹. Hybrids between this species and half-bred *T. picta*. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
- p*¹-*s*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.
- t*¹-*b*². Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.
- c*²-*k*². Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
- l*². Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1876.
- m*². Male; *n*², *o*². Females. Presented by Dr. A. G. Reid, Feb. 2, 1877.
- p*²-*y*². Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1877.
- z*²-*i*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1877.
- j*³-*o*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 3, 1878.
- p*³-*t*³. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1878.
- u*³-*x*³. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1879.
- y*³. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1879.
- z*³. Female. Received in exchange, April 7, 1880.
- a*⁴. Male. Purchased, March 23, 1881.
- b*⁴. Male. Presented by J. Biehl, Esq., Feb. 7, 1882.
- c*⁴. Female. Purchased, April 5, 1882.

Genus PUCRASIA.

1197. *Pucrasia microlopha* (Less.). Indian Pucras.

Hab. Himalayas.

a. Female. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.

b. Male; *c*. Female. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1871. From Simla.

1198. *Pucrasia darwini*, Swinh. Darwin's Pucras.

Hab. China.

a, *b*. Males. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.

c. Male. Deposited, April 1, 1874.

d, *e*. Females. Deposited, May 20, 1875.

- f.* Male. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1875.
g-i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1875.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 8, 1876.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Deposited, June 19, 1876.
p, q. Males; *r.* Females. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1877.
s. Male; *t.* Female. Purchased, March 19, 1878.
u. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1878.
v. Male. Purchased, July 8, 1879.

1199. *Pucrasia xanthospila*, Gray. Yellow-spotted Pucras.
Hab. China.

- a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
d. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G.,
 Nov. 10, 1871.
e. Female. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1871.

Genus EUPLOCAMUS.

1200. *Euplocamus praelatus* (Bonap.). Siamese Pheasant.
Hab. Siam.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See
 P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.
b-d. Hybrids between specimen *a* and *Euplocamus lineatus*
 ♀. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
i, j. Males; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 28,
 1867.
l. Male. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
m. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 18, 1872.
n. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
o. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1876.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1877.
s. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
t, u. Females. Purchased, July 8, 1879.
v-w. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1880.
y. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1881.

1201. *Euplocamus swinhoii*, Gould. Swinhoe's Pheasant.
Hab. Formosa.

- a.* Male. Purchased, June 7, 1865.
b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
c. Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
e-g. Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1866.

- i.* Male ; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1866.
l, m. Females. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
n-t. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1867.
u-w. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
x, y. Males ; *z, a¹.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.
b¹-d¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
e¹, f¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
g¹-k¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
l¹-o¹. Deposited, June 24, 1869.
p¹. Male ; *q¹.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.
r¹. Male ; *s¹.* Female. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
t¹. Male ; *u¹.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
v¹. Male ; *w¹.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
x¹-g². Hybrids between a male of this species and female of
E. nycthemerus. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.
h². Male ; *i².* Female. Purchased, May 21, 1877.
j². Male ; *k².* Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
l². Male ; *m².* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1881.
n². Female. Purchased, May 10, 1882.
o²-t². Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1882.

1202. *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* (Raffl.). Rufous-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Male ; *b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, pp. 139, 373.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1868.
g. Male ; *h.* Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870.
i. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1872.
j. Male ; *k.* Female. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
l. Male ; *m.* Female. Deposited, July 23, 1873.
n. Male ; *o.* Female. Purchased, April 18, 1882.

1203. *Euplocamus vieilloti* (Gray). Vieillot's Fireback.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
b. Male ; *c.* Female. Presented by Col. A. S. Greenlaw, May 8, 1869.
d. Male ; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.
g. Male ; *h.* Female. Purchased, June 1, 1872.
i. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., June 25, 1877.

1204. *Euplocamus nobilis*, Selater. Bornean Fireback.*Hab.* Borneo.

- a.* Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
- b.* Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 31, 1875.
- f.* Female. Purchased, July 5, 1876.
- g.* Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
- i.* Female. Presented by A. Dent, Esq., Oct. 22, 1878.

1205. *Euplocamus nycthemerus* (Linn.). Silver Pheasant.*Hab.* China.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, 1861.
- c.* Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1862.
- d-f.* Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
- g.* Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
- h.* Female. Hybrid? Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
- i.* Male. Hybrid? Purchased, Jan. 6, 1866.
- j-l.* Deposited, July 31, 1868.
- m, n.* Males. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
- o, p.* Males; *q-t.* Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., Aug. 21, 1872.
- u-w.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
- x.* Female. Presented by Mr. W. Miles, May 23, 1876.
- y.* Male; *z.* Female. Received in exchange, July 17, 1877.
- a*¹. Male; *b*¹. Female. Presented by W. Soper, Esq., April 1, 1879.
- c*¹. Male. Presented by Mrs. E. J. Beagle, April 29, 1879.
- d*¹. Male. Presented by Mr. R. Moon, Oct. 27, 1879.
- e*¹. Male. Presented by Miss C. Hallett, Oct. 27, 1880.
- f*¹. Male; *g*¹. Female. Presented by Mrs. Hames, Aug. 9, 1882.

1206. *Euplocamus lineatus*, Vigors. Lineated Kaleege.*Hab.* Tenasserim and Pegu.

- a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by John Squire, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- d.* Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
- e-k.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
- l-o.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
- p-t.* Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
- u-b*¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
- c*¹, *d*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.

- e-i*¹. Hybrids between a female of this species and *E. cuvieri* ♂. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
*j*¹, *k*¹. Hybrids (as above). Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
*l*¹. Male; *m*¹. Female. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, June 1, 1875.
*n*¹-*x*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.
*y*¹, *z*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
*a*². Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
*b*². Male; *c*². Female. Purchased, April 5, 1882.

1207. *Euplocamus andersoni*, Elliot. Anderson's Kaleege.
Hab. Burmah.

- a*. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Feb. 18, 1876.
 See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.

1208. *Euplocamus cuvieri* (Temm.). Cuvier's Kaleege.
Hab. Arracan.

- a*, *b*. Males; *c*. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d, *e*. Presented by Dr. J. Squire, Sept. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 623.

1209. *Euplocamus horsfieldi*, Gray. Purple Kaleege.
Hab. North-west Himalayas.

- a*. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
c-e. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
f-j. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
k-m. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
n. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
o-s. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
t, *u*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
v, *w*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
x. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.
y. Female. Presented by J. Ditmas, Esq., June 19, 1877.

1210. *Euplocamus melanotis* (Blyth). Black-backed Kaleege.
Hab. Sikkim.

- a*. Male. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.
c. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.

- d-f*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
g-k. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
l. Received in exchange, March 3, 1867.
m-r. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
s-x. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
*y-a*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
*b*¹. Male; *c*¹. Female. Purchased, April 5, 1882.
*d*¹. Female. Received in exchange, April 28, 1882.
*e*¹. Male. Presented by Sir Henry S. Boyton, Bart., Nov. 4, 1882.

1211. *Euplocamus albo-cristatus* (Vig.). White-crested Kallege.

Hab. North-west Himalayas.

- a*. Female. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1859.
c. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.
d. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
e-g. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
h, i. Males; *j, k*. Females. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
l-p. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
q-u. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
v. Male; *w*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
*x-b*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
*c*¹-*h*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 23, 1873.
*i*¹-*l*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
*m*¹. Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.
*n*¹. Male; *o*¹. Female. Purchased, April 5, 1882.

Genus GALLUS.

1212. *Gallus bankiva*, Temm. Bankiva Jungle-fowl.

Hab. India generally.

- a-c*. Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d-i. Females. Hybrids. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
j-x. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
y. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
*z-b*¹. Males; *c*¹-*f*¹. Females. Purity doubtful. Presented by Mrs. Kendall, Jan. 31, 1878.
*g*¹. Male; *h*¹. Female. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.E., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1880.

1213. *Gallus varius*, Shaw. Fork-tailed Jungle-fowl.*Hab.* Java.

- a.* Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 1860.
- b, c.* Males. Hybrids between ♂ of this species and *G. bankiva* ♀. Received in exchange, Nov. 1860.
- d, e.* Hybrids between this species and *G. domesticus*. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 9, 1875.
- f, g.* Male. (Pure.) Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1876.
- h, i.* Hybrids. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1876.
- j.* Male. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1876.
- k.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
- l, m.* Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1877.
- n.* Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1878.
- o-q.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1879.
- r.* Male. Deposited, March 31, 1881.

1214. *Gallus sonnerati*, Temm. Sonnerat's Jungle-fowl.*Hab.* Southern India.

- a.* Male. Purchased, July 10, 1860.
- b.* Male. Three-quarters bred. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
- c.* Female. Purchased, March 12, 1863.
- d.* Female. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., May 29, 1863.
- e-i.* Half-bred. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
- j.* Male. Received in exchange, March 14, 1865.
- k-r.* Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
- s-w.* Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
- x.* Female. Presented by J. C. Parr, Esq., Nov. 7, 1865.
- y.* Deposited, March 20, 1868.
- z-b¹.* Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
- c¹-j¹.* Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1868.
- k¹.* Male. Presented by Mrs. White, March 17, 1874.
- l¹.* Female. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., May 30, 1874.
- m¹.* Deposited, April 7, 1876.

215. *Gallus stanleyi*, Gray. Ceylonese Jungle-fowl.*Hab.* Ceylon.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
- c, d.* Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.

- e.* Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
- f-h.* Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
- i.* Female. Presented by George Lyon Bennett, Esq., Dec. 8, 1878.
- j.* Male. Presented by Mrs. Dick-Lauder, Oct. 26, 1882.

Genus CERIORNIS.

1216. *Cerionis satyra* (Linn.). Horned Tragopan.

Hab. South-eastern Himalayas.

- a.* Male; *b, c.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
- d-g.* Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
- i-k.* Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1863.
- l.* Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1864.
- m, n.* Deposited, March 23, 1865.
- o.* Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
- p-r.* Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.
- s.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1865.
- t.* Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
- u.* Female. Received in exchange, June 21, 1873.
- v.* Male; *w.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, July 24, 1876.
- x.* Female. Received in exchange, July 18, 1877.
- y, z.* Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1878.
- a*¹. Male; *b*¹-*d*¹. Females. Presented by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1880.
- e*¹. Male. Deposited, March 30, 1880.
- f*¹, *g*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1880.
- h*¹, *i*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1880.
- j*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1881.
- k*¹, *l*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1881.
- m*¹-*p*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1882.

1217. *Cerionis melanocephala*, Gray. Black-headed Tragopan.

Hab. Northern India.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 5, 1882.

1218. *Cerionis temmincki* (Gray). Temminck's Tragopan.

Hab. China.

- a.* Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.
- b, c.* Males. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
- d.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 14, 1867.
- e.* Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1868.

- f.* Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
g-j. Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1869.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
m. Deposited, Jan. 6, 1870.
n, o. Males. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
p-v. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
w-y. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1871.
z, a¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 13, 1871.
b¹. Male. Purchased, Sept 27, 1871.
c¹. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G.,
 Nov. 10, 1871.
d¹. Hatched in the Gardens, July 23, 1873.
e¹-g¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
h¹, i¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
j¹-m¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 15, 1875.
n¹. Deposited, July 10, 1875.
o¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
p¹, q¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1877.
r¹-t¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1877.
u¹-x¹. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1878.
y¹. Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.,
 F.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1880.

1219. *Cerionis caboti*, Gould. Cabot's Horned Tragopan.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1882.

1220. *Cerionis blythi*, Jerdon. Blyth's Tragopan.

Hab. Upper Assam.

a. Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870.
 See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 219, pl. xv.

Subfamily V. PAVONINÆ.

Genus PAVO.

1221. *Pavo cristatus*, Linn. Common Peafowl.

Hab. India.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards presented.
c. Male; *d.* Female. (White variety.) Deposited, Jan. 26, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards presented.
e. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1863.
 From Burmah.

- f, g.* Females. Hybrids between this species and *Pavo nigripennis*, Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1863.
- h, i.* (White variety.) Deposited, April 27, 1865.
- j.* Male. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1866.
- k.* Presented by Mrs. Wambey, Aug. 12, 1867.
- l.* Male. (White variety.) Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1869.
- m.* Male; *n.* Female. Presented by Major-Gen. J. K. Whistler, April 13, 1869.
- o.* Presented by Lady Cranstoun, Sept. 25, 1869.
- p, q.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
- r.* Male. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
- s, t.* Males; *u, v.* Females. Presented by Mrs. Stern, May 10, 1873.
- w, x.* Presented by J. Blake, Esq., May 31, 1873.
- y.* Male; *z-b*¹. Females. Presented by the Lord Nelson, Aug. 13, 1873.
- c*¹. Male; *d*¹, *e*¹. Females. Deposited, Feb. 22, 1875.
- f*¹. Presented by Major C. Morgan, March 2, 1875.
- g*¹. Presented by Mrs. Russ, Nov. 29, 1878.
- h*¹. Male. Presented by J. B. Hopkinson, Esq., March 28, 1879.
- i*¹, *j*¹. Males; *k*¹, *l*¹. Females. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1880.
- m*¹. Male; *n*¹. Female. Presented by Miss Wedderburn, June 29, 1880.
- o*¹. Male; *p*¹. Female. Presented by Mrs. Joseph Hoare, July 28, 1880.
- q*¹, *r*¹. Females. Presented by Mrs. Edward Brown, Feb. 23, 1881.
- s*¹. Male; *t*¹. Female. Presented by George Stevenson, Esq., June 11, 1881.
- u*¹-*w*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 11, 1881.
- x*¹. Presented by Mrs. Walter Crane, March 4, 1882.

1222. *Pavo nigripennis*, Sclater. Black-winged Peafowl.

Hab. Cochin China (?).

- a.* Male. Presented by W. R. W. Halsey, Esq., April 29, 1859.
- b, c.* Males; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and subsequently presented. Types of *Pavo nigripennis*, as described, P.Z.S. 1860, p. 221.
- e.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
- f.* Female. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
- g.* Male; *h.* Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.

- i. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, May 29, 1874.
- j. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, Nov. 26, 1874.
- k, l. Females. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, Feb. 28, 1878.
- m. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, F.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1879.
- n. Female. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, F.Z.S., July 8, 1879.
- o. Presented by J. Marshall, Esq., March 15, 1881.
- p. Presented by J. Marshall, Esq., Nov. 23, 1881.

1223. *Pavo spicifer*, Horsf. Javan Peafowl.

Hab. Burmah and Java.

- a. Male. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. From Arracan. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
- b, c. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
- d. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
- e. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
- f. Male; g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.
- h. Purchased, June 5, 1871.
- i. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.
- j. Male. Presented by Sir C. Smith, Nov. 9, 1872.
- k. Male; l. Female. Purchased, April 16, 1875.
- m. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
- n. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1878.
- o, p. Purchased, May 24, 1879.
- q-s. Deposited, June 5, 1879.
- t. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1879.
- u. Male; v. Female. Purchased, May 23, 1882.

Genus POLYPLECTRON.

1224. *Polyplectron chinquis*, Temm. Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. British Burmah.

- a-y. See former editions.
- z-b¹. Hatched in the Gardens, April 12, 1872.
- c¹, d¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
- e¹, f¹. Hatched in the Gardens, April 21, 1873.
- g¹-k¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1873.
- l¹-n¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
- o¹, p¹. Hatched in the Gardens, June 10, 1874.

- q^1-t^1 . Hatched in the Gardens, June 3, 1875.
 u^1, v^1 . Deposited, Dec. 16, 1875.
 w^1, x^1 . Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.
 y^1-a^2 . Males; b^2, c^2 . Females. Purchased, May 10, 1879.
 d^2 . Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1879.
 e^2, f^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1880.
 g^2 . Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1880.
 h^2, i^2 . Males; j^2 . Female. Deposited, May 24, 1881.
 k^2-m^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1881.
 o^2, p^2 . Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1882.

1225. *Polyplectron germaini*, Elliot. Germain's Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. Cochin China.

a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1881.

1226. *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* (Linn.). Crested Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male. Received in exchange, July 20, 1871.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.

d. Male. Deposited, July 13, 1872.

e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1875.

Genus ARGUS.

1227. *Argus giganteus*, Temm. Argus Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1870.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.

e, f. Males. Presented by J. C. Fanshawe, Esq., May 28, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 729.

g. Female. Deposited, June 24, 1873.

h, i. Females. Presented by Sir H. St. George Ord, K.C.B., July 14, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

j. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1875.

k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, K.C.B., F.Z.S., June 25, 1877.

m, n. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1878.

o. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1878.

p, q. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 116.

r. Male. Received in exchange, May 26, 1879.

s, t. Males. Presented by Major M'Nair, C.M.G., and J. M. Vermont, Esq., May 18, 1882.

Subfamily VI. MELEAGRINÆ.

Genus MELEAGRIS.

- 1228.
- Meleagris ocellata*
- , Temm. Ocellated Turkey*.

Hab. Guatemala.*a, b.* Presented by H.M. The Queen, Sept. 1857. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402.*c.* Female. Presented by Robert Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 403.*d.* Female. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.*e.* Male. Hybrid between this species and *Meleagris mexicana*, Gould, var. *domestica*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.*f, g.* Males. Presented by W. E. Sibeth, Esq., July 20, 1881.

- 1229.
- Meleagris gallo-pavo*
- , Linn. North-American Turkey.

Hab. North America.*a, b.* Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.*c, d.* Presented by E. K. Karslake, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From Canada.*e-g.* Purchased, March 26, 1867.*h-t.* Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1867.*u-c*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.*d*¹-*w*¹. Hybrids between a male of this species and *M. ocellata* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1868.*x*¹. Male; *y*¹, *z*¹. Females. Presented by R. Wynne Roberts, Esq., Aug. 5, 1879.

Subfamily VII. NUMIDINÆ.

Genus NUMIDA.

- 1230.
- Numida meleagris*
- (Linn.). Common Guinea-fowl.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864. From the Cape of Good Hope.

* See remarks on this species and figures, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402, pl. XL.

- b, c.* White variety. Presented by Lieut. L. C. Keppel, R.N., Feb. 23, 1864. From Madagascar.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From West Africa.
e, f. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Mexico.

1231. *Numida ptilorhyncha*, Licht. Abyssinian Guinea-fowl.

Hab. Abyssinia.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Aden.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Eastern Africa.
e, f. Presented by Capt. Burke, May 25, 1877.
g-i. Purchased, May 22, 1879.
j-m. Presented by Gerald Waller, Esq., Aug. 14, 1880.

1232. *Numida rendalli*, Ogilby. Rendall's Guinea-fowl.

Hab. West Africa.

- a, b.* Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1875.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1879.

1233. *Numida cornuta*, Hartl. & Finsch. Horned Guinea-fowl.

Hab. South Africa.

- a, b.* Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864.

1234. *Numida mitrata*, Pallas. Mitred Guinea-fowl.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a-d.* Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.
e-g. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1879, and purchased Oct. 2, 1879.

1235. *Numida cristata*, Pall. Crested Guinea-fowl.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
c. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
d. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1865.
e. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
f, g. Presented by William M'Coskey, Esq., Dec. 23, 1867.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383, and 1871, p. 495. Types of *N. verreauxi*, Elliot, as figured and described in Mon. Phas. pt. i.

- j.* Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.
- k.* Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
- l, m.* Purchased, March 6, 1874.
- n, o.* Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695.
- p, q.* Presented by D. R. Ratcliff, Esq., Dec. 8, 1876.
- r-t.* Deposited, June 4, 1877.
- u, v.* Presented by Mrs. Collingwood, Feb. 9, 1878.
- w.* Presented by Vice-Admiral John Corbett, C.B., Oct. 3, 1879.
- x.* Purchased, June 24, 1881.

1236. *Numida pucherani*, Hartl. Pucheran's Guinea-fowl.
Hab. East Africa.

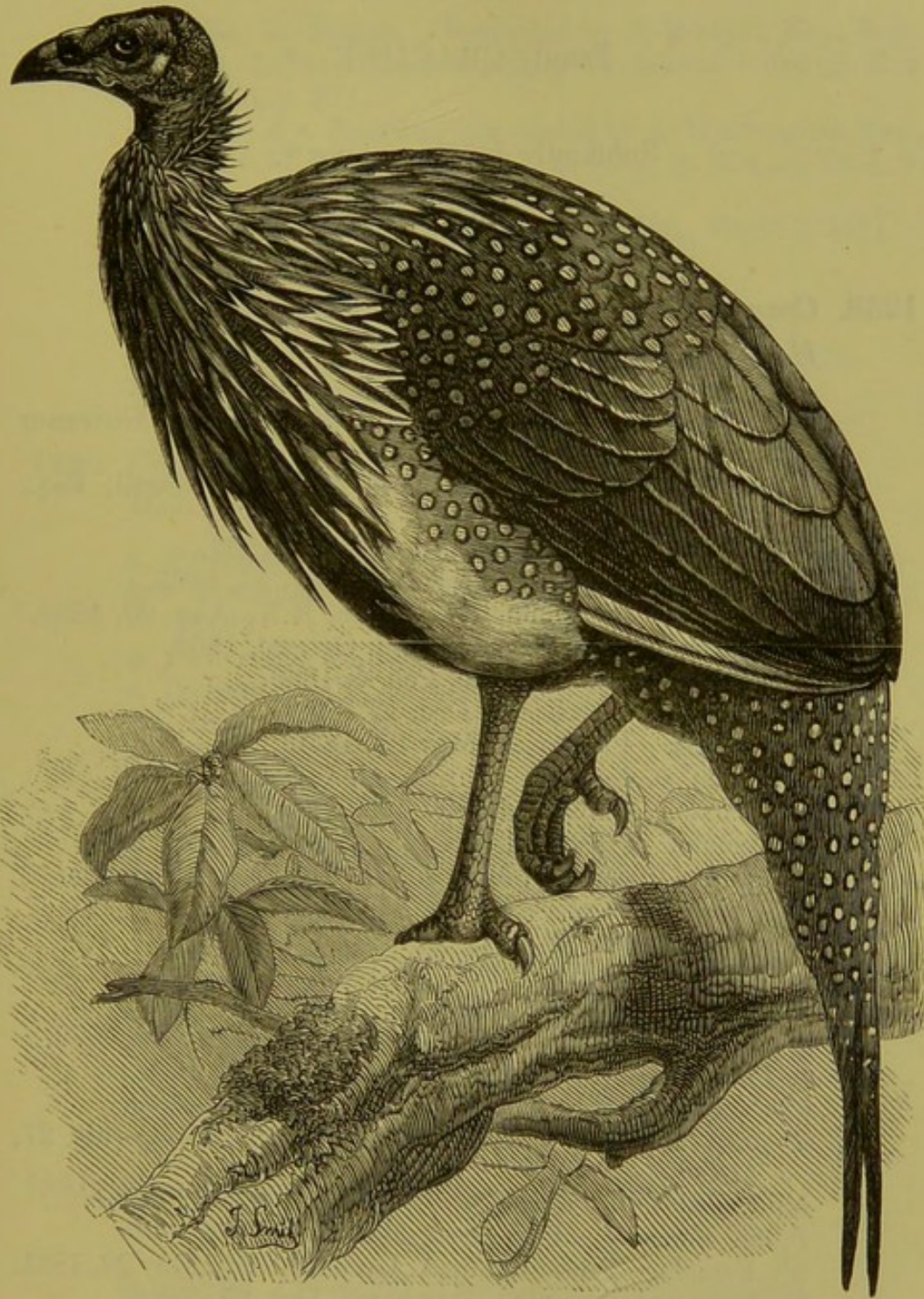
- a, b.* Deposited, July 12, 1879.
- c-f.* Deposited, Aug. 6, 1879. One died Aug. 6, one Aug. 9, one Aug. 18; survivor purchased, Oct. 2, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 718.
- g, h.* Deposited, Dec. 7, 1879.
- i, j.* Presented by the Rev. T. Wakefield, April 26, 1880.

1237. *Numida vulturina*, Hardw. Vulturine Guinea-fowl.
 (Fig. 53, p. 497.)
Hab. Eastern Africa.

- a.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., April 27, 1870.
See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.
- b, c.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1872.
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 789.
- d, e.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1874.
See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.
- f.* Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1874.
- g, h.* Deposited, June 16, 1876.
- i-p.* Deposited, April 23, 1877.
- q, r.* Deposited, June 4, 1877.
- s-v.* Deposited, July 8, 1878.
- w.* Hybrid between this species and *N. meleagris*. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1878.
- x-a*¹. Deposited, July 12, 1879.
- b*¹. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1879, and purchased, Oct. 2, 1879.
- c*¹. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1879; died Aug. 25, 1879.
- d*¹-*f*¹. Presented by Vice-Admiral John Corbett, C.B., Oct. 3, 1879.
- g*¹. Deposited, March 27, 1880.
- h*¹-*o*¹. Deposited, July 12, 1881.

* Cf. Sclater, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 539.

Fig. 53.

*Numida vulturina.*

Family CRACIDÆ.

Subfamily I. CRACINÆ*.

Genus CRAX.

1238. *Crax globicera*, Linn. Globose Curassow.*Hab.* Central America.*a, b.* Females. Presented by H.E. R. W. Keate, Governor of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Presented by R. S. Newall, Esq., Aug. 12, 1864.*e.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 31, 1864.*f.* Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.*h.* Presented by Commander Glynn, R.N., Aug. 20, 1866.*i.* Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1866.*k, l.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.*m.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.*n.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.*o.* Male; *p.* Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.*q.* Female. Purchased, July 16, 1872.*r.* Female. Presented by Capt. Butler, Oct. 15, 1872.*s.* Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.*t.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1876.*u, v.* Purchased, May 31, 1876.*w.* Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1878.*x.* Purchased, Dec. 9, 1878.*y.* Presented by the Rev. Ralph Cooper, March 28, 1879.*z.* Purchased, June 12, 1879.*a*¹–*c*¹. Presented by Major F. Hime, July 14, 1879.*d*¹–*g*¹. Presented by F. P. Barlee, Esq., C.M.G., July 27, 1880.*h*¹. Male; *i*¹–*k*¹. Females. Deposited, Feb. 12, 1881.*l*¹, *m*¹. Females. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1881.*n*¹. Female. Presented by A. Lambert, Esq., May 29, 1881.*o*¹. Male; *p*¹. Female. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1882.*q*¹. Male; *r*¹. Female. Presented by R. W. Ryass, Esq., Nov. 10, 1882.

* On the Curassows living in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 273.

1239. *Crax daubentoni*, Gray. Daubenton's Curassow.*Hab.* Venezuela.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Tucacas, Venezuela. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 671.
- c.* Male; *d, e.* Females. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., July 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 624, et Tr. Z. S. vol. ix. pls. xli., xlii.
- f.* Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
- g.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1871.
- h, i.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
- j.* Deposited, May 24, 1877.
- k.* Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., June 25, 1878.
- l.* Male. Presented by Capt. King, June 29, 1881.

1240. *Crax alector*, Linn. Crested Curassow.*Hab.* Guiana.

- a.* Presented by W. Duncan Stewart, Esq., June 26, 1861.
- b, c.* Presented by R. W. Keate, Gov. of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.
- d.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.
- e.* Presented by Mrs. Beaumont, April 10, 1866.
- f-i.* Deposited, July 25, 1867.
- j, k.* Presented by Col. May, Aug. 14, 1869.
- l.* Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 6, 1871.
- m, n.* Presented by G. Browne, Esq., Sept. 7, 1871.
- o, p.* Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.
- q, r.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Demerara.
- s.* Presented by Geo. Bruce, Esq., May 14, 1874.
- t.* Purchased, July 20, 1876.
- u.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
- v.* Purchased, April 25, 1878.
- w.* Purchased, Sept. 30, 1882.
- x.* Purchased, Oct. 2, 1882.

1241. *Crax sclateri*, G. R. Gray. Sclater's Curassow.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Female. Received in exchange, March 12, 1861.
- b.* Female. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863. See Tr. Z. S. vol. ix. pl. xlv.
- c.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 21, 1872.
- d, e.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874. From Maranhão.
- f.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
- g.* Male; *h, i.* Females. Presented by A. Baillie, Esq., Nov. 1, 1877. From Paraguay.

- j.* Purchased, May 17, 1879.
- k.* Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, April 9, 1881.
- m.* Male. Presented by F. Youle, Esq., March 21, 1882.
From the Province of Alagoas, Brazil.
- n.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1882.

1242. *Crax globulosa*, Spix. Globulose Curassow.

Hab. Amazons.

- a.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.

1243. *Crax carunculata*, Temm. Yarrell's Curassow.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a.* Male. Purchased, April 5, 1859.
- b.* Female. Purchased, March 12, 1861.
- c, d.* Purchased, May 3, 1865.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 26, 1867.
- g, h.* Presented by Edward Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
- i, j.* Deposited, Dec. 2, 1867.
- k.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1868.
- l.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
- m.* Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
- n.* Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
- o, p.* Purchased, July 21, 1875.
- q.* Presented by A. Peixoto, Esq., April 20, 1876.
- r.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
- s.* Male; *t.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
- u.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 24, 1880.

1244. *Crax alberti*, Fraser. Prince Albert's Curassow.

Hab. Columbia.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 2, 1868.
- c.* Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
- d.* Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.
- e.* Presented by Major Robert Miller Mundy, Oct. 3, 1872.
- f.* Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
- g.* Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1874.
- h, i.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.
- j.* Female. Purchased, July 3, 1878.
- k.* Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., March 31, 1880.
- l.* Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1880.
- n.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1880.
- o.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1880.
- p.* Female. Purchased, June 1, 1881.

1245. *Crax viridirostris*, Sclater. Green-billed Curassow.
Hab. South America.
a. Deposited, May 31, 1875. Specimen described Trans.
 Zool. Soc. vol. ix. p. 282; also P. Z. S. 1876, p. 364.
1246. *Crax incommoda*, Sclater. Inconvenient Curassow.
Hab. South America.
a. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1872,
 p. 690, et Tr. Z. S. vol. ix. pl. XLIX.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus MITUA.

1247. *Mitua tuberosa* (Spix). Razor-billed Curassow.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.
b, c. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
d, e. Presented by Sir William Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 17,
 1863.
f. Presented by Ed. Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister,
 Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
g. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
h, i. Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
l, m. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
n. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
o. Purchased, July 29, 1878.
p. Deposited, Sept. 24, 1880.
q. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1882.
r. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1882.
s. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1882.
1248. *Mitua tomentosa* (Spix). Lesser Razor-billed Curassow.
Hab. Guiana.
a, b. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1877.
e. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

Genus PAUXIS.

1249. *Pauxis galeata* (Lath.). Galeated Curassow.
Hab. Venezuela and Columbia.
a, b. Males. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa
 Martha. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669, et Tr. Z. S. vol. ix.
 pl. LIII.

Genus NOTHOCRAX.

1250. *Nothocrax urumutum*, Spix. Urumutum Curassow.
Hab. Upper Amazons.
a. Purchased, July 16, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1882.

Subfamily II. PENELOPINÆ.

Genus PENELOPE.

1251. *Penelope purpurascens*, Wagl. Mexican Guan.
Hab. Central America.
a, b. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
c, d. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
e, f. Presented by John Carmichael, Esq., July 18, 1873.
1252. *Penelope marail* (Gm.). Marail Guan.
Hab. Guiana.
a, b. Presented by S. Sandbach Parker, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
d. Presented by Lady Cust, March 9, 1867.
e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.
1253. *Penelope greeyi*, Gray. Greey's Guan.
Hab. St. Martha, New Granada.
a. Purchased, July 14, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 206, pl. XXII.
b, c. Presented by Rob. Gardner, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
1254. *Penelope cristata* (Linn.). Rufous-vented Guan.
Hab. Central America.
a. Male. Presented by Capt. J. S. Symon, Feb. 28, 1870*.
b. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
c. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., Aug. 20, 1875.
d. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1876. From Nicaragua.
e. Presented by D. Niron, Esq., March 6, 1877.
f. Presented by D. Niron, Esq., June 17, 1877.
g. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1878.
h, i. Presented by Mr. A. G. Carazo, Dec. 3, 1878.
j. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1880.

* Erroneously entered in P. Z. S. 1870, p. 893, as *P. boliviana*.

1255. *Penelope pileata*, Licht. Red-breasted Guan.
Hab. Northern Brazil.
a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, May 26, 1870.
e. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
1256. *Penelope jacucaca*, Spix. White-fronted Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a-c. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 523.
d. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
e-g. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
h. Deposited, Nov. 4, 1875.
i, j. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
k. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
1257. *Penelope superciliaris* (Wagl.). White-eyebrowed Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
b. Purchased, June 10, 1869.
c, d. Presented by Edward Harris, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869.
e. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
f. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.
g. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Panellas.

Genus PIPILE.

1258. *Pipile cumanensis* (Jacq.). Piping Guan.
Hab. Guiana.
a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1870. From the River Cassiquiare. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
b, c. Purchased, July 16, 1877. From Bahia.
1259. *Pipile jacutinga* (Spix). White-crested Guan.
Hab. South-east Brazil.
a. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
b. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Robert Baker, Esq., May 30, 1866. From Porto Alegre, Rio Grande, Brazil.
e. Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
f. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.

1260. *Pipile cunjubi* (Pelz.). Amazonian Guan.

Hab. Lower Amazons.

a-c. Purchased, May 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

Genus ABURRIA.

1261. *Aburria carunculata*, Reich. Wattled Guan.

Hab. U. S. Columbia.

a, b. Presented by L. Merino, Esq., Aug. 29, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.

Genus ORTALIS.

1262. *Ortalis motmot* (Linn.). Little Guan.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.

b-e. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, June 12, 1866.

f. Presented by F. P. Barlee, Esq., C.M.G., July 27, 1880.

1263. *Ortalis ruficauda* (Jard.). Red-tailed Guan.

Hab. Tobago, West Indies.

*a, b.** Presented by W. J. Buhôt, M.D., M.R.C.S., Oct. 4, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796.

1264. *Ortalis albiventris* (Wagl.). White-bellied Guan.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.

b, c. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

d, e. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.

f, g. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

h. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Oct. 16, 1880. From Pernambuco.

1265. *Ortalis vetula* (Wagl.). Mexican Guan.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, May 15, 1873.

1266. *Ortalis garrula* (Humb.). Chattering Guan.

Hab. Columbia.

a. Presented by George Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1874. From Cartagena.

Family MEGAPODIIDÆ.

Genus TALEGALLA.

1267. *Talegalla lathamii*, Gray. Brush-Turkey.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1854.
- b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1860. See notice by Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 426.
- c.* Female. Received, April 24, 1863.
- d.* Presented by C. Moore, Esq., Sept. 22, 1863.
- e.* Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
- g.* Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
- h.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 5, 1866.
- i.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1866.
- j.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 11, 1866.
- k.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 30, 1866.
- l, m.* Presented by F. J. Owen, Esq., April 10, 1867.
- n.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 3, 1867.
- o.* Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
- p.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1869.
- q.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
- r.* Presented by Capt. F. M. Burke, Sept. 25, 1881.

Genus MEGACEPHALON.

1268. *Megacephalon maleo*, Temm. Great-headed Maleo. (Fig. 54, p. 506.)*Hab.* Celebes.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871.
- b.* Purchased, July 5, 1876.
- c.* Purchased, May 24, 1877. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 629.

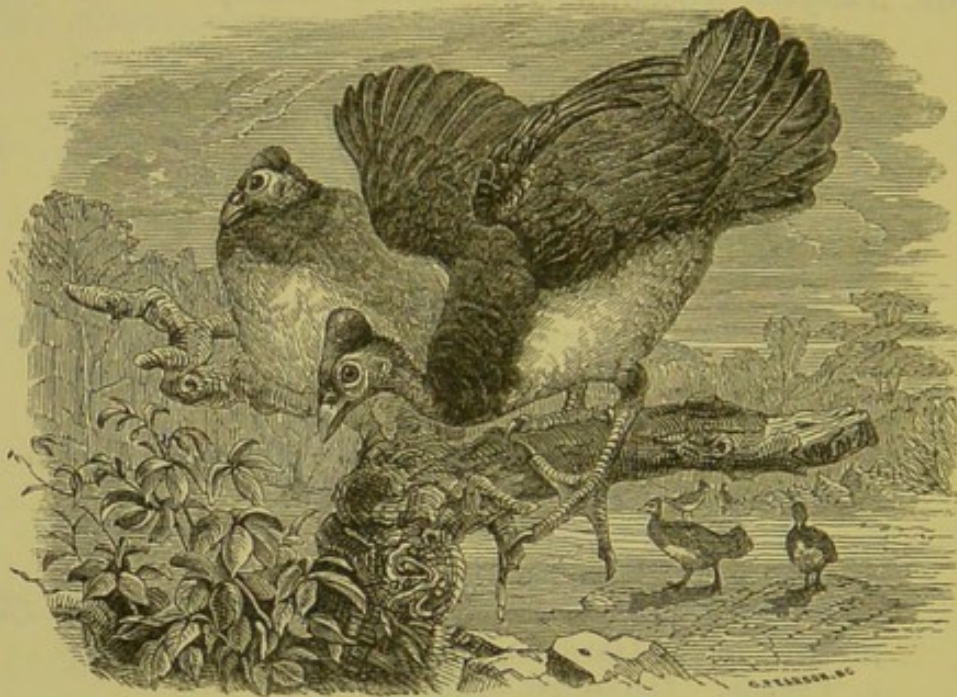
Genus LEIPOA.

1269. *Leipoa ocellata*, Gould. Mallee Bird.*Hab.* Australia.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, April 4, 1866.
- c, d.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.

- e.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.
f. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Feb. 16, 1869.

Fig. 54.

*Megacephalon maleo.*

Order XV. HEMIPODII.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

Genus TURNIX.

1270. *Turnix sylvatica* (Desf.). Andalusian Hemipode.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.

1271. *Turnix varia* (Lath.). Varied Hemipode.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 9, 1867.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 12, 1870.
g. Purchased, July 17, 1882.

1272. *Turnix pyrrhothorax*, Gould. Red-chested Hemipode.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
1273. *Turnix taigoor*, Sykes. Black-breasted Hemipode.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821 (*T. pugnax*).
b. Purchased, June 3, 1868. *T. bengalensis* of P. Z. S. 1868,
p. 645.
1274. *Turnix lepurana*, Smith. Lepurana Hemipode.
Hab. West Africa.
a-c. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873.
d. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.
1275. *Turnix sykesi*, Smith. Sykes's Hemipode.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason, April 3, 1877.

Order XVI. FULICARIÆ.

Family RALLIDÆ.

Genus RALLUS.

1276. *Rallus aquaticus*, Linn. Water-Rail.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
b. Presented by the Rev. B. G. Davis Cooke, Dec. 9, 1867.
c. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.
d. Presented by C. Chignall, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870. Captured
at sea.
e. Presented by Lady Mildred Beresford Hope, Feb. 6, 1872.
f. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1874.
g. Presented by Capt. F. H. Salvin, Oct. 19, 1878.
h. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., Nov. 26, 1878.
i. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1879.
j. Presented by T. J. Mann, Esq., Feb. 22, 1880.

1277. *Rallus pectoralis*, Less. Australian Rail.
Hab. New Holland.
a, b. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.
c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
d. Presented by J. Harris, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.
e. Purchased, June 27, 1880.
1278. *Rallus celebensis*, Q. et G. Celebean Rail.
Hab. Celebes.
a, b. Purchased, July 13, 1876.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1880.
1279. *Rallus maculatus* (Bodd.). White-spotted Rail.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1879.
c. Purchased, March 31, 1880.
1280. *Rallus rhytirhynchus* (Vieill.). Sooty Rail.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1879.

Genus ARAMIDES.

1281. *Aramides cayennensis* (Gm.). West-Indian Rail.
Hab. South America.
a, b. Purchased, May 6, 1864. From Trinidad.
c, d. Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868.
 From Venezuela.
e. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.
f-h. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
i. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
j. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.
k. Presented by Mrs. C. C. Lovesy, May 15, 1873.
l. Purchased, July 1, 1873.
m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874.
n. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
o. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
p, q. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
r, s. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
t, u. Presented by Capt. Crozier, Jan. 25, 1876.
v. Purchased, June 16, 1876.
w, x. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
y, z. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

- a*¹, *b*¹. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.
*c*¹, *d*¹. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1878.
*e*¹. Presented by Capt. J. Moir, June 10, 1878.

Genus PORZANA.

1282. *Porzana maruetta* (Leach). Spotted Crane.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1866.

b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.

1283. *Porzana carolina* (Linn.). Carolina Crane.

Hab. America.

a. Presented by Capt. Carl Hannes, May 25, 1877. From Jamaica.

1284. *Porzana notata* (Gould). Spotted Crane.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876. Captured at sea, off Cape Santa Maria. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 255.

Genus RALLINA.

1285. *Rallina pæcilopectera* (Hartl.). Bar-winged Rail.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 108.

Genus CREX.

1286. *Crex pratensis*, Bechst. Corn-Crane.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 25, 1864.

b. Purchased, July 23, 1871.

c. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

d. Presented by A. Battiscombe, Esq., May 31, 1882.

Genus Ocydromus.

1287. *Ocydromus australis* (Sparrm.). Weka Rail.*Hab.* New Zealand.*a.* Male. Purchased, April 29, 1861.*b, c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, May 23, 1864.*d-h.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.*i, j.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.*k, l.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.*m.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1872. From Otago.*n, o.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.*p, q.* Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.*r.* Presented by Capt. Jessop, Oct. 7, 1876.*s.* Presented by H. F. Rose, Esq., Sept. 1, 1880.1288. *Ocydromus earli*, G. R. Gray. Earl's Weka Rail.*Hab.* North Island, New Zealand.*a, b.* Presented by the Auckland Acclimatization Society, Aug. 22, 1871.*c, d.* Purchased, Nov. 13, 1871.*e.* Purchased, July 4, 1874.*f.* Presented by Capt. Braddick, Dec. 27, 1875.1289. *Ocydromus fuscus* (Du Bus). Black Wood-Hen.*Hab.* Snares Island, New Zealand.*a.* Presented by Dr. James Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527.1290. *Ocydromus lafresnayanus* (Verr. et Des Murs). New-Caledonian Rail.*Hab.* New Caledonia.*a.* Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., June 10, 1869.
See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.*b.* Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 28, 1873.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.1291. *Ocydromus sylvestris*, Sclater. Woodhen Rail.*Hab.* Lord Howe's Island.*a, b.* Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 30, 1871.
See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 546.

Genus PORPHYRIO.

1292. *Porphyrio melanotus*, Temm. Black-backed Porphyrio.*Hab.* Australia.*a, b.* Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860.*c.* Purchased, April 26, 1862.*d-h.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1862.
From Melbourne.*i, j.* Presented by Henry St. Hill, Esq., Aug. 20, 1864.
From New Zealand.*k-n.* Deposited, April 19, 1866.*o-s.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1866.*t, u.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.*v-z.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.*a¹-d¹.* Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.*e¹-h¹.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1869.*i¹.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.*j¹.* Presented by A. Houlden, Esq., May 9, 1870.*k¹.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 29, 1871.*l¹-q¹.* Deposited, Sept. 13, 1871. From Australia.*r¹-u¹.* Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1872.*v¹-x¹.* Presented by A. C. Le Souef, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.*y¹.* Presented by Capt. J. Gibb, April 27, 1876. Captured at sea, 400 miles off New Zealand.1293. *Porphyrio cæruleus* (Vandelli). Purple Gallinule.*Hab.* South-western Europe and Algeria.*a, b.* Purchased, May 8, 1868.*c.* Presented by Lady Cust, July 29, 1873.1294. *Porphyrio calvus* (Vieill.). Indian Porphyrio.*Hab.* Eastern Asia and Oceania.*a, b.* Purchased, April 25, 1868. From China.*c.* Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1873. From the Navigators' Islands. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.*d.* Presented by J. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

1295. *Porphyrio madagascariensis* (Gm.). Madagascar Porphyrio.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.

b-d. Purchased, April 15, 1871.

e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

f. Presented by Miss A. Furlonger, April 8, 1873.

g-i. Presented by A. Bells, Esq., June 19, 1879.

j-l. Presented by Messrs. Hugh Low & Co., Dec. 4, 1880.

1296. *Porphyrio poliocephalus* (Lath.). Grey-headed Porphyrio.

Hab. India.

a-d. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

g. Presented by Mr. Budgett, June 11, 1875.

h. Presented by Capt. Burke, Oct. 6, 1877. From Mesopotamia.

i, j. Presented by Mrs. A. Cobb, Oct. 23, 1877. From Baghdad.

Genus HYDRORNIA.

1297. *Hydrornia alleni*, Thomps. Allen's Porphyrio.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1863.

c-e. Purchased, May 28, 1867.

f. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

g. Presented by W. B. Brown, Esq., July 31, 1879. Captured at sea off Sierra Leone, 5° N., 14° W.

h. Presented by Master J. Kennedy, Aug 3, 1882.

Genus IONORNIS.

1298. *Ionornis martinicus* (Linn.). Martinique Gallinule.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1862.

b. Purchased, June 16, 1865.

c. Purchased, June 13, 1868.

d. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

e, f. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.

g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.

h. Purchased, June 7, 1870.

i. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.

j, k. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1877.

- l. Purchased, June 17, 1879.
 m, n. Presented by Lieut. A. H. Oliver, R.N., March 14, 1882.
 o. Presented by F. L. Davis, Esq., Dec. 8, 1882.

Genus TRIBONYX.

1299. *Tribonyx ventralis*, Gould. Black-tailed Waterhen.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; b. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
 c, d. Bred in the Gardens, April 6, 1869.
 e-g. Bred in the Gardens, April 11, 1869.
 h-j. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1869.
 k, l. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1869.
 m. Bred in the Gardens, April 20, 1871.

1300. *Tribonyx mortieri* (Du Bus). Mortier's Waterhen.
 (Fig. 55, p. 514.)
Hab. Western Australia.

a. Purchased, July 1, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816.
 b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

Genus GALLINULA.

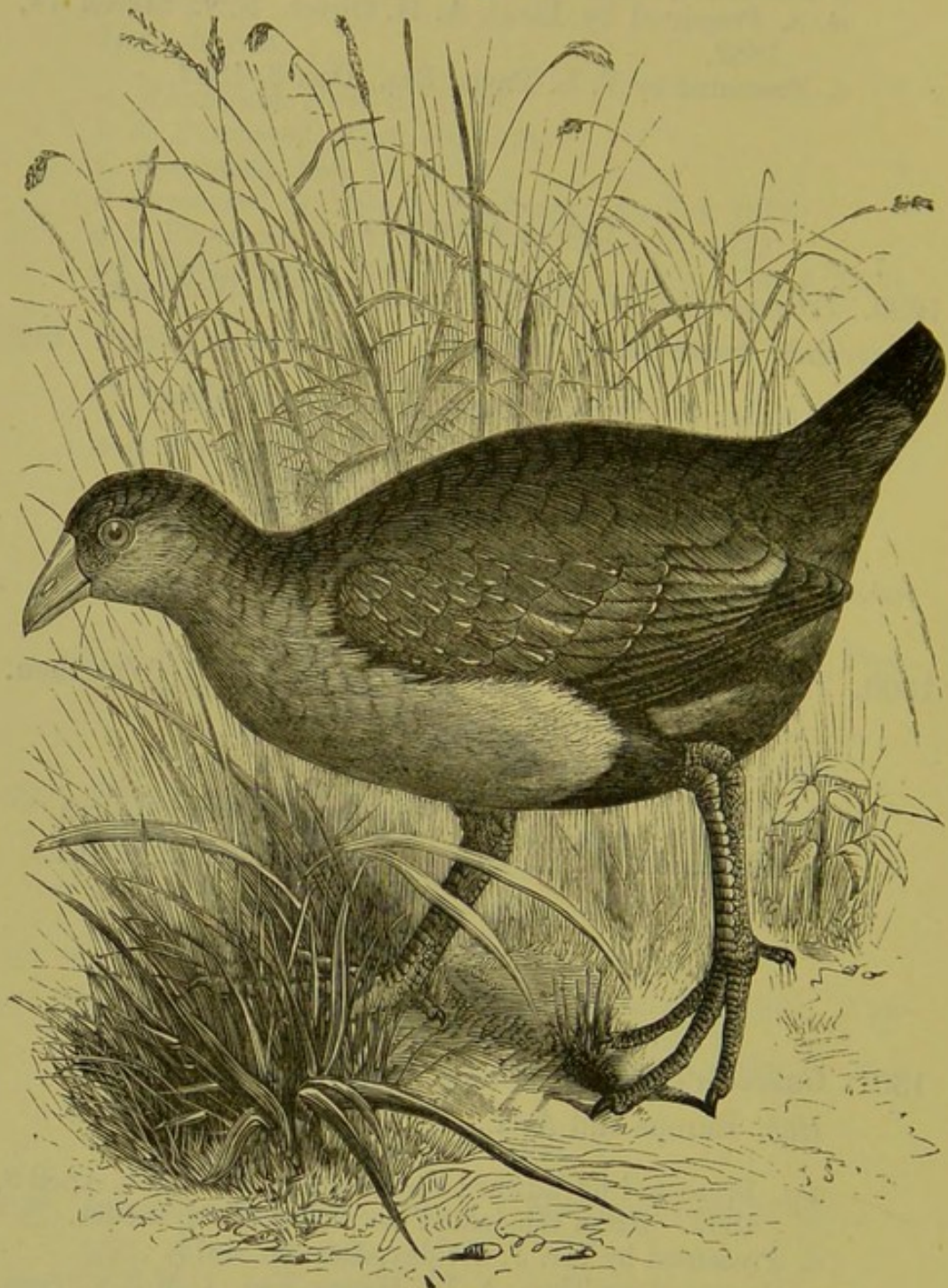
1301. *Gallinula chloropus* (Linn.). Moorhen.
Hab. Europe and Asia.

a-c. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867. From the Island of St. Denis, Seychelles.
 d. Presented by Mr. J. Wildey, July 25, 1877.
 e. Presented by Theo. A. W. Hance, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1882.

1302. *Gallinula galeata* (Licht.). American Moorhen.
Hab. America.

a. Presented by Capt. Carl Hannes, May 25, 1877. From Jamaica.
 b, c. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S. Aug 23, 1880.

Fig. 55.



Tribonyx mortieri. (P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816.)

1303. *Gallinula nesiotis*, Sclater. Island-Hen Gallinule.

Hab. Tristan d'Acunha.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209, and p. 260, pl. xxx., where the species is described and figured.

b-d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

1304. *Gallinula tenebrosa*, Gould. Sombre Gallinule.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.
From Melbourne.

1305. *Gallinula phœnicura*, Penn. White-breasted Gallinule.

Hab. India.

a-c. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.

Genus FULICA.

1306. *Fulica atra*, Linn. Coot.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Jan. 3, 1859.

b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.

c. Presented by F. H. O'Donoghue, Esq., Dec. 27, 1878.

d. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1881.

e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1882.

1307. *Fulica australis*, Gould. Australian Coot.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.
From Melbourne.

1308. *Fulica cristata*, Lath. Crested Coot.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.

b-d. Hybrids between this species and *Fulica atra*, Linn.
Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1863.

1309. *Fulica ardesiaca*, Tschudi. Slaty Coot.

Hab. Peru.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1877. See
P. Z. S. 1877, p. 683.

Order XVII. ALECTORIDES.

Family OTIDÆ.

Genus OTIS.

1310. *Otis tarda*, Linn. Great Bustard.*Hab.* Europe.*a, b.* Males. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.*c.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1863.*d.* Purchased, May 21, 1874.*e-g.* Deposited, Aug. 12, 1876.*h.* Male; *i, j.* Females. Presented by the Lord Lilford, Aug. 2, 1878.*k.* Male; *l.* Female. Presented by J. C. Forster, Esq., Sept. 2, 1879. From Andalusia.*m.* Female. Presented by Geo. G. Sandeman, Esq., Oct. 16, 1879.*n.* Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 23, 1882.1311. *Otis tetrax*, Linn. Little Bustard.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1861.*b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1862.*c, d.* Purchased, 1863.*e, f.* Deposited, Oct. 29, 1866.*g-j.* Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.*k, l.* Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.*m-p.* Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.*q, r.* Purchased, April 1, 1882.

Genus EUPODOTIS*.

1312. *Eupodotis australis* (Gray). Australian Bustard.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Purchased, April 4, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 201.*b.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.

* On the display of this bird, see Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, pl. xxxvi. p. 471; also Garrod, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 471.

- c. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867.
 d. Male; e. Female. Deposited, July 19, 1876. Purchased, Feb. 1877.

1313. *Eupodotis kori*, Burch.* Burchell's Bustard.

Hab. South Africa.

- a. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
 b, c. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1874.

1314. *Eupodotis arabs* (Less.). Arabian Bustard.

Hab. Abyssinia.

- a. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
 b. Received in exchange, April 26, 1869.

1315. *Eupodotis senegalensis* (Vieill.). Senegal Bustard.

Hab. West Africa.

- a. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

1316. *Eupodotis ruficollis*, Wagl. Red-necked Bustard.

Hab. Natal.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670.

1317. *Eupodotis denhami* (Children). Denham's Bustard.

Hab. Western Africa.

- a. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
 b. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus HOUBARA.

1318. *Houbara undulata* (Jacq.). Houbara Bustard.

Hab. North Africa.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
 b, c. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1874.
 d-i. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1875.
 j. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1879.

* On the gular pouch of this bird, see Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 471, fig. 1.

1319. *Houbara macqueeni*, J. E. Gray. Macqueen's Bustard.
Hab. Western Asia.

a, b. Deposited, June 2, 1869.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus SYPHEOTIDES.

1320. *Sypheotides bengalensis* (Gm.). Bengal Floriken.
Hab. Bengal.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S.,
 July 14, 1857.

Family PSOPHIIDÆ.

Genus PSOPHIA.

1321. *Psophia crepitans*, Linn. Common Trumpeter.
Hab. Demerara.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1864.

b-d. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.

e. Purchased, July 13, 1866. From Surinam.

f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.

g. Deposited, May 12, 1868.

h. Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868.

i, j. Presented by Capt. Francis A. Ball, June 2, 1870.

k. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

m. Presented by Chas. Fricke, Esq., July 23, 1879.

n. Presented by J. Stovell, Esq., Oct. 27, 1880.

1322. *Psophia viridis*, Spix. Green-winged Trumpeter.
Hab. Amazons.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.

c. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

d. Purchased, July 13, 1876.

e. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

f. Purchased, June 9, 1879.

g. Presented by R. M. Hyde, Esq., April 23, 1880.

h. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.

1323. *Psophia leucoptera*, Spix. White-backed Trumpeter.
Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 463.

b, c. Purchased, March 17, 1880.

Family CARIAMIDÆ.

Genus CARIAMA.

- 1324.
- Cariama cristata*
- (Linn.). Brazilian Cariama.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

- a.* Presented by William Downing, Esq., Aug. 10, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
- c.* Presented by Capt. W. C. Chapman, R.N., June 14, 1876.
- d, e.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
- f, g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
- h.* Purchased, April 25, 1878.
- i.* Purchased, June 14, 1879. Rio de Janeiro.
- j.* Purchased, March 17, 1880.
- k.* Presented by C. S. Barnes, Esq., Sept. 4, 1880.
- l.* Presented by Capt. Jones, Aug. 23, 1882.

Genus CHUNGA.

- 1325.
- Chunga burmeisteri*
- (Hartl.). Burmeister's Cariama.

Hab. Argentine Republic.

- a-c.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. XXXVI.
- d.* Purchased, July 16, 1877.

Family GRUIDÆ.

Genus GRUS.

- 1326.
- Grus communis*
- , Bechst. Crane.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Female. Purchased, May 13, 1848.
- b.* Male. Received in exchange, May 27, 1852.
- c.* Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1863.
- d.* Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
- f.* Chinese variety. Presented by Theodore Hance, Esq., of Ching Kiang, July 25, 1877. From Shantung. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.
- g-i.* Presented by Theodore Hance, Esq., Aug. 1, 1878. From Ching Kiang.
- j, k.* Presented by W. Norman Shairp, Esq. From Lulea, Sweden.

1327. *Grus canadensis* (Linn.). Brown Crane.

Hab. North America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1869.
- d.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
- e.* Purchased, May 7, 1870.
- f.* Purchased, June 2, 1880.

1328. *Grus antigone* (Linn.). Sarus Crane.

Hab. North India.

- a.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
- b.* Purchased, March 3, 1868.
- c, d.* Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 19, 1872.
- e, f.* Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.
- g.* Purchased, March 16, 1877. Var. *torquatus*.

1329. *Grus australasiana*, Gould. Australian Crane.

Hab. Australia.

- a.* Male. Presented by the Marchioness of Londonderry, Feb. 14, 1857.
- b.* Female. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.
- c, d.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864.
- e-g.* Deposited, July 20, 1866.
- h, i.* Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
- j.* Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Nov. 23, 1868.
- k.* Presented by Capt. A. Donald, Feb. 19, 1873.
- l, m.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Wellington, New Zealand, June 7, 1875.
- n.* Presented by H. Roberts, Esq., Dec. 9, 1876.
- o.* Deposited, June 19, 1880.

1330. *Grus viridirostris*, Vieill. Mantchurian Crane.

Hab. North China.

- a.* Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Oct. 20, 1856.
- c.* Chick. Hatched, June 24, 1861. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 369, pl. xxxv.
- d.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1873.

1331. *Grus monachus* (Temm.). Hooded Crane.

Hab. Japan.

a. Deposited, Nov. 21, 1876 (see P. Z. S. 1876, p. 776), and purchased, March 8, 1877.

1332. *Grus americana* (Linn.). White American Crane.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1868. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.

c. Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.

d, e. Purchased, July 13, 1876.

1333. *Grus leucogeranos*, Pall. White Crane.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.

b, c. Purchased, June 20, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

d, e. Purchased, June 9, 1876.

1334. *Grus leucauchen*, Temm. White-necked Crane.

Hab. Japan.

a, b. Purchased, April 17, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

1335. *Grus carunculata* (Gm.). Wattled Crane.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

b, c. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1866.

d, e. Purchased, May 30, 1873.

f. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

g, h. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1881.

1336. *Grus virgo*, Linn. Demoiselle Crane.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.

c. Purchased, June 6, 1867.

d-g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. From India. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.

h. Presented by Mrs. J. Williams, Nov. 19, 1868.

i, j. Purchased, July 20, 1882.

Genus TETRAPTERYX.

1337. *Tetrapteryx paradisea*, Licht. Stanley Crane.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
- b. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1861.
- c, d. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
- e. Purchased, May 20, 1869.
- f. Deposited, April 22, 1870.
- g-k. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.
- l. Purchased, June 1, 1874.
- m. Deposited, April 15, 1878.
- n. Received in exchange, July 22, 1879.
- o. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1879.
- p. Presented by Capt. E. Jones, Feb. 6, 1880.
- q. Presented by J. Sexton, Esq., June 24, 1881.

Genus BALEARICA.

1338. *Balearica pavonina* (Linn.). Balearic Crane.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.
- b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.
- c. Deposited, July 3, 1867.
- d. Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.
- e, f. Purchased, July 8, 1879.
- g. Presented by Frank Simpson, Esq., May 27, 1880.

1339. *Balearica chrysopelargus* (Licht.)*. Cape Crowned Crane.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Deposited, Feb. 19, 1851.
- b, c. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1867.
- d. Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
- e. Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
- f, g. Presented by Capt. G. Clayton Swiney, April 5, 1872.
- h, i. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1879.
- j, k. Deposited, Sept. 18, 1881. } Same birds.
- l, m. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1881. }
- n, o. Purchased, May 27, 1882.

* Cf. Tegetmeier, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 93.

Family EURYPYGIDÆ.

Genus EURYPYGA.

- 1340.
- Eurypyga helias*
- (Pall.). Sun-Bittern.

Hab. South America.*a-z.* See former editions.*a*¹. Hatched in the Gardens, May 7, 1874.*b*¹. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1874.*c*¹. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1876.*d*¹. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.*e*¹. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1876.*f*¹. Purchased, June 15, 1877.*g*¹. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1877.*h*¹. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1877.*i*¹. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.*j*¹. Purchased, June 14, 1879.*k*¹. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1879.*l*¹. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1880.*m*¹, *n*¹. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1882.

Genus RHINOCHETUS.

- 1341.
- Rhinochetus jubatus*
- , Verr. et Des Murs. Kagu.

Hab. New Caledonia.*a.* Male. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141, and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 218, pl. xxx.*b.* Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 18, 1863.*c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.*d.* Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179, and Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.

Family ARAMIDÆ.

Genus ARAMUS*.

- 1342.
- Aramus scolopaceus*
- (Gm.). Scolopaceous Courlan.

Hab. South America.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565.

* On the anatomy of this bird, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 275.

Order XVIII. LIMICOLÆ.

Family ÆDICNEMIDÆ.

Genus ÆDICNEMUS.

1343. *Ædicnemus scolopax* (S. G. Gm.). Stone-Curlew.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 10, 1862.
b. Presented by R. M. Presland, Esq., Aug. 2, 1865.
c. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
d. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
e, f. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1874.
g, h. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., April 22, 1876.
i. Presented by Mr. F. Möll, Dec. 27, 1877.
j. Presented by C. W. Harding, Esq., Aug. 17, 1882.
1344. *Ædicnemus grillarius* (Lath.). Australian Thicknee.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Presented by the Royal Dublin Zoological Society, April 10, 1864.
c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
d. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
e. Deposited, March 25, 1867.
f. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
g. Purchased, May 4, 1870.
h. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Oct. 8, 1870.
i. Presented by Sydney Gilling, Esq., Nov. 24, 1871.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
1345. *Ædicnemus bistriatus*, Wagl. Double-striped Thicknee.
Hab. Central America.
a, b. Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430.
c, d. Presented by Capt. King, Feb. 3, 1877.
e. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
1346. *Ædicnemus superciliaris*, Tsch. Peruvian Thicknee.
Hab. Peru.
a, b. Presented by the Baron de Rivière, Aug. 14, 1871.
 See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
c. Presented by Mr. Davidson, of Jamaica, June 28, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1882.

Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

Genus CHARADRIUS.

- 1347.
- Charadrius pluvialis*
- , Linn. Golden Plover.

Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
- b. Deposited, March 15, 1865.
- c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
- d-h. Purchased, April 15, 1869.
- i. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
- j. Presented by Major Thompson, Sept. 21, 1872.
- k-r. Purchased, March 11, 1880.
- s. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.
- t, u. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1881.
- v. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1882.

Genus SQUATAROLA.

- 1348.
- Squatarola helvetica*
- (Linn.). Grey Plover.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Deposited, April 15, 1865.
- b. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
- c, d. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 5, 1877.
- e-h. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 23, 1879.
- i. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 12, 1880.
- j. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1880.
- k. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1880.
- l, m. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1881.
- n. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1881.

Genus ÆGIALITIS.

- 1349.
- Ægialitis hiaticula*
- (Linn.). Ringed Plover.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Purchased, July 14, 1873.
- b. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 5, 1877.
- c. Presented by E. A. T. Elliot, Esq., Sept. 19, 1879.
- d. Presented by Edmund A. S. Elliot, Esq., M.R.C.S., Oct. 8, 1881.

Genus EUDROMIAS.

- 1350.
- Eudromias morinellus*
- (Linn.). Dotterel.

Hab. British Islands.

- a. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

Genus VANELLUS.

1351. *Vanellus vulgaris*, Bechst. Lapwing.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a. Presented by — Bergmann, Esq., Aug. 26, 1863.
- b. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
- c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
- d-o. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1867.
- p. Presented by Mrs. H. Roach, Dec. 10, 1868.
- q. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
- r. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, April 8, 1874.
- s. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1874.
- t. Presented by Mr. Brewer, Oct. 5, 1875.
- u-y. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1880.
- z. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.
- a¹. Presented by H. H. Johnston, Esq., April 13, 1881.
- b¹, c¹. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1881.
- d¹. Presented by J. L. Baldwin, Esq., F.Z.S., June 15, 1882.
- e¹. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1882.
- f¹. Purchased, Dec. 27, 1882.

1352. *Vanellus cayennensis* (Gm.)*. Cayenne Lapwing.*Hab.* South America.

- a, b. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867. From La Plata.
- c-e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
- f. Purchased, March 6, 1876.
- g-i. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
- j. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1877.
- k. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
- l, m. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1879.
- n. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1880.

Genus SARCIOPHORUS.

1353. *Sarciophorus pectoralis* (Cuv.). Black-breasted Peewit.*Hab.* Australia.

- a, b. Deposited, May 23, 1864.
- c. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
- d-g. Purchased, June 16, 1870.
- h, i. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
- j. Purchased, July 17, 1882.

* On the lower larynx of this bird, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 625.

1354. *Sarciophorus bilobus* (Gm.). Yellow-wattled Peewit.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, April 31, 1868.

Genus LOBIVANELLUS.

1355. *Lobivanellus lobatus* (Lath.). Wattled Peewit.
Hab. Australia.
a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.

Genus STREPSILAS.

1356. *Strepsilas interpres* (Linn.). Turnstone.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
c. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 27, 1871.
e. Presented by E. A. T. Elliot, Esq., Sept. 19, 1879.
f. Presented by Capt. A. M'Ritchie, Aug. 24, 1880. Captured at sea off the Azores.

Genus HÆMATOPUS.

1357. *Hæmatopus ostralegus*, Linn. Oyster-catcher.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.
a-d. Purchased, March 27, 1862.
e, f. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
g. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
h. Presented by J. B. Williams, Esq., June 22, 1867.
i, j. Purchased, June 7, 1878.
k-m. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1880.
n. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.
o-q. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1881.
r, s. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1881.
t. Presented by W. R. Temple, Esq., Oct. 21, 1882.
1358. *Hæmatopus niger*, Cuv. Black Oyster-catcher.
Hab. South Africa.
a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1867.

Family CHIONIDIDÆ.

Genus CHIONIS.

1359. *Chionis alba*, Forst. Yellow-billed Sheathbill.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a. Purchased, July 4, 1865.

b, c. Presented by H. Roberts, Esq., July 24, 1874.

d. Purchased, June 19, 1878.

e, f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1879.

g, h. Presented by Capt. J. Ritchie, Feb. 8, 1881.

i. Purchased, July 26, 1882.

1360. *Chionis minor*, Hartl. Black-billed Sheathbill.

Hab. Islands of Indian Ocean.

a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F Z.S., Oct. 26, 1868.

See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.

c. Purchased, July 12, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.

d. Deposited, Feb. 24, 1878.

Family SCOLOPACIDÆ.

Genus RECURVIROSTRA.

1361. *Recurvirostra avocetta*, Linn. Avocet.

Hab. Europe.

a-d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

Genus HIMANTOPUS.

1362. *Himantopus nigricollis*, Vieill. Black-necked Stilt.

(Fig. 56.)

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See
P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.

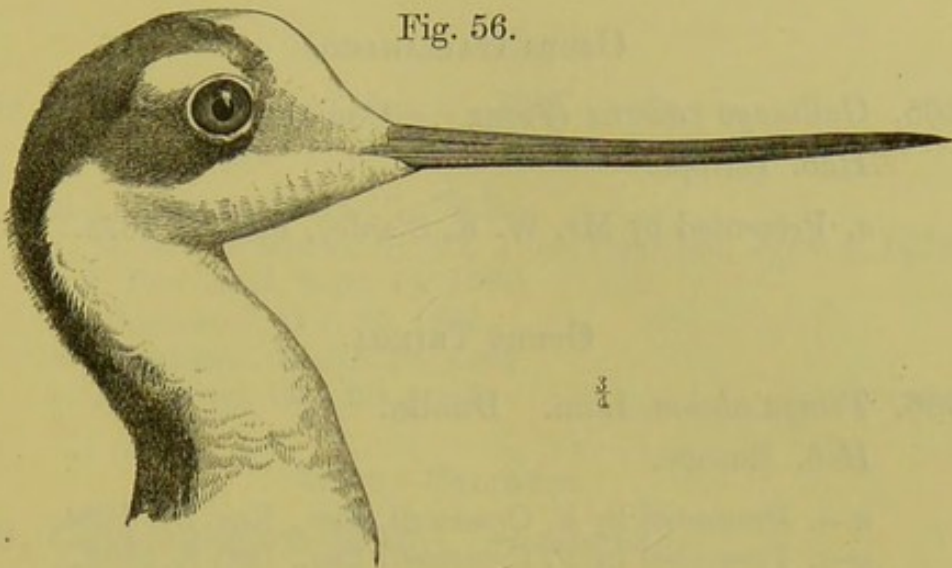
b. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

c. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

d. Purchased, March 16, 1879.

e-g. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1879.

Fig. 56.

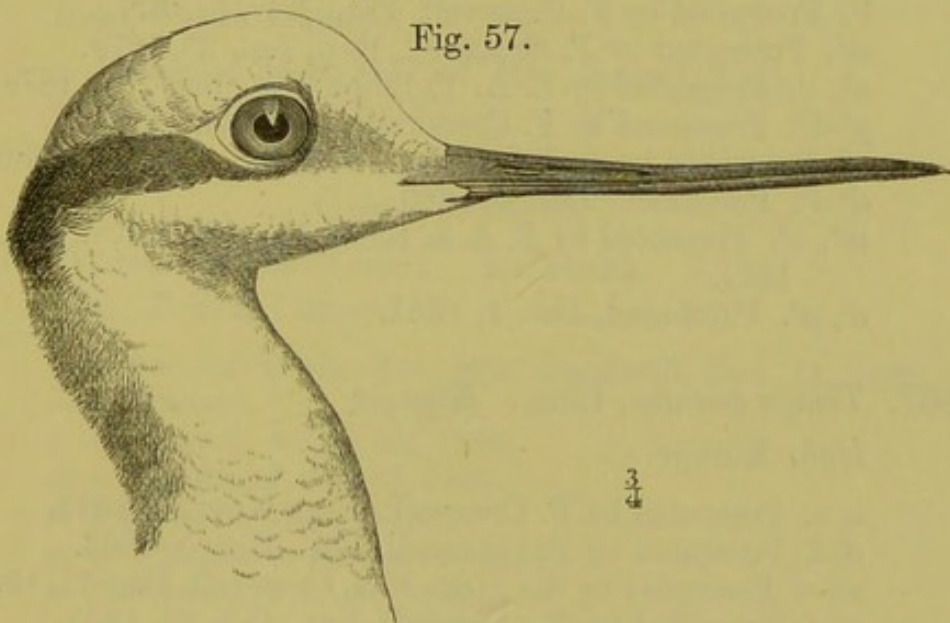
Head of *Himantopus nigricollis*. (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 453.)

1363. *Himantopus brasiliensis*, Brehm. Brazilian Stilt Plover.
(Fig. 57.)

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

Fig. 57.

Head of *Himantopus brasiliensis*. (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 454.)

Genus SCOLOPAX.

1364. *Scolopax rusticola*, Linn. Woodcock.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1878.

b. Presented by Messrs. E. & W. H. Davis, Dec. 13, 1878.

c. Presented by Mr. J. Pollard, Nov. 13, 1879.

Genus GALLINAGO.

1365. *Gallinago caelestis* (Frenz.). Common Snipe.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Feb. 27, 1878.

Genus TRINGA.

1366. *Tringa alpina*, Linn. Dunlin.*Hab.* Europe.*a-o.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.*p-s.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.*t-a*¹. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.*b*¹. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1871.
British.*c*¹. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1872.*d*¹, *e*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.*f*¹-*j*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.*k*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 18, 1876.*l*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 5, 1877.*m*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 23, 1879.*n*¹, *o*¹. Presented by E. A. T. Elliot, Esq., Sept. 19, 1879.*p*¹-*b*². Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 12, 1880.*c*². Presented by E. Elliot, Esq., M.R.C.S., Oct. 20, 1880.*d*²-*l*². Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.*m*², *n*². Presented by E. A. S. Elliot, Esq., M.R.C.S., Oct. 8, 1881.*o*², *p*². Purchased, Dec. 1, 1881.1367. *Tringa canutus*, Linn. Knot.*Hab.* Europe.*a-c.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.*d-l.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.*m-o.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.*p-s.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.*t-x.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.*y.* Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., March 16, 1876.*z-b*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 23, 1879.*c*¹-*h*¹. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 12, 1880.*i*¹, *j*¹. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1880.*k*¹. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1880.*l-o*¹. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1880.*p*¹-*u*¹. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.*v*¹, *w*¹. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1881.*x*¹-*c*². Purchased, Oct. 27, 1882.

Genus MACHETES.

- 1368.
- Machetes pugnax*
- (Linn.). Ruff.

Hab. Europe.*a-e.* Purchased, May 6, 1862.*f.* Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.*g-l.* Purchased, Sept. 14, 1880.*m.* Purchased, Oct. 25, 1881.*n.* Purchased, March 16, 1882.*o.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1882.

Genus CALIDRIS.

- 1369.
- Calidris arenaria*
- (Linn.). Sanderling.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Presented by Edmund Elliot, Esq., M.R.C.S., Oct. 20, 1880.

Genus TRINGOIDES.

- 1370.
- Tringoides hypoleucus*
- (Linn.). Common Sandpiper.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., June 7, 1865.*b.* Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

Genus TOTANUS.

- 1371.
- Totanus calidris*
- (Linn.). Redshank.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.*b.* Purchased, Dec. 28, 1871.*c.* Purchased, March 20, 1880.*d, e.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.*f.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1881.*g, h.* Purchased, March 17, 1882.*i.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1882.

Genus LIMOSA.

- 1372.
- Limosa lapponica*
- (Linn.). Bar-tailed Godwit.

Hab. Europe.*a.* Deposited, Aug. 11, 1860.*b.* Deposited, March 15, 1865.*c.* Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.*d.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1879.*e.* Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 12, 1880.

- f. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1880.
- g. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.
- h. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1881.
- i. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1881.
- j. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1882.

1373. *Limosa ægocephala* (Linn.). Black-tailed Godwit.
Hab. Europe.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1860.
- b. Presented by H. S. Marks, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.
- c, d. Purchased, May 19, 1879.
- e, f. Purchased, June 24, 1879.

Genus NUMENIUS.

1374. *Numenius arquata* (Linn.). Curlew.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.

- a. Purchased, March 6, 1860.
- b-e. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
- f. Received in exchange, April 5, 1866.
- g. Presented by J. Kennard, Esq., Aug. 7, 1871.
- h. Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.
- i. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1876.
- i. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1879.
- k. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1879.
- l, m. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1880.
- n. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1881.
- o. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1882.
- p, q. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1882.

1375. *Numenius phæopus* (Linn.). Whimbrel.
Hab. Europe.

- a. Presented by William Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
- b. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Aug. 7, 1874.
- c. Received in exchange, July 2, 1879.

1376. *Numenius minutus*, Gould. Little Whimbrel.
Hab. Australia.

- a. Purchased, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.

1377. *Numenius femoralis*, Peale. Pacific Curlew.
Hab. Pacific Islands.

- a, b. Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1874. From Quiros Island, S. Pacific. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Order XIX. GAVIÆ.

Family LARIDÆ.

Genus STERCORARIUS.

1378. *Stercorarius catarrhactes* (Linn.). Common Skua.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Sept. 25, 1868.

1379. *Stercorarius antarcticus* (Less.). Antarctic Skua.
Hab. Antarctic Seas.

a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. From the Cape.

c, d. Presented by the Rev. A. E. Eaton, May 10, 1874. From Kerguelen Land.

e. Presented by Capt. Fairfax, July 1, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.

f. Presented by Capt. W. Vincent Legge, R.A., May 7, 1877.

g. Purchased, May 26, 1881.

1380. *Stercorarius pomatorhinus* (Temm.). Pomatorhine Skua.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1874.

b. Presented by F. L. Smith, Esq., Nov. 13, 1879.

c, d. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1879.

e. Presented by G. H. Baxter, Esq., Dec. 7, 1881.

1381. *Stercorarius crepidatus* (Gm.). Richardson's Skua.
Hab. Europe.

a-d. Presented by Robert T. C. Scott, Esq., Aug. 9, 1880. From the Shetland Islands.

e-g. Deposited, Aug. 9, 1880. From the Shetland Islands.

h. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1881.

Genus PAGOPHILA.

1382. *Pagophila eburnea* (Phipps). Ivory Gull.
Hab. Arctic Regions.

a. Presented by B. Leigh Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 16, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 538.

Genus *RISSA*.1383. *Rissa tridactyla* (Linn.). Kittiwake.*Hab.* British Islands.*a.* Purchased, April 28, 1865.*b, c.* Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.*d.* Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., Aug. 5, 1876.*e.* Presented by W. H. Cope, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 19, 1880.*f.* Presented by H. R. Bower, Esq., Feb. 4, 1880.*g.* Purchased, Feb. 23, 1880.*h, i.* Presented by Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart., July 11, 1880.Genus *LARUS*.1384. *Larus glaucus*, Fabr. Glaucous Gull.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Purchased, Dec. 23, 1859.*b.* Purchased, Oct. 3, 1860.*c, d.* Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1868.*e, f.* Presented by R. E. Beaumont, Esq., Dec. 4, 1874.
From Spitzbergen.*g, h.* Presented by Capt. Loftus F. Jones, Sept. 10, 1875,
From Greenland.1385. *Larus leucopterus*, Faber. Iceland Gull.*Hab.* Northern Europe.*a.* Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.1386. *Larus argentatus*, Gm. Herring-Gull.*Hab.* Europe.*a-z*¹. See former editions.*a*². Presented by Mrs. H. D. Martin, March 2, 1880.*b*². Presented by Mr. A. Kendall, July 9, 1880.*c*². Presented by Mr. J. Palmer, Oct. 14, 1880.*d*². Presented by J. F. Nixon, Esq., Nov. 9, 1880.*e*². Presented by Mrs. Lawson, Nov. 10, 1880.*f*². Presented by Mr. C. Hunt, Feb. 3, 1881.*g*², *h*². Hybrids between this species and *Larus fuscus*. Bred
in the Gardens, July 2, 1881.*i*². Presented by E. A. Brown, Esq., Aug. 9, 1881.*j*², *k*². Presented by Mrs. Greaves, Nov. 14, 1881.*l*². Presented by E. H. Ebsworth, Esq., Dec. 16, 1881.

m^2-o^2 . Presented by R. Ward, Esq., F.Z.S., March 20, 1882.

p^2 . Presented by the Chevalier Da Costa Ricci, March 20, 1882.

q^2 . Purchased, May 27, 1882.

r^2, s^2 . Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1882.

1387. *Larus cachinnans*, Pallas. Yellow-legged Herring-Gull.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1858. From Mogador. *Larus fuscus*, olim. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315, and 'Ibis,' 1876, p. 61.

b, c. Young. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 17, 1871.

d, e. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.

f, g. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874, as probably young of *L. audouini*. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1878.

i, j. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1879.

k, l. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1879.

m, n. Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1880.

1388. *Larus fuscus*, Linn. Lesser Black-backed Gull.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mrs. Cotton, 1861.

b. Presented by A. K. Dale, Esq., Oct. 21, 1867.

c, d. Presented by J. W. Vines, Esq., April 28, 1870.

e. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 2, 1872.

f, g. Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1872.

h, i. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., July 29, 1873.

j. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., Oct. 1, 1873.

k. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Jan. 29, 1874.

l. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Feb. 22, 1876.

m. Presented by J. Snell, Esq., June 22, 1877.

n, o. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, Jan. 31, 1878.

p, q. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1878.

r. Presented by the Rev. F. H. Addams, F.Z.S., Oct. 23, 1879.

s. Presented by Mr. Beazley, July 13, 1880.

t, u. Presented by Mr. Beazley, Aug. 5, 1880.

v, w. Presented by Mrs. Brindley, Jan. 4, 1882.

x, y. Presented by F. G. Bury, Esq., Oct. 6, 1882.

1389. *Larus canus*, Linn. Common Gull.*Hab.* British Isles.

- a. Presented by Dr. Stewart, Aug. 16, 1872.
- b. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Feb. 18, 1874.
- c. Presented by M. F. W. Martin, Esq., May 28, 1874.
- d. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1876.
- e, f. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1876.
- g. Presented by F. Lancelott, Esq., July 24, 1878.
- h, i. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Jan. 23, 1879.
- j. Presented by H. W. Preston, Esq., Feb. 14, 1879.
- k, l. Presented by Geo. Weaver, Esq., Jan. 8, 1880.
- m, n. Presented by J. Castell, Esq., June 17, 1880.
- o. Presented by G. Herring, Esq., Nov. 15, 1880.

1390. *Larus marinus*, Linn. Greater Black-backed Gull.*Hab.* British Islands.

- a. Female. Presented by W. L. Turner, Esq., Oct. 27, 1848.
- b. Male. Presented by W. H. Leach, Esq., June 3, 1861.
- c. Deposited, 1861.
- d, e. Young. Presented by W. Bleat, Esq., March 9, 1868.
- f, g. Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
- h. Presented by C. A. Reed, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
- i. Presented by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, March 14, 1872.
- j. Presented by A. J. Adie, Esq., Aug. 15, 1873.
- k. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 6, 1877.
- l. Presented by E. Thornhill, Esq., April 1, 1880.
- m, n. Presented by Mr. A. Allen, Sept. 8, 1881.
- o. Presented by E. H. Ebsworth, Esq., Dec. 16, 1881.

1391. *Larus dominicanus*, Licht. Dominican Gull.*Hab.* Falkland Islands.

- a. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
- b, c. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
- d. Purchased, April 26, 1878.
- e. Presented by Capt. R. Bower, June 19, 1880. From the Bluff, Middle Island, New Zealand.
- f. Purchased, May 26, 1881.
- g, h. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1881.

1392. *Larus atricilla*, Linn. Laughing Gull.*Hab.* America.

- a, b.* Purchased, April 13, 1870. Entered, P. Z. S. 1870, App. p. 895, as *L. melanorhynchus*. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 496.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 6, 1872.
e. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1877.

1393. *Larus ridibundus*, Linn. Black-headed Gull.*Hab.* Europe.

- a.* Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., July 21, 1851.
b. Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., July 25, 1856.
c. Presented by Dr. Bree, May 1861.
d. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
e-l. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1868.
m. Presented by John Gould, Esq., April 13, 1869.
n. Presented by Mr. Keel, Sept. 4, 1874.
o, p. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1876.
q-s. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1876.
t. Presented by Mr. Brazenor, May 5, 1876.
u. Presented by J. Smart, Esq., Dec. 13, 1876.
v, w. Presented by Harry W. Preston, Esq., Feb. 14, 1879.
x. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1881.
y, z. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1881.
*a*¹. Presented by Mr. R. Lloyd, Oct. 17, 1881.
*b*¹, *c*¹. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1882.

1394. *Larus cirrhocephalus*, Vieill. Ashy-headed Gull.*Hab.* South America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

1395. *Larus novæ-hollandiæ*, Steph. Jameson's Gull.*Hab.* Australia.

- a, b.* Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.
c-n. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, July 19, 1876.
o. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 31, 1877.
p, q. Bred in the Gardens, June 19, 1879.
r, s. Bred in the Gardens, April 20, 1880.
t. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1881.

Genus STERNA.

1396. *Sterna hirundo*, Linn. Common Tern.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1866.

b, c. Presented by A. A. van Bemmelen, Esq., Nov. 15, 1868.

1397. *Sterna macrura*, Naum. Arctic Tern.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. Lawson, Esq., Oct. 16, 1868.

1398. *Sterna cantiaca*, Gm. Sandwich Tern.

Hab. Europe.

a-d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

1399. *Sterna anglica*, Mont. Gull-billed Tern.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1876.

Genus HYDROCHELIDON.

1400. *Hydrochelidon nigra* (Linn.). Black Tern.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 1, 1868.

Genus ANOUS.

1401. *Anous stolidus* (Linn.). Noddy.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1865.

b. Presented by M. H. Smyth, Esq., R.N., Jan. 17, 1879.

Order XX. TUBINARES.

Family PROCELLARIIDÆ.

Genus PUFFINUS.

1402. *Puffinus anglorum* (Temm.). Manx Shearwater.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1873.

b. Deposited, Sept. 19, 1873.

1403. *Puffinus major*, Faber. Greater Shearwater.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1882. From Lincolnshire.

Genus DAPTION.

1404. *Daption capense* (Linn.). Cape Pigeon.

Hab. South Atlantic.

a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1873. From Manilla.

Genus FULMARUS.

1405. *Fulmarus glacialis* (Linn.). Fulmar.

Hab. Northern Europe.

a, b. Deposited, January 16, 1880.

Order XXI. PYGOPODES.

Family COLYMBIDÆ.

Genus TACHYBAPTES.

- 1406.
- Tachybates fluviatilis*
- (Tunst.). Little Grebe.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Feb. 21, 1863.*b-e.* Presented by Master A. M. Hall, Dec. 1, 1863.*f, g.* Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Cox, Nov. 16, 1867.*h.* Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., Sept. 3, 1868.*i.* Presented by J. K. Lord, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1871.*j.* Presented by A. M. Hill, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.*k.* Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.*l.* Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.*m.* Purchased, Jan. 4, 1876.*n.* Presented by Dr. S. J. F. Stafford, April 6, 1876.*o.* Presented by W. Johnson, Esq., Oct. 10, 1876.*p.* Purchased, Nov. 27, 1877.*q.* Presented by A. F. Buxton, Esq., Nov. 17, 1879.*r.* Presented by Thomas E. Pryce, Esq., Jan. 31, 1880.*s.* Presented by J. H. Gurney, jun., Esq., Jan. 15, 1881.

Genus PODICEPS.

- 1407.
- Podiceps griseigena*
- (Bodd.). Red-necked Grebe.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by W. C. Horsfall, Esq., Feb. 16, 1866.

- 1408.
- Podiceps auritus*
- (Linn.). Slavonian Grebe.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Purchased, Nov. 18, 1881.

Genus COLYMBUS.

- 1409.
- Colymbus glacialis*
- , Linn. Great Northern Diver.

Hab. British Islands.*a.* Presented by A. R. Hunt, Esq., Jan. 6, 1870. See
P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.

1410. *Colymbus arcticus*, Linn. Black-throated Diver.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1881.
1411. *Colymbus septentrionalis* (Linn.). Red-throated Diver.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by J. S. Thompson, Esq., April 8, 1879.
b. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1879.
c. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1880.
d, e. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1881.
f, g. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1881.
h. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1881.
i. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1882.

Family ALCIDÆ.

Genus ALCA.

1412. *Alca torda*, Linn. Razorbill.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by P. W. Symonds, Esq., July 28, 1864.
b, c. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.
d. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., Jan. 7, 1877.
e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1880.
f, g. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1881.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1881.

Genus LOMVIA.

1413. *Lomvia troile* (Linn.). Common Guillemot.
Hab. British Isles.
a, b. Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.
c-e. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1873.
f-k. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., July 22, 1874.
l-r. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., Aug. 5, 1876.
s-x. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., July 27, 1878.

*y-j*¹. Presented by Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Bart., July 11, 1880.

*k*¹. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1881.

*l-q*¹. Presented by Miss Maud Howard, Aug. 3, 1882.

Genus FRATERCULA.

1414. *Fratercula arctica* (Linn.). Puffin.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.

c. Received in exchange, March 31, 1870.

d. Received in exchange, Jan. 28, 1878.

e. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., March 25, 1882.

f. Presented by Miss Lane, March 28, 1882.

Order XXII. IMPENNES.

Family SPHENISCIDÆ.

Genus APTENODYTES.

1415. *Aptenodytes pennanti*, Gray. King Penguin.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by Commander Fenwick, R.N., March 27, 1865. See Owen, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 438.

b. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., Jan. 8, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 183.

c. Deposited, May 27, 1872.

d. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., May 18, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

e. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 763. From Staten Island, Cape Horn.

Genus PYGOSCELES.

1416. *Pygosceles taniatus* (Peale). Gentoo Penguin.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

Genus SPHENISCUS.

1417. *Spheniscus demersus* (Linn.). Black-footed Penguin.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 26, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
- b.* Deposited, Dec. 19, 1867.
- c-e.* Purchased, Dec. 3, 1874.
- f.* Purchased, Feb. 13, 1878.
- g.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1878.
- h.* Purchased, Oct. 7, 1878.
- i, j.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1879.
- k.* Purchased, June 1, 1880.
- l, m.* Presented by William Catton Branford, Esq., Jan. 10, 1881.
- n.* Presented by Capt. J. C. Robinson, Aug. 5, 1881.
- o.* Presented by Capt. H. W. Stockham, Dec. 29, 1881.

1418. *Spheniscus humboldti*, Meyen. Humboldt's Penguin.
(Fig. 58, p. 544.)

Hab. Western America.

- a.* Deposited, Dec. 6, 1871.
- b.* Presented by Major J. G. Sandeman, F.Z.S., March 31, 1872. From Guayca, West Coast of South America. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 604.
- c.* Purchased, Jan. 24, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 116; also Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 6.

1419. *Spheniscus magellanicus*, Forst. Jackass Penguin.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

- a.* Purchased, May 25, 1882.

Genus EUDYPTES.

1420. *Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forst.). Rock-hopper Penguin.

Hab. Falkland Island.

- a.* Presented by J. M. Dean, Esq., July 1, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
- b.* Received in exchange, March 31, 1881. From Tristan d'Acunha.

Fig. 58.

*Spheniscus humboldti.* (P. Z. S. 1879, p. 8.)

Order XXIII. CRYPTURI.

Family TINAMIDÆ.

Genus TINAMUS.

1421. *Tinamus solitarius* (Vieill.). Solitary Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873.
c. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
e. Received in exchange, Dec. 2, 1874.
f, g. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.
h, i. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.

Genus CRYPTURUS.

1422. *Crypturus obsoletus* (Temm.). Obsolete Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.
a, b. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1873.
c. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.
1423. *Crypturus pileatus* (Bodd.). Little Tinamou.
Hab. South America.
a. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
1424. *Crypturus tataupa* (Temm.). Tataupa Tinamou.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.
c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.
d-j. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1881. From Garanhuns.
k-l. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1882.
1425. *Crypturus noctivagus*, Max. Banded Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.
a-e. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.
f-h. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.

- i, j.* Purchased, Feb. 22, 1875.
k. Received in exchange, Aug. 4, 1879.
l, m. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1883. From Garanbuns.

1426. *Crypturus variegatus* (Gm.). Variegated Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Presented by John Blount, Esq., April 1, 1861.

1427. *Crypturus undulatus* (Temm.). Undulated Tinamou.
Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus RHYNCHOTUS.

1428. *Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temm.). Rufous Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

- a, b.* Purchased, June 27, 1864.
c. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
d, e. Presented by Edward Collier, Esq., July 10, 1866.
f, g. Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1867. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687, and 1868, p. 114, pl. xii.
h-m. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 114.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1867.
o-s. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1867.
t-w. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 31, 1867.
x-z. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1867.
a¹-g¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1868.
h¹, i¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1868.
j¹-l. Presented by Dr. Wood, Oct. 14, 1871.
m¹. Presented by C. L. Getting, Esq., July 31, 1872.
n¹-p¹. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.
q¹-t¹. Presented by A. O. Lumb, Esq., Aug. 6, 1874.
u¹. Presented by Viscount Hill, April 13, 1875.
v¹, w¹. Presented by Mrs. Ringrose, July 23, 1876.
x¹. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
y¹. Presented by F. S. Parker, Esq., March 28, 1877.
z¹-d². Purchased, July 16, 1877.
e², f². Presented by Capt. Fairfax, R.N., Aug. 6, 1877.
g², h². Purchased, July 29, 1878.
i²-k². Presented by J. A. Iliffe, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.
l², m². Deposited, Sept. 24, 1880.
n², o². Purchased, Aug. 1, 1882.

1429. *Rhynchotus perdicarius* (Kittl.). Chilian Tinamou.
Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.

Genus *NOTHURA*.

1430. *Nothura maculosa*, Temm. Spotted Tinamou.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.
e-g. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
h-p. Purchased, July 29, 1878.

Order XXIV. APTERYGES.

Family APTERYGIDÆ.

Genus *APTERYX*.

1431. *Apteryx australis*, Shaw *. Kiwi.
Hab. South Island, New Zealand.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1871,
p. 479, and 1872, p. 861.

1432. *Apteryx mantelli*, Bartlett. Mantell's Apteryx.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Female. Presented by Lieut. Governor Eyre, Dec. 9,
1851.
b. Male. Presented by Major Keane, Sept. 29, 1864. See
P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
c. Male. Presented by Henry Slade, Esq., R.N., May 23,
1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
d. Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
e. Presented by Alfred Lafone, Esq., May 20, 1871.
f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.

* For notices of eggs of *Apteryx*, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859,
p. 350, and 1860, p. 194; for incubation of *Apteryx*, see Bartlett,
P. Z. S. 1868, p. 329.

1433. *Apteryx oweni*, Gould. Owen's Apteryx.*Hab.* New Zealand.*a.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago,
July 28, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.*b.* Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.*c.* Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.*d.* Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.1434. *Apteryx haasti*, Potts. Haast's Apteryx.*Hab.* New Zealand.*a.* Presented by Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S.,
Dec. 18, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Order XXV. CASUARI.

Family CASUARIIDÆ.

Genus CASUARIUS.

1435. *Casuarius galeatus* (Vieill.). Common Cassowary.*Hab.* Ceram.*a.* Male. Received in exchange, March 28, 1862.*b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.*c.* Male; *d.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra
Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.*e.* Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1866.*f.* Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867,
p. 179.*g.* Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13,
1870.*h.* Purchased, March 3, 1874.*i.* Purchased, May 2, 1878.1436. *Casuarius australis*, Wall. Australian Cassowary.*Hab.* Australia.*a.* Presented by the Marquess of Normanby, Jan. 23, 1875,
See P. Z. S. 1875, pp. 2, 82.*b.* Presented by E. P. Ramsay, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28,
1875. P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

1437. *Casuarus beccarii*, Sclater. Beccari's Cassowary.

Hab. South-eastern New Guinea.

- a.* Presented by Sir James Fergusson, Bart., F.Z.S., June 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527, pl. LVIII.
- b.* Young. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.

1438. *Casuarus bicarunculatus*, Sclater. Two-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. Aroo Islands.

- a.* Received in exchange, May 2, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860 pp. 211 & 247.
- b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. XXVI.
- d.* Purchased, March 8, 1877.

1439. *Casuarus uniappendiculatus*, Blyth. One-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a.* Presented by Capt. Moresby, of H.M.S. 'Basilisk,' Aug. 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, and 1875, p. 85, pl. xx., and p. 533. From Threshold Bay, Western New Guinea.
- b.* Purchased, May 24, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 531.
- c.* Received in exchange, July 5, 1882.

1440. *Casuarus westermanni*, Scl. Westermann's Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

- a.* Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627. Specimen figured as *Casuarus kaupii*, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 147, pl. ix. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 248, and 1875, p. 85, pl. xix.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1882.

1441. *Casuarus picticollis*, Scl. Painted-necked Cassowary.

Hab. Southern New Guinea.

- a.* Purchased, May 27, 1874. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 85, pl. XVIII. From Discovery Bay, S.E. Coast of New Guinea.

1442. *Casuarius bennetti*, Gould. Bennett's Cassowary *.
Hab. New Britain.

- a.* Male. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 17, 1857. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. pl. LXXII.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 25, 1858. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 518.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 271.
e. Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
f. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1869.
g, h. Presented by the Rev. G. Brown, April 26, 1876.

Genus DROMÆUS.

1443. *Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ*, Vieill. Emu.
Hab. Australia.

- a.* Received in exchange, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 248.
d, e. Var. *irrorata*, Bartlett. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
f. Male. Received in exchange, April 1862.
g. Presented by D. P. McEwen, Esq., June 14, 1864.
h-i. Presented by H. G. Ashurst, Esq., Aug. 3, 1864.
j-l. Bred in the Gardens, March 31, 1865.
m-o. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1865.
p. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Greville Howard, Oct. 6, 1865.
q. Presented by Money Wigram, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
r. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 29, 1867.
s-u. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1877.
v. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S. Nov. 23, 1868.
w. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Feb. 19, 1869.
x. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Nov. 18, 1869.
y, z. Purchased, May 6, 1870.
*a*¹. Presented by Capt. Cruikshank, April 3, 1871.
*b*¹. Male. Presented by Miss Beatson, May 4, 1871.
*c*¹. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Hudson, Feb. 8, 1872.
*d*¹. Female. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1872.
*e*¹, *f*¹. Deposited, April 21, 1873.

* For notice of the egg of this species see J. E. Gray, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 271, Aves, pl. CXLIV., and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 205, pl. CLXII.

- g*¹, *h*¹. Presented by the Hon. Arthur Gordon, June 6, 1873.
*i*¹. Presented by E. J. Davis, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 15, 1876.
*j*¹, *k*¹. Deposited, June 10, 1876.
*l*¹. Presented by Wonsley Battersby, Esq., Nov. 4, 1876.
*m*¹. Presented by F. Green, Esq., Aug. 23, 1877.
*n*¹, *o*¹. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, M.P., F.Z.S.,
 Oct. 3, 1877. Var. *irrorata*.
*p*¹. Presented by C. Hampden Wigram, Esq., Oct. 17, 1878.
*q*¹, *r*¹. Received in exchange, March 29, 1880.
*s*¹. Presented by A. McIlwraith, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1880.
*t*¹. Purchased, June 2, 1882.

Order XXVI. STRUTHIONES.

Family STRUTHIONIDÆ.

Genus STRUTHIO.

1444. *Struthio camelus*, Linn. Ostrich.

Hab. Africa.

- a*. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 4,
 1850. From Morocco.
b. Female. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 8,
 1859. From Morocco.
c, *d*. Young. Presented by E. Hertslet, Esq., Oct. 10 1863.
e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
g. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1869.
h, *i*. Deposited, July 5, 1872.
j. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 19, 1877.
k. Male; *l*. Female. Presented by the Hon. H. C. Vivian,
 H.B.M. Consul-General, Cairo, Sept. 19, 1878.
m. Female. Deposited, July 8, 1880.
n. Male; *o*. Female. Deposited, June 1, 1881.
p. Young. Presented by W. Jerram, Esq., Nov. 2, 1881.

* For notes on the method of incubation of the Struthiones see P. Z. S. 1863, p. 233. On the Struthious Birds of the Society's Menagerie generally, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 247, and Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. iv. p. 353.

Family RHEIDÆ.

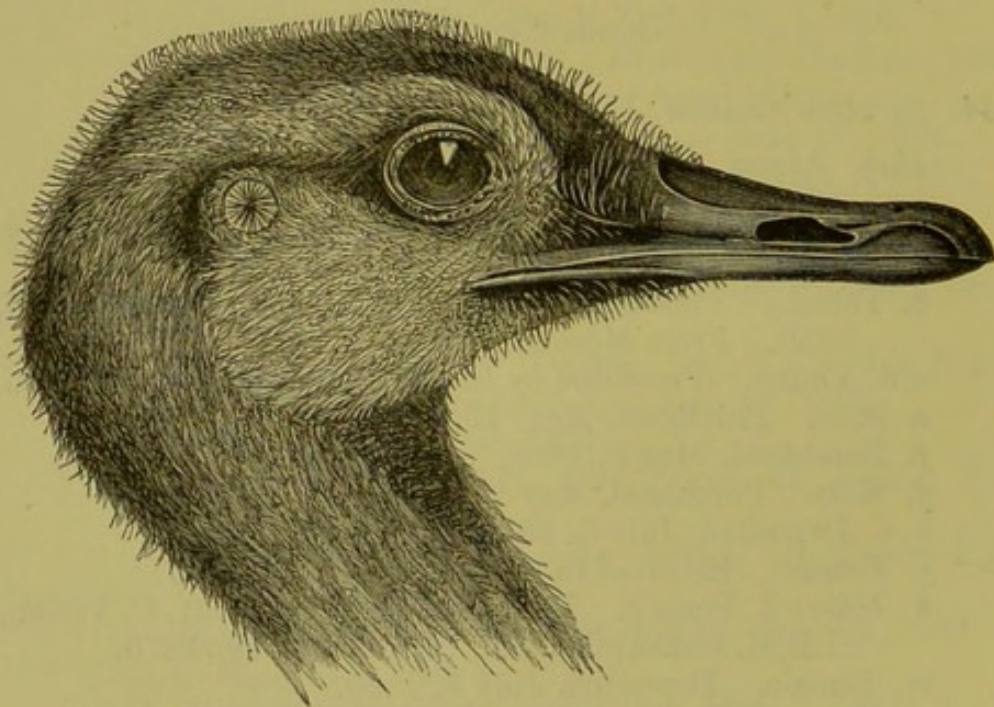
Genus RHEA.

1445. *Rhea americana*, Vieill. Common Rhea. (Fig. 59.)

Hab. Argentine Republic.

- a.* Male ; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1860.
- c.* Young. Hybrid between this species and *Rhea macrorhyncha*, Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
- d.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 14, 1863.
- e, f.* Presented by A. Brenner, Esq., July 18, 1864.
- g.* Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867.
- h.* Purchased, Nov. 8, 1867.
- i.* Purchased, Nov. 14, 1867.
- j, k.* Purchased, Feb. 11, 1868.
- l.* Purchased, June 7, 1870.

Fig. 59.



Rhea americana. (P. Z. S. 1860, p. 208.)

- m.* Presented by W. C. Barnes, Esq., June 22, 1871. From the River Plate.
- n, o.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1873.
- p.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
- q.* Presented by A. Maxwell, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.
- r.* Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Buenos Ayres.

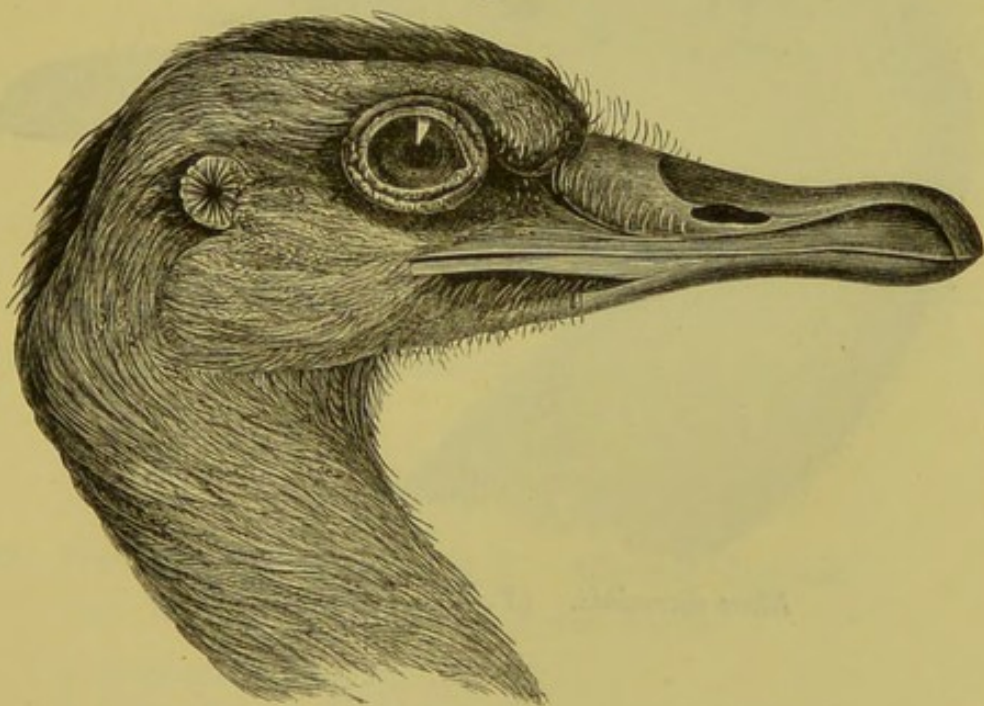
- s. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1874.
- t. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
- u, v. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
- w. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
- x-z. Presented by F. Parish, Esq., May 25, 1878.
- a¹. Presented by Major Venables, Feb. 7, 1879.
- b¹. Presented by the Marquis of Queensberry, July 13, 1880.
- c¹. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1880.
- d¹. Presented by A. D. M. Stewart, Esq., April 12, 1881.
- e¹. Purchased, July 5, 1881.
- f¹. Presented by J. Thomas, Esq., June 23, 1882.

1446. *Rhea macrorhyncha*, Sclater. Great-billed Rhea.
(Fig. 60.)

Hab. Brazil.

- a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 207, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 356, pl. LXIX.

Fig. 60.



Rhea macrorhyncha. (P. Z. S. 1860, p. 208.)

- b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 160.
- c. Received in exchange, July 31, 1877.
- d, e. Purchased, May 23, 1878.
- f. Purchased, April 7, 1880.

g. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1880. From Agoas Bellas, Pernambuco.

h. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1880.

i. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

1447. *Rhea darwini*, Gould. Darwin's Rhea. (Fig. 61.)

Hab. Patagonia.

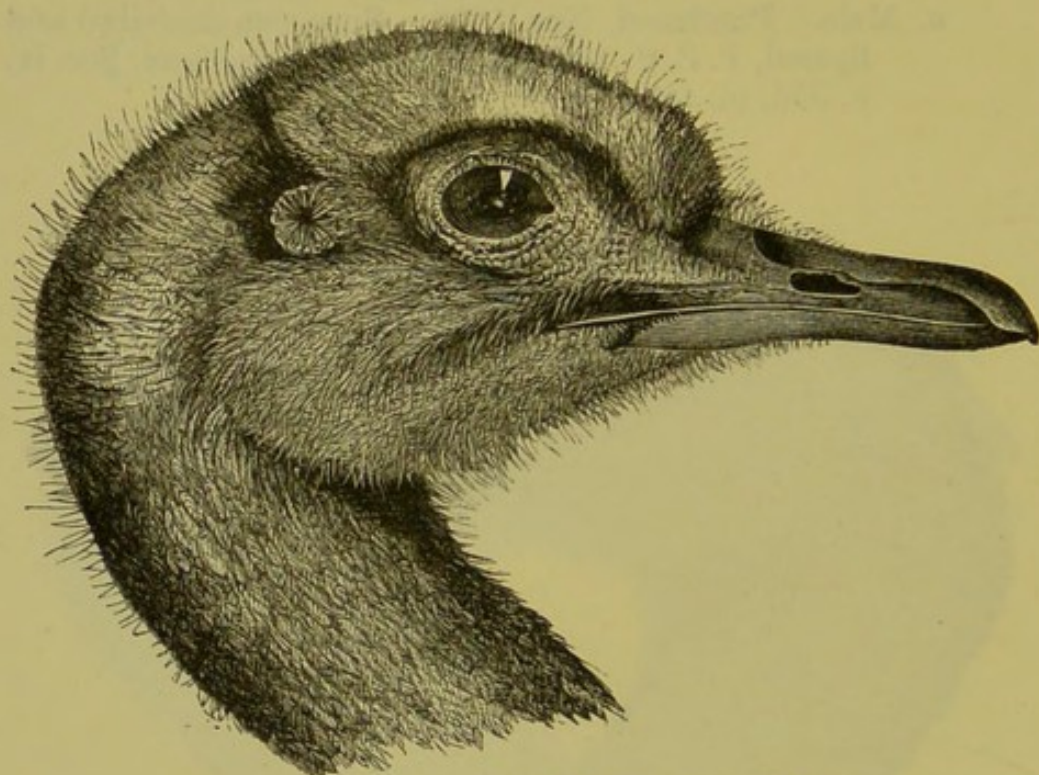
a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1858. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 357, pl. LXX.

b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

c. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1881.

d-f. Purchased, June 16, 1882.

Fig. 61.



Rhea darwini. (P. Z. S. 1860, p. 209.)

Class REPTILIA.

Order TESTUDINATA.

Family TESTUDINIDÆ.

Genus TESTUDO.

a. *Species Palæarcticæ.*

1. *Testudo græca*, Linn. Greek Tortoise.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by G. Weaver, Esq., July 24, 1868.
- b-d.* Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Nov. 18, 1868.
- e, f.* Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 22, 1869.
- g.* Presented by W. A. Jepson, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
- h.* Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 23, 1870.
- i.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870.
- j.* Presented by Mr. J. R. Lane, April 30, 1875.
- k.* Presented by Miss Barter, June 29, 1875.
- l-r.* Deposited, Aug. 9, 1878.
- s-e¹.* Deposited, Aug. 17, 1878.
- f¹-h¹.* Purchased, Feb. 23, 1880.
- i¹.* Presented by J. Hobz, Esq., July 16, 1880.
- j¹.* Deposited, Nov. 10, 1882.

2. *Testudo marginata*, Schoepff. Margined Tortoise.

Hab. South Europe.

- a, b.* Presented by Miss Harris, Sept. 10, 1878.

3. *Testudo mauritanica*, D. & B. Algerian Tortoise.

Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

- a.* Deposited, June 28, 1872.
- b.* Presented by W. Heslop, Esq., Sept. 17, 1872. From the Crimea.
- c, d.* Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873. From Algeria.
- e, f.* Presented by Capt. Perry, March 18, 1873.
- g, h.* Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873.
- i-n.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873. From Barbary.
- o.* Presented by Mr. Milne, July 4, 1876.

b. *Species Æthiopicæ.*

4. *Testudo sulcata*, Miller. Grooved Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.
 - a. Purchased, July 6, 1862.
 - b, c. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., May 28, 1867.
 - d. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1878.

5. *Testudo pardalis*, Bell. Leopard Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.
 - a, b. Presented by Sir William Williams, Bart., F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1866.
 - c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.
 - d. Presented by Dr. G. Grey, of Cradock, Cape, Feb. 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
 - e, f. Presented by the Rev. E. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 9, 1878.
 - g. Purchased, May 1, 1879.
 - h. Presented by Sir John Kirk, C.B., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1881.

6. *Testudo semiserrata*, Smith. Semiserrated Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.
 - a-c. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.
 See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
 - d. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882.

7. *Testudo radiata*, Shaw. Radiated Tortoise.
Hab. Madagascar.
 - a-e. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863.
 - f. Received in exchange, Aug. 31, 1871.
 - g, h. Deposited, July 8, 1875.
 - i. Presented by H. Harrison, Esq., Nov. 12, 1877.
 - j, k. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 17, 1878.
 - l. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1879.
 - m, n. Presented by Hugh M'Cubbin, Esq., May 1, 1880.
 - o. Presented by Sir John Kirk, C.B., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1881.
 - p, q. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1881.
 - r. Presented by Capt. R. Elwood, Sept. 18, 1882.

8. *Testudo geometrica*, Linn. Geometric Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.
 - a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1880.

c. *Species Indicæ.*9. *Testudo stellata*, Schw. Starred Tortoise.*Hab.* India.

- a, b.* Presented by W. Vincent Legge, Esq., R.A., C.M.Z.S.,
Nov. 2, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1873.
h. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., July 29, 1873.
i-l. Presented by H. P. Le Mesurier, Esq., Sept. 23, 1873.
m. Presented by Capt. Smelley, March 9, 1874.
n-r. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.
s, t. Presented by Mrs. Span, Jan. 29, 1876.
u, v. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.E., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1880.

10. *Testudo elongata*, Blyth. Burmese Tortoise.*Hab.* Burmah.

- a-d.* Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.
e-h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.
i. Deposited, May 1, 1882, and presented by B. H. Carew,
Esq., June 23, 1882. From the Western Dosars of
Bhotan.

d. *Species Americanæ.*11. *Testudo polyphemus*, Holbrook. Florida Tortoise.*Hab.* North America.

- a, b.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
e-j. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.
k-p. Presented by G. E. Manigault, Esq., Sept. 27, 1882.

12. *Testudo tabulata*, Walb. Brazilian Tortoise.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by D. C. Munro, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul, Surinam,
May 19, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, May 30, 1865.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 6, 1868.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From the Island of Marajo,
Lower Amazons. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
f. Received in exchange, Feb. 13, 1871.
g. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
h. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.

- j.* Purchased, June 28, 1873. From Madeira.
- k-o.* Purchased, July 16, 1873.
- p.* Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., Oct. 26, 1873.
- q, r.* Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Uruguay.
- s, t.* Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.
- u.* Purchased, May 21, 1876.
- v.* Purchased, July 26, 1876.
- w-y.* Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1877.
- z.* Presented by Capt. King, Feb. 5, 1878.

13. *Testudo carbonaria*, Spix. Black Tortoise.

Hab. South America.

- a, b.* Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
- c, d.* Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
- e-p.* Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.
- q.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
- r, s.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876. Panama.
- t.* Presented by Capt. J. Moir, June 10, 1878.
- u, v.* Presented by Capt. H. King, Sept. 8, 1879.
- w-y.* Purchased, May 28, 1880.
- z.* Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Oct. 16, 1880. From Garanhuns.
- a*¹. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1881.
- b*¹. Presented by Viscount Tarbet, F.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1882.

14. *Testudo argentina*, Sclater. Argentine Tortoise.

Hab. Argentine Republic.

- a, b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. Types of *Testudo chilensis*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 190, and P. Z. S. 1870, p. 706, pl. XL.; also of *T. argentina*, Sclater, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 471. Cf. P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667, and 1871, p. 480.
- c.* Purchased, July 26, 1876.
- d.* Purchased, Oct. 17, 1881.
- e.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1882.

e. Species gigantes.

15. *Testudo indica*, Gm. Indian Tortoise.

Hab. (Uncertain.)

- a, b.* Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
- c.* Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
- d.* Purchased, April 6, 1874.
- e-h.* Presented by Sir A. Gordon, Sept. 21, 1874. From Aldabra.

16. *Testudo elephantina*, Günther. Elephantine Tortoise.
Hab. Aldabra Island.
a. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876,
p. 526.
b. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1879.
17. *Testudo hololissa*, Günther. Smooth Tortoise.
Hab. Aldabra Island.
a. Female. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876,
p. 526.
b, c. (Young.) Deposited, July 8, 1875.
18. *Testudo elephantopus*, Harlan. Galapagan Tortoise.
Hab. Galapagos.
a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
b. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.
c, d. Deposited, June 7, 1876.
e, f. Deposited, June 10, 1876.
g. Presented by Lieut. W. H. Henderson, R.N., Feb. 27,
1877.

Genus HOMOPUS.

19. *Homopus areolatus* (Thunb.). Areolated Tortoise.
Hab. Cape Colony.
a-d. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.
From Cradock. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
e. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 9,
1881.
20. *Homopus horsfieldi* (Gray). Horsfield's Tortoise.
Hab. Central Asia.
a, b. Presented by Dr. A. Strauch, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1878.
See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 975.
c, d. Presented by Dr. A. Strauch, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1878.
e. Presented by Capt. W. Cotton, June 11, 1880.
f. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1881. From Afghanistan.

Genus *CHERSINA*.

21. *Chersina angulata* (Schweigg.). Angulated Tortoise.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.

b-k. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872.
 From Cradock, Cape Colony. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.

l-o. Purchased, May 14, 1872.

p. Presented by J. Watson, jnr., Esq., Sept. 17, 1873.

q, r. Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875.

Genus *CINIXYS*.

22. *Cinixys erosa* (Schweigg.). Eroded Cinixys.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

b. Purchased, July 29, 1871.

c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

d, e. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.

f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.

g. Purchased, May 30, 1882.

23. *Cinixys homeana*, Bell. Home's Cinixys.
Hab. West Africa.

a-c. Presented by Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

d-g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

h. Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.

24. *Cinixys belliana*, Gray. Bell's Cinixys.
Hab. Angola.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.

b. Presented by Sir A. Gordon, Sept. 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.

c-e. Presented by Sir John Kirk, C.B., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1881.

f. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1881.

g, h. Presented by Capt. Barrow, Jan. 19, 1881.

Family EMYDIDÆ.

Genus TERRAPENE.

25. *Terrapene carinata* (Linn.). American Box-Tortoise.

Hab. North America.

a-c. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., Oct. 5, 1870. From Massachusetts, U.S.A. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.

d-g. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.

h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.

i-k. Presented by Capt. Cooper, R.N., Feb. 17, 1875.

l-p. Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.

q. Presented by H. H. Black, Esq., March 2, 1876.

r, s. Purchased, July 3, 1877.

t. Presented by G. E. Manigault, Esq., May 11, 1882.

u. Presented by Samuel Garman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1882.

26. *Terrapene amboinensis* (Daud.). Amboina Box-Tortoise.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.
Died, Feb. 17, 1874.

Genus GEOEMYDA.

27. *Geoemyda spinosa* (Gray). Spinose Land-Emys.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Presented by C. G. Robson, Oct. 27, 1882.

Genus EMYS.

28. *Emys europæa* (Schneider). European Pond-Tortoise.

Hab. South Europe.

a-d. Purchased, April 26, 1873.

e-h. Received in exchange, May 2, 1873.

i-o. Deposited, July 27, 1873.

p-s. Deposited, May 9, 1874.

t. Deposited, Sept. 11, 1874.

u. Presented by W. Jesse, Esq., June 11, 1875.

v-y. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1876.

z. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.

a¹-c¹. Presented by T. D. G. Carmichael, Esq., April 28, 1882.

Genus CLEMMYS.

a. *Species Americanae*.29. *Clemmys guttata* (Schweigg.). Speckled Terrapin.*Hab.* North Africa.*a-c.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862.
From Halifax.*d-i.* Purchased, July 13, 1868.*j-n.* Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.*o.* Presented by A. B. Duncan, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.*p-w.* Purchased, July 3, 1877.*x.* Presented by Mr. L. C. Brook, July 18, 1880.*y.* Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.*z-e¹.* Purchased, May 19, 1881.*f¹-i¹.* Presented, by C. D. Ekman, Esq., June 27, 1882.*j¹, k¹.* Deposited, Nov. 3, 1882.30. *Clemmys picta* (Schweigg.). Painted Terrapin.*Hab.* North America.*a-i.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 29, 1866.*j.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866,
From Halifax, U.S.A.*k.* Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.*l, m.* Purchased, May 19, 1881.*n.* Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 7, 1882.31. *Clemmys floridana* (Leconte). Floridan Terrapin.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From St. John's River.32. *Clemmys rubriventris* (Leconte). Red-bellied Terrapin.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 22, 1866.*b.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 11, 1874.
From the Potomac River.*c-e.* Purchased, July 3, 1877.

33. *Clemmys terrapin* (Schoepf.). Salt-water Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

- a, b.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 20, 1866.
- c, d.* Presented by Henry Arthur, Esq., March 19, 1870.
- e.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
- f.* Deposited, March 19, 1872.
- g.* Purchased, May 16, 1873.
- h, i.* Presented by E. B. Scott, Esq., Sept. 1, 1876. From Galveston.
- j, k.* Presented by J. R. Gillespy, Esq., Sept. 6, 1876. From Galveston.
- l.* Presented by Mr. A. D. Bartlett, June 16, 1881.

34. *Clemmys serrata* (Daud.). Serrated Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

- a-d.* Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 11, 1874. From North Carolina. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
- e.* Presented by G. E. Manigault, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1882.

35. *Clemmys muhlenburgi* (Schweigg.). Muhlenburg's Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

- a-g.* Purchased, July 3, 1877.
- h.* Deposited, Feb. 19, 1881.

36. *Clemmys rugosa* (Shaw). Wrinkled Terrapin.

Hab. West Indies.

- b.* Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
- c-i.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
- j.* Purchased, Nov. 24, 1874.
- k.* Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.
- l.* Purchased, April 29, 1876.

37. *Clemmys decussata* (Bell). Hicotee Terrapin.

Hab. Jamaica.

- a, b.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.
- c.* Purchased, June 24, 1876.

38. *Clemmys punctularia* (Daud.). Rough Terrapin.*Hab.* Trinidad.*a-c.* Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1873.*d.* Purchased, June 1, 1875.*e.* Purchased, April 27, 1877. From Para.*f, g.* Purchased, Feb. 9, 1878.*h.* Received in exchange, Jan. 28, 1879.*i.* Presented by Surgeon-Major C. J. Weir, May 16, 1879.*j.* Presented by R. J. Lechmere Guppy, Esq., June 29, 1881.39. *Clemmys ornata* (Bell). Adorned Terrapin.*Hab.* Central America.*a.* Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua.*b.* Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan.*c.* (Young.) Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.*d.* Purchased, March 17, 1873.*e, f.* Presented by H. H. Black, Esq., March 2, 1876.*g-j.* Presented by Capt. Cooper, R.N., March 3, 1876.*k.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1876. From Port-au-Prince.*l.* Purchased, March 31, 1877.*m.* Presented by Surgeon-Major C. J. Weir, May 16, 1879.*n, o.* Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.*p, q.* Presented by Mr. A. Forrer, Sept. 9, 1882.40. *Clemmys annulata* (Gray). Annulated Terrapin.*Hab.* Central America.*a.* Presented by O. Salvin, Esq., F.Z.S., May 1, 1863. From Huamunchal, Pacific coast of Guatemala.*b.* Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Western Peru. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.*c, d.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.*e, f.* (Young.) Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.b. *Species Orbis antiqui.*41. *Clemmys caspica* (Schweigg.). Caspian Terrapin.*Hab.* Europe and Western Asia.*a, b.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.*c, d.* Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870. From the Lake of Tiberias?*e-o.* Presented by Capt. Phillips, Nov. 10, 1873. From Bussorah. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.*p-r.* Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873. From Persia.*s.* Presented by T. Wilson, Esq., Aug. 6, 1878.

42. *Clemmys leprosa* (Schweigg.). Spanish Terrapin.

Hab. Southern Spain.

a-d. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869.
Types of *Emys flavipes*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 643, pl. L.

e-g. Presented by A. T. Wise, Esq., March 20, 1872. From Gibraltar.

h-j. Deposited, June 28, 1872.

k-m. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873.

n-q. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873.

r-t. Purchased, April 26, 1873.

u-w. Presented by Major C. Stirling, July 5, 1874.

x. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1880.

y. Presented by Major Rooke, Sept. 16, 1881.

z. Presented by H. Balfour, Esq., Jan. 19, 1882.

*a*¹. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1882.

43. *Clemmys fuliginosa* (Gray). Fuliginous Terrapin.

Hab. West Africa (?).

a. Presented, 1852. Type of *Emys fuliginosa*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 232, Rept. pl. xxx.

b, c. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869.
Types of *Mauremys laniaria*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 499, pl. XXXVII.

44. *Clemmys bennetti* (Gray). Bennett's Terrapin.

Hab. China.

a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., April 1864.

45. *Clemmys hamiltoni* (Gray). Hamilton's Terrapin.

Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1859.

c-f. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

g, h. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

i. Presented by Mrs. Moore, May 1, 1877.

j, k. Presented by the Hon. L. S. Jackson, Aug. 13, 1880.

46. *Clemmys thurgi* (Gray). Thurgi Terrapin.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

47. *Clemmys trijuga* (Schweigg.). Ceylonese Terrapin.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
d, e. Presented by the Hon. L. S. Jackson, Aug. 13, 1880.
48. *Clemmys crassicollis* (Bell). Thick-necked Terrapin.
Hab. Burmah.
a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.
49. *Clemmys unicolor* (Gray). Black-headed Terrapin.
Hab. China.
a-c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517, pl. XLIV.
50. *Clemmys reevesi* (Gray). Reeves's Terrapin.
Hab. China.
a-c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873.
See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.
d-g. Presented by Mr. A. Thomson, Feb. 6, 1878.
51. *Clemmys laticeps* (Gray). Broad-headed Terrapin.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, 1861.

Genus CYCLEMYS.

52. *Cyclemys oldhami*, Gray. Oldham's Terrapin.
Hab. Western Dosars of Bhotan.
a. Presented by B. H. Carew, Esq., May 1, 1882.

Genus PANGSHURA.

53. *Pangshura tentoria*, Gray. Dura Terrapin.
Hab. India.
a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

54. *Pangshura tectum* (Bell). Roofed Terrapin.

Hab. India.

a-c. Purchased, Aug. 1859.

d-g. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

Genus DERMATEMYS.

55. *Dermatemys mawii*, Gray. Maw's Terrapin.

Hab. Central America.

a. Living in the Gardens, 1865-66.

56. *Dermatemys abnormis*, Cope. Abnormal Terrapin.

Hab. Yucatan.

a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 716, pl. XLII., as *Chloremys abnormis*.

Genus MACROCLEMMYS.

57. *Macrocllemys temminckii* (Schweigg.). Temminck's Snapper.

Hab. Southern United States.

a, b. Presented by Herr G. Hagenbeck, Dec. 4, 1868.

c. Deposited, April 26, 1869.

d. Deposited, June 23, 1869.

e. Purchased, March 8, 1871.

f. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874. From New Orleans.

Genus CHELYDRA.

58. *Chelydra serpentina* (Linn.). Alligator Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by Arthur Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., June 24, 1860.

c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.

d-g. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.

h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Nov. 13, 1873.

i-k. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1878.

l. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1880.

m, n. Presented by G. E. Manigault, Esq., May 11, 1882.

Genus AROMOCHELYS.

59. *Aromochelys odorata* (Latr.). Stink-pot Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1871.

Genus CINOSTERNON.

60. *Cinosternon pennsylvanicum* (Gm.). Pennsylvanian Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a-c. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

d. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.

e. Deposited, Feb. 19, 1881.

f, g. Presented by Mr. A. Forrer, Sept. 9, 1882.

h, i. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1882.

61. *Cinosternon scorpioides* (Linn.). Scorpion Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Trinidad.

a, b. Presented by S. Devenish, Esq., Aug. 17, 1875.

c-f. Presented by S. Devenish, Esq., Aug. 2, 1877.

g. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1878.

h, i. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.

j. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1882.

62. *Cinosternon longicaudatum* (Spix). Spix's Mud-Terrapin

Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From Marajo, Lower Amazons.

d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.

63. *Cinosternon leucostomum*, A. Dum. White-mouthed Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Central America.

a, b. Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.

c. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1870.

d, e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.

Family CHELYDIDÆ.

Genus PODOCNEMIS.

64. *Podocnemis expansa* (Schweigg.). Large Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 910, and 1871, p. 745.

65. *Podocnemis dumeriliana* (Schweigg.). Duméril's Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. South America.

a-c. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.

66. *Podocnemis unifilis*, Troschel. One-bearded Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 36 & 745.

Genus STERNOTHÆRUS.

67. *Sternothærus subniger*, Gray. Blackish Sternotherere.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by Swinburne Ward, Esq., March 23, 1867. From the Seychelles. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.

b-d. Purchased, May 3, 1871. From Madagascar. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.

e. Purchased, June 8, 1871. From Madagascar.

f. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, April 2, 1873. From the Seychelles.

g. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

h, i. Presented by Sir Arthur Gordon, Sept. 21, 1874. From the Seychelles. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.

j, k. Deposited, July 8, 1875.

l. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1875.

m-p. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 25, 1876.

q. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

68. *Sternothærus derbianus*, Gray. Derbian Sternotherere.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870.
- b.* Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.
- c.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
- d.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
- e, f.* Purchased, March 3, 1881.

69. *Sternothærus niger*, Dum. & Bibr. Black Sternotherere.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 12, 1876.
- b.* Purchased, May 10, 1877.
- c.* Received in exchange, April 6, 1878.

Genus PELOMEDUSA.

70. *Pelomedusa gehafi* (Rüpp.). Abyssinian Pentonyx.

Hab. Abyssinia.

- a.* Presented by the Hon. Mr. Melville, June 2, 1868.
- b.* Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.
- c.* Deposited, July 23, 1881.

71. *Pelomedusa galeata*. Galeated Pentonyx.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by W. A. Watkins, Esq., Oct. 10, 1882.

Genus PLATEMYS.

72. *Platemys gordonii* (Gray). Gordon's Terrapin.

Hab. Trinidad.

- a.* Deposited by the Hon. A. Gordon, July 23, 1868. Specimen described and figured as *Hydraspis gordonii* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 563, pl. XLII. From Trinidad.

73. *Platemys geoffroyana* (Schweigg.). Geoffroy's Terrapin.

Hab. Argentine Republic.

- a, b.* Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
- c-e.* Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

Genus HYDROMEDUSA.

74. *Hydromedusa maximiliani* (Mikan). Maximilian's Terrapin.

Hab. Brazil.

a-d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871.

e. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1876.

Genus CHELODINA.

75. *Chelodina oblonga*, Gray. Oblong Chelodine.

Hab. West Australia.

a. Presented by W. Ayshford Sandford, Esq., March 18, 1856.

76. *Chelodina longicollis* (Shaw). Long-necked Chelodine.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by P. Joske, Esq., Jan. 9, 1861. From the Yarra River. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 59.

b. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.

c. Purchased, May 2, 1870.

d. Presented by John Brazier, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1872

Genus CHELYS.

77. *Chelys matamata* (Brug.). Matamata Terrapin.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 378.

c, d. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1880.

e. Purchased, March 3, 1881.

f, g. Purchased, April 25, 1881.

h. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1882.

Family TRIONYCHIDÆ.

Genus TRIONYX.

78. *Trionyx aegyptiacus* (Geoffr.). Egyptian Trionyx.

Hab. River Nile.

a. Presented by Alexander Baird, Esq., April 17, 1869.

b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

79. *Trionyx ferox*, Schneid. North-American Trionyx.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From Lake Michigan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
80. *Trionyx perocellatus*, Gray. Chinese Trionyx.
Hab. China.
a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1877.

Genus CYCLODERMA.

81. *Cycloderma senegalense* (Dum. & Bibr.). Senegal River-Turtle.
Hab. West Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 717, pl. XLIII.

Genus EMYDA.

82. *Emyda granosa* (Schoepf.). Bungoma River-Turtle.
Hab. India.
a-e. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
f. Presented by Dr. J. B. Wilson, Dec. 16, 1876.
g. Purchased, March 2, 1881.

Family CHELONIDÆ.

Genus CHELONE.

83. *Chelone imbricata* (Schweigg.). Hawk's-billed Turtle.
Hab. East Indies.
a. Presented by Messrs. T. C. W. Mackay & Co., July 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
c-f. Presented by Capt. Cooper, June 27, 1867.
g. Presented by Messrs. Gilson and Quelch, Feb. 3, 1869.
h. Presented by Capt. Miles, April 26, 1869.
i. Presented by Mr. T. J. Quelch, July 27, 1870.
j. Presented by R. Bellamy, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.
k, l. Purchased, July 27, 1871. From Honduras.

- m.* Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.
- n-t.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Panama.
- u-y.* Purchased, Feb. 16, 1873.
- z.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.
- a*¹. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Sept. 26, 1873.
- b*¹. Purchased, July 26, 1875. From Panama.
- c*¹. Presented by Capt. King, Jan. 24, 1876.
- d*¹. Presented by J. W. Cossbach, Esq., May 6, 1878.
- e*¹. Presented by Capt. Henderson, July 11, 1878.
- f*¹. Presented by Capt. H. King, Aug. 16, 1880.
- g*¹. Presented by J. F. Williams, Esq., Dec. 1, 1880.
- h*¹. Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- i*¹. Presented by Capt. King, June 29, 1881.
- j*¹. Purchased, July 26, 1882.
- k*¹. Presented by Mr. W. Cross, Nov. 7, 1882.

84. *Chelone viridis* (Schneid.). Green Turtle.

Hab. West Indies.

- a.* Presented by C. Butler, Esq., Sept. 2, 1864.
- b-g.* Presented by H. Jones, Esq., July 13, 1867.
- h-k.* Presented by Lieut. C. B. Clarke, R.N., Aug. 1, 1869.
- l-n.* Presented by J. Duke, Esq., July 24, 1871.
- o, p.* Presented by Lieut. H. W. Clarke, R.E., Sept. 16, 1871.
From Ascension Island.
- q-y.* Presented by W. Johnson, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871. From
Ascension Island.
- z-c*¹. Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875. From
Ascension Island.
- d*¹. Presented by Master Strover, Oct. 21, 1876.
- e*¹. Presented by Messrs. Hill and Isaacs, R.N., May 15, 1877.
- f*¹. Presented by Capt. J. Smith, Sept. 26, 1878.
- g*¹, *h*¹. Presented by J. C. Robinson, Esq., Apr. 15, 1881.
- i*¹-*r*¹. Presented by Messrs. Weil Bros., June 29, 1881.

Genus THALASSOCHELYS.

85. *Thalassochelys caouana* (Schweigg.). Loggerhead Turtle.

Hab. Atlantic Ocean.

- a-c.* Presented by W. K. Taunton, Esq., July 20, 1868.
- d.* Presented by Mrs. Villebois, Aug. 1, 1871.
- e-h.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.
- i.* Presented by Lieut. N. L. H. Clarke, R.N., June 5, 1873.
From Madeira.
- j.* Presented by Earl Brownlow, F.Z.S., May 20, 1881.
- k.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 15, 1882. From
the Straits of Bonifacio.

Order CROCODILIA.

Family CROCODILIDÆ.

Genus ALLIGATOR.

86. *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daud.). Alligator.*Hab.* Mississippi.*a, b.* Purchased, 1863.*c-e.* Purchased, Oct. 9, 1864.*f.* Presented by J. Hoppenheim, Esq., May 9, 1865.*g-j.* Purchased, Oct. 20, 1868.*k.* Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Jan. 9, 1871.*l.* Presented by Capt. J. Rose, June 13, 1871. From New Orleans.*m.* Presented by Miss Peters, June 26, 1871. From Florida.*n.* Presented by Mr. John Hanley, July 7, 1873. From New Orleans.*o.* Presented by W. Gillespie, Esq., Sept. 8, 1873.*p.* Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 16, 1873.*q.* Presented by Capt. Cowper, Oct. 16, 1873.*r.* Deposited, Oct. 15, 1874.*s.* Deposited, Nov. 11, 1874.*t.* Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.*u, v.* Deposited, Dec. 2, 1875.*w.* Purchased, July 11, 1876.*x, y.* Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, M.P., F.Z.S., April 3, 1879.*z.* Presented by Capt. J. H. Mortimer, Oct. 25, 1879.*a*¹. Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., Dec. 6, 1879.*b*¹. Presented by T. L. M. Rose, Esq., July 28, 1880.*c*¹-*f*¹. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1880.*g*¹. Presented by Master Bennett, April 29, 1882.87. *Alligator latirostris* (Daud.). Broad-snouted Cayman.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Baranquilla.*b.* Presented by Capt. Turner, Sept. 15, 1874.*c.* Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, April 2, 1879.

88. *Alligator sclerops* (Schneid.). Rough-eyed Cayman.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1878.

b. Presented by Arthur C. Ponsonby, Esq., March 12, 1881.

89. *Alligator punctulatus* (Spix). Dotted-jawed Cayman.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Spicer, Sept. 17, 1868. From Tobago.

See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.

c. Purchased, July 16, 1873.

90. *Alligator longiscutatus* (Gray). Long-shielded Cayman.

Hab. Paraguay.

a. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.

Genus CROCODILUS.

91. *Crocodilus frontatus*, Murray. Broad-fronted Crocodile.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Bonny.

b. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

c-e. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.

f. Presented by Dr. Alex. Innens, April 30, 1876.

g. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1880.

92. *Crocodilus rhombifer*, Cuv. Mexican Crocodile.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by J. Hoppenheim, Esq., May 9, 1865.

93. *Crocodilus vulgaris*, Cuv. Nilotic Crocodile.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1869.

b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

d. Presented by the Hon. P. C. F. Berkeley, May 22, 1874.

e, f. Presented by Capt. D. King, R.N., Feb. 11, 1882.

94. *Crocodylus palustris*, Less. Indian Crocodile.*Hab.* Southern Asia and North Australia.

- a.* Presented by Edmund Penning, Esq., July 22, 1867.
- b-h.* Presented by Capt. Efford, Sept. 8, 1868. From Cochin.
- i, j.* Presented by Capt. Banks, Sept. 17, 1868.
- k.* Received in exchange from the Zoological Gardens of Calcutta, Oct. 4, 1880.

95. *Crocodylus acutus*, Cuvier. Sharp-nosed Crocodile.*Hab.* Central America.

- a.* Purchased, April 17, 1862.
- b, c.* Presented by Capt. Rivett, R.M.S.S. 'Seine,' May 20, 1862.
- d.* Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
- e.* Presented by Capt. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 14, 1875.
- f.* Purchased, April 26, 1875. From the Rio Magdalena.
- g.* Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.
- h.* Purchased, June 15, 1877.
- i.* Received in exchange, Nov. 28, 1877.
- j.* Purchased, April 29, 1878.
- k.* Purchased, Feb. 12, 1880.
- l.* Purchased, June 28, 1882.
- m.* Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, July 17, 1882.

96. *Crocodylus cataphractus*, Cuv. Long-nosed Crocodile.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
- b.* Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., April 14, 1874.
- c.* Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1875.
- d.* Deposited, Nov. 30, 1876.
- e.* Presented by Surgeon F. Speer, Dec. 16, 1880.
- f.* Purchased, Oct. 1, 1881.

Genus GAVIALIS.

97. *Gavialis gangeticus* (Gm.). Gavial.*Hab.* Ganges.

- a.* Presented by Dr. John Anderson, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.
- b.* Deposited, Dec. 20, 1873.
- c.* Presented by Capt. Barnet, Dec. 21, 1875.

Order SAURIA.

Family SPHENODONTIDÆ.

Genus SPHENODON.

98. *Sphenodon punctatus* (Gray). Tuatera Lizard.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Deposited by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Oct. 28, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.

b. Purchased, May 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

c, d. Purchased, June 24, 1879. From the island of "Karewa, Bay of Plenty, N. Z." See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 663.

e, f. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1881.

g. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1881.

h. Presented by C. Smith, Esq., Oct. 26, 1881.

Family GECCOTIDÆ.

Genus GECCO.

99. *Gecco verus*, Merr. Indian Gecko.

Hab. India.

a-e. Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.

f-h. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

Genus TARENTOLA.

100. *Tarentola mauritanica* (Linn.). Moorish Gecko.

Hab. Borders of the Mediterranean.

a-d. Presented by H. O. Forbes, Esq., May 17, 1877.

e-g. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.

101. *Tarentola delalandii* (D. & B.). Delaland's Gecko.

Hab. West Africa.

a-e. Presented by Mr. A. D. Bartlett, Oct. 10, 1882. From Teneriffe.

Genus PACHYDACTYLUS.

102. *Pachydactylus ocellatus* (Cuv.). Ocellated Gecko.
Hab. South Africa.

a-u. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882. From Robben Island.

Genus PTYODACTYLUS.

103. *Ptyodactylus hasselquisti* (Schneid.). Fan-footed Gecko.
Hab. N.E. Africa, S.W. Asia.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Genus PHYLLODACTYLUS.

104. *Phyllodactylus europæus*, Gené. European Phyllodactyle.
Hab. South Europe.

a-e. Presented by Prof. H. H. Giglioli, C.M.Z.S., March 25, 1879. From Italy.

Family VARANIDÆ.

Genus VARANUS.

105. *Varanus griseus* (Daud.). Grey Monitor.
Hab. North Africa and Western Asia.

a-d. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.

e-g. Received in exchange, Aug. 14, 1870.

h. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Oct. 28, 1875. From Busreh, Persian Gulf.

i. Presented by F. A. Floyer, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 2, 1878. From Khan Yunis, Egypto-Syrian frontier.

j. Presented by Commander J. Pratt, June 15, 1879.

k, l. Presented by N. H. Beyts, Esq., Oct. 13, 1881. From Jeddah.

m, n. Presented by Messrs. Wylde, Beyts, and Co., July 24, 1882. From Jeddah.

106. *Varanus exanthematicus* (Bosc). Exanthematic Monitor.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 30, 1860. See Dr. Günther, on the anatomy of this specimen, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 60.
- b.* Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., June 25, 1873. From Sierra Leone.
- c.* Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., June 8, 1878.
- d.* Purchased, Feb. 17, 1880.
- e.* Purchased, June 25, 1880.
- f.* Purchased, June 30, 1880.

107. *Varanus albogularis* (Daud.). White-throated Monitor.
Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Purchased, March 1861.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 23, 1865.

108. *Varanus niloticus* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Monitor.
Hab. Africa.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 28, 1863.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.
- c.* Purchased, March 25, 1869.
- d.* Purchased, June 7, 1869.
- e.* Purchased, Aug 17, 1871.
- f, g.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
- h.* Purchased, April 3, 1874.
- i.* Purchased, Jan. 7, 1875.
- j.* (Young.) Purchased, March 29, 1882.

109. *Varanus varius* (Shaw). Lace Monitor.
Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, July 2, 1878.
- b.* Purchased, July 17, 1878.
- c.* Purchased, July 17, 1882.

110. *Varanus salvator* (Laur.). Two-banded Monitor.
Hab. East Indies.

- a.* Presented by P. F. Debary, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1866.
- b.* Presented by E. Linstadt, Esq., July 16, 1881.

111. *Varanus gouldi* (Gray). Gould's Monitor.
Hab. Australia.

- a.* Purchased, March 9, 1865.
- b, c.* Purchased, May 11, 1865.

- d.* Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.
- e.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.
- f, g.* Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
- h.* Presented by the Rev. Dan Greator, June 17, 1872.
- i.* Presented by Dr. Pardoe, March 24, 1875.
- j.* Presented by A. R. Phillips, Esq., May 21, 1875.
- k.* Purchased, July 2, 1878.

Family HELODERMIDÆ.

Genus HELODERMA.

112. *Heloderma suspectum*, Cope. Heloderm.

Hab. Arizona, U.S.A.

- a.* Presented by Sir John Lubbock, Bart., F.Z.S., July 16, 1882. See P. Z. S. 1882, p. 630.

Family TEIIDÆ.

Genus TEIUS.

113. *Teius teguexin* (Linn.). Common Teguexin.

Hab. South America.

- a.* Purchased, June 5, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, Feb. 26, 1869.
- c.* Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
- d.* Purchased, June 21, 1870.
- e.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
- f.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
- g.* Deposited, June 16, 1873.
- h.* Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
- i.* Purchased, April 14, 1875.
- j, k.* Presented by A. Stradling, Esq., Jan. 17, 1877.
- l.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.
- m.* Purchased, May 4, 1879.

114. *Teius rufescens*, Günther. Red Teguexin.

Hab. Mendoza, rep. Arg.

- a-e.* Purchased, May 16, 1871. Typical specimens described by Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 541.

Genus AMEIVA.

- 115.
- Ameiva dorsalis*
- , Gray. Dorsal Lizard.

Hab. St. Thomas.*a.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.

Family LACERTIDÆ.

Genus LACERTA.

- 116.
- Lacerta viridis*
- , Linn. Green Lizard.

Hab. Europe.*a-z*¹. See Fifth Edition.*a*², *b*². Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.*c*². Received in exchange, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.*d*². Purchased, Jan. 16, 1874.*e*². Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.*f*²-*o*². Presented by G. E. Dredge, Esq., April 17, 1865.*p*²-*t*². Presented by A. Fraser, Esq., July 23, 1877.*u*². Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.*v*². Deposited, March 6, 1878.*w*²-*z*². Presented by F. E. Lawder, Esq., May 3, 1878.*a*³. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, F.Z.S., Oct. 3 1879.*b*³. Deposited, Aug. 9, 1880.*c*³-*e*³. Presented by E. H. Bland, Esq., April 22, 1881.*f*³, *g*³. Presented by J. Wellford, Esq., May 16, 1881.*h*³, *i*³. Received in exchange, May 18, 1881.*j*³-*s*³. Presented by H. N. Moseley, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3 1881.*t*³, *u*³. Presented by Claude Russell, Esq., Aug. 2, 1881.*v*³. Presented by the Misses Parry, Sept. 5, 1881.*w*³. Presented by J. Thorn, Esq., Sept. 30, 1881.*x*³. Deposited, April 26, 1882.

- 117.
- Lacerta ocellata*
- , Daud. Eyed Lizard.

Hab. South Europe.*a-j*. Presented by J. Braxton Hicks, M.D., Oct. 22, 1866.*k*. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.*l*. Presented by Capt. G. E. Shelley, F.Z.S., April 16, 1873.*m*. Presented by T. Blackmore, Esq., June 5, 1873.*n*, *o*. Purchased, July 3, 1873.*p-t*. Purchased, April 16, 1880.

- u.* Presented by L. L. Fenton, Esq., May 22, 1880. From San Remo.
- v.* Presented by J. Wellford, Esq., April 26, 1881.
- w.* Presented by J. Wellford, Esq., May 16, 1881.
- x-a*¹. Purchased, July 25, 1882.

118. *Lacerta agilis*, Linn. Sand-Lizard.

Hab. Europe.

- a.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1865.
- b-k.* Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866.
- l-q.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.
- r-u.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
- v-b*¹. Purchased, April 30, 1874.
- c*¹. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., May 2, 1874.
- d*¹-*z*¹. Presented by H. Negretti, Esq., March 10, 1876.
- a*²-*e*². Presented by H. O. Forbes, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1877.
- f*². Presented by Master W. L. Slater, April 27, 1878.
- g*². Presented by Miss Flora Russell, Nov. 19, 1880.
- h*², *i*². Presented by J. T. Mann, Esq., Sept. 10, 1881.
- j*²-*o*². Presented by Herr J. Schliger, Sept. 6, 1882.

119. *Lacerta vivipara*, Jacq. Common Lizard.

Hab. England.

- a-d.* Purchased, 1866.
- e.* Presented by Miss Flora Russell, Nov. 19, 1880.
- f-k.* Presented by J. T. Mann, Esq., Sept. 10, 1881.

120. *Lacerta muralis*, Merr. Wall-Lizard.

Hab. Europe.

- a, b.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
- c, d.* Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.
- e.* Presented by J. Lewis, Esq., Sept. 10, 1881.

121. *Lacerta lilfordi*, Günther. Lilford's Lizard.

Hab. Minorca.

- a, b.* Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874.
See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

122. *Lacerta oxycephala*, D. & B. Sharp-headed Lizard.

Hab. Madeira.

- a, b.* Presented by Mr. A. D. Bartlett, Oct. 10, 1878.
- c, d.* Presented by H. J. Clements, Esq., Oct. 28, 1878.

123. *Lacerta nigro-punctata*, Dum. & Bibr. Black-spotted Lizard.

Hab. Calabria.

a. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.

Genus PSAMMODROMUS.

124. *Psammodromus hispanicus*, Fitz. Spanish Sand-Lizard.

Hab. Spain.

a, b. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., April 16, 1873. From Tangiers.

Family ZONURIDÆ.

Genus ZONURUS.

125. *Zonurus cordylus* (Linn.). Rough-scaled Lizard.

Hab. South Africa.

a-r. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882. From Robben Island.

126. *Zonurus derbianus*, Gray. Derbian Zonure.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1881.

Genus PLEUROSTRICHUS.

127. *Pleurostrichus sepiformis* (Schneid.). Sepiform Lizard.

Hab. South Africa.

a-j. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882. From Robben Island.

Genus PSEUDOPUS.

128. *Pseudopus pallasii* (Oppel). Glass Snake.

Hab. Dalmatia.

a-d. Purchased, 1854.

e-g. Purchased, July 26, 1869.

h-l. Received in exchange, May 11, 1871.

m. Deposited, June 10, 1876.

n-r. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1881.

s, t. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1881.

Genus CHAMÆOSAURA.

129. *Chamæosaura anguina*, Schn. Anguine Lizard.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., May 28, 1880.

Family SCINCIDÆ.

Genus TRACHYDOSAURUS.

130. *Trachydosaurus rugosus*, Gray. Stump-tailed Lizard.

Hab. New Holland.

a. Purchased, 1858.

b. Presented by the Rev. W. H. Hawker, F.Z.S., April 4, 1862.

c, d. Purchased, April 21, 1867.

e-h. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

i. Presented by Capt. Clarke, March 6, 1869.

j. Presented by Dr. E. L. Mosse, R.N., Jan. 5, 1870.

k, l. Deposited, July 11, 1871.

m, n. Deposited, June 2, 1873.

o. Presented by N. Clements, Esq., June 8, 1874.

p. Purchased, March 23, 1877.

q. Presented by P. Saville, Esq., June 28, 1878.

r. Presented by Capt. J. Thomas, April 22, 1880.

s. Presented by F. O. Maitland, Esq., Feb. 23, 1881.

Genus TROPIDOLEPISMA.

131. *Tropidolepisma majus*, Gray. Large Tropidolepisma.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.

Genus SILUBOSAURUS.

132. *Silubosaurus stokesi*, Gray. Stokes's Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 23, 1877.

Genus *MACROSCINCUS*.

133. *Macroscincus cocteauui* (Dum. & Bibr.). Cocteau's Skink.

Hab. Cape-Verd Islands.

a, b. Presented by Prof. Barboza du Bocage, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 703, et 1874, p. 495.

Genus *CYCLODUS*.

134. *Cyclodus gigas* (Bodd.). Great Cyclodus.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, 1856.

b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.

c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

d-m. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.

n-s. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.

t-z. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1871.

a¹, b¹. Purchased, March 23, 1877.

135. *Cyclodus nigro-luteus* (Quoy & Gaim.). Black-and-yellow Cyclodus.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by W. S. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870.

b. Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.

136. *Cyclodus occipitalis*, Peters. Occipital Cyclodus.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

Genus *EGERNIA*.

137. *Egernia cunninghami*, Gray. Cunningham's Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.

b-e. Presented by J. C. Pearson, Esq., June 26, 1878.

Genus PLESTIODON.

138. *Plestiodon auratus*, Schneid. Aldrovandi's Skink.

Hab. North-west Africa.

a-c. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

d-g. Purchased, June 7, 1873.

h, i. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1881.

j, k. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1882.

Genus HINULIA.

139. *Hinulia australis*, Gray. Australian Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a-o. Received, July 19, 1866.

140. *Hinulia whitei*, Gray. White's Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a-c. Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus EUPREPES.

141. *Euprepes vittatus* (Oliv.). Streaked Euprepes.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882. From Robben Island.

Genus ANGUIS.

142. *Anguis fragilis*, Linn. Slowworm.

Hab. British Isles.

a-c. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.

d-f. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

g-j. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.

k. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 19, 1873.

l. Presented by J. E. Ker, Esq., Sept. 9, 1874.

m. Presented by W. A. H. Bernhard Smith, Esq., Dec. 7, 1879.

n. Presented by L. Jeyes, Esq., April 3, 1880.

o. Presented by O. Thomas, Esq., F.Z.S., May 5, 1880.

p, q. Presented by J. Rubney, Esq., July 7, 1880.

r. Presented by L. C. Brook, Esq., July 18, 1880.

s. Presented by Mr. G. Mengée, May 23, 1881.

- t.* (White variety.) Presented by A. Phipson, Esq., Aug. 4, 1881.
u. Presented by J. Poyer Poyer, Esq., April 25, 1882.
v. Presented by J. Poyer Poyer, Esq., June 1, 1882.
w. Presented by Mr. Charles Taylor, Aug. 9, 1882.

Genus SEPS.

143. *Seps ocellatus* (Forsk.). Ocellated Sand-Skink.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
b-h. Purchased, May 16, 1868.
i. Presented by Henry Denny, Esq., June 16, 1869.
j, k. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
l, m. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
n. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.
o-s. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874.
t-x. Deposited, June 29, 1874.
y. Presented by Messrs. Wylde, Beyts, and Co., July 24, 1882.

144. *Seps viridanus* (Gravenh.). Greenish Sand-Skink.
Hab. Teneriffe.

a-c. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 243.

145. *Seps tridactylus*, Laur. Three-toed Sand-Skink.
Hab. South Europe.

a-c. Presented by W. C. Tait, Esq., July 30, 1872. From Portugal.
d. Presented by J. C. J. Church, Esq., June 1, 1882.

Genus SCELOTES.

146. *Scelotes bipes* (Linn.). Bipes.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8 1882. From Robben Island.

Genus ACONTIAS.

147. *Acontias meleagris*, Cuv. Spotted Slowworm.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1879.

*b-d*¹. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882. From Robben Island.

Family AGAMIDÆ.

Genus CALOTES.

148. *Calotes ophiomachus* (Merr.). Galeote Lizard.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Deposited, May 8, 1880.

Genus LYRIOCEPHALUS.

149. *Lyriocephalus scutatus* (Linn.). Knob-nosed Lizard.

Hab. Ceylon.

a-e. Presented by H. M. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872.
See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus AMPHIBOLURUS.

150. *Amphibolurus barbatus* (Cuv.). Bearded Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 14, 1864.

b. Purchased, June 15, 1866.

c. Purchased, March 2, 1870.

d. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.

e. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

f. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1880.

151. *Amphibolurus angulifer* (Gray). Lozenge-marked Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1873.

b. Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus AGAMA.

152. *Agama rudrata*, Oliv. Variable Lizard.

Hab. Egypt.

a, b. Presented by E. C. Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1870.
c, d. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., March 6, 1881.

153. *Agama colonorum* (Daud.). Spinose Lizard.

Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
b-l. Received in exchange, Aug. 26, 1878.

154. *Agama occipitalis*, Gray. Occipital Lizard.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Lady Cust, June 29, 1873.

Genus UROMASTIX.

155. *Uromastix spinipes* (Daud.). Egyptian Mastigure.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Presented by John D. Carmichael, Esq., May 29, 1867.
b-e. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870.
 From Laghouat, Algeria.
g, h. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1870.

156. *Uromastix microlepis*, Blanford. Small-scaled Mastigure.

Hab. Busreh, Persian Gulf.

a-c. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Aug. 4, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 495, 658, pl. LXXX.
d, e. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Oct. 31, 1878.
f-k. Presented by Capt. Burke, S.S. 'Arcot,' July 12, 1879.

157. *Uromastix hardwickii*, Gray. Hardwicke's Mastigure.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
c, d. Presented by Mr. William Jamrach, Nov. 18, 1880.

Genus MOLOCH.

158. *Moloch horridus*, Gray. Moloch Lizard.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by S. S. Travers, Esq., June 11, 1866.
b. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family IGUANIDÆ.

Genus IGUANA.

159. *Iguana tuberculata*, Laur. Tuberculated Iguana.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Nov. 15, 1864.
c. Purchased, June 30, 1865.
d. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1869.
e, f. Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., May 12, 1870.
 From Nevis, West Indies.
g. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
h. Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., Aug. 18, 1870.
 From Nevis, West Indies.
i. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
j. Presented by J. M. Spence, Esq., F.Z.S., July 2, 1873.
 From Rodond's Island, West Indies.
k. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.
l, m. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
n. Purchased, April 3, 1874.
o. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 8, 1874.
p. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
q. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
r. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1876.
s. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
t. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1878.
u. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.
v. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Jan. 16, 1879.
w. Presented by Dr. J. F. Chittenden, C.M.Z.S., April 2, 1879.
x. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, June 14, 1879.
y. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Jan. 3, 1880.
*z, a*¹. Purchased, May 4, 1880.

160. *Iguana delicatissima*, Laur. Naked-necked Iguana.
Hab. Tropical America.

a, b. Presented by T. Ross, Esq., July 3, 1868.
c. Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Nicaragua.

Genus METOPOCEROS.

161. *Metopoceros cornutus*, Wagl. Black Iguana.

Hab. West Indies.

- a.* Presented by J. B. Rowe, Esq., Sept. 19, 1871. See
P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.
b. Presented by J. Dutton, Esq., June 12, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1876.
e. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1880.

Genus POLYCHRUS.

162. *Polychrus anomalus*, Wieg. Anomalous Polychrus.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., April 6, 1863.

163. *Polychrus marmoratus* (Dum. & Bibr.). Marbled Polychrus.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Presented by Dr. A. S. tradling, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1880.

Genus ANOLIS.

164. *Anolis cristatellus*, Dum. & Bibr. Crested Anolis.

Hab. West Indies.

- a-j.* Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Sept. 14, 1864.
k, l. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1864.

165. *Anolis cepedii*, Merrem. Barbadian Anolis.

Hab. Barbadoes.

- a-j.* Purchased, Aug. 3, 1880.

Genus SCELOPORUS.

166. *Sceloporus microlepidotus* (Wieg.). Small-scaled Lizard.

Hab. Central America.

- a.* Presented by Mr. Jamrach, May 14, 1860.

167. *Sceloporus garmani*, Blgr. Garman's Lizard.

Hab. South-west Dakota.

a. Presented by Samuel Garman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1882. Typical specimen described by Boulenger, see P. Z. S. 1882, p. 720 et p. 761, pl. LVI.

Genus HOLBROOKIA.

168. *Holbrookia maculata*, Bd. Spotted Lizard.

Hab. North America.

a-f. Presented by Samuel Garman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1882. From S.W. Dakota.

Genus TARAGUIRA.

169. *Taraguira smithi*, Gray. Taraguira Lizard.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, June 14, 1879. From Bahia.

b, c. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1881.

Genus CROTAPHYTUS.

170. *Crotaphytus wislizenii*, Baird et Gir. Wizlizen's Lizard.

Hab. New Mexico.

a. Presented by Lt.-Col. Ralph Vivian, F.Z.S., Feb. 18, 1879. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 218.

Genus PHRYNOSOMA.

171. *Phrynosoma cornutum* (Harlan). Horned Lizard.

Hab. Texas.

a-c. Presented by the Rev. L. Glynn, June 15, 1870. From Indianola, Texas.

d-g. Presented by A. Sachtleben, Esq., July 11, 1871. From Galveston, Texas.

h. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From San Diego, California.

i. Presented by H. D. Harrison, Esq., July 30, 1872.

j, k. Purchased, June 12, 1873.

l, m. Presented by W. L. Brookes, Esq., June 21, 1873.

n-r. Deposited, Sept. 1, 1873.

s-u. Purchased, May 15, 1874.

v. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., July 27, 1874.

w. Presented by Baron George de Worms, F.Z.S., July 20, 1875.

x. Presented by W. Dawson, Esq., Nov. 8, 1875.

y. Presented by A. N. Shillingford, Esq., Oct. 5, 1876.

z. Presented by Mr. T. Clover, April 16, 1877.

*a*¹, *b*¹. Presented by W. A. Bowie, Esq., July 6, 1877.

*c*¹. Presented by J. C. Witte, Esq., June 10, 1878.

*d*¹, *e*¹. Presented by E. Loder, Esq., F.Z.S., May 23, 1879.

*f*¹–*h*¹. Presented by E. E. Sabel, Esq., F.R.G.S., Aug. 31, 1879.

*i*¹. Presented by Theo. S. Harris, Esq., July 19, 1880.

*j*¹. Presented by Mr. Luiz de Tavares Ozorio, Aug. 6, 1880.

*k*¹. Presented by Mrs. Budgett, Sept. 7, 1880.

*l*¹. Presented by W. C. Boyd, Esq., Oct. 19, 1880.

*m*¹, *n*¹. Presented by Miss Branscom, Nov. 3, 1880.

*o*¹. Presented by Capt. E. C. B. Walker, May 24, 1882.

*p*¹. Presented by D. Rowell, Esq., June 10, 1882.

*q*¹. Presented by Master C. E. Napier, July 4, 1882.

*r*¹. Presented by W. Pilcher, Esq., Sept. 13, 1882.

172. *Phrynosoma orbiculare*, Wiegman. Orbicular Horned Lizard.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by A. Mapleson, Esq., Nov. 4, 1882.

173. *Phrynosoma douglassi* (Bell). Douglass's Horned Lizard.
Hab. North America.

a–h. Presented by Samuel Garman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1882.
From S.W. Dakota.

Family CHAMÆLEONIDÆ.

Genus CHAMÆLEON.

174. *Chamæleon vulgaris*, Daud. Common Chameleon.
Hab. North Africa.

*a–z*². See Fifth Edition.

*a*³, *b*³. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Bengal.

*c*³. Presented by A. R. Rogers, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.

*d*³. Presented by J. W. Wood, Esq., Aug. 29, 1872.

*e*³. Presented by Miss Morgan, Sept. 20, 1872.

*f*³. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Sept. 27, 1872.

*g*³–*j*³. Purchased, July 2, 1873.

*k*³. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

- l^3-n^3 . Presented by W. C. Hotham, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873.
 o^3 . Presented by Mr. F. Clark, July 11, 1874.
 p^3 . Presented by Mr. J. P. G. Bird, July 25, 1874.
 q^3 . Purchased, June 28, 1875.
 r^3 . Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.
 s^3 . Presented by D. G. Wright, Esq., Aug. 11, 1877.
 t^3 . Deposited, Nov. 14, 1877.
 u^3, v^3 . Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., March 4, 1878.
 w^3 . Presented by W. W. Spicer, Esq., June 8, 1878.
 x^3 . Presented by C. F. Johnson, Esq., June 26, 1878.
 y^3 . Presented by G. A. Dodd, Esq., May 6, 1879.
 z^3, a^4 . Presented by A. Ely, Esq., Sept. 5, 1879. Cyprus.
 b^4, c^4 . Presented by Capt. Burke, Dec. 5, 1879.
 d^4 . Presented by Percy Howard, Esq., Aug. 12, 1880.
 e^4 . Presented by Percy Day, Esq., Sept. 30, 1880.
 f^4 . Purchased, Oct. 30, 1880.
 g^4, h^4 . Presented by J. Blackstone, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 7, 1880.
 i^4 . Deposited, Aug. 3, 1881.
 j^4, k^4 . Presented by A. R. Rogers, Esq., Sept. 1, 1881.
 l^4-q^4 . Purchased, Sept. 8, 1881.
 r^4, s^4 . Purchased, Aug. 2, 1882.
 t^4, u^4 . Presented by Mr. W. J. Ford, Nov. 8, 1882.

175. *Chamæleon senegalensis*, Daud. Senegal Chameleon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by J. Sexton, Esq., June 24, 1881.

176. *Chamæleon dilepis*, Leach. Flap-necked Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See
 P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

177. *Chamæleon pumilus*, Latr. Dwarf Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

$a-h$. Deposited, May 9, 1870.
 $i-k$. Presented by F. H. Smith, Esq., June 5, 1871.
 l . Presented by Miss Siddons, May 27, 1873.
 m . Presented by Dr. Reid, Dec. 8, 1880.
 n, o . Presented by D. W. B. Swain, Esq., Sept. 16, 1881.
 p . Presented by Major J. T. Hunt, Dec. 10, 1881.
 $q-v$. Presented by Col. Hassard, R.E., Dec. 15, 1881.
 w . Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8,
 1882.

Family AMPHISBÆNIDÆ.

Genus BLANUS.

178. *Blanus cinereus* (Vandelli). Grey Amphisbæna.

Hab. Spain.

a. Presented by J. Goddard, Esq., March 13, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 270.

Genus AMPHISBÆNA.

179. *Amphisbæna alba*, Linn. White Amphisbæna.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1880. From Brazil.

180. *Amphisbæna fuliginosa*, Linn. Sooty Amphisbæna.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 9, 1881. From British Guiana.

181. *Amphisbæna darwini*, Dum. & Bibr. Darwin's Amphisbæna.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1879. From Monte Video. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 146.

Genus BRONIA.

182. *Bronia brasiliensis*, Gray. Brazilian Amphisbæna.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1880. From Parahyba do Norte, Brazil.

Genus LEPIDOSTERNUM.

183. *Lepidosternum grayi*, Smith. Gray's Amphisbæna.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1880. From Pernambuco.

Order OPHIDIA.

Family TYPHLOPIDÆ.

Genus TYPHLOPS.

184. *Typhlops nigro-albus*, Dum. & Bibr. Black-and-White Blind Snake.

Hab. Malacca.

- a.* Purchased, July 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668. From Singapore.

Family BOIDÆ.

Genus PYTHON.

185. *Python sebæ* (Gm.). West-African Python.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Female. Purchased, 1849. See notice of the incubation of this individual, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 365.
b. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1859.
c. Presented by Dr. Marchisio, Dec. 18, 1863.
d. Purchased, July 21, 1864.
e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
f, g. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
h. Presented by Dr. W. A. Gardiner, Aug. 18, 1865.
i. Presented by Charles H. Cox, Esq., F.Z.S., June 21, 1869.
j. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1869.
k. Presented by W. C. Small, Esq., Feb. 9, 1870.
l. Deposited, July 19, 1870.
m. Presented by I. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.
n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1874.
o. Presented by W. H. Berkeley, Esq., Dec. 8, 1875.
p. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1876.
q. Presented by L. Hart, Esq., July 28, 1877.
r. Presented by F. Lovell, Esq., Sept. 11, 1877.
s. Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., Sept. 19, 1877.
t. Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., June 13, 1879.
u. Deposited, June 21, 1879.
v. Received in exchange, March 25, 1880.
w. Presented by Dr. F. Speer, Sept. 28, 1880.
x, y. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1880.
z. Deposited, March 10, 1882

186. *Python regius* (Shaw). Royal Python.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, April 8, 1859.
- b.* Received in exchange, Feb. 6, 1868.
- c.* Purchased, May 5, 1868.
- d, e.* Presented by Mrs. T. Brassey, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1869.
- f.* Presented by Henry Wyatt, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872.
- g.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
- h.* Presented by Capt. Cooper, Sept. 9, 1875.
- i, j.* Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., July 10, 1876.
- k.* Deposited, Dec. 6, 1876.
- l.* Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., Sept. 18, 1877.
- m-o.* Received in exchange, Oct. 8, 1879.
- p.* Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., Aug. 18, 1881.

187. *Python molurus* (Linn.). Indian Python.*Hab.* India.

- a.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1863.
- b.* Presented by Capt. A. Henley, 52nd Regt., Aug. 17, 1866.
- c.* Received, Aug. 17, 1866.
- d.* Deposited, April 4, 1870.
- e.* Presented by Mr. E. Climpson, April 20, 1870.
- f.* Received in exchange, April 26, 1870.
- g.* Presented by Capt. Raison, Aug. 28, 1874.
- h.* Presented by Mr. A. J. S. Ferris, March 31, 1875.
- i.* Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, May 19, 1875.
- j.* Presented by Mr. George Billett, July 7, 1879.
- k.* Presented by Capt. Laws, Aug. 17, 1882.

188. *Python bivittatus*. Two-streaked Python.*Hab.* China.

- a.* Presented by C. J. Noble, Esq., Feb. 18, 1874. From Hong-Kong. (Dark specimen.) See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

189. *Python reticulatus* (Schn.). Reticulated Python.*Hab.* Malacca.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Hampshire, Aug. 29, 1876.
- b.* Purchased, June 30, 1879.

Genus MORELIA.

190. *Morelia spilotes* (Lacép.). Diamond-Snake.*Hab.* New South Wales.

- a, b.* Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.
- c.* Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
- d.* Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 21, 1866.
- e.* Purchased, May 2, 1870.
- f.* Presented by T. H. Vasey, Esq., Oct. 18, 1870.
- g.* Presented by H. Frieland, Esq., August 27, 1873.
- h.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1877.
- i.* Presented by C. C. Skarratt, Esq., Sept. 13, 1881.

191. *Morelia variegata*, Gray. Carpet-Snake.*Hab.* Queensland.

- a.* Purchased, March 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315.
- b-d.* Presented by J. Moseley, Esq., May 22, 1877.

Genus BOA.

192. *Boa constrictor*, Linn. Common Boa.*Hab.* South America.*a-z.* See Fifth Edition.

- a¹, b¹.* Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Vœux, Oct. 28, 1871. From St. Lucia.
- c¹.* Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
- d¹.* Presented by John Beaton, Esq., Dec. 23, 1871.
- e¹.* Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
- f¹.* Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
- g¹.* Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.
- h¹.* Presented by R. Collin, Esq., Aug. 26, 1872.
- i¹, j¹.* Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874. From St. Lucia.
- k¹.* Presented by Capt. E. C. Kemp, Dec. 12, 1874.
- l¹.* Purchased, March 19, 1875.
- m¹.* Purchased, July 17, 1875.
- n¹.* Presented by Dr. Wood, Oct. 16, 1875.
- o¹, p¹.* Presented by G. W. Des Vœux, Esq., April 14, 1876.
- q¹.* Purchased, June 16, 1876.
- r¹.* Presented by F. B. Bloxham, Esq., Sept. 19, 1876.
- s¹.* Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876.
- t¹.* Purchased, March 23, 1877.
- u¹-o².* Born in the Gardens, June 30, 1877.

- p^2 . Presented by Miss A. Leith, Nov. 21, 1877.
 q^2 . Presented by Capt. Moir, June 10, 1878.
 r^2 . Purchased, June 25, 1878.
 s^2 . Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Aug. 6, 1878.
 t^2 . Presented by D. W. Bell, Esq., Oct. 31, 1878.
 u^2, v^2 . Deposited, April 2, 1879.
 w^2 . Purchased, May 3, 1879.
 x^2 . Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, July 1, 1879.
 y^2-a^3 . Presented by W. Young, Esq., Nov. 1, 1879.
 b^3, c^3 . Purchased, June 11, 1880. From Savanilla.
 d^3 . Deposited, Oct. 6, 1880.
 e^3, f^3 . Purchased, June 1, 1881.
 g^3 . Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 28, 1881. From Demerara.
 h^3, i^3 . Deposited, Aug. 8, 1882.

193. *Boa eques*, Eyd. & Soul. Peruvian Boa.

Hab. Ecuador.

- a . Presented by Prof. William Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S.,
 March 18, 1867. See P.Z.S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus CORALLUS.

194. *Corallus hortulanus* (Linn.). Tree-Boa.

Hab. South America.

- a . Purchased, May 5, 1869.
 b . Purchased, Aug. 28, 1869.
 c . Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.
 d . Received in exchange, Oct. 18, 1871. From the West Indies.
 e . Received in exchange, June 17, 1876.

Genus EUNECTES.

195. *Eunectes murinus* (Linn.). Anaconda.

Hab. South America.

- a . Purchased, Feb. 8, 1864.
 b, c . Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
 d . Purchased, July 25, 1867.
 e . Purchased, June 7, 1869.
 f . Purchased, June 12, 1875.
 g . Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
 h . Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.
 i . Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.
 j . Received in exchange, April 2, 1879.
 k . Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., May 1, 1879.

- l. Presented by Capt. E. Ball, Oct. 1, 1879.
 m. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1879.
 n. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1880.

Genus EPICRATES.

196. *Epicrates angulifer*, Dum. & Bibr. Pale-headed Tree-Boa.

Hab. Cuba.

- a-d. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1865.
 e. Presented by A. L. Schütte, Esq., June 30, 1877.
 f-h. Hybrids between a female of this species and male *Chilobothrus inornatus*. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 30, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.
 i, j. Hybrids between a male of this species and a female *Chilobothrus inornatus*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1879.

197. *Epicrates cenchris* (Linn.). Thick-necked Tree-Boa.

Hab. West Indies.

- a. Purchased, May 13, 1870.
 b. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., July 31, 1880.
 c. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1881.

Genus PELOPHILUS.

198. *Pelophilus madagascariensis*, Dum. & Bibr. Madagascar Boa.

Hab. Madagascar.

- a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1877.
 b. Presented by Canon G. Ogilvy, May 4, 1879.
 c-g. Deposited, Sept. 2, 1882.
 h, i. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1882.

Genus CHILOBOTHRUS.

199. *Chilobothrus inornatus* (Reinh.). Yellow Snake.

Hab. Jamaica.

- a, b. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, Oct. 17, 1855.
 c-e. Presented by Capt. Abbott, June 14, 1864.
 f. Presented by Capt. Hammack, April 13, 1865.
 g. Presented by Joseph Smith, Esq., June 2, 1870.
 h-q. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1873.
 r. Purchased, March 2, 1878.
 s. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.
 t, u. Presented by Chas. B. Mosse, Esq., June 29, 1881.

Genus ERYX.

200. *Eryx jaculus*, Daud. Egyptian Eryx.
Hab. Egypt.
a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
201. *Eryx thebaicus*, Reuss. Shielded Eryx.
Hab. North Africa.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogador.
202. *Eryx johni* (Russell). Indian Eryx.
Hab. India.
a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 17, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, March 5, 1875.
e. Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, May 19, 1875.

Family TORTRICIDÆ.

Genus TORTRIX.

203. *Tortrix scytale*, Oppell. Coral Snake.
Hab. Demerara.
a. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1879. From Demerara.

Family CALAMARIIDÆ.

Genus RHINOSTOMA.

204. *Rhinostoma cupreum*, Günther. Coppery Snake.
Hab. Africa.
a. Purchased, April 23, 1879.

Genus HOMALOCRANIUM.

205. *Homalocranium melanocephalum* (Linn.). Black-headed Snake.
Hab. South America.
a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

Genus HOMALOSOMA.

206. *Homalosoma lutrix* (Linn.). Smooth-bellied Snake.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1878.
b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1881.

Family COLUBRIDÆ.

Genus ABLABES.

207. *Ablabes punctatus* (Linn.). Punctured Snake.
Hab. North America.
a-c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
208. *Ablabes rufulus* (Licht.). Rufous Snake.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 2, 1876.

Genus PSAMMOPHYLAX.

209. *Psammophylax rhombeatus* (Linn.). Rhomb - marked Snake.
Hab. South Africa.
a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 7, 1876.
b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Feb. 1, 1877.
c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 4, 1878.
d. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., Jan. 9, 1880.
e. Presented by H. Pillans, Esq., Dec. 12, 1882.
f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1882.

Genus TACHYMENIS.

210. *Tachymenis vivax*, Fitz. Vivacious Snake.
Hab. Southern Europe.
a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 6, 1878. From Montenegro.
b-n. Deposited, July 22, 1880.

Genus CORONELLA.

211. *Coronella lævis*, Lacép. Smooth Snake.*Hab.* Europe.

- a. Presented by Gent. Cadet Fenton, Aug. 1862.
- b. Purchased, July 2, 1863.
- c. Presented by John Pares, Esq., Sept. 13, 1864.
- d. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
- e. Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866.
- f. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., June 26, 1867.
- g. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., Aug. 25, 1868.
- h-m. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.
- n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Hervey, April 24, 1874.
- o. Purchased, June 16, 1875.
- p. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 6, 1877.
- q. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., July 19, 1877.
- r, s. Purchased, July 19, 1878.
- t. Purchased, July 16, 1879. From Hampshire.
- u. Presented by — Dart, Esq., Aug. 21, 1879.
- v. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 21, 1879.
- w. Presented by T. J. Mann, Esq., June 1, 1880. From Hampshire.
- x. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., June 11, 1880. From Dorsetshire.
- y. Presented by D. Tober, Esq., Oct. 6, 1880.
- z, a¹. Presented by J. T. Mann, Esq., Sept. 10, 1881.
- b¹. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., April 1, 1882. From Dorsetshire.
- c¹. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., Aug. 2, 1882. From Dorsetshire.
- d¹. Received in exchange, Sept. 5, 1882. From Germany.

212. *Coronella girondica*, Daud. Bordeaux Snake.*Hab.* South Europe.

- a. Presented by Lieut. L. L. Fenton, May 22, 1880. From San Remo, Italy.
- b. Presented by J. Wellford, Esq., May 16, 1881.
- c. Deposited, May 26, 1882.

213. *Coronella cucullata* (Dum. & Bibr.). Hooded Snake.*Hab.* North-west Africa.

- a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

214. *Coronella cana* (Linn.). Hoary Snake.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
- b. Presented by H. Pybus, Esq., May 20, 1875.
- c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1877.
- d. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1878.
- e. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., July 8, 1882.
- f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1882.

215. *Coronella multimaculata*, Sm. Many-spotted Snake.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., April 19, 1880.

216. *Coronella phocarum*, Günth. Robben-Island Snake.*Hab.* Robben Island, South Africa.

- a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Sept. 24, 1872. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 795 & 836.
- b, c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Aug. 29, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
- d-f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Nov. 4, 1873.
- g. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1877.
- h. Presented by Messrs. Rice and A. Jamrach, Jan. 1, 1878.
- i. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 9, 1880.
- j. Presented by W. Porter, Esq., Feb. 12, 1880.
- k. Purchased, April 7, 1880.
- l-p. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1881.

217. *Coronella sayi* (Dekay). Say's Snake.*Hab.* North America.

- a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
- b. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.
- c-e. Presented by Samuel Garman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1882. From S.W. Dakota.

Genus LIOPHIS.

218. *Liophis merremi* (Max.). Merrem's Snake.

Hab. Monte Video.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.

b. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1878.

c, d, e. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1879.

219. *Liophis cobella* (Linn.). Cobella Snake.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1879. From Demerara.

Genus ERYTHROLAMPRUS.

220. *Erythrolamprus venustissimus* (Max.). Red-and-Black Snake.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Chyne, May 2, 1871. From Mexico.

b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872. From Panama.

c. Purchased, July 10, 1875.

Genus XENODON.

221. *Xenodon rhabdocephalus* (Max.). Long-headed Snake.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 1868.

b. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1880.

c. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., June 21, 1881.

Genus TROPIDONOTUS.

222. *Tropidonotus natrix* (Linn.). Common Snake.

Hab. British Islands.

a-d. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.

e-f. Variety. Purchased, June 6, 1871.

g-h. Var. *siculus*. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.

i. Presented by E. E. Hooper, Esq., June 22, 1872.

j. Presented by J. Roach, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.

- k.* Presented by A. J. Woodhouse, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
l. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
m-t. Born in the Menagerie, June 29, 1873.
u. Presented by Mr. T. Lusini, Aug. 18, 1874.
v. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.
w, x. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., July 19, 1877. From North Italy.
y. Presented by H. Smith, Esq., May 6, 1878.
z. Var. *siculus*? Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.
a¹, b¹. Presented by J. Poyer Poyer, Esq., April 15, 1881.
c¹. Presented by H. Dawson, Esq., Nov. 26, 1881.
d¹, e¹. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., May 8, 1882.
f¹. Presented by J. Poyer Poyer, Esq., June 1, 1882.

223. *Tropidonotus tigrinus*, Boie. Tigrine Snake.

Hab. Japan.

- a-c.* Presented by Messrs. J. Veitch & Son, and Mr. Charles Maries, Jan. 6, 1880.

224. *Tropidonotus viperinus* (Merr.). Viperine Snake.

Hab. North Africa.

- a.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.
b-e. Presented by G. H. Fenton, Esq., July 1, 1874.
f-k. Presented by L. L. Fenton, Esq., May 22, 1880.
l-n. Deposited, May 13, 1881.
o-r. Presented by J. Wellford, Esq., May 16, 1881.

225. *Tropidonotus ferox* (Günther). Fierce Snake.

Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 16, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 378; also Günther, Ann. & Mag. N. H. ser. 3, vol. xii. p. 355.

226. *Tropidonotus quincunciatus* (Schleg.). India River-Snake.

Hab. India.

- a.* Purchased, July 4, 1861.
b, c. Purchased, April 15, 1882.

227. *Tropidonotus vittatus* (Linn.). Long-banded Snake.

Hab. India.

- a-d.* Received in exchange, July 31, 1878.

228. *Tropidonotus ordinatus*, Linn. Garter-Snake.
Hab. North America.
a-d. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.
e, f. Purchased, July 22, 1868.
g-m. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1869.
n. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
o. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873. Var. *infernalis*. From California.
229. *Tropidonotus sirtalis* (Linn.). Striped Snake.
Hab. North America.
a. Presented by Samuel Garman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1882.
230. *Tropidonotus fasciatus* (Linn.). Mocassin Snake
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
e. Purchased, July 26, 1876.
f-s. Born in the Gardens, Dec. 21, 1877.
*t-a*¹. Born in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1878.
*b*¹. Born in the Gardens, Dec. 5, 1881.
*c*¹, *d*¹. Born in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1882.
231. *Tropidonotus leberis* (Linn.). Seven-banded Snake.
Hab. North America.
a, b. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
c-i. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.
j-n. Purchased, July 9, 1878.
o-t. Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1879.
*u-h*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 17, 1880.
*i*¹-*c*². Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 10, 1880.

Genus ISCHNOGNATHUS.

232. *Ischnognathus occipito - maculatus* (Storer). Spotted-headed Snake.
Hab. Nova Scotia.
a-f. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
233. *Ischnognathus dekayi*, Holbr. Dekay's Snake.
Hab. North America.
a. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1880.

Genus TRETANORHINUS.

234. *Tretanorhinus nigroluteus*, Cope. Black-and-Yellow Snake.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Monkey Hill, near Colon. See Günther, Ann. & Mag. N. H. ser. 4, vol. ix. p. 27.

Genus HETERODON.

235. *Heterodon platyrhinos*, Lath. Hog-nosed Snake.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Dr. F. Painter, F.Z.S., May 17, 1877.

236. *Heterodon d'orbignyi*, Dum. & Bibr. D'Orbigny's Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

b. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., June 21, 1881.

237. *Heterodon madagascariensis*, Dum. & Bibr. Sharp-snouted Snake.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 27, 1863.

Genus PITUOPHIS.

238. *Pituophis catenifer* (Blainv.). Chained Snake.
Hab. California.

a. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

Genus RHINECHIS.

239. *Rhinechis scalaris*, Schinz. Back-marked Snake.
Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Purchased, June 9, 1879.

b. Presented by G. A. Boulenger, Esq., July 1, 1882.

Genus COLUBER.

240. *Coluber æsculapii*, Sturm. Æsculapian Snake.

Hab. Central Europe.

a-d. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.

e, f. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

g. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.

h. Presented by L. L. Fenton, Esq., May 22, 1880. From San Remo.

i. Presented by Lord Arthur Russell, M.P., July 20, 1882.

241. *Coluber quadrilineatus*, Pall. Four-lined Snake.

Hab. Europe and Asia.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

c. Presented by A. C. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.

d. Presented by Lord Lilford, Aug. 21, 1876.

e. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1878.

f. Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878.

g. Deposited, July 22, 1880. Var. *leopardinus*.

242. *Coluber guttatus*, Linn. American Black Snake.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, June 28, 1867.

c. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus ELAPHIS.

243. *Elaphis quateradiatus* (Gm.). Four-rayed Snake.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 6, 1878. From Dalmatia.

b-e. Deposited, July 22, 1880.

f. Presented by Capt. Adams, Aug. 1, 1882.

Genus SPILOTES.

244. *Spilotes variabilis* (Max.). South-American Rat-Snake.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 1860.

b. Presented by Mr. Hounslow, Nov. 5, 1869.

c. Purchased, June 28, 1870.

- d. On approval, April 13, 1878.
- e, f. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 30, 1878.
- g. Presented by Mr. George Billett, July 7, 1879.
- h. Presented by Thomas Horrod, Esq., Nov. 20, 1879.
- i. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1880.

245. *Spilotes pæcilostoma*, Wied. Cananina Snake.
Hab. South America.

- a. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1878.

Genus ZAMENIS.

246. *Zamenis atrovirens* (Shaw). Dark-green Snake.
Hab. Dalmatia.

- a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.
- b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
- c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
- d. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 27, 1871. From Malta.
- e-h. Purchased, June 6, 1871.
- i-k. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.
- l. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.
- m-o. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 22, 1876. Dalmatia.
- p. Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878. Var. *carbonarius*. From Dalmatia.
- q. Deposited, May 26, 1882.

247. *Zamenis hippocrepis* (Linn.). Horseshoe-Snake.
Hab. South Europe and North Africa.

- a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
- b, c. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
- d. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
- e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1872.
- f. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
- g, h. Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.
- i. Presented by Mr. C. Bartlett, May 14, 1876.
- j. Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878.
- k. Presented by C. Verne, Esq., Oct. 29, 1878.

248. *Zamenis cliffordi* (Schleg.). Clifford's Snake.
Hab. North Africa.
a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
d. Presented by Mrs. E. Liveing, June 19, 1873.
249. *Zamenis ventrimaculatus*. Spot-bellied Snake.
Hab. Central Asia and North Africa.
a. Purchased, July 14, 1882. From Persia.
b-l. Presented by Messrs. Wylde, Beyts, and Co., July 24, 1882. From Arabia.
250. *Zamenis caudilineatus*, Günth. Lineated Snake.
Hab. Asia Minor.
a. Purchased, June 10, 1882.
251. *Zamenis dahli*, Sav. Dahl's Snake.
Hab. Dalmatia.
a-d. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 21, 1876.
e-h. Deposited, July 22, 1880.

Genus PTYAS.

252. *Ptyas testacea* (Say). Testaceous Snake.
Hab. California.
a, b. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.
253. *Ptyas mucosa* (Linn.). Indian Rat-Snake.
Hab. India.
a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Presented by Dr. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
c. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
d-f. Presented by Dr. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
g-j. Received in exchange, July 31, 1878.
l-o. Purchased, March 3, 1881.

Genus GEOPTYAS

254. *Geoptyas collaris*, Steindachner. Neck-marked Snake.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Purchased, April 5, 1879.

Genus CYCLOPHIS.

255. *Cyclophis vernalis* (Dekay). Grass-Snake.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.

b-g. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

h-i. Deposited, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.

j. Presented by F. Painter, Esq, Sept. 17, 1874.

Genus PHILODRYAS.

256. *Philodryas viridissimus* (Linn.). All-green Tree-Snake.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, June 1859.

257. *Philodryas reinhardti*, Günther. Reinhardt's Tree-Snake.

Hab. Bahia, Brazil.

a. Deposited by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., 1861.

258. *Philodryas serra* (Schleg.). Saw-marked Snake.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1880.

Genus DROMICUS.

259. *Dromicus antillensis*, Schleg. Antillean Snake.

Hab. St. Thomas's, West Indies.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.

c. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

260. *Dromicus fugitivus* (Donnd.). Fugitive Snake.

Hab. St. Lucia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1876.

Family HOMALOPSIDÆ.

Genus FORDONIA.

261. *Fordonia unicolor*, Gray. Uniform Water-Snake.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1880. See P. Z. S. 1880, p. 648.

Family PSAMMOPHIIDÆ.

Genus PSAMMOPHIS.

262. *Psammophis crucifer* (Merr.). Crossed Snake.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1878.

b. Purchased, April 23, 1879.

c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1882.

263. *Psammophis sibilans* (Linn.). Hissing Sand-Snake.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.
From West Coast of Africa.

d. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 17, 1878.

264. *Psammophis elegans*, Shaw. Slender Sand-Snake.

Hab. West Coast of Africa.

a-c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.

d. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus CÆLOPELTIS.

- 265.
- Cælopeltis lacertina*
- (Geoffr.). Lacertine Snake.

Hab. South Europe and North Africa.*a.* Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870.*b.* Purchased, June 15, 1870.*c-e.* Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.*f, g.* Deposited, Sept. 1, 1871. From Southern Europe.*h.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.*i-l.* Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.*m, n.* Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878. From Tripoli.*o.* Presented by Commander J. Pratt, June 15, 1879.*p.* Purchased, Oct. 7, 1879.*q.* Deposited, July 22, 1880.*r.* Deposited, Oct. 5, 1880.*s-u.* Presented by J. Wellford, Esq., May 16, 1881.*v.* Presented by G. A. Boulenger, Esq., July 1, 1882.

Family DENDROPHIIDÆ.

Genus BUCEPHALUS.

- 266.
- Bucephalus capensis*
- (Thunb.). Cape Bucephalus.

Hab. South Africa.*a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.*b.* Received in exchange, Aug. 26, 1878.*c.* Presented by C. B. Pillans, Esq., Sept. 23, 1880.

Genus CHRYSOPELEA.

- 267.
- Chrysopelea ornata*
- (Shaw). Ornamented Tree-Snake.

Hab. India.*a.* Presented by A. W. W. Baudernaike, Esq., July 1, 1861.*b.* Purchased, Aug. 30, 1873.

Genus AHÆTULLA.

- 268.
- Ahætulla liocercus*
- . Banded-tailed Tree-Snake.

Hab. Pernambuco.*a.* Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., June 22, 1882.

Family DRYOPHIIDÆ.

Genus PASSERITA.

269. *Passerita mycterizans* (Linn.). Long-snouted Snake.

Hab. Southern India.

- a.* Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
- b.* Presented by H. N. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872. From Ceylon.
- c-g.* Presented by J. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
- h-j.* Received in exchange, July 31, 1878.
- k.* Presented by H. H. Black, Esq., March 21, 1881.

Genus DRYIOPHIS.

270. *Dryiophis acuminata* (Wied.). Pointed Tree-Snake.

Hab. Brazil.

- a.* Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1880.

Family DIPSADIDÆ.

Genus LEPTODIRA.

271. *Leptodira rufescens* (Gm.). Rufescent Snake.

Hab. South Africa.

- a.* Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P.Z.S. 1861, p. 209.
- b.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.
- c.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 2, 1876.
- d-f.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 4, 1878.
- g-j.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 9, 1880.
- k.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1880.
- l.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1881.

272. *Leptodira annulata* (Linn.). Annulated Snake.*Hab.* Panama.

- a.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
- b.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
- c.* Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872.
- d.* Presented by Mr. H. B. Whitmarsh, March 17, 1875.
- e.* Presented by R. T. Davis, Esq., Aug. 26, 1879.
- f.* Purchased, Nov. 15, 1880.
- g.* Purchased, July 11, 1882.
- h.* Presented by R. S. Seabrooke, Esq., Nov. 25, 1882.

Family SCYTALIDÆ.

Genus OXYRRHOPUS.

273. *Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri* (Tsch.). Fitzinger's Snake.*Hab.* Western Peru.

- a.* Presented by Prof. Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1867.

274. *Oxyrrhopus doliatus*, Dum. & Bibr. Square-spotted Snake.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Presented by J. L. Moore, Esq., Feb. 16, 1876.
- b.* Presented by H. Colgate, Esq., Sept. 15, 1879.
- c.* Deposited, March 17, 1880.

275. *Oxyrrhopus plumbeus* (Wied.). Plumbeous Snake.*Hab.* South America.

- a.* Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.
- b.* Presented by Dr. Arthur Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1881.

Family LYCODONTIDÆ.

Genus LAMPROPHIS.

276. *Lamprophis aurora* (Linn.). Aurora Snake.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1878.

Genus BOODON.

277. *Boodon lineatus* (Dum. & Bibr.). Lineated Boodon.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

b. Purchased, April 23, 1879.

Family ELAPIDÆ.

Genus HOPLOCEPHALUS.

278. *Hoplocephalus superbus*, Günther. Superb Death-Adder.

Hab. Australia.

a-c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

Genus PSEUDECHIS.

279. *Pseudechis porphyriaca* (Shaw). Purplish Death-Adder.

Hab. Australia.

a-c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

Genus OPHIOPHAGUS.

280. *Ophiophagus bungarus* (Schlegel). Hamadryad.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

Genus BUNGARUS.

281. *Bungarus cæruleus* (Schn.). Blue Adder.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus NAIA.

282. *Naia tripudians* (Merr.). Indian Cobra.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 24, 1862.

b. Purchased, July 11, 1870.

c. Purchased, March 5, 1875.

d. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, May 19, 1875.

e-j. Deposited, June 30, 1875.

k. Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1875.

l, m. Presented by Sir J. Fayrer, G.S.I., F.Z.S., Oct. 13, 1876.

n, o. Received in exchange, Oct. 26, 1876.

p. Presented by the Hon. Dumaresq Wright, April 23, 1877.

q. Presented by Mr. W. R. Higham, May 6, 1880.

r-t. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1880.

u. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, Apr. 26, 1881.

v. Purchased, Apr. 15, 1882.

w. Presented by Capt. Braddick, Dec. 30, 1882.

283. *Naia haje* (Merr.). Egyptian Cobra.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861.

b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.

c. Purchased, April 14, 1871.

d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1871.

f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1876.

g. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 24, 1876.

h. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., June 29, 1877.

i. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., Aug. 3, 1882. From South Africa.

Genus SEPEDON.

284. *Sepedon hæmachates* (Latr.). Ring-hals Snake.

Hab. South Africa.

a-c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 5, 1876.

d. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., Nov. 6, 1877.

e. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 17, 1878.

f. Presented by H. Pillans, Esq., Dec. 12, 1882.

Genus ELAPS.

285. *Elaps lemniscatus* (Linn.). Chequered Elaps.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1869.

b. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 30, 1878.

c. Deposited, April 2, 1879.

d. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Aug. 27, 1879.

e. Deposited, Aug. 2, 1882.

Genus CAUSUS.

286. *Causus rhombeatus* (Licht.). Cape Viper.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 1860. From Natal.

Family VIPERIDÆ.

Genus VIPERA.

287. *Vipera berus*, Linn. Common Viper.

Hab. British Islands.

a-z. See Fifth Edition.

*a*¹. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871. From Styria.

*b*¹. Deposited, July 30, 1872.

*c*¹-*f*¹. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.

*g*¹-*q*¹. Presented by F. D. Drewett, Esq., Sept. 3, 1872.

*r*¹. Presented by Mr. R. S. Turner, May 3, 1873.

*s*¹. Presented by Mr. H. J. Johnson, Aug. 15, 1875.

- t^1 . Presented by J. M. Hartland, Esq., May 11, 1876.
 u^1 . Presented by Mr. W. H. Pain, Sept. 28, 1877.
 v^1 . Presented by Col. Irby, F.Z.S., Feb. 27, 1878.
 w^1 . Presented by Viscount Manderville, Sept. 12, 1878.
 x^1 . Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Sept. 17, 1878.
 y^1 . Presented by W. H. B. Pain, Esq., April 12, 1880.
 z^1 . Presented by W. H. B. Pain, Esq., April 19, 1880.
 a^2 . Presented by J. Poyer Poyer, Esq., April 15, 1881.
 b^2 . Presented by Mr. G. H. King, May 11, 1881.
 c^2 . Presented by Mr. J. Snow, July 25, 1881.
 d^2 . Presented by L. A. Sandford, Esq., Oct. 5, 1881.
 e^2 . Presented by F. W. Elliott, Esq., June 21, 1882.
 f^2 . Presented by Mr. H. J. Benwell, Aug. 4, 1882.
 g^2, h^2 . Presented by Mr. Charles Taylor, Aug. 9, 1882.

288. *Vipera ammodytes*, Klein. Long-nosed Viper.
 Hab. Europe.

- a, b . Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
 c . Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
 $d-g$. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1869.
 h, i . Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

289. *Vipera russelli*, Shaw. Russell's Viper.
 Hab. Ceylon.

- a . Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871.
 b . Presented by G. Horne, Esq., M.B., Jan. 9, 1872.
 c, d . Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
 $e-i$. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1875.
 j, k . Presented by H. Saunders, Esq., Aug. 21, 1876.
 l, m . Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1876.

290. *Vipera nasicornis*, Shaw. Nose-horned Viper.
 Hab. West Africa.

- a . Purchased, Jan. 1862. See Zool. Sk. ii. pl. 50.
 $b-e$. Presented by W. Cleaver, Esq., April 13, 1871. From Cape Coast. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
 f . Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
 $g-i$. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.
 j . Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
 k . Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1881.
 $l-e^2$ (46). Born in the Gardens, Nov. 6, 1881.

291. *Vipera rhinoceros*, Schl. River-Jack Viper.*Hab.* West Africa.

- a.* Presented by George Atkins, Esq., Oct. 23, 1865.
- b.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1867.
- c.* Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
- d, e.* Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.
- f.* Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., Oct. 11, 1877.
- g.* Purchased, Nov. 21, 1877.
- h-j.* Deposited, Dec. 29, 1878.
- k-n.* Received in exchange, Jan. 28, 1879.

292. *Vipera arietans*, Merrem. Puff-Adder.*Hab.* Cape of Good Hope.

- a.* Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
- b-g.* Presented by F. G. Clarke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1867.
- h-p.* Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.
- q, r.* Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Jan. 11, 1870.
- s.* Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.
- t.* Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873.
- u.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 5, 1876.
- v.* Presented by Mrs. Tweed, Oct. 30, 1877.
- w.* Purchased, April 21, 1879.
- x.* Presented by Surgeon F. Speer, May 26, 1879.
- y.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 15, 1879.
- z.* Purchased, June 24, 1881.
- a*¹. Presented by Capt. H. Owen, July 14, 1882.
- b*¹. Presented by Lieut. R. Crawshay, Oct. 2, 1882.

293. *Vipera atropos* (Linn.). Cape Adder.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a.* Presented by Borradaile Pillans, Esq., July 9, 1881.

294. *Vipera cornuta* (Daud.). Horned Viper.*Hab.* South Africa.

- a-d.* Purchased, July 20, 1865.
- e.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.
- f.* Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 8, 1876.
- g-i.* Deposited, July 21, 1877.

295. *Vipera cerastes* (Linn.). Cerastes Viper.

Hab. Egypt.

a, b. Received in exchange, Oct. 11, 1869.

c-e. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871.

f. Deposited, Dec. 17, 1881.

Genus ECHIS.

296. *Echis carinata* (Merr.). Carpet-Viper.

Hab. India.

a-c. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

d. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., March 22, 1880.

Family CROTALIDÆ.

Genus CROTALUS.

297. *Crotalus durissus* (Daud.). Common Rattlesnake.

Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 3, 1862.

c-e. Purchased, June 28, 1867.

f. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1867.

g. Presented by J. S. Townsend, Esq., July 22, 1870.

h. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

i. Purchased, June 8, 1876.

j, k. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1875.

l. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1877.

m. Deposited, May 14, 1878.

298. *Crotalus lecontei*. Leconte's Rattlesnake.

Hab. Western States of North America.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.

b, c. Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., Sept. 18, 1878.

299. *Crotalus confluentus* (Say). Confluent Rattlesnake.

Hab. North America.

a-c. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 7, 1882.
From Dakota, U.S.A.

d, e. Presented by Samuel Garman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1882.
From S.W. Dakota.

300. *Crotalus miliarius* (Linn.). Smaller Rattlesnake.

Hab. Canada.

a. Presented by J. W. James, Esq., Oct. 30, 1873.

301. *Crotalus horridus*, Linn. Horrid Rattlesnake.

Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1878.

b. Purchased, July 15, 1878.

c, d. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1879. (Young.)

e. Presented by Carl J. Schmettau, Esq., March 9, 1880.
From Aracati.

f, g. Presented by Messrs. Holt, Lord, and Co., July 30, 1880.

h. Presented by H. E. Weaver, Esq., Oct. 16, 1880.

i. Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., March 18, 1881.

j. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., April 12, 1881.
From Gran Chaco.

k. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1881.
From Bahia.

l. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 6, 1881.

Genus CENCHRIS.

302. *Cenchris piscivora*, Gray. Water-Viper.

Hab. North America.

a-e. Received in exchange, 1858.

f. Bred in the Gardens, Jan. 1865.

g. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

h. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., June 30, 1874.

i, j. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

303. *Cenchris contortrix* (Linn.). Copper-head Snake.

Hab. Tennessee, United States of America.

a. Presented by Dr. F. Painter, F.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1878. See
P. Z. S. 1878, p. 631.

Genus CRASPEDOCEPHALUS.

304. *Craspedocephalus bilineatus*, Max. Two-lined Palm-Viper.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1864.
From Bahia.

Genus TRIGONOCEPHALUS.

305. *Trigonocephalus lanceolatus*, Oppel. Rat-tailed Serpent.
Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.
a. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Vœux, C.M.Z.S.,
April 13, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 2, 479.
306. *Trigonocephalus atrox* (Linn.). Deadly Snake.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1881.

Genus LACHESIS.

307. *Lachesis mutus*, Daud. Surucucu or Bush-master.
Hab. Brazil.
a. Presented by C. A. Craven, Esq., July 27, 1881. From
Pernambuco.

Class BATRACHIA*.

Order ECAUDATA.

Family RANIDÆ.

Genus RANA.

1. *Rana esculenta*, Linn. Edible Frog.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, 1862.

c-f. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.

g. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.

h. Presented by Miss Gerrard, Aug. 14, 1875.

2. *Rana halecina*, Catesby. American Green Frog.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861.
From Halifax.

3. *Rana catesbiana*, Shaw. Bull Frog.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861.
From Halifax.

b-i. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1881.

j. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

k-n. Presented by Dr. B. Sanderson, F.Z.S., Dec. 5, 1873.

o. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

p, q. Deposited, Sept. 9, 1880.

r-t. Presented by H. Müller, Esq., May 20, 1881.

* In this Class the arrangement adopted in the new Catalogue of Batrachia in the British Museum (1882) is followed throughout.

4. *Rana clamata*, Daud. Noisy Frog.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861.
From Halifax, U.S.A.*b-h.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 19, 1867.*i.* Presented by H. Müller, Esq., May 20, 1881.

Family CYSTIGNATHIDÆ.

Genus LEPTODACTYLUS.

5. *Leptodactylus pentadactylus*. Slender-fingered Frog.*Hab.* Dominica.*a-d.* Presented by Percy E. Scrutton, Esq., Aug. 22, 1882.6. *Leptodactylus ocellatus* (Linn.). Ocellated Bladder-Frog.*Hab.* South America.*a-h.* Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.*i-r.* Presented by Dr. Arthur Stradling, C.M.Z.S., June 18, 1881.

Genus CERATOPHRYS.

7. *Ceratophrys cornuta* (Linn.). Horned Ceratophrys.*Hab.* South America.*a, b.* Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 13, 1859.8. *Ceratophrys ornata*, Bell. The Adorned Ceratophrys or Esquerzo.*Hab.* South America.*a.* Purchased, Oct. 25, 1880.*b.* Presented by E. W. White, Esq., F.Z.S., March 7, 1881.

Family BUFONIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDOPHRYNE.

9. *Pseudophryne australis* (Gray). Australian Frog.*Hab.* New South Wales.*a.* Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.

Genus BUFO.

10. *Bufo calamita*, Laur. Natterjack Toad.

Hab. Cornwall.

- a.* Presented by Dr. Lankester, Aug. 1861.
- b, c.* Presented by — Tait, Esq., April 19, 1865.
- d.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
- e.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
- f-k.* Purchased, March 13, 1873.
- l.* Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Sept. 15, 1875.
- m.* Presented by H. W. Fielden, Esq., June 16, 1877.
- n.* Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., Oct. 6, 1879.

11. *Bufo viridis*, Laur. Green Toad.

Hab. Europe.

- a-c.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.
- d, e.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

12. *Bufo mauritanicus*, Schlegel. Moorish Toad.

Hab. Tunis.

- a.* Presented by P. L. Sclater, Esq., F.Z.S., Secretary of the Society, March 24, 1859.
- b-k.* Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
- l-o.* Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.
- p-s.* Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
- t.* Purchased, March 13, 1873.
- u-w.* Purchased, June 7, 1873.
- x, y.* Purchased, Aug. 8, 1881.
- z, a¹.* Presented by Mr. R. E. Holding, Sept. 6, 1881.

13. *Bufo vulgaris*, Laur. Common Toad.

Hab. England.

- a-e.* Presented, 1860.
- f, g.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Sept. 3, 1871. From Germany.

14. *Bufo lentiginosus*, Shaw. Dusky Toad.

Hab. N. America.

- a.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

15. *Bufo marinus* (Linn.). Giant Toad.*Hab.* Brazil.*a.* Presented by Mr. D'Arcy, Nov. 19, 1874.*b, c.* Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 3, 1880.*d.* Presented by Mr. Carl Hagenbeck, March 25, 1881.*e.* Deposited, Dec. 6, 1881.16. *Bufo canaliferus*. Channelled Toad.*Hab.* Mazatlan, Mexico.*a.* Purchased, Sept. 2, 1882.

Family HYLIDÆ.

Genus HYLÆ.

17. *Hyla arborea* (Linn.). European Tree-Frog.*Hab.* Europe.*a, b.* Purchased, May 12, 1862.*c.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.*d-o.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*p-u.* Deposited, July 27, 1873.*v-a*¹. Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.*b*¹-*t*¹. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Jr., Esq., May 14, 1876.*u*¹-*z*¹. Presented by Dowager Lady Jardine, July 15, 1875.*a*²-*e*². Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.*f*²-*m*². Presented by S. A'Court, Esq., May 27, 1877.*n*²-*z*². Purchased, June 7, 1878.*a*³. Presented by Mr. J. Greenwood, July 11, 1878.*b*³. Presented by Lord A. Russell, F.Z.S., July 14, 1878.*c*³. Presented by Lord A. Russell, F.Z.S., Nov. 2, 1878.*d*³-*f*³. Presented by E. L. Boyd, Esq., Nov. 2, 1878.*g*³-*n*³. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, F.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1879.*o*³-*r*³. Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., Oct. 6, 1879.*s*³-*x*³. Presented by A. Leipner, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 8, 1879.*y*³. Presented by Mrs. Humphry, July 23, 1881.*z*³-*b*⁴. Presented by Miss L. Burness, Oct. 23, 1882.18. *Hyla versicolor* (Leconte). Changeable Tree-Frog.*Hab.* North America.*a.* Presented by Prof. Rolleston, Nov. 10, 1873.

19. *Hyla cœrulea* (White). White's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Presented by George Macleay, F.Z.S., May 19, 1862. See
Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 249.
b, c. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
d, e. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., April 24, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., May 14, 1872.
h, i. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1879.
20. *Hyla phyllochroa*, Günth. Leaf-green Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Purchased, April 23, 1863. Types of the species, as de-
scribed and figured by Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251,
pl. xxx.
b-d. Purchased, May 14, 1867.
21. *Hyla peronii*, Dum. & Bibr. Péron's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250,
pl. xxx.
22. *Hyla krefftii*, Günth. Krefft's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250,
pl. xxx.
23. *Hyla ewingii*, Dum. & Bibr. Ewing's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Purchased, April 23, 1863.
24. *Hyla citropus*, Dum. & Bibr. Yellow-foot Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.
a. Purchased, April 23, 1863.

Genus PHYLLOMEDUSA.

25. *Phyllomedusa dacnicolor*. Variable Leaf-Frog.
Hab. Mazatlan, Mexico.
a-k. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1882.

26. *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis* (Daudin). Orange-shanked Tree-Frog.

Hab. Brazil.

- a. Presented by Dr. Arthur Stradling, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1881.
From Pernambuco, Brazil. See Boulenger, P. Z. S. 1882,
p. 264, pl. xiii.

Family PELOBATIDÆ.

Genus PELOBATES.

27. *Pelobates fuscus* (Laur.). Brown Mud-Frog.

Hab. Europe.

*a-m*¹. Received in exchange, April 27, 1867.

*n*¹-*u*². Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Germany.

*v*²-*x*³. Deposited, May 15, 1873.

Family DISCOGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus BOMBINATOR.

28. *Bombinator igneus* (Laur.). Fire-bellied Toad.

Hab. Europe.

a-j. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.

k-p. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.

q-x. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.

y-z. Presented by Prof. H. Giglioli, F.M.Z.S., May 22, 1872.

*a*¹, *b*¹. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., July 10, 1874.

*c*¹-*h*¹. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.

*i*¹, *j*¹. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

*k*¹. Presented by H. A. Macpherson, Esq., Oct. 6, 1879.

*l*¹-*t*¹. Presented by G. A. Boulenger, Esq., July 1, 1882.

Genus ALYTES.

29. *Alytes obstetricans* (Laur.). Midwife Toad.

Hab. South Europe.

a. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 23, 1875.

b-d. Presented by Mons. G. A. Boulenger, May 26, 1882.

Order CAUDATA.

Family SALAMANDRIDÆ.

Subfam. SALAMANDRINÆ.

Genus SALAMANDRA.

30. *Salamandra maculosa* (Laur.). Spotted Salamander.*Hab.* Europe.*a.* Presented by Mrs. Hopper, June 27, 1861.*b-f.* Purchased, June 2, 1863.*g, h.* Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.*i-n.* Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.*o-t.* Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.*u-n*¹. Purchased, July 2, 1870.*o*¹. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.*p*¹-*s*¹. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*t*¹-*e*². Purchased, June 24, 1873.*f*², *g*². Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.*h*². Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.*i*². Presented by A. H. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.*j*², *k*². Purchased, June 12, 1877.*l*². Presented by Lord A. Russell, F.Z.S., Nov. 2, 1878.*m*²-*f*³. Purchased, June 16, 1879.*g*³-*q*³. Purchased, June 18, 1879.*r*³-*t*³. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, F.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1879.*u*³. Presented by Mr. L. C. Brook, July 18, 1880.31. *Salamandra atra*, Laur. Black Salamander.*Hab.* Europe.*a-e.* Presented by Aug. Kussmaul, Esq., Aug. 16, 1877.
From Switzerland.

Genus MOLGE.

32. *Molge cristata* (Laur.). Crested Newt.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c.* Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.*d-i*¹. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.*j*¹-*a*². Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.

33. *Molge marmorata* (Latr.). Marbled Newt.*Hab.* Southern Europe.*a-y*. Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.*z-k*¹. Purchased, March 18, 1872.*l-w*¹. Purchased, April 30, 1874.34. *Molge alpestris* (Laur.). Alpine Newt.*Hab.* Central Europe.*a-o*. Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.*p-a*¹. Purchased, March 18, 1872.*b*¹, *c*¹. Purchased, April 30, 1874.*d*¹-*g*¹. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.*h*¹-*p*¹. Presented by P. L. Sclater, Esq., Secretary to the Society, Oct. 9, 1876. From the Tyrol.*q*¹-*d*². Presented by Mons. G. A. Boulenger, May 26, 1882.35. *Molge vulgaris* (Linn.). Smooth Newt.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c*. Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.*d-o*. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870.*p-e*¹. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.*f*¹-*j*¹. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.*k*¹-*b*². Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.*c*², *d*². Presented by Master Guy Sclater, April 12, 1877.*e*². Presented by Master B. L. Sclater, April 27, 1878.*f*²-*i*². Presented by Master B. L. Sclater, June 18, 1878.36. *Molge palmata* (Schneid.). Palmated Newt.*Hab.* British Islands.*a-c*, &c. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., 1863.37. *Molge boscaë* (Lataste). Bosca's Newt.*Hab.* Spain.*a-e*. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., May 3, 1880.38. *Molge viridescens* (Rafin.). Greenish Newt.*Hab.* North America.*a*. Presented by Miss Sargent, July 1, 1882.

39. *Molge walti* (Michah.). Pleurodele Newt.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1869. From Spain. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.

b-d. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Sept. 4, 1882.

Subfamily AMBLYSTOMATINÆ.

Genus AMBLYSTOMA.

40. *Amblystoma tigrinum* (Green). Illinois Salamander.

Hab. Illinois, U.S.A.

a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 1857.

Genus SIREDON.

41. *Siredon mexicanus* (Shaw). Axolotl*.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.

c-n. Purchased, May 8, 1866.

o-t. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.

*u-r*¹. Purchased, June 5, 1874.

*s*¹. Presented by Dr. Gibbes, F.Z.S., Aug. 18, 1881.

*t*¹, *u*¹. Presented by Dr. Heneage Gibbs, F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1881.

*v*¹, *w*¹. Presented by T. D. G. Carmichael, Esq., April 28, 1882.

Subfamily PLETHODONTINÆ.

Genus SPELERPES.

42. *Spelerpes fuscus*, Bp. Brown Newt.

Hab. South Europe.

a-l. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870. From near Spezzia, Italy.

m-s. Presented by Professor H. Giglioli, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 30, 1878.

* See remarks, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 41.

Family AMPHIUMIDÆ.

Genus MEGALOBATRACHUS.

43. *Megalobatrachus maximus* (Schleg.). Gigantic Salamander.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 12, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 184.
b. Deposited by Capt. Taylor, July 2, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1862.
e. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.
f. Presented by A. A. J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 14, 1868.

Genus MENOBRANCHUS.

44. *Menobrachus lateralis* (Say). Menobrach.
Hab. North America.

a-g. Purchased, July 10, 1881.

Genus CRYPTOBRANCHUS.

45. *Cryptobranchus alleghaniensis* (Daud.). Menopoma.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.
See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.

Genus AMPHIUMA.

46. *Amphiuma means*, Garden. Amphiuma.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.
c. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
d. Presented by A. C. Cole, Esq., April 24, 1879.

Family PROTEIDÆ.

GENUS PROTEUS.

47. *Proteus anguinus* (Laur.). Proteus.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Dr. Perceval Wright.

b, c. Presented by T. H. Chambers, Esq., July 17, 1863.

d. Presented by F. M. Burton, Esq., Nov. 17, 1863.

e, f. Presented by Major R. H. H. Jary, F.Z.S., April 17, 1867.

g. Presented by Francis Hasley, Esq., April 9, 1869.

h. Presented by T. Threlfall, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.

i, j. Presented by Sir H. Bartle Frere, Bart., K.G., G.C.S.I., April 26, 1876.

Family SIRENIDÆ.

Genus SIREN.

48. *Siren lacertina*, Linn. Siren.

Hab. South Carolina.

a-c. Presented by G. E. Manigault, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 29, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333.

d. Received in exchange, March 7, 1878. From South Carolina.

Class PISCES*.

Subclass TELEOSTEI.

Family GASTEROSTEIDÆ.

Genus GASTEROSTEUS.

1. *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, Linn. Scaly-sided Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.
2. *Gasterosteus pungitius*, Linn. Ten-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.
3. *Gasterosteus spinachia*, Linn. Fifteen-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PERCIDÆ.

Genus PERCA.

4. *Perca fluviatilis*, Linn. Common Perch.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus LABRAX.

5. *Labrax lupus* (Lacép.). Bass.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus ACERINA.

6. *Acerina cernua* (Linn.). Ruffe, or Pope.
Hab. British waters.
7. *Huro nigricans*, Cuv. Black Bass.
Hab. Fresh waters of N. America.

* [In this class it is not generally possible to keep a record of individual specimens; but the names of all the determinable species exhibited in the Gardens since Jan. 1st, 1862, are given in their natural order.—P. L. S.]

Family TRIGLIDÆ.

Genus COTTUS.

8. *Cottus bubalis*, Euphras. Long-spined Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.
9. *Cottus quadricornis*, Linn. Four-horned Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus AGONUS.

10. *Agonus cataphractus* (Linn.). Armed Bullhead.
Hab. British Seas.

Family TRACHINIDÆ.

Genus TRACHINUS.

11. *Trachinus draco*, Linn. Weaver-fish.
Hab. British Seas.
12. *Trachinus vipera*, C. & V. Lesser Weever.
Hab. British Isles.
a-c. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

Family GOBIIDÆ.

Genus GOBIUS.

13. *Gobius niger*, Linn. Black Goby.
Hab. British Seas.
14. *Gobius minutus*, Gm. Freckled Goby.
Hab. British Seas.
15. *Gobius ruthensparii*, Euphras. Two-spotted Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus CALLIONYMUS.

16. *Callionymus lyra* (Linn.). Sordid Dragonet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family DISCOBOLI.

Genus CYCLOPTERUS.

17. *Cyclopterus lumpus*, Linn. Lump Fish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus LIPARIS.

18. *Liparis vulgaris*, Flem. Unctuous Sucker.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PEDICULATI.

Genus LOPHIUS.

19. *Lophius piscatorius*, Linn. Angler.
Hab. British Seas.

Family BLENNIIDÆ.

Genus BLENNIUS.

20. *Blennius pholis*, Linn. Smooth Shanny.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus CENTRONOTUS.

21. *Centronotus gunellus* (Linn.). Spotted Gunnel.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus ZOARCES.

22. *Zoarces viviparus*, Cuv. Viviparous Blenny.
Hab. British Seas.

Family LABYRINTHICI.

Genus ANABAS.

23. *Anabas scandens* (Dald.). Climbing Anabas.
Hab. India.
a, b. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 10, 1875.
From Cochin.
c-g. Presented by Dr. G. E. Dobson, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1879.

Genus OSPHRONEMUS.

24. *Osphronemus trichopterus* (Pall.). Spined Osphronemus.
Hab. Ceylon.
a-d. Presented by Capt. Gideon, July 1862.
e-h. Presented by Capt. Gideon, May 4, 1867.

Genus ATHERINA.

25. *Atherina presbyter*, Cuv. et Val. Sand-Smelt.
Hab. British Seas.

Family MUGILIDÆ.

Genus MUGIL.

26. *Mugil capito*, Cuv. Grey Mullet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family OPHIOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus OPHIOCEPHALUS.

27. *Ophiocephalus gachua*, Buch. Ham. Indian Walking Fish.
Hab. India.

Family GOBIESOCIDÆ.

Genus LEPADOGASTER.

28. *Lepadogaster bimaculatus* (Penn.). Bimaculated Sucker.
Hab. European Seas.

Family LABRIDÆ.

Genus LABRUS.

29. *Labrus maculatus*, Bloch. Green-streaked Wrasse.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus CRENILABRUS.

30. *Crenilabrus melops* (Linn.). Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus CTENOLABRUS.

31. *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linn.). Jago's Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Family GADIDÆ.

Genus GADUS.

32. *Gadus morrhua*, Linn. Common Cod.
Hab. British Seas.
33. *Gadus merlangus*, Linn. Whiting.
Hab. British Seas.
34. *Gadus luscus*, Linn. Whiting Pout.
Hab. British Seas.
35. *Gadus pollachius*, Linn. Pollock.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus LOTA.

36. *Lota vulgaris*, Cuv. Burbot.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus MOTELLA.

37. *Motella mustela* (Linn.). Five-bearded Rockling.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PLEURONECTIDÆ.

Genus RHOMBUS.

38. *Rhombus maximus*, Linn. Common Turbot.
Hab. British Seas.

39. *Rhombus lævis* (Linn.). Brill.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus PLEURONECTES.

40. *Pleuronectes platessa*, Linn. Plaice.
Hab. British Seas.

41. *Pleuronectes flesus*, Linn. Flounder.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus SOLEA.

42. *Solea vulgaris*, Quesnel. Common Sole.
Hab. European Seas.

Family SILURIDÆ.

Genus SILURUS.

43. *Silurus glanis*, Linn. Sly Silurus.
Hab. Europe.

Genus AMIURUS.

44. *Amiurus catus*, Linn. Catfish.
Hab. North America.

Genus MALAPTERURUS.

45. *Malapterurus beninensis*, Murray. Electric Silurus.
Hab. West Africa.

- a.* Purchased, July 21, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875 p. 529.
b. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

c-e. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1879.

f. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1880.

g. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1880.

Genus *CALLICHTHYS*.

46. *Callichthys littoralis*. Littoral Callichthys.

Hab. Demerara.

a. Presented by George Little, Esq., July 16, 1882.

Family SALMONIDÆ.

Genus *SALMO*.

47. *Salmo salar*, Linn. Salmon.

Hab. British waters.

48. *Salmo trutta*, Linn. Salmon-Trout.

Hab. British waters.

49. *Salmo fario*, Linn. Common Trout.

Hab. British fresh waters.

50. *Salmo lacustris*, Linn. Lake-Trout.

Hab. Lake of Constance.

51. *Salmo umbla*, Linn. Swiss Charr.

Hab. Lakes of Switzerland.

52. *Salmo fontinalis*, Mitch. American Charr.

Hab. Fresh waters of North America.

Family GALAXIIDÆ.

Genus *GALAXIAS*.

53. *Galaxias scribea*, Cuv. & Val. Australian Galaxias.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Mr. W. A. Lloyd, Feb. 28, 1861.

Genus NEOCHANNA.

54. *Neochanna apoda*, Günther. New-Zealand Mud-fish.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury,
New Zealand, Aug. 22, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

Family ESOCIDÆ.

Genus ESOX.

55. *Esox lucius*, Linn. Pike.

Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus FUNDULUS.

56. *Fundulus majalis*, Art. American Mayfish.

Hab. North America.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

Genus CYPRINUS.

57. *Cyprinus carpio*, Linn. Common Carp.

Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus CARASSIUS.

58. *Carassius vulgaris*, Nilss. Prussian Carp.

Hab. British fresh waters.

59. *Carassius auratus*, Linn. Golden Carp.

Hab. British waters (introduced).

Genus BARBUS.

60. *Barbus vulgaris*, Fleming. Barbel.

Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus GOBIO.

61. *Gobio fluviatilis*, Fleming. Common Gudgeon.

Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus LEUCISCUS.

62. *Leuciscus rutilus* (Linn.). Roach.
Hab. British fresh waters.
63. *Leuciscus cephalus* (Linn.). Chub.
Hab. British fresh waters.
64. *Leuciscus vulgaris*, Flem. Common Dace.
Hab. British fresh waters.
65. *Leuciscus phoxinus* (Linn.). Minnow.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus TINCA.

66. *Tinca vulgaris*, Cuv. Common Tench.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus ABRAMIS.

67. *Abramis brama*, Linn. Bream.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus MISGURNUS.

68. *Misgurnus fossilis* (Linn.). Thunder-fish.
Hab. Baltic Sea.
a. Purchased, Nov. 1860.

Genus NEMACHILUS.

69. *Nemachilus barbatulus* (Linn.). Common Loach.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family GYMNOTIDÆ.

Genus GYMNOTUS.

70. *Gymnotus electricus*, Linn. Electric Eel.
Hab. British Guiana.

Family MURÆNIDÆ.

Genus ANGUILLA.

71. *Anguilla vulgaris*, Flem. Common Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus CONGER.

72. *Conger vulgaris*, Cuv. Conger Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ.

Genus SIPHONOSTOMA.

- Siphonostoma typhle* (Linn.). Deep-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British waters.

Genus SYNGNATHUS.

74. *Syngnathus acus*, Linn. Great Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus NEROPHIS.

75. *Nerophis æquoreus* (Linn.). Oceanic Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.
76. *Nerophis ophidion* (Linn.). Straight-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.
77. *Nerophis lumbriciformis* (Yarr.). Worm Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus HIPPOCAMPUS.

78. *Hippocampus antiquorum*, Leach. Short-nosed Sea-horse.

Hab. European coasts.

a-d. Presented by F. P. Pinto, Esq., May 1859.

e-z. Purchased, June 11, 1868.

a¹-l¹. Purchased, April 28, 1870.

m¹-r¹. Received in exchange, June 10, 1870.

s¹-y¹. Purchased, March 30, 1872.

79. *Hippocampus ramulosus*, Leach. Branched Sea-horse.

Hab. Coast of France.

Subclass DIPNOI.

Family LEPIDOSIRENIDÆ.

Genus PROTOPTERUS.

80. *Protopterus annectens* (Owen). African Lepidosiren.

Hab. Rivers of Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1865.

c. Purchased, May 27, 1865.

d. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.

e-h. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1872.

Subclass GANOIDEI.

Family ACIPENSERIDÆ.

Genus ACIPENSER.

81. *Acipenser sturio*, Linn. Common Sturgeon.

Hab. European Rivers.

a. Purchased, July 26, 1863.

b. Small example from the Elbe. Purchased, 1864.

c. Presented by T. Grove, Esq., May 15, 1867.

d-f. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1867.

g. Presented by Messrs. C. Grove, March 7, 1868.

h. Presented by Messrs. Grove & Co., May 7, 1869.

i. Presented by Mr. T. Charles, July 15, 1871.

j-m. Purchased, July 15, 1873.

Subclass *CHONDROPTERYGII*.

Family SCYLLIIDÆ.

Genus SCYLLIUM.

82. *Scyllium canicula* (Linn.). Small Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1863.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
c-f. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

83. *Scyllium stellare* (Linn.). Large Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

Family SPINACIDÆ.

Genus ACANTHIAS.

84. *Acanthias vulgaris*, Risso. Picked Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a-c. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
d-i. Received in exchange, Jan. 7, 1873.

Subclass *LEPTOSTOMATA*.

Family PETROMYZONTIDÆ.

Genus PETROMYZON.

85. *Petromyzon marinus*, Linn. Sea-Lamprey.
Hab. British Seas.

a. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

86. *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, Linn. River-Lamprey.
Hab. British Rivers.
87. *Petromyzon branchialis*, Linn. Fringed-lipped Lampern.
Hab. British Rivers.
- a.* Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 12, 1881.

Subclass *LEPTOCARDII*.

Family BRANCHIOSTOMATIDÆ.

Genus BRANCHIOSTOMA.

88. *Branchiostoma lanceolatum* (Pallas). Lancelet.
Hab. Coast of Italy.
- a-r.* Presented by the Director of the Zoological Station,
Naples, Nov. 14, 1874.

INDEX.

	Page		Page		Page
Aard-Wolf	66	<i>Agelæus phæniceus</i>	268	Amazon, August	348
<i>Abdimia sphenorhyn-</i>		<i>Agonus cataphractus</i>	637	—, Blue-cheeked	348
<i>cha</i>	406	Agouti, Azara's	119	—, Blue-faced	348
<i>Ablabes punctatus</i>	602	—, Central-Ameri-		—, Blue-fronted	349
<i>rufulus</i>	602	can	118	—, Bodinus's	346
<i>Abramis brama</i>	644	—, Golden	120	—, Diademed	347
<i>Aburria carunculata</i>	504	—, Hairy-rumped	120	—, Dufresne's	348
<i>Acanthias vulgaris</i>	647	—, Mexican	119	—, Festive	345
Accentor, Alpine	215	—, Punctated	120	—, Finsch's	347
<i>Accentor collaris</i>	215	—, Variegated	119	—, Golden-naped	349
<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i>	379	—, West-Indian	119	—, Green-cheeked	347
<i>nisus</i>	378	<i>Ahætulla liocercus</i>	614	—, Guatemalan	349
<i>Acerina cernua</i>	636	<i>Alactaya indica</i>	113	—, Guilding's	348
<i>Acipenser sturio</i>	646	<i>Alauda arborea</i>	287	—, Levaillant's	350
<i>Acontias meleagris</i>	588	<i>arvensis</i>	286	—, Mealy	349
Acouchy	120	<i>crassirostris</i>	286	—, Mercenary	350
<i>Acridotheres cristatellus</i>	271	<i>cristata</i>	287	—, Orange-winged	349
<i>fuscus</i>	272	<i>gulgula</i>	286	—, Red-fronted	346
<i>ginginianus</i>	271	<i>Alca torda</i>	541	—, Red-tailed	347
<i>mahrattensis</i>	272	<i>Alcedo ispida</i>	293	—, Red-throated	346
<i>tristis</i>	272	<i>Alcelaphus albifrons</i>	149	—, Sallé's	346
<i>Acrocephalus streperus</i>	214	<i>bubalis</i>	148	—, Vinaceous	347
Addax	139	<i>caama</i>	148	—, White-browed	346
<i>Addax naso-maculatus</i>	139	<i>pygargus</i>	150	—, White-fronted	346
Adder, Blue	618	<i>tora</i>	148, 149	—, Yellow-billed	350
—, Cape	621	<i>Alces machlis</i>	171	—, Yellow-cheeked	347
—, Puff	621	Alligator	574	—, Yellow-fronted	350
—, Purplish Death	617	<i>Alligator latirostris</i>	574	—, Yellow-lored	346
—, Superb Death	617	<i>longiscutatus</i>	575	—, Yellow-shoul-	
Adjutant, Indian	407	<i>mississippiensis</i>	574	dered	350
—, Javan	407	<i>punctulatus</i>	575	<i>Amblyrhampus holo-</i>	
<i>Ægialitis hiaticula</i>	525	<i>sclerops</i>	575	<i>sericeus</i>	268
<i>Ælurus fulgens</i>	84	Alpine Chamois	150	<i>Amblystoma tigrinum</i>	633
<i>Æx galericulata</i>	438	Alpaca	177	<i>Ameiva dorsalis</i>	581
<i>sponsa</i>	438	<i>Alytes obstetricans</i>	630	<i>Amiurus catus</i>	641
<i>Agama colonorum</i>	589	<i>Amadina bicolor</i>	237	<i>Ammoperdix bonhami</i>	476
<i>occipitalis</i>	589	<i>castanotis</i>	237	<i>heyi</i>	476
<i>runderata</i>	589	<i>erythrocephala</i>	237	<i>Ampelis cedrorum</i>	226
<i>Agapornis cana</i>	330	<i>fasciata</i>	237	<i>garrulus</i>	226
<i>pullaria</i>	329	<i>lathamii</i>	238	<i>Amphibolurus anguli-</i>	
<i>roseicollis</i>	330	<i>modesta</i>	237	<i>fer</i>	588
		Amazon, Active	347	<i>barbatus</i>	588

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Amphisbæna</i> , Brazilian	595	<i>Antelope</i> , Isabelline	144	<i>Ara spizi</i>	338
—, Darwin's	595	—, Lechée	145	<i>Aracari</i> , Banded	302
—, Gray's	595	—, Natal	146	—, Maximilian's	302
—, Grey	595	—, Philantomba	146	<i>Aramides cayennensis</i>	508
—, Sooty	595	—, Pronghorn	156	<i>Aramus scolopaceus</i>	523
—, White	595	—, Sable	139	<i>Arboricola torqueola</i>	469
<i>Amphisbæna alba</i>	595	—, Saiga	143	<i>Archibuteo lagopus</i>	368
— <i>darwini</i>	595	—, Sing-sing	144	— <i>sancti-johannis</i>	369
— <i>fuliginosa</i>	595	—, Stein-bok	145	<i>Arctictis binturong</i>	61
<i>Amphiuma</i>	634	—, Tora	148	<i>Arctomys caudatus</i>	106
<i>Amphiuma means</i>	634	—, Western Four-horned	148	— <i>marmotta</i>	105
<i>Anabas</i> , Climbing	639	—, Wood-loving	147	— <i>monax</i>	106
<i>Anabas scandens</i>	639	<i>Anthornis melanura</i>	227	<i>Arctonyx collaris</i>	80
<i>Anaconda</i>	599	<i>Anthracosceros convexus</i>	296	<i>Ardea alba</i>	401
<i>Anas boscas</i>	430	— <i>coronatus</i>	296	— <i>atricollis</i>	400
— <i>castanea</i>	432	— <i>malabaricus</i>	296	— <i>candidissima</i>	402
— <i>gibberifrons</i>	432	— <i>malayanus</i>	296	— <i>cinerea</i>	400
— <i>obscura</i>	430	<i>Anthropopithecus troglodytes</i>	1	— <i>cocoi</i>	401
— <i>pæcilorhyncha</i>	431	<i>Anthus arboreus</i>	219	— <i>egretta</i>	401
— <i>specularis</i>	432	— <i>pratensis</i>	220	— <i>garzetta</i>	402
— <i>superciliosa</i>	431	— <i>richardi</i>	220	— <i>goliath</i>	401
— <i>xanthorhyncha</i>	431	<i>Antilocapra americana</i>	156, 157	— <i>gularis</i>	402
<i>Angler</i>	638	— <i>cervicapra</i>	144	— <i>herodias</i>	400
<i>Anguilla vulgaris</i>	645	<i>Ape</i> , Barbary	23	— <i>ludoviciana</i>	401
<i>Anguis fragilis</i>	586	—, Black	23	— <i>purpurea</i>	401
<i>Ani</i>	305	—, Black-backed	21	— <i>ralloides</i>	402
<i>Anoa</i>	135	—, Japanese	22	— <i>russata</i>	402
<i>Anoa depressicornis</i>	135	<i>Aphobus chopi</i>	270	— <i>sumatrana</i>	401
<i>Anolis</i> , Barbadian	591	<i>Aprosmictus coccinopterus</i>	324	<i>Ardetta involucris</i>	403
—, crested	591	— <i>erythropterus</i>	324	— <i>minuta</i>	403
<i>Anolis cepedii</i>	591	— <i>scapulatus</i>	324	<i>Argus giganteus</i>	493
— <i>crystalinus</i>	591	<i>Aptenodytes pennanti</i>	542	<i>Armadillo</i> , Brazilian	
<i>Anous stolidus</i>	538	<i>Apteryx</i> , Haast's	548	Three-banded	189
<i>Anser albifrons</i>	418	—, Mantell's	547	—, Broad-banded	189
— <i>brachyrhynchus</i>	417	—, Owen's	548	—, Hairy	188
— <i>cinereus</i>	417	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	547	—, Kappler's	187
— <i>cygnoides</i>	418	— <i>haasti</i>	548	—, Little	188
— <i>erythropus</i>	418	— <i>mantelli</i>	547	—, Long-haired	189
— <i>indicus</i>	418	— <i>oweni</i>	548	—, Mulita	187
— <i>segetum</i>	418	<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	375	—, Peba	187
<i>Anseranas melano-leuca</i>	415	— <i>audax</i>	375	—, Six-banded	188
<i>Ant-bear</i> , Æthiopian	193	— <i>barthelemyi</i>	374	—, Three-banded	189
—, Cape	192	— <i>chrysaetus</i>	374	<i>Aromochelys odorata</i>	568
<i>Ant-eater</i> , Great	189	— <i>clanga</i>	375	<i>Artamus superciliosus</i>	225
—, Tamandua	190	— <i>imperialis</i>	374	<i>Arvicola amphibius</i>	111
<i>Antelope</i> , Bay	147	— <i>nævioides</i>	375	<i>Asio brachyotus</i>	356
—, Beatrix	138	— <i>verreauxi</i>	376	— <i>capensis</i>	356
—, Beisa	139	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	340	— <i>grammicus</i>	356
—, Black-fronted	147	— <i>chloroptera</i>	339	— <i>mexicanus</i>	355
—, Black-tailed	145	— <i>hahni</i>	341	— <i>otus</i>	355
—, Bohor	144	— <i>hyacinthina</i>	338	<i>Ass</i> , African Wild	130
—, Bubaline	148	— <i>leari</i>	338	—, Asiatic Wild	130
—, Coquetoön	147	— <i>macao</i>	339	—, Tibetan Wild	131
—, Equine	139	— <i>maracana</i>	341	<i>Astur approximans</i>	380
—, Four-horned	148	— <i>militaris</i>	339	— <i>novæ-hollandiæ</i>	380
—, Goral	150	— <i>nobilis</i>	341	— <i>palumbarius</i>	379
—, Harnessed	137			— <i>tibialis</i>	380
—, Indian	144			<i>Asturina nitida</i>	370

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Ateles cucullatus</i>	32	Bear, Himalayan.....	88	Blenny, Viviparous...	638
— <i>geoffroyi</i>	32	—, Isabelline	87	Bless-bok	149
— <i>grisescens</i>	32	—, Japanese.....	88	Bluebird, Common ...	213
— <i>hybridus</i>	32	—, Malayan	89	Boa, Common	598
— <i>marginatus</i>	32	—, Polar	85	—, Madagascar	600
— <i>paniscus</i>	31	—, Sloth	89	—, Pale-headed Tree	600
— <i>rufiventris</i>	31	—, Spectacled	89	—, Peruvian	599
— <i>variegatus</i>	33	—, Syrian.....	87	—, Thick-necked	
<i>Athene brama</i>	362	Beaver, Canadian	107	Tree	600
— <i>noctua</i>	362	Beaver Rat, Golden-		—, Tree.....	599
<i>Atherina presbyter</i>	639	bellied	108	<i>Boa constrictor</i>	598
<i>Atherura africana</i>	116	Beech-Marten	77	— <i>eques</i>	599
— <i>fasciculata</i>	116	<i>Belideus ariel</i>	199	Boatbill	404
<i>Aulacodus swinder-</i>		— <i>breviceps</i>	199	<i>Bolborhynchus mona-</i>	
— <i>nianus</i>	115	— <i>flaviventer</i>	199	— <i>chus</i>	345
<i>Auripasser euchloris</i> ...	254	— <i>sciureus</i>	199	<i>Bombinator igneus</i>	630
Avocet	528	Bell-bird, Naked-		Bonnet-Monkey	15
Axotl	633	throated	289	Bonte-bok	150
Aye-aye.....	48	<i>Bernicla antarctica</i>	422	Boodon, Lineated	617
Babbler, Golden-eyed.	223	— <i>brenta</i>	419	<i>Boodon lineatus</i>	617
Babirussa	184	— <i>canadensis</i>	419	<i>Boselaphus tragocame-</i>	
<i>Babirussa alfurus</i>	184	— <i>dispar</i>	421	— <i>lus</i>	137
Baboon, Anubis	25	— <i>hutchinsi</i>	419	Bosch-bok.....	137
—, Arabian	23	— <i>jubata</i>	420	<i>Bos frontalis</i>	132
—, Chacma	24	— <i>leucopsis</i>	419	— <i>indicus</i>	132
—, Gelada	23	— <i>magellanica</i>	420,	— <i>taurus</i>	132
—, Guinea	25		421	<i>Botaurus stellaris</i>	404
—, Yellow	25	— <i>melanoptera</i>	420	Bower-bird, Silky	274
Badger, American ...	79	— <i>poliocephala</i>	422	—, Spotted	274
—, Common.....	79	— <i>rubidiceps</i>	422	Box-Tortoise, Am-	
—, Indian.....	80	— <i>ruficollis</i>	419	boina.....	561
—, Sand	80	— <i>sandvicensis</i>	423	—, American	561
—, Sharp-nosed	80	<i>Bibos frontalis</i>	132	<i>Brachyurus ouakari</i>	36
<i>Balaniceps rex</i>	407	— <i>sondaicus</i>	134	— <i>rubicundus</i>	36
<i>Balearica chrysopelar-</i>		Binturong.....	61	<i>Bradypus tridactylus</i>	186
— <i>gus</i>	522	Bipes.....	587	Brambling	255
— <i>pavonina</i>	522	Bird of Paradise,		<i>Branchiostoma lan-</i>	
<i>Bambusicola thoracica</i> ...	469	Lesser	274	— <i>ceolatum</i>	648
Barbel	643	Bison, American	133	Bream	644
Barbet, Blue-cheeked.	303	—, European	133	Brill	641
—, Great	303	<i>Bison americanus</i>	133	Broadtail, Adelaide	330
—, Hodgson's	303	— <i>bonasus</i>	133	—, Barnard's	332
<i>Barbus vulgaris</i>	643	Bittern	404	—, Bauer's... ..	332
<i>Barita destructor</i>	286	—, Blue-capped	402	—, Pale-headed	331
Barn-Owl.....	354	—, Green	402	—, Pennant's	
—, Australian	354	—, Little	403	—, Pileated	331
—, Masked	354	—, South-American		—, Rose-Hill	331
Bass	636	Little	402	—, Stanley	331
—, Black	636	—, Sun.....	523	—, Yellow-bellied	332
Bat, Long-eared	97	—, Tiger	404	—, Yellow-collared	332
—, Naked-bellied		—, Variegated.....	403	—, Yellow-rumped	331
Tomb	98	—, White-crested		Brocket, Red	174
—, Natterer's	97	Tiger	405	—, Wood	174
<i>Baza lophotes</i>	386	<i>Biziura lobata</i>	442	<i>Bronia brasiliensis</i>	595
Bean-Goose	418	Blackbird	211	<i>Brotogerys chrysopte-</i>	
Bear, Black	88	—, Grey-winged	211	— <i>rus</i>	353
—, Brown.....	86	Blackcap	214	— <i>pyrrhopterus</i>	353
—, Grizzly	88	<i>Blanus cinereus</i>	595	— <i>tiriacula</i>	352
—, Hairy-eared ...	87	Blau-bok	146	— <i>tovi</i>	353
		<i>Blennius pholis</i>	638	— <i>tui</i>	353

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Brotoergs tuipara</i> | 353 | Bunting, Red-headed | 263 | <i>Cacatua moluccensis</i> | 308 |
| — <i>virescens</i> | 353 | —, Reed | 262 | — <i>ophthalmica</i> | 308 |
| — <i>xanthopterus</i> | 353 | —, Snow | 261 | — <i>philippinarum</i> | 311 |
| Brush-Turkey | 505 | —, Yellow-breasted | 263 | — <i>roseicapilla</i> | 313 |
| <i>Bubalus æquinoctialis</i> | 135 | —, Yellow-browed | 263 | — <i>sanguinea</i> | 311 |
| — <i>buffelus</i> | 135 | Burbot | 640 | — <i>sulphurea</i> | 310 |
| — <i>caffer</i> | 135 | Bush-Dog | 67 | — <i>triton</i> | 309 |
| <i>Bubo ascalaphus</i> | 359 | Bush-Lark, Madras... | 287 | <i>Caccabis chukar</i> | 475 |
| — <i>bengalensis</i> | 359 | Bush-master | 624 | — <i>melanocephala</i> | 475 |
| — <i>capensis</i> | 359 | Bustard, Arabian | 517 | — <i>petrosa</i> | 475 |
| — <i>cinerascens</i> | 359 | —, Australian | 516 | — <i>rufa</i> | 475 |
| — <i>coromandus</i> | 360 | —, Burchell's | 517 | — <i>saxatilis</i> | 474 |
| — <i>fasciolatus</i> | 360 | —, Denham's | 517 | <i>Caica leucogastra</i> | 351 |
| — <i>lacteus</i> | 360 | —, Great | 516 | — <i>melanocephala</i> | 351 |
| — <i>maculosus</i> | 359 | —, Houbara | 517 | — <i>xanthomera</i> | 351 |
| — <i>maximus</i> | 358 | —, Little | 516 | Caique, Black-headed | 351 |
| — <i>orientalis</i> | 360 | —, Macqueen's | 518 | —, Hawk-headed | 351 |
| — <i>poensis</i> | 360 | —, Red-necked | 517 | —, Yellow-headed | 351 |
| — <i>virginianus</i> | 358 | —, Senegal | 517 | <i>Cairina moschata</i> | 430 |
| Bucephalus, Cape | 614 | <i>Buteo albicaudatus</i> | 368 | <i>Calandrella brachy-</i> | |
| <i>Bucephalus capensis</i> | 614 | — <i>auguralis</i> | 367 | — <i>dactyla</i> | 287 |
| <i>Buceros lunatus</i> | 295 | — <i>borealis</i> | 368 | <i>Calcarius lapponicus</i> | 261 |
| — <i>rhinoceros</i> | 295 | — <i>desertorum</i> | 367 | <i>Calidris arenaria</i> | 531 |
| <i>Bucorvus abyssinicus</i> | 294 | — <i>erythronotus</i> | 368 | <i>Callichthys, Littoral</i> | 642 |
| Buffalo, Cape | 135 | — <i>jacal</i> | 367 | <i>Callichthys littoralis</i> | 642 |
| —, East-African | 135 | — <i>lineatus</i> | 368 | <i>Callionymus lyra</i> | 638 |
| —, Indian | 135 | — <i>pennsylvanicus</i> | 368 | <i>Callipepla californica</i> | 474 |
| <i>Bufo calamita</i> | 627 | — <i>swainsoni</i> | 367, 368 | — <i>gambelii</i> | 474 |
| — <i>canaliferus</i> | 628 | — <i>vulgaris</i> | 366 | — <i>picta</i> | 473 |
| — <i>lentiginosus</i> | 627 | <i>Buteogallus nigricollis</i> | 370 | <i>Calliste brasiliensis</i> | 230 |
| — <i>marinus</i> | 628 | <i>Butorides atricapillus</i> | 402 | — <i>fastuosa</i> | 230 |
| — <i>mauritanicus</i> | 627 | — <i>cyanurus</i> | 402 | — <i>festiva</i> | 229 |
| — <i>viridis</i> | 627 | — <i>virescens</i> | 402 | — <i>melanonota</i> | 230 |
| — <i>vulgaris</i> | 627 | Buzzard | 366 | — <i>tricolor</i> | 230 |
| Bulbul, Black | 220 | —, African | 367 | <i>Callithrix brunnea</i> | 34 |
| —, Blue-winged | | —, Augural | 367 | — <i>moloch</i> | 34 |
| — Green | 222 | —, Black-necked | 370 | — <i>nigrifrons</i> | 34 |
| —, Brown-eared | 221 | —, Crested Honey | 369 | <i>Callocephalon galea-</i> | |
| —, Malabar Green | 222 | —, Dark-winged | 370 | — <i>tum</i> | 314 |
| —, Red-eared | 221 | —, Honey | 369 | <i>Calocitta formosa</i> | 282 |
| —, Red-vented | 221 | —, Jackal | 367 | <i>Calenas nicobarica</i> | 462 |
| —, Rufous-bellied | 221 | —, Lineated | 368 | <i>Calopsitta novæ-hol-</i> | |
| —, Syrian | 221 | —, Pennsylvanian | 368 | — <i>landiæ</i> | 315 |
| —, White-cheeked | 220 | —, Red-backed | 368 | <i>Calotes ophiomachus</i> | 588 |
| —, White-eared | 220 | —, Red-tailed | 368 | <i>Calyptorhynchus</i> | |
| —, Yellow-vented | 221 | —, Rough-legged | 368 | — <i>banksii</i> | 315 |
| Bullfinch | 260 | —, St. John's | 369 | — <i>funereus</i> | 315 |
| —, Black | 257 | —, Swainson's | 367 | — <i>naso</i> | 315 |
| Bullhead, Armed | 637 | —, White-tailed | 368 | Camel, Bactrian | 178 |
| <i>Bungarus cæruleus</i> | 618 | <i>Bycanistes subcylind-</i> | | —, Common | 178 |
| Bunting, American | 263 | — <i>dricus</i> | 297 | <i>Camelus bactrianus</i> | 178 |
| —, Black-headed | 263 | <i>Cacatua citrino-cris-</i> | | — <i>dromedarius</i> | 178 |
| —, Cape | 263 | — <i>tata</i> | 310 | Canary | 258 |
| —, Cirl | 262 | — <i>cristata</i> | 309 | <i>Cancroma cochlearia</i> | 404 |
| —, Corn | 262 | — <i>ducorspsi</i> | 308, 312 | <i>Canis antarcticus</i> | 75 |
| —, Crested Black | 263 | — <i>galerita</i> | 309 | — <i>anthus</i> | 71 |
| —, Dyed | 262 | — <i>goffini</i> | 312 | — <i>argentatus</i> | 73 |
| —, Lapland | 261 | — <i>gymnopsis</i> | 313 | — <i>aureus</i> | 70 |
| —, Ortolan | 262 | — <i>leadbeateri</i> | 310 | — <i>azaræ</i> | 74 |
| —, Red-backed | 263 | | | — <i>bengalensis</i> | 70 |

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Canis cancrivorus</i> ...	74	Cardinal, Black-crested	248	Cat, Eyra	54
— <i>cerdo</i>	72	—, Red-crested	248	—, Geoffroy's	55
— <i>chama</i>	72	—, Red-headed	248	—, Golden	51
— <i>dingo</i>	75	—, Yellow-billed	248	—, Javan	50
— <i>famelicus</i>	72	<i>Cardinalis virgini-</i>		—, Marbled	51
— <i>familiaris</i>	68	— <i>anus</i>	250	—, Pampas	56
— <i>fulvicaudus</i>	74	<i>Carduelis elegans</i>	256	—, Red Tiger	51
— <i>fulvipes</i>	75	— <i>orientalis</i>	256	—, Rusty Tiger	51
— <i>fulvus</i>	73	<i>Cariacus campestris</i>	174	—, Servaline	50
—, var. <i>de-</i>		— <i>gymnotis</i>	173	—, Tigrine	55
— <i>cussata</i>	73	— <i>macrotis</i>	173	—, Viverrine	50
— <i>hodophylax</i>	68	— <i>mexicanus</i>	173	—, Wild	51
— <i>javanicus</i>	70	— <i>nemorivagus</i>	174	—, Yaguarundi	54
— <i>jubatus</i>	75	— <i>rufus</i>	174	Cat-bird	216, 274
— <i>lagopus</i>	69	— <i>virginianus</i>	172	Catfish	641
— <i>lateralis</i>	71	<i>Cariama, Brazilian</i>	519	<i>Cathartes atratus</i>	392
— <i>latrans</i>	73	—, Burmeister's	519	— <i>aura</i>	392
— <i>lupus</i>	68	<i>Cariama cristata</i>	519	— <i>californi-</i>	
— <i>magellanicus</i>	75	<i>Carp, Common</i>	643	— <i>anus</i>	392, 393
— <i>mesomelas</i>	71	—, Golden	643	<i>Causus rhombeatus</i>	619
— <i>microtis</i>	75	—, Prussian	643	<i>Cavia flavidens</i>	121
— <i>niger</i>	68	<i>Carphibis spinicollis</i>	411	— <i>porcellus</i>	121
— <i>niloticus</i>	72	<i>Carpococcyx radiatus</i>	304	— <i>spixi</i>	121
— <i>occidentalis</i>	72	<i>Carpodacus erythrurus</i>	260	Cavy, Patagonian	121
— <i>pallipes</i>	70	— <i>hæmorrhous</i>	260	—, Restless	121
— <i>primævus</i>	70	<i>Carpophaga ænea</i>	443	—, Rock	121
— <i>procynides</i>	70	— <i>bicolor</i>	443	—, Spix's	121
— <i>rudis</i>	74	— <i>globicera</i>	443	—, Spotted	118
— <i>rutilans</i>	65	— <i>latrans</i>	443	—, Yellow-toothed	121
— <i>velox</i>	73	— <i>luctuosa</i>	443	Cayman, Broad-	
— <i>vulpes</i>	69	— <i>paulina</i>	443	— snouted	574
<i>Capercaillie</i>	466	<i>Carrion-Crow</i>	276	—, Dotted-jawed	575
<i>Capra ægagrus</i>	152	<i>Cassidulus melanic-</i>		—, Long-shielded	575
— <i>hircus</i>	151	— <i>terus</i>	265	—, Rough-eyed	575
— <i>hispanica</i>	153	<i>Cassidulus hæmorrhous</i>	265	<i>Cebus albifrons</i>	29
— <i>ibex</i>	151	— <i>persicus</i>	265	— <i>azaræ</i>	29
— <i>jemlaica</i>	153	<i>Cassowary, Australian</i>	548	— <i>capucinus</i>	29
— <i>megaceros</i>	153	—, Beccari's	549	— <i>fatuellus</i>	28
<i>Capreolus capræa</i>	172	—, Bennett's	550	— <i>hypoleucus</i>	30
— <i>pygargus</i>	172	—, Common	548	— <i>lunatus</i>	28
<i>Caprimulgus euro-</i>		—, One-wattled	549	— <i>monachus</i>	30
— <i>pæus</i>	291	—, Painted-necked	549	Cedar-bird	226
<i>Capromys, Fournier's</i>	114	—, Two-wattled	549	<i>Cenchrus contortrix</i>	623
—, Prehensile	114	—, Westermann's	549	— <i>piscivora</i>	623
—, Short-tailed	114	<i>Castor canadensis</i>	107	<i>Centronotus gunellus</i>	638
<i>Capromys brachyurus</i>	114	<i>Casuarium australe</i>	548	<i>Centropus phasianus</i>	305
— <i>pilorides</i>	114	— <i>beccarii</i>	549	— <i>rufipennis</i>	305
— <i>prehensilis</i>	114	— <i>bennetti</i>	550	— <i>senegalensis</i>	305
<i>Capuchin, Azara's</i>	29	— <i>bicarunculatus</i>	549	<i>Centurus tricolor</i>	292
—, Brown	28	— <i>galeatus</i>	548	<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i>	147
—, Smooth-headed	30	— <i>kaupi</i>	549	— <i>maxwelli</i>	146
—, Weeper	29	— <i>picticollis</i>	549	— <i>mergens</i>	147
—, White-cheeked	28	— <i>uniappendicula-</i>		— <i>natalensis</i>	146
—, White-fronted	27	— <i>tus</i>	549	— <i>nigrifrons</i>	147
—, White-throated	30	— <i>westermanni</i>	549	— <i>pygmæus</i>	146
<i>Capybara</i>	122	<i>Cat, African Civet</i>	57	— <i>rufilatus</i>	147
<i>Caracal</i>	53	—, Bengalese	50	— <i>sylvicultrix</i>	147
<i>Caracara, Brazilian</i>	388	—, Caffer	52	<i>Ceratogymna elata</i>	296
<i>Carassius auratus</i>	643	—, Egyptian	52	<i>Ceratophrys,</i>	
— <i>vulgaris</i>	643			— Adorned	626

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Ceratophrys</i> ,		<i>Cervus euopsis</i>	164	<i>Chelys matamata</i>	571
Horned	626	— <i>hippelaphus</i>	169	<i>Chenalopecx ægyptiaca</i>	416
<i>Ceratophrys cornuta</i>	626	— <i>kuhlii</i>	168	— <i>jubata</i>	416
— <i>ornata</i>	626	— <i>luehdorfi</i>	163	<i>Chera progne</i>	241
<i>Cercocebus æthiops</i>	14	— <i>mantchuricus</i>	163	<i>Chersina angulata</i>	560
— <i>albigena</i>	14	— <i>maral</i>	162	<i>Chevrotain, Indian</i>	176
— <i>collaris</i>	13	— <i>minor</i>	169	—, Javan	176
— <i>fuliginosus</i>	14	— <i>moluccensis</i>	169	—, Stanleyan	176
<i>Cerculeptes caudivolvulus</i>	84	— <i>nigricans</i>	167	—, Water	177
<i>Cercopithecus albigularis</i>	9	— <i>philippinus</i>	167	<i>Chibia hottentotta</i>	224
— <i>callitrichus</i>	7	— <i>porcinus</i>	168	<i>Chilobothrus inornatus</i>	600
— <i>campbelli</i>	11	— <i>schomburgki</i>	165, 166	<i>Chimpanzee</i>	1
— <i>cephus</i>	12	— <i>sika</i>	164	<i>Chinchilla</i>	117
— <i>cynosurus</i>	5	— <i>swinhoii</i>	167	<i>Chinchilla lanigera</i>	117
— <i>diana</i>	10	— <i>taevanus</i>	164	<i>Chionis alba</i>	528
— <i>erxlebeni</i>	10	— <i>timoriensis</i>	169	— <i>minor</i>	528
— <i>erythrogaster</i>	10	<i>Cettia cantans</i>	215	<i>Chirogaleus coquereli</i>	44
— <i>griseo-viridis</i>	6	<i>Chaffinch</i>	255	— <i>milii</i>	44
— <i>lalandii</i>	6	—, Algerian	255	<i>Chiromys madagascariensis</i>	48
— <i>ludio</i>	13	<i>Chalcopelia afra</i>	458	<i>Chlamydodera maculata</i>	274
— <i>mona</i>	9	— <i>chalcospilos</i>	458	<i>Chloremys abnormis</i>	567
— <i>nictitans</i>	12	— <i>puella</i>	458	<i>Chlorophonia viridis</i>	228
— <i>patas</i>	8	<i>Chalcophaps chrysoclora</i>	460	<i>Cholopus didactylus</i>	187
— <i>petaurista</i>	13	— <i>indica</i>	459	— <i>hoffmanni</i>	187
— <i>pluto</i>	11	<i>Chalcopsitta scintillata</i>	319	<i>Chough</i>	283
— <i>pyrrhonotus</i>	8	<i>Chamæleon, Common</i>	593	—, Alpine	283
— <i>ruber</i>	7	—, Dwarf	594	—, White-winged	284
— <i>rufo-viridis</i>	8	—, Flap-necked	594	<i>Chrysomitris magellanicum</i>	257
— <i>talapoin</i>	5	—, Senegal	594	— <i>spinoides</i>	256
<i>Cereopsis novæ-hollandiæ</i>	417	<i>Chamæleon dilepis</i>	594	— <i>pinus</i>	256
<i>Ceriornis blythi</i>	490	— <i>pumilus</i>	594	— <i>tristis</i>	256
— <i>caboti</i>	490	— <i>senegalensis</i>	594	— <i>yarrelli</i>	257
— <i>melanocephala</i>	489	— <i>vulgaris</i>	593	<i>Chrysomma sinense</i>	223
— <i>satyra</i>	489	<i>Chamæosaura anguina</i>	584	<i>Chrysopelea ornata</i>	614
— <i>temminckii</i>	489	<i>Chamæpelia passerina</i>	456	<i>Chrysothrix oerstedii</i>	27
<i>Cerodon rupestris</i>	121	— <i>talpacoti</i>	457	— <i>sciurea</i>	26
<i>Cervicapra bohor</i>	144	<i>Chamois, Alpine</i>	150	— <i>usta</i>	28
— <i>isabellina</i>	144	<i>Charadrius pluvialis</i>	525	<i>Chrysotis æstiva</i>	349
<i>Cervulus lacrymans</i>	160	<i>Charr, American</i>	642	— <i>agilis</i>	347
— <i>micrurus</i>	160	—, Swiss	642	— <i>albifrons</i>	346
— <i>muntjac</i>	159, 160	<i>Chasmorhynchus nudicollis</i>	289	— <i>amazonica</i>	349
— <i>reevesi</i>	160	<i>Chauleasmus streperus</i>	432	— <i>augusta</i>	348
— <i>sclateri</i>	160	<i>Chauna chavaria</i>	414	— <i>auripalliata</i>	349
<i>Cvus alfredi</i>	167, 168	— <i>derbiana</i>	414	— <i>autumnalis</i>	347
— <i>aristotelis</i>	165	— <i>nigricollis</i>	414	— <i>bodini</i>	346
— <i>axis</i>	170	<i>Cheetah</i>	56	— <i>boqueti</i>	348
— <i>barbarus</i>	162	—, Woolly	56	— <i>cæligena</i>	348
— <i>canadensis</i>	163	<i>Chelodina longicollis</i>	571	— <i>collaria</i>	346
—, var. <i>occidentalis</i>	163	— <i>oblonga</i>	571	— <i>diademata</i>	347
— <i>cashmirianus</i>	162	<i>Chelodine, Long-necked</i>	571	— <i>dufresniana</i>	348
— <i>dama</i>	171	—, Oblong	571	— <i>erythrura</i>	347
— <i>dauidianus</i>	165	<i>Chelone imbricata</i>	572	— <i>farinosa</i>	349
— <i>duvaucelli</i>	165	— <i>viridis</i>	573	— <i>festiva</i>	345
— <i>elaphus</i>	162	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	567	— <i>finschi</i>	347
— <i>eldi</i>	165			— <i>guatemalæ</i>	349
— <i>equinus</i>	167				

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Chrysotis guildingi</i>	348	<i>Clemmys rugosa</i>	563	<i>Coluber guttatus</i>	609
— <i>leucocephala</i>	346	— <i>serrata</i>	563	— <i>quadrilineatus</i>	609
— <i>levaillanti</i>	350	— <i>terrapin</i>	563	— —, var. <i>leopardinus</i>	609
— <i>mercenaria</i>	350	— <i>thurgi</i>	565	<i>Columba albilineata</i>	448
— <i>ochrocephala</i>	350	— <i>trijuga</i>	566	— <i>araucana</i>	449
— <i>ochroptera</i>	350	— <i>unicolor</i>	566	— <i>arquatrix</i>	447
— <i>panamensis</i>	350	Coati, Ring-tailed ...	83	— <i>caribbæa</i>	447
— <i>sallæi</i>	346	— —, White-nosed ...	83	— <i>corensis</i>	447
— <i>versicolor</i>	348	Cobra, Egyptian	618	— <i>guinea</i>	447
— <i>vinacea</i>	347	— —, Indian	618	— <i>gymnophthalma</i>	448
— <i>viridigenalis</i>	347	<i>Cobus lechæe</i>	145	— <i>inornata</i>	449
— <i>vittata</i>	346	— <i>sing-sing</i>	144	— <i>leucocephala</i>	447
— <i>xantholora</i>	346	<i>Coccothraustes melan-</i>		— <i>leuconota</i>	446
Chub	644	— <i>urus</i>	255	— <i>livia</i>	446
<i>Chunga burmeisteri</i>	519	— <i>vulgaris</i>	254	— <i>maculosa</i>	448
<i>Ciconia alba</i>	405	Cock of the Rock, De-		— <i>ænas</i>	446
— <i>boydiana</i>	405	meraran	290	— <i>palumbus</i>	446
— <i>nigra</i>	405	Cockateel	315	— <i>picazuro</i>	448
<i>Cinclus aquaticus</i>	216	Cockatoo, Banksian ..	315	— <i>rufina</i>	449
<i>Cinixys</i> , Bell's	560	— —, Bare-eyed	313	— <i>speciosa</i>	448
— —, Eroded	560	— —, Blood-stained ..	311	— <i>vinacea</i>	449
— —, Home's	560	— —, Blue-eyed	308		
<i>Cinixys belliana</i>	560	— —, Citron-crested ..	310	Coly, Chestnut-backed ..	293
— <i>erosa</i>	560	— —, Ducorps's	312	<i>Colymbus arcticus</i>	541
— <i>homeana</i>	560	— —, Funereal	315	— <i>glacialis</i>	540
<i>Cinosternon leucosto-</i>		— —, Ganga	314	— <i>septentrionalis</i>	541
— <i>mum</i>	568	— —, Goffin's	312	<i>Conepatus mapurito</i>	81
— <i>longicaudatum</i>	568	— —, Great Black	315	Conger Eel	645
— <i>pennsylvanicum</i>	568	— —, Greater Sulphur-		<i>Conger vulgaris</i>	645
— <i>scorpioides</i>	568	— —, crested	309	<i>Connochætes gnu</i>	150
<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	378	— —, Leadbeater's	310	— <i>taurina</i>	150
<i>Circus æruginosus</i>	365	— —, Lesser Sulphur-		Conure, Aztec	344
— <i>cineraceus</i>	366	— —, crested	310	— —, Black-headed	342
— <i>cyaneus</i>	365	— —, Red-vented	311	— —, Blue-crowned	342
— <i>gouldi</i>	366	— —, Roseate	313	— —, Blue-winged	345
— <i>maurus</i>	366	— —, Rose-crested	308	— —, Brown-throated ..	344
<i>Cissa venatoria</i>	282	— —, Slender-billed ..	314	— —, Cactus	344
<i>Cissopis leveriana</i>	232	— —, Triton	309	— —, Carolina	342
Civet, African	57	— —, Western Black ..	315	— —, Chilian	344
— —, Indian	57	— —, Western Slender-		— —, Golden	343
— —, Schlegel's	58	— —, billed	314	— —, Golden-	
— —, Sumatran	57	— —, White-crested ..	309	— —, crowned	343
<i>Clangula glaucion</i>	441	Cod, Common	640	— —, Golden-headed ..	343
<i>Clemmys annulata</i>	564	<i>Cœlogenys paca</i>	118	— —, Green	341
— <i>bennetti</i>	565	<i>Cœlopeltis lacertina</i> ..	614	— —, Larger Patago-	
— <i>caspica</i>	564	<i>Cœreba cyanea</i>	228	— <i>nian</i>	341
— <i>crassicolis</i>	566	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>	292	— —, Mexican	342
— <i>decussata</i>	563	Colin, Crested	473	— —, Petz's	343
— <i>floridana</i>	562	— —, Plumed	473	— —, Red-bellied	344
— <i>fuliginosa</i>	565	— —, Virginian	473	— —, Red-eared	345
— <i>guttata</i>	562	<i>Coliopasser macru-</i>		— —, Red-masked	342
— <i>hamiltoni</i>	565	— <i>rus</i>	242	— —, St. Thomas's	344
— <i>laticeps</i>	566	<i>Colius castanonotus</i> ..	293	— —, Sharp-tailed	342
— <i>leprosa</i>	565	Colobus, King	4	— —, Smaller Patago-	
— <i>muhlenburgi</i>	563	— —, Ursine	4	— <i>nian</i>	341
— <i>ornata</i>	564	— —, White-thighed ..	4	— —, Wagler's	342
— <i>picta</i>	562	<i>Colobus polycomus</i>	4	— —, White-eared	345
— <i>punctularia</i>	564	— <i>ursinus</i>	4	— —, Yellow	343
— <i>reevesi</i>	566	— <i>vellerosus</i>	4	— —, Yellow-cheeked ..	344
— <i>rubriventris</i>	562	<i>Coluber æsculapii</i>	609		

	Page		Page		Page
Conure, Yellow-headed	343	<i>Corvus culminatus</i>	277	<i>Crax daubentonii</i>	499
<i>Conurus acuticaudatus</i>	342	— <i>frugilegus</i>	278	— <i>globicera</i>	498
— <i>æruginosus</i>	344	— <i>monedula</i>	278	— <i>globulosa</i>	500
— <i>auricapillus</i>	343	— <i>scapulatus</i>	278	— <i>incommoda</i>	501
— <i>aureus</i>	343	— <i>splendens</i>	277	— <i>sclateri</i>	499
— <i>aztec</i>	344	<i>Coryphospingus pileatus</i>	251	— <i>viridirostris</i>	501
— <i>byroni</i>	341	<i>Corythaix albocristata</i>	306	<i>Crenilabrus melops</i>	640
— <i>cactorum</i>	344	— <i>buffoni</i>	306	<i>Crex pratensis</i>	509
— <i>carolinensis</i>	342	— <i>erythrolophus</i>	307	<i>Cricetomys gambianus</i>	109
— <i>chrysogenys</i>	344	— <i>macrorhyncha</i>	307	<i>Cricetus frumentarius</i>	109
— <i>cruentatus</i>	345	— <i>persa</i>	307	<i>Crithagra albogularis</i>	258
— <i>cyanopterus</i>	345	— <i>porphyreolophus</i>	307	— <i>butyracea</i>	257
— <i>erythrogenys</i>	342	Cotinga, Banded	290	— <i>chrysopyga</i>	258
— <i>hæmorrhous</i>	342	<i>Cotinga cincta</i>	290	— <i>musica</i>	258
— <i>holochlorus</i>	342	Cottus, Four-horned	637	— <i>sulphurata</i>	258
— <i>jendaya</i>	343	—, Long-spined	637	Crocodile, Broad-fronted	575
— <i>leucotis</i>	345	<i>Cottus bubalis</i>	637	—, Indian	576
— <i>luteus</i>	343	— <i>quadricornis</i>	637	—, Long-nosed	576
— <i>nanday</i>	342	<i>Coturnix chinensis</i>	471	—, Mexican	575
— <i>patagonus</i>	341	— <i>communis</i>	470	—, Nilotic	575
— <i>pavua</i>	341	— <i>coromandelica</i>	471	—, Sharp-nosed	576
— <i>petzi</i>	343	— <i>histrionica</i>	470	<i>Crocodilus acutus</i>	576
— <i>smaragdinus</i>	344	— <i>pectoralis</i>	471	— <i>cataphractus</i>	576
— <i>solstitialis</i>	343	Coucal, Indian	305	— <i>frontatus</i>	575
— <i>vittatus</i>	344	—, Pheasant	305	— <i>palustris</i>	576
— <i>wagleri</i>	342	—, Senegal	305	— <i>rhombifer</i>	575
— <i>xantholæmus</i>	344	Courlan, Scolopaceous	523	— <i>vulgaris</i>	575
Coot	515	Cow-Bird, Bay	268	<i>Crossarchus obscurus</i>	65
—, Australian	515	—, Common	267	Crossbill	260
—, Crested	515	—, Purple	267	—, Parrot	261
—, Slaty	515	—, Silky	267	—, White-winged	261
<i>Copsychus saularis</i>	213	Coypu	113	Crossoptilon, Manchurian	477
— <i>sechellarum</i>	213	Crake, Carolina	509	<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	477
<i>Coracias garrula</i>	299	—, Corn	509	<i>Crotalus confluentus</i>	622
<i>Coracopsis barklyi</i>	336	—, Spotted	509	— <i>durissus</i>	622
— <i>nigra</i>	336	<i>Cranorrhinus corrugatus</i>	296	— <i>horridus</i>	623
— <i>vasa</i>	335	Crane	519	— <i>lecontei</i>	622
<i>Corallus hortulanus</i>	599	—, Australian	520	— <i>miliarius</i>	623
<i>Corcorax melanorhamphus</i>	284	—, Balearic	522	<i>Crotaphytus wislizenii</i>	592
Cormorant, Brazilian	398	Crowned	522	<i>Crotophaga ani</i>	305
—, Common	397	—, Brown	520	Crow, Abyssinian	277
—, Mournful	398	—, Cape Crowned	522	—, American	277
Corn-Bunting	262	—, Demoiselle	521	—, Australian	276
Corn-Crake	509	—, Hooded	521	—, Black-backed	286
<i>Coronella cana</i>	604	—, Mantchurian	520	Piping	286
— <i>cucullata</i>	603	—, Mantchurian	520	—, Carrion	276
— <i>gironica</i>	603	—, Saras	520	—, Chaplain	277
— <i>lævis</i>	603	—, Stanley	522	—, Hooded	277
— <i>multimaculata</i>	604	—, Wattled	521	—, Hunting	282
— <i>phocarum</i>	604	—, White	521	—, Indian	277
— <i>sayi</i>	604	—, White American	521	—, Large-billed	277
<i>Corvus affinis</i>	277	—, White-necked	521	—, Long-billed	286
— <i>americanus</i>	277	<i>Craspedocephalus lineatus</i>	623	Butcher	286
— <i>australis</i>	276	<i>Crax alberti</i>	500	—, Tasmanian	286
— <i>capellanus</i>	277	— <i>alector</i>	499	Piping	286
— <i>corax</i>	275	— <i>carunculata</i>	500	—, White-backed	285
— <i>cornix</i>	277			Piping	285
— <i>corone</i>	276				

	Page		Page		Page
Crow, White-necked	278	Cyclodus, Occipital	585	<i>Dasyurus vellerosus</i>	189
Crow-Shrike, Grey	285	<i>Cyclodus gigas</i>	585	— <i>villosus</i>	188
—, Hill	285	— <i>nigro-luteus</i>	585	Dasyure, Maugé's	195
—, Pied	285	— <i>occipitalis</i>	585	—, Spotted-tailed	195
—, Sooty	285	<i>Cyclophis vernalis</i>	612	—, Ursine	196
<i>Cryptobranchus alle-</i>		<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>	638	<i>Dasyurus maculatus</i>	195
<i>ghaniensis</i>	634	<i>Cygnus atratus</i>	424	— <i>maugéi</i>	195
<i>Crypturus noctivagus</i>	545	— <i>bewicki</i>	423	— <i>ursinus</i>	196
— <i>obsoletus</i>	545	— <i>buccinator</i>	424	<i>Daulias lusciniæ</i>	213
— <i>pileatus</i>	545	— <i>coscoroba</i>	425	— <i>philomela</i>	213
— <i>tataupa</i>	545	— <i>musicus</i>	423	Death-Adder, Pur-	
— <i>undulatus</i>	546	— <i>nigricollis</i>	424	plish	617
— <i>variegatus</i>	546	— <i>olor</i>	423	—, Superb	617
<i>Ctenolabrus rupestris</i>	640	<i>Cynælurus jubatus</i>	56	Deer, Axis	170
Cuckoo	303	— <i>laneus</i>	56	—, Barasingha	165
—, Black	304	Cynictis, Levaillant's	65	—, Blackish	167
—, Guira	305	<i>Cynictis penicillata</i>	65	—, Cashmerian	162
—, Long-tailed	304	<i>Cynocephalus anubis</i>	25	—, Chinese Water	171
—, Radiated Fruit	304	— <i>babouin</i>	25	—, Equine	167
<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	303	— <i>hamadryas</i>	23	—, Fallow	171
<i>Curæus aterrimus</i>	269	— <i>leucophæus</i>	26	—, Formosan	164
Curassow, Crested	499	— <i>mormon</i>	26	—, Gemul	174
—, Daubenton's	499	— <i>porcarius</i>	24	—, Hog	168
—, Galeated	501	— <i>sphinx</i>	25	—, Japanese	164
—, Globose	498	<i>Cynomys ludoviciana</i>	106	—, Kuhl's	168
—, Globulose	500	<i>Cynonycteris collaris</i>	95, 96	—, Lühdorf's	163
—, Green-billed	501	<i>Cynopithecus niger</i>	23	—, Mantchurian	163
—, Inconvenient	501	<i>Cynopterus marginatus</i>	97	—, Mesopotamian	
—, Lesser Razor-		<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	643	Fallow	171
billed	501	<i>Cypselus apus</i>	291	—, Mexican	173
—, Prince Albert's	500	<i>Cystophora cristata</i>	93	—, Michie's Tufted	161
—, Razor-billed	501	Dace, Common	644	—, Mollucca	169
—, Sclater's	499	<i>Dacelo cervina</i>	294	—, Mule	173
—, Urumutum	502	— <i>gigantea</i>	294	—, Musk	158
—, Yarrell's	500	<i>Dacnis cayana</i>	228	—, Naked-eared	173
Curlew	532	<i>Dafila acuta</i>	434	—, Pampas	174
—, Pacific	532	— <i>bahamensis</i>	435	—, Panolia	165
—, Stone	524	— <i>erythrorhyncha</i>	436	—, Père David's	165
<i>Cyanocitta cristata</i>	280	— <i>spinicauda</i>	435	—, Persian	162
<i>Cyanocorax cyano-</i>		<i>Dama mesopotamica</i>	171	—, Philippine	167
<i>melas</i>	281	— <i>vulgaris</i>	171	—, Prince Alfred's	167
— <i>cyanopogon</i>	281	<i>Daption capensis</i>	539	—, Pudu	174
— <i>incas</i>	281	Darter, American	398	—, Red	162
— <i>luxuosus</i>	281	—, Indian	399	—, Rusa	169
— <i>pileatus</i>	281	—, Levaillant's	398	—, Sambur	165
<i>Cyanopoliis cooki</i>	279	<i>Dasyprocta acouchy</i>	120	—, Schomburgk's	165
— <i>cyaneus</i>	279	— <i>aguti</i>	120	—, Spotted Hog	169
<i>Cyanorhampus alpi-</i>		— <i>azaræ</i>	119	—, Swinhoe's	167
<i>nus</i>	333	— <i>cristata</i>	119	—, Timor	169
— <i>auriceps</i>	333	— <i>isthmica</i>	118	—, Virginian	172
— <i>novæ-zealandiæ</i>	333	— <i>mexicana</i>	119	—, Wapiti	163
— <i>saisseti</i>	333	— <i>prymnolopha</i>	120	Demeraran Cock of the	
<i>Cyanospiza ciris</i>	247	— <i>punctata</i>	120	Rock	290
— <i>cyanea</i>	247	— <i>variegata</i>	119	<i>Dendrocitta sinensis</i>	283
<i>Cyclemys oldhami</i>	566	<i>Dasypus minutus</i>	188	— <i>vagabunda</i>	283
<i>Cycloderma senega-</i>		— <i>sercinctus</i>	188	<i>Dendrocopus major</i>	291
<i>lense</i>	572			— <i>minor</i>	292
Cyclodus, Black-and-				<i>Dendrocycna arborea</i>	426
Yellow	585			— <i>autumnalis</i>	426
—, Great	585			— <i>discolor</i>	426

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Dendrocygna eytoni</i>	427	Dormouse, South-		Dove, White-winged	
— <i>fulva</i>	427	African.....	108	Zenaida	456
— <i>javanica</i>	426	Dotterel	525	—, Zenaida	455
— <i>major</i>	427	Douroucoul, Feline ..	33	Dragonet, Sordid ..	638
— <i>viduata</i>	425	—, Red-footed.....	33	Drill	26
<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i> ..	200	—, Three-banded...	33	<i>Dromæus novæ-hollan-</i>	
<i>Dendrotyx leucophrys</i> ...	473	Dove, Aldabran Turtle	454	diæ	550
<i>Dermatemys abnormis</i> ...	567	—, Auriculated ...	456	— —, var. <i>irro-</i>	
— <i>mawii</i>	567	—, Barbary Turtle.	454	<i>rata</i>	550, 551
<i>Deropterus accipitri-</i>		—, Barred	450	<i>Dromicia nana</i>	198
nus	351	—, Barred-shoul-		<i>Dromicus antillensis</i> ..	612
Dial-bird, Indian.....	213	dered.....	451	— <i>fugitivus</i>	612
—, Seychellean.....	213	—, Black-winged...	456	Drongo, Indian	224
Diamond-Snake	598	—, Bronze-spotted.	458	<i>Dryiophis acuminata</i> ..	615
<i>Dichoceros bicornis</i> ..	295	—, Cambayan Tur-		<i>Dryotriorchis specta-</i>	
<i>Dicotyles labiatus</i>	185	tle	453	<i>bilis</i>	378
— <i>tajaçu</i>	184	—, Cape	450	Duck, Australian Wild	431
<i>Didelphys albiventris</i> ..	194	—, Carolina.....	449	—, Bahama	435
— <i>azaræ</i>	194	—, Chinese Turtle.	453	—, Black-billed	
— <i>cancrivora</i>	193	—, Double-ringed		Tree	426
— <i>cinerea</i>	194	Turtle	454	—, Brown	440
— <i>crassicaudata</i> ..	194	—, Dwarf Turtle...	454	—, Chestnut-	
— <i>derbiana</i>	195	—, Eastern Turtle.	452	breasted	432
— <i>dorsigera</i>	195	—, Emerald.....	458	—, Chinese Scaup ..	440
— <i>opossum</i>	195	—, Geoffroy's	454	—, Dusky	430
— <i>philander</i>	195	—, Green-winged ..	459	—, Eider	441
— <i>quica</i>	194	—, Graceful		—, Eyton's Tree ..	427
— <i>virginiana</i>	194	Ground.....	450	—, Fulvous Tree...	427
<i>Didunculus strigiro-</i>		—, Half-collared		—, Indian Tree ..	426
stris	463	Turtle	453	—, Larger Tree ..	427
Dingo	75	—, Little Green-		—, Loggerhead ..	442
Dipper	216	winged	460	—, Mandarin	438
<i>Dipus ægyptius</i>	112	—, Martinican.....	455	—, Muscovy.....	430
— <i>hirtipes</i>	112	—, Mauge's	451	—, Musk	442
<i>Dissura episcopus</i>	406	—, Mauritian Tur-		—, Pink-headed ..	432
— <i>maguari</i>	406	tle	452	—, Red-billed	436
<i>Diuca grisea</i>	249	—, Mountain-Witch		—, Red-billed Tree	426
<i>Diucopsis fasciata</i>	233	Ground.....	458	—, Rosy-billed ..	438
Diver, Black-throated	541	—, Moustache		—, Slender	432
—, Great Northern	540	Ground.....	457	—, Soft-billed	441
—, Red-throated ..	541	—, Orange-winged.	457	—, Spotted-billed ..	431
Dog, Bush	67	—, Passerine		—, Summer	438
—, Cape Hunting..	67	Ground.....	456	—, Tufted	439
—, Domestic	68	—, Peaceful	450	—, White-eyed ..	441
—, Indian Wild ..	70	—, Placid Ground ..	450	—, White - faced	
—, Raccoon-like ..	70	—, Red Ground ..	457	Tree	425
—, Sumatran Wild	70	—, Red Under-		—, White-marked..	432
Dogfish, Large Spot-		winged	457	—, Wild	430
ted.....	647	—, Ring	446	—, Yellow-billed...	431
—, Picked	647	—, Scaly Ground ..	456	Dunlin	530
—, Small Spotted.	647	—, Schlegel's	458	Duyker-bok	147
<i>Dolichonyx oryzivora</i> ..	267	—, Spotted Turtle.	452		
<i>Dolichotis patachonica</i> ..	121	—, Spotted Zenaida	456		
<i>Donacola castaneo-</i>		—, Star's Ground ..	462		
thorax	240	—, Stock	446		
<i>Dorcopsis luctuosa</i> ..	200	—, Talpacoti			
Dormouse, Common ..	108	Ground.....	457		
—, Fat.....	107	—, Turtle.....	452		
—, Garden	108	—, Vinaceous	453		
—, Oak.....	107	—, White-fronted ..	457		
				Eagle, Bacha	378
				—, Bateleur	372
				—, Black-crested...	377
				—, Bonelli's.....	376
				—, Booted	376
				—, Ceylonese Hawk	377
				—, Cheela	378
				—, Chilian Sea ..	371

	Page		Page		Page
Eagle, Crowned Hawk	377	<i>Elaps lemniscatus</i>	619	<i>Estrela dufresnii</i>	235
—, Golden	374	Elephant, African	125	— <i>formosa</i>	234
—, Guianan		—, Indian	124	— <i>melpoda</i>	235
—, Crested	371	<i>Elephas africanus</i>	125	— <i>phaeton</i>	233
—, Harpy	371	— <i>indicus</i>	124	— <i>phaenicotis</i>	235
—, Imperial	374	<i>Emberiza aureola</i>	263	— <i>rubriventris</i>	235
—, Japanese Hawk	377	— <i>chrysophrys</i>	263	— <i>ruficauda</i>	233
—, Mace's Sea	373	— <i>cirlus</i>	262	— <i>squamifrons</i>	236
—, Malayan Hawk	377	— <i>citrinella</i>	262	— <i>subflava</i>	236
—, Ornamented		— <i>fucata</i>	262	— <i>temporalis</i>	234
—, Hawk	376	— <i>hortulana</i>	262	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	412
—, Short-toed	378	— <i>luteola</i>	263	— <i>ruber</i>	412
—, Spanish Im-		— <i>melanocephala</i>	263	<i>Eudromias morinellus</i>	525
—, perial	375	— <i>miliaria</i>	262	<i>Eudynamis orientalis</i>	304
—, Spotted	375	— <i>rutula</i>	263	— <i>taitensis</i>	304
—, Tawny	375	— <i>schaeniclus</i>	262	<i>Eudypetes chrysocome</i>	543
—, Tyrant	377	Emu	550	<i>Eunectes murinus</i>	599
—, Vociferous Sea	373	<i>Emyda granosa</i>	572	<i>Euphema bourkii</i>	328
—, Vulturine	376	<i>Emys europæa</i>	561	— <i>chrysogastra</i>	328
—, Wedge-tailed	375	— <i>fuliginosa</i>	561	— <i>chrysostoma</i>	327
—, White-bellied		Emys, Spinose Land	561	— <i>elegans</i>	327
—, Sea	373	<i>Entomyza cyanotis</i>	228	— <i>pulchella</i>	327
—, White-headed		<i>Eos indica</i>	318	— <i>splendida</i>	328
—, Sea	373	— <i>reticulata</i>	318	<i>Euphonia crassirostris</i>	229
—, White-tailed	372	— <i>riciniata</i>	319	— <i>nigricollis</i>	229
Eagle-Owl, Bengal	359	— <i>rubra</i>	319	— <i>pectoralis</i>	229
—, Cape	359	— <i>tricolor</i>	318	— <i>violacea</i>	229
—, Fraser's	360	<i>Epicrates angulifer</i>	600	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	243
—, Great	358	— <i>cenchris</i>	600	— <i>capensis</i>	244
—, Grey	359	<i>Equus burchellii</i>	131	— <i>flammiceps</i>	243
—, Milky	360	— <i>hemionus</i>	131	— <i>nigriventris</i>	243
—, Oriental	360	— <i>hemippus</i>	130	— <i>oryx</i>	243
—, Savigny's	359	— <i>onager</i>	130	<i>Euplocamus albo-cris-</i>	
—, Spotted	359	— <i>quagga</i>	131	— <i>tatus</i>	487
—, Virginian	358	— <i>tæniopus</i>	130	— <i>andersoni</i>	486
Echidna	208	— <i>zebra</i>	131	— <i>cuvieri</i>	486
<i>Echidna hystrix</i>	208	<i>Erinaceus algirus</i>	94	— <i>erythrophthalmus</i>	484
<i>Echinomys spinosus</i>	114	— <i>collaris</i>	94	— <i>horsfieldi</i>	486
<i>Echis carinata</i>	622	— <i>europæus</i>	93	— <i>lineatus</i>	483, 485
<i>Eclectus</i> , Grand	323	— <i>frontalis</i>	94	— <i>melanotis</i>	486
—, Red-sided	323	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	212	— <i>nobilis</i>	485
—, Westermann's	323	<i>Erithizon dorsatus</i>	116	— <i>nyctemerus</i>	484, 485
<i>Eclectus pectoralis</i>	323	<i>Erythrænas pulcherri-</i>		— <i>prælatius</i>	483
— <i>roratus</i>	323	— <i>ma</i>	444	— <i>swinhoii</i>	483
— <i>westermanni</i>	323	<i>Erythrolamprus ve-</i>		— <i>vieilloti</i>	484
<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i>	449	— <i>nustissimus</i>	605	<i>Eupodotis arabs</i>	517
Eel, Common	645	<i>Erythrura prasina</i>	241	— <i>australis</i>	516
—, Conger	645	<i>Eryx</i> , Egyptian	601	— <i>denhami</i>	517
—, Electric	644	—, Indian	601	— <i>kori</i>	517
<i>Egernia cunninghami</i>	585	—, Shielded	601	— <i>ruficollis</i>	517
Egret, Buff-backed	402	<i>Eryx jaculus</i>	601	— <i>senegalensis</i>	517
—, Great American	401	— <i>johni</i>	601	<i>Euprepes</i> , Streaked	586
—, Little	402	— <i>thebaicus</i>	601	<i>Euprepes vittatus</i>	586
—, Slaty	402	<i>Esox lucius</i>	643	<i>Eupsychortyx cris-</i>	
—, Snowy	402	<i>Esquerzo</i>	626	— <i>tatus</i>	473
Eland	135	<i>Estrela amandava</i>	234	<i>Europyga helias</i>	523
<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	386	— <i>bella</i>	234	<i>Euspiza americana</i>	263
<i>Elaphis quateradiatus</i>	609	— <i>bichenovii</i>	233	<i>Falco æsalon</i>	382
<i>Elaphodus michianus</i>	161	— <i>cærulescens</i>	235	— <i>barbarus</i>	381
Elaps, Chequered	619	— <i>cinerea</i>	234		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Falco biarmicus</i>	381	Finch, Alaudine	249	Finch, Wiener's	237
— <i>columbarius</i>	382	—, Amaduvade	234	—, Yellowish	257
— <i>concolor</i>	382	—, Banded Grass	240	Fireback, Bornean	485
— <i>eleonoræ</i>	382	—, Bar-breasted	238	—, Vieillot's	484
— <i>jugger</i>	381	—, Beautiful	234	Fish, Indian Walking	639
— <i>lanarius</i>	381	—, Bicheno's	233	—, Lump	638
— <i>peregrinus</i>	380	—, Black-headed	238	Flamingo, European	413
— <i>sacer</i>	381	—, Blood-stained	260	—, Ruddy	413
— <i>subbuteo</i>	382	—, Bluish	252	—, South-American	413
Falcon, Ash-coloured	382	—, Cape-Palmas	237	Floriken, Bengal	518
—, Barbary	381	—, Chestnut-		Flounder	641
—, Bearded	381	bellied	239	Flower-bird, Black-	
—, Eleonora	382	—, Chestnut-		tailed	227
—, Greenland	383	breasted	240	Flycatcher, Pied	226
—, Iceland	383	—, Chestnut-eared	237	Flying Squirrel,	
—, Jugger	381	—, Crimson	233	American	104
—, Lanner	381	—, Cut-throat	237	—, Grey	105
—, Laughing	386	—, Diuca	249	—, Layard's	105
—, Peregrine	380	—, Dusky	247	—, Red-bellied	104
—, Red-footed	384	—, Euler's	252	—, White-cheeked	104
—, Rufous-		—, Fire-tailed	241	<i>Fordonia unicolor</i>	613
throated	382	—, Gay's	249	<i>Foudia erythroptera</i>	244
—, Saker	381	—, Grey-eyed		— <i>madagascariensis</i>	244
<i>Felis bengalensis</i>	50	Ground	264	Fox, Arctic	69
— <i>caffra</i>	52	—, Grey-necked		—, Azara's	74
— <i>canadensis</i>	56	Serin	259	—, Bengal	70
— <i>caracal</i>	53	—, Guttural	252	—, Common	69
— <i>catus</i>	51	—, Half-white	253	—, Crab-eating	74
— <i>chaus</i>	52	—, Hooded	236	—, Egyptian	72
— <i>chrysothrix</i>	51	—, Jacarini	249	—, Fennec	72
— <i>concolor</i>	53	—, Javan Maja	239	—, Kit	73
— <i>eyra</i>	54	—, Lineated	252	—, Long-eared	76
— <i>geoffroyi</i>	55	—, Lined	251	—, Magellanic	75
— <i>isabellina</i>	52	—, Maja	239	—, Red	73
— <i>javanensis</i>	50	—, Melodious	247	—, Red-footed	75
— <i>leo</i>	48	—, Modest Grass	237	—, Red-tailed	74
— <i>lynx</i>	52	—, Nonpareil	247	—, Rough	74
— <i>macrocelis</i>	49	—, Olive	247	—, Silver	73
— <i>marmorata</i>	51	—, Orchard	249	—, Silver-backed	72
— <i>moormensis</i>	51	—, Pied Grass	236	—, Small-eared	75
— <i>onca</i>	54	—, Pileated	251	Francolin, Black	467
— <i>pardalis</i>	54	—, Plumbeous	250	—, Cape	468
— <i>pardina</i>	53	—, Reddish	252	—, Clapperton's	468
— <i>pardus</i>	49	—, Red-headed	237	—, Double-spurred	468
— <i>passerum</i>	56	—, Red-tailed	233	—, Grey	468
— <i>planiceps</i>	51	—, Ruddy	260	—, Hill	469
— <i>rubiginosa</i>	51	—, Saffron	257	—, Long-billed	469
— <i>rufa</i>	56	—, Scaly-fronted	236	—, Madagascar	467
— <i>serval</i>	49	—, Sharp-tailed	239	—, Painted	468
— <i>servalina</i>	50	—, Singing	258	—, South-African	468
— <i>tigrina</i>	55	—, Spectacled	251	—, Red-throated	468
— <i>tigris</i>	48	—, Spotted-sided	238	—, Wood	469
— <i>viverrina</i>	50	—, Striated	239	<i>Francolinus afer</i>	468
— <i>yaguarundi</i>	54	—, Thick-billed		— <i>bicalcaratus</i>	468
Fennec, Syrian	72	Seed	251	— <i>capensis</i>	468
Ferret, Common	77	—, Topela	238	— <i>clappertoni</i>	468
<i>Fiber zibethicus</i>	111	—, Tropical Seed	251	— <i>gularis</i>	469
Fieldfare	209	—, White-eye-		— <i>madagascariensis</i>	467
Field-Mouse, Fawn-		browed	264		
coloured	110	—, White-throated	252		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Fringilla cœlebs</i>	255	<i>Fuligula ferina</i>	440	<i>Garrulax leucolophus</i>	222
— <i>montifringilla</i>	255	— <i>marila</i>	440	— <i>perspicillatus</i>	222
— <i>spodiogenia</i>	255	— <i>mariloides</i>	440	— <i>picticollis</i>	222
<i>Fringillaria capensis</i>	263	— <i>rufina</i>	440	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	280
Frog, American Green	625	Fulmar	539	— <i>lanceolatus</i>	280
—, Australian	626	<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	539	Garter-Snake	607
—, Brown Mud	630	<i>Fundulus majalis</i>	643	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	636
—, Bull	625	<i>Furcifer chilensis</i>	174	— <i>pungitius</i>	636
—, Changeable Tree	628	<i>Furnarius rufus</i>	290	— <i>spinachia</i>	636
—, Edible	625	<i>Gadus luscus</i>	640	Gavial	576
—, European Tree	628	— <i>merlangus</i>	640	<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>	576
—, Ewing's Tree	629	— <i>morhua</i>	640	Gayal	133
—, Krefft's Tree	629	— <i>pollachius</i>	640	<i>Gazella arabica</i>	140
—, Leaf-green Tree	629	Gadwall	432	— <i>bennetti</i>	141
—, Noisy	626	Galago, Allen's	45	— <i>cuvieri</i>	140
—, Ocellated Bladder	626	—, Demidoff's	46	— <i>dama</i>	142
—, Orange-shanked Tree	630	—, Garnett's	45	— <i>dorcas</i>	140
—, Péron's Tree	629	—, Grand	44	— <i>euchore</i>	142
—, Slender-fingered	626	—, Maholi	45	— <i>granti</i>	142
—, Variable leaf	629	—, Monteiro's	45	— <i>muscatensis</i>	141
—, White's Tree	629	<i>Galago alleni</i>	45	— <i>rufifrons</i>	140
—, Yellow-footed Tree	629	— <i>crassicaudata</i>	44	— <i>sæmmerringi</i>	142
Fruit-Bat, Australian	95	— <i>demidoffi</i>	46	— <i>subgutturosa</i>	141
—, Blackish	95	— <i>garnetti</i>	45	Gazelle	140
—, Collared	95	— <i>maholi</i>	45	—, Arabian	140
—, Formosa	94	— <i>monteiri</i>	45	—, Cuvier's	140
—, Indian	95	Galaxias, Australian	642	—, Dama	142
—, White-eared	97	<i>Galaxias scribei</i>	642	—, Grant's	142
Fruit-Cuckoo, Radiated	304	<i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis</i>	216	—, Indian	141
Fruit-Pigeon, Banded	444	<i>Galictis barbara</i>	78	—, Korin	140
—, Bare-faced	445	— <i>vittata</i>	78	—, Muscat	141
—, Black-headed	444	Galidia, Elegant	62	—, Persian	141
—, Bronze	443	<i>Galidia elegans</i>	62	—, Sæmmerring's	142
—, Brown-tailed	443	<i>Gallinago cœlestis</i>	530	<i>Gecco verus</i>	577
—, Jambu	444	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	513	<i>Gecinus viridis</i>	292
—, Nutmeg	443	— <i>galeata</i>	513	Gecko, Delaland's	577
—, Parrot	445	— <i>nesiotis</i>	514	—, Fan-footed	578
—, Red-naped	443	— <i>phœnicura</i>	515	—, Indian	577
—, Superb	444	— <i>tenebrosa</i>	515	—, Moorish	577
—, Wattled	443	Gallinule, Island-Hen	514	—, Ocellated	578
—, White	443	—, Martinique	512	Genet, Blotched	58
<i>Fulica ardesiaca</i>	515	—, Purple	511	—, Common	58
— <i>atra</i>	515	—, Sombre	515	—, Pale	58
— <i>australis</i>	515	—, White-breasted	515	—, Pardine	58
— <i>cristata</i>	515	<i>Galloperdix lunulata</i>	466	<i>Genetta pardina</i>	58
<i>Fuligula brunnea</i>	440	— <i>spadicea</i>	466	— <i>senegalensis</i>	58
— <i>cristata</i>	439	— <i>zeylonensis</i>	467	— <i>tigrina</i>	58
		<i>Gallus bankiva</i>	487	— <i>vulgaris</i>	58
		— <i>domesticus</i>	488	<i>Geocichla citrina</i>	211
		— <i>sonnerati</i>	488	<i>Geoemyda spinosa</i>	561
		— <i>stanleyi</i>	488	<i>Geopelia cuneata</i>	450
		— <i>varius</i>	488	— <i>humeralis</i>	451
		Gannet	396	— <i>maugœi</i>	451
		Gannet, Brown	396	— <i>placida</i>	450
		Garganey	434	— <i>striata</i>	450
		<i>Garrulax albogularis</i>	222	— <i>tranquilla</i>	450
		— <i>chinensis</i>	222	<i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i>	329

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|
| | Page | | Page | | Page |
| <i>Geoptias collaris</i> | 611 | Goose, Brent | 419 | Grosbeak, Cardinal | 250 |
| <i>Geotrygon montana</i> | 457 | —, Canada | 419 | —, Pine | 260 |
| — <i>mystacea</i> | 457 | —, Cereopsis | 417 | —, Rose-breasted | 250 |
| — <i>sylvatica</i> | 458 | —, Chinese | 418 | —, Yellow-bellied | 250 |
| <i>Geranoaetus melano-</i> | | —, Egyptian | 416 | Ground-Dove, Grace- | |
| <i>leucus</i> | 371 | —, Grey-Lag | 417 | ful | 450 |
| Gerbille, Brown- | | —, Hutchin's | 419 | —, Mountain- | |
| tailed | 109 | —, Kelp | 422 | Witch | 458 |
| —, Indian | 109 | —, Little | 418 | —, Moustache | 457 |
| —, Robust | 109 | —, Maned | 420 | —, Passerine | 456 |
| —, White-rumped | 108 | —, Orinoco | 416 | —, Placid | 450 |
| <i>Gerbillus erythyrurus</i> | 109 | —, Pink-footed | 417 | —, Red | 457 |
| — <i>indicus</i> | 109 | —, Red-breasted | 419 | —, Scaly | 456 |
| — <i>pygargus</i> | 108 | —, Ruddy-headed | 422 | —, Stair's | 462 |
| — <i>robustus</i> | 109 | —, Rüppell's Spur- | | Ground-Squirrel, | |
| <i>Geronticus calvus</i> | 411 | winged | 415 | Bristly | 103 |
| Gibbon, Hoolock | 2 | —, Sandwich- | | —, Getulian | 103 |
| —, Silvery | 2 | Island | 423 | —, Red-footed | 103 |
| —, Ungko | 2 | —, Spur-winged | 415 | —, Stanger's | 104 |
| —, White-cheeked | 2 | —, Upland | 420 | Ground-Thrush, | |
| —, White-handed | 2 | —, White-fronted | 418 | Orange-headed | 211 |
| <i>Giraffa camelopard-</i> | | —, Wild or Grey- | | Grouse, Black | 466 |
| <i>alis</i> | 156 | Lag | 417 | —, Prairie | 465 |
| Giraffe | 156 | Goshawk | 379 | —, Red | 466 |
| <i>Glaucidium passeri-</i> | | —, Allied | 380 | —, Sharp-tailed | 465 |
| <i>num</i> | 364 | —, Gambian | 380 | <i>Grus americana</i> | 521 |
| — <i>phalaenoides</i> | 364 | —, White | 380 | — <i>antigone</i> | 520 |
| Glutton | 77 | <i>Goura coronata</i> | 463 | —, var. <i>tor-</i> | |
| Gnu, Brindled | 150 | — <i>victoriae</i> | 463 | <i>quata</i> | 520 |
| —, White-tailed | 150 | Grackle, Black-necked | 273 | — <i>australasiana</i> | 520 |
| Goat-Antelope, Japa- | | <i>Gracula intermedia</i> | 273 | — <i>canadensis</i> | 520 |
| nese | 151 | — <i>javanensis</i> | 273 | — <i>carunculata</i> | 521 |
| Goat, Domestic | 151 | — <i>religiosa</i> | 273 | — <i>communis</i> | 519 |
| <i>Gobio fluviatilis</i> | 643 | <i>Gracupicus nigri-</i> | | — <i>leucauchen</i> | 521 |
| <i>Gobius minutus</i> | 637 | <i>collis</i> | 273 | — <i>leucogeranos</i> | 521 |
| — <i>niger</i> | 637 | Grallina, Pied | 220 | — <i>monachus</i> | 521 |
| — <i>ruthensparrii</i> | 637 | <i>Grallina australis</i> | 220 | — <i>virgo</i> | 521 |
| Goby, Black | 637 | <i>Grammatoptila stri-</i> | | — <i>viridirostris</i> | 520 |
| —, Freckled | 637 | <i>ata</i> | 223 | Grys-bok | 145 |
| —, Two-spotted | 637 | <i>Graphiurus capensis</i> | 108 | Guan, Amazonian | 504 |
| Godwit, Bar-tailed | 531 | Grass-Owl, Cape | 355 | —, Chattering | 504 |
| —, Black-tailed | 532 | Grass-Parrakeet, Blue- | | —, Grey's | 502 |
| Goldeneye | 441 | banded | 327 | —, Little | 504 |
| Goldfinch | 256 | —, Bourke's | 228 | —, Marail | 502 |
| —, Eastern | 256 | —, Elegant | 327 | —, Mexican | 502, 504 |
| Goldfinny | 640 | —, Orange-bellied | 328 | —, Piping | 503 |
| —, Jago's | 640 | —, Splendid | 328 | —, Red-breasted | 503 |
| Goosander | 442 | —, Turquoise | 327 | —, Red-tailed | 504 |
| Goose, American | | —, Undulated | 328 | —, Rufous-vented | 502 |
| Black-backed | 427 | Grass-Snake | 612 | —, Wattled | 504 |
| —, Andean | 420 | Grebe, Little | 540 | —, White-bellied | 504 |
| —, Ashy-headed | 422 | —, Red-necked | 540 | —, White-crested | 503 |
| —, Bar-headed | 418 | —, Slavonian | 540 | —, White-eye- | |
| —, Bean | 418 | Greenfinch | 255 | browed | 503 |
| —, Bernicle | 419 | —, Algerian | 255 | —, White-fronted | 503 |
| —, Black - and - | | Grisson | 78 | <i>Gubernatrix crista-</i> | |
| White | 415 | Grosbeak, Black- | | <i>tella</i> | 248 |
| —, Black-backed | 427 | headed | 250 | Gudgeon, Common | 643 |
| —, Black Spur- | | —, Blue | 249 | Guillemot, Common | 541 |
| winged | 416 | —, Brazilian | 250 | Guinea-pig | 121 |

	Page		Page		Page
Guinea-fowl, Abyssinian	495	<i>Halmaturus billardieri</i>	205	Hawk, Pigeon	382
—, Common	494	— <i>brachyurus</i>	205	—, Shining Buz-	
—, Crested	495	— <i>derbianus</i>	204	zard	370
—, Horned	495	— <i>dorsalis</i>	204	—, Sparrow	378
—, Mitred	495	— <i>ruficollis</i>	203	Hawk-Eagle, Cey-	
—, Pucheran's	496	— <i>thetidis</i>	205	lonese	377
—, Rendall's	495	— <i>ualabatus</i>	204	—, Crowned	377
—, Vulturine	496	Hamadryad	617	—, Japanese	377
<i>Guira piririgua</i>	305	Hammer, Yellow	262	—, Malayan	377
<i>Guiraca cœrulea</i>	249	Hamster, Common	109	—, Ornamented	376
— <i>cyanea</i>	250	Hangnest, Baltimore	265	Hedgehog, Algerian	94
Gull, Ashy-headed	537	—, Black-sided	266	—, Cape	94
—, Black-headed	537	—, Brazilian	266	—, Collared	93
—, Common	536	—, Common	266	—, Common	93
—, Dominican	536	—, Crested	265	<i>Hedymeles ludoviciana</i>	250
—, Glaucous	534	—, Mexican	265	— <i>melanocephalus</i>	250
—, Greater Black-		—, Orchard	266	Helictis, Orange-	
backed	536	—, Red-rumped	265	bellied	79
—, Herring	534	—, Silky	268	<i>Helictis subaurantiaca</i>	79
—, Iceland	534	—, Wagler's	266	Heloderma	580
—, Ivory	533	—, Yellow	265	<i>Heloderma suspectum</i>	580
—, Jameson's	537	—, Yellow-backed	267	<i>Helotarsus caudatus</i>	372
—, Laughing	537	—, Yellow-shoul-		Hemigale, Hard-	
—, Lesser Black-		dered	266	wicke's	59
backed	535	<i>Hapale argentata</i>	38	<i>Hemigalea hardwickii</i>	59
—, Yellow-legged		— <i>chrysoleucos</i>	38	Hemipode, Andalu-	
Herring	535	— <i>jacchus</i>	37	sian	506
<i>Gulo luscus</i>	77	— <i>melanura</i>	38	—, Black-breasted	507
Gunnel, Spotted	638	— <i>penicillata</i>	38	—, Lepurana	507
<i>Gymnorhina leuconota</i>	285	— <i>pygmæa</i>	38	—, Red-chested	507
— <i>organica</i>	286	<i>Hapalemur simus</i>	44	—, Sykes's	507
— <i>tibicen</i>	286	Hapalote, Mitchell's	111	—, Varied	506
<i>Gymnotus electricus</i>	644	<i>Hapalotis mitchelli</i>	111	Hemippe	130
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	391	Hare, Black-necked	123	<i>Hemixos flavata</i>	221
— <i>meridionalis</i>	391	—, Brazilian	123	Hen, Black Wood	510
<i>Gypagus papa</i>	393	—, Common	122	Hen Harrier	365
<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i>	390	—, Sardinian	122	<i>Henicognathus leptorhynchus</i>	341
<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	389	—, Varying	123	Heron	400
— <i>fulvus</i>	389	<i>Harporhynchus rufus</i>	216	—, Black-necked	400
— <i>kolbii</i>	389	Harpy, Crowned	371	—, Cocol	401
— <i>rueppelli</i>	389	<i>Harpyhaliaetus coronatus</i>	371	—, Garden's Night	403
<i>Hæmatopus niger</i>	527	Harrier, Gould's	366	—, Goliath	401
— <i>ostralegus</i>	527	—, Hen	365	—, Great Ameri-	
<i>Hæmatornis elgini</i>	378	—, Marsh	365	can	400
<i>Halcyon sancta</i>	294	—, Montagu's	366	—, Great White	401
— <i>vagans</i>	294	—, Moor	366	—, Hooded Night	403
<i>Haliaetus albicilla</i>	372	Hartebeest	148	—, Lousianian	401
— <i>leucocephalus</i>	373	Harvest-Mouse	110	—, Nankeen Night	403
— <i>leucogaster</i>	373	Hawfinch	254	—, Night	403
— <i>leucoryphus</i>	373	—, Black-tailed	255	—, Purple	401
— <i>vocifer</i>	373	Hawk, Beautiful		—, Squacco	402
<i>Haliastur indus</i>	369	Wood	378	—, Typhon	401
— <i>intermedius</i>	369	—, Berigora	383	—, Violaceous	
— <i>sphenurus</i>	369	—, Black-and-White		Night	404
<i>Halichærus grypus</i>	91	Sparrow	379	<i>Herpestes fasciatus</i>	64
<i>Halmaturus agilis</i>	204	—, Chanting	379	— <i>galera</i>	64
— <i>bennettii</i>	203	—, Many-zoned	379	— <i>griseus</i>	62
		—, New-Zealand	383		
		—, One-streaked	379		

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| <i>Herpestes ichneumon</i> . | 62 | Hornbill, Elate | 296 | <i>Hypsipetes macle-</i> | |
| — <i>malaccensis</i> | 63 | —, Ground | 294 | — <i>landi</i> | 221 |
| — <i>nepalensis</i> | 64 | —, Indian | 296 | <i>Hypsiprymnus apica-</i> | |
| — <i>pulverulentus</i> ... | 62 | —, Lunated | 295 | — <i>lis</i> | 207 |
| — <i>smithi</i> | 63 | —, Malayan | 296 | — <i>cuniculus</i> | 206 |
| <i>Herpetotheres cachin-</i> | | —, Malayan Pied | 296 | — <i>gaimardi</i> | 206 |
| — <i>nans</i> | 386 | —, Plicated | 299 | — <i>ogilbyi</i> | 206 |
| Herring-Gull | 534 | —, Red-billed | 299 | — <i>rufescens</i> | 206 |
| —, Yellow-legged | 535 | —, Rhinoceros | 295 | Hyrax, Cape | 124 |
| <i>Heteralocha gouldi</i> ... | 284 | —, Subcylindrical | 297 | <i>Hyrax capensis</i> | 124 |
| <i>Heterodon d'orbigny</i> .. | 608 | —, White-billed | 296 | <i>Hystrix cristata</i> | 115 |
| — <i>madagascariensis</i> | 608 | —, Wrinkled-bill | 296 | — <i>javanica</i> | 115 |
| — <i>platyrhinos</i> | 608 | Horseshoe-Snake | 610 | — <i>longicauda</i> | 115 |
| <i>Hieracidea berigora</i> .. | 383 | <i>Houbara macqueeni</i> .. | 518 | | |
| — <i>novæ-seelandiæ</i> .. | 383 | — <i>undulata</i> | 517 | <i>Ianthænas leucolæma</i> .. | 449 |
| <i>Hierofalco candicans</i> .. | 383 | House-Mouse | 110 | Ibex, Alpine | 152 |
| — <i>islandus</i> | 383 | Howler, Brown | 37 | —, Grecian | 152 |
| <i>Himantopus brasiliensis</i> .. | 529 | —, Red | 36 | —, Spanish | 153 |
| — <i>nigricollis</i> .. | 528, 529 | Huanaco | 177 | Ibis, Australian Sa- | |
| <i>Hinulia australis</i> | 586 | Huia Bird | 284 | — <i>cred</i> | 411 |
| — <i>whitei</i> | 586 | <i>Huro nigricans</i> | 636 | —, Bald-headed | 411 |
| <i>Hippocampus anti-</i> | | Hyæna, Brown | 67 | —, Bernier's | 409 |
| — <i>quorum</i> | 646 | —, Spotted | 66 | —, Black-faced | 411 |
| — <i>ramulosus</i> | 646 | —, Striped | 67 | —, Black-headed | 411 |
| Hippopotamus | 178 | <i>Hyæna brunnea</i> | 67 | —, Glossy | 412 |
| <i>Hippopotamus amphi-</i> | | — <i>crocota</i> | 66 | —, Nippon | 411 |
| — <i>bicus</i> | 178 | — <i>striata</i> | 67 | —, Sacred | 409 |
| <i>Hippotragus equinus</i> .. | 139 | <i>Hydraspis gordon</i> .. | 570 | —, Scarlet | 412 |
| — <i>niger</i> | 139 | <i>Hydrochelidon nigra</i> .. | 538 | —, Straw-necked | 411 |
| <i>Hirundo rustica</i> | 226 | <i>Hydrochærus capy-</i> | | —, White | 412 |
| Hobby | 382 | — <i>bara</i> | 122 | <i>Ibis æthiopica</i> | 409 |
| Hog, Ælian's Wart | 180 | <i>Hydromedusa maxi-</i> | | — <i>bernieri</i> | 410 |
| —, Æthiopian | | — <i>miliani</i> | 571 | — <i>melanocephala</i> .. | 411 |
| Wart | 179 | <i>Hydromys chrysogas-</i> | | — <i>strictipennis</i> .. | 411 |
| —, Pigmy | 182 | — <i>ter</i> | 108 | Ichneumon, Banded | 64 |
| —, Red-River | 183 | <i>Hydropotes inermis</i> .. | 171 | —, Bengalese | 63 |
| —, Southern River | 183 | <i>Hydrornia alleni</i> | 512 | —, Dusty | 62 |
| <i>Holbrookia maculata</i> .. | 592 | <i>Hyla arborea</i> | 628 | —, Egyptian | 62 |
| <i>Homalocranium mela-</i> | | — <i>cærulea</i> | 629 | —, Grey | 62 |
| — <i>nocephalum</i> | 601 | — <i>citropus</i> | 629 | —, Marsh | 64 |
| <i>Homalosoma lutrix</i> .. | 602 | — <i>ewingii</i> | 629 | —, Ruddy | 63 |
| <i>Homopus areolatus</i> .. | 559 | — <i>kreffti</i> | 629 | —, Spotted | 64 |
| — <i>horsfieldi</i> | 559 | — <i>peronii</i> | 629 | <i>Icterus abeillei</i> | 266 |
| Honey-Buzzard | 369 | — <i>phyllochroa</i> | 629 | — <i>baltimore</i> | 265 |
| —, Crested | 369 | — <i>versicolor</i> | 628 | — <i>croconotus</i> | 267 |
| Honey-eater, Blue- | | <i>Hylobates hooleck</i> ... | 2 | — <i>jamaicai</i> | 266 |
| — <i>faced</i> | 228 | — <i>lar</i> | 2 | — <i>spurius</i> | 266 |
| —, Poë | 227 | — <i>leuciscus</i> | 2 | — <i>tibialis</i> | 266 |
| —, Warty-faced | 227 | — <i>leucogenys</i> | 2 | — <i>vulgaris</i> | 266 |
| Hoopoe | 299 | — <i>variegatus</i> | 2 | — <i>wagleri</i> | 266 |
| <i>Hoplocephalus super-</i> | | <i>Hymenolæmus mala-</i> | | <i>Icticyon venaticus</i> ... | 67 |
| — <i>bis</i> | 617 | — <i>corynchus</i> | 441 | <i>Ictonyx zorilla</i> | 78 |
| Hornbill, Black | 297 | <i>Hyomochus aquati-</i> | | Iguana, Black | 591 |
| —, Black-and- | | — <i>cus</i> | 177 | —, Naked-necked | 590 |
| —, White | 298 | <i>Hyphantornis capensis</i> .. | 246 | —, Tuberculated | 590 |
| —, Concave- | | — <i>castaneofusca</i> .. | 246 | Iguana <i>delicatissima</i> .. | 590 |
| — <i>casqued</i> | 295 | — <i>personata</i> | 246 | — <i>tuberculata</i> | 590 |
| —, Crowned | 296 | — <i>textor</i> | 245 | Indigo-bird | 247 |
| | | <i>Hypochera nitens</i> | 242 | <i>Ionornis martinicus</i> .. | 572 |
| | | — <i>splendens</i> | 242 | <i>Ischnognathus dekayi</i> .. | 607 |

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Ischnognathus occipito-maculatus</i>	607	Kangaroo, White-tipped Rat	207	Lamprey, River	648
<i>Ithaginis geoffroyi</i>	467	—, Yellow-footed	202	—, Sea	647
<i>Lynx torquilla</i>	293	—, Rock	383	<i>Lamprocolius auratus</i>	270
Jabiru, American	407	Kestrel	384	— <i>chalybeus</i>	270
Jackal, Black-backed	71	—, American	384	— <i>rufiventris</i>	271
—, Common	70	—, Lesser.....	384	<i>Lamprophis aurora</i>	617
—, North-African..	71	—, Nankeen.....	384	<i>Lamprosar dives</i>	269
—, Side-striped.....	71	<i>Ketupa ceylonensis</i>	360	<i>Lamprotornis æneus</i>	271
Jackdaw	278	— <i>javanensis</i>	360	Lancelet	648
Jaguar	54	Kiang	131	Land-Emys, Spinose.....	561
Jay	280	Kingbird, American.....	289	<i>Laniarius quadricolor</i>	225
—, Black-headed.....	281	Kingfisher	293	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	225
—, Blue	280	—, Buff Laughing.....	294	— <i>excubitor</i>	225
—, Blue-bearded.....	281	—, Laughing	294	Lapwing	526
—, Canada	280	—, New-Zealand.....	294	—, Cayenne	526
—, Lanceolated	280	—, Sacred	294	Lark, Black	287
—, Mexican.....	281	Kinkajou	84	—, Calandra	287
—, Peruvian Blue.....	281	Kite	385	—, Chinese	287
—, Pileated	281	—, Egyptian	385	—, Crested	287
—, Swainson's	281	—, Black	385	—, Indian Sky	286
—, Long-tailed	282	—, Brahminy	369	—, Madras Bush.....	287
Jay-Thrush, Chinese.....	222	—, Crested Black.....	386	—, Shore	288
—, Collared.....	222	—, Indian	386	—, Short-toed	286
—, Masked	222	—, JavanBrahminy.....	396	—, Sky	286
—, Melodious	223	—, Letter-winged.....	386	—, Thick-billed	286
—, Striated	223	—, Long-winged	386	—, White-bellied	288
—, White-crested.....	222	—, Whistling	369	—, White-headed	288
—, White-throated.....	222	Kittiwake	534	—, Bullfinch	288
Jerboa, Egyptian.....	112	Kiwi	547	—, Wood.....	287
—, Hairy-footed	112	Knot	530	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	534
—, Indian	113	Koala	197	— <i>atricilla</i>	537
Jungle-fowl, Bankiva.....	487	Koodoo.....	136	— <i>audouini</i>	535
—, Ceylonese	488	Kusimanse	65	— <i>cachinnans</i>	535
—, Fork-tailed	488	<i>Labrax lupus</i>	636	— <i>canus</i>	536
—, Sonnerat's	488	<i>Labrus maculatus</i>	640	— <i>cirrhocephalus</i>	537
Kagu.....	523	<i>Lacerta agilis</i>	582	— <i>dominicanus</i>	536
Ka-ka	338	— <i>lilfordi</i>	582	— <i>fuscus</i>	535
—, Mountain	338	— <i>muralis</i>	582	— <i>glaucus</i>	534
Kaleege, Anderson's.....	486	— <i>nigro-punctata</i>	583	— <i>leucopterus</i>	534
—, Black-backed.....	486	— <i>ocellata</i>	581	— <i>melanorhynchus</i>	537
—, Cuvier's	486	— <i>oxycephala</i>	582	— <i>marinus</i>	536
—, Lineated	485	— <i>viridis</i>	581	— <i>novæ-hollandiæ</i>	537
—, Purple	486	— <i>vivipara</i>	582	— <i>ridibundus</i>	537
—, White-crested.....	487	<i>Lachesis mutus</i>	624	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	334
Kangaroo, Black-faced	202	<i>Lagopus scoticus</i>	466	<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>	505
—, Brown Tree	200	<i>Lagostomus trichodactylus</i>	118	Lemming, Norwegian.....	111
—, Brush-tailed	203	Lagothrix, Humboldt's	33	Lemur, Black	41
—, Gaimard's Rat.....	206	<i>Lagothrix humboldti</i>	33	—, Black-headed.....	42
—, Great	202	Lagotis, Cuvier's.....	117	—, Broad-nosed	44
—, Lunulated	205	<i>Lagotis cuvieri</i>	117	—, Brown Mouse.....	44
—, Mourning	200	<i>Lama huanacos</i>	177	—, Coquerel's Mouse	44
—, Ogilby's Rat	206	— <i>pacos</i>	177	—, Mayotte	43
—, Red.....	200	— <i>peruana</i>	178	—, Mongoose	41
—, Roan	201	— <i>vicugna</i>	177	—, Red-fronted	43
—, Rufous Rat	205	Lamprey, Fringed-lipped	648	—, Ring-tailed	43
—, Tasmanian Rat.....	206			—, Ruffed	40
				—, Smith's Dwarf.....	44

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| Lemur, Very Black ... | 41 | <i>Liophis merremi</i> | 605 | Lorikeet, Musky | 320 |
| —, White-fronted .. | 42 | <i>Liothrix</i> , Yellow-bel- | | —, Ornamental ... | 320 |
| —, Yellow-fronted. | 42 | lied | 218 | —, Scaly-breasted .. | 320 |
| <i>Lemur albifrons</i> | 42 | <i>Liothrix luteus</i> | 218 | —, Swainson's | 319 |
| — <i>brunneus</i> | 42 | <i>Liparis vulgaris</i> | 638 | Loris, Javan | 46 |
| — <i>cutta</i> | 43 | Lizard, Anguine | 584 | —, Slender | 46 |
| — <i>flavifrons</i> | 42 | —, Bearded | 588 | —, Slow | 46 |
| — <i>macaco</i> | 41 | —, Black-spotted .. | 582 | <i>Loris gracilis</i> | 46 |
| — <i>mayottensis</i> | 43 | —, Common | 583 | <i>Lorius chlorocercus</i> .. | 318 |
| — <i>mongoz</i> | 41 | —, Dorsal | 581 | — <i>domicella</i> | 317 |
| — <i>nigerrimus</i> | 41 | —, Douglass's | | — <i>flavo-palliatu</i> .. | 318 |
| — <i>rufifrons</i> | 43 | Horned | 593 | — <i>garrulus</i> | 317 |
| — <i>varius</i> | 40 | —, Eyed | 581 | — <i>tibialis</i> | 318 |
| Leopard | 49 | —, Galeote | 588 | — <i>tricolor</i> | 318 |
| <i>Lepadogaster bimacu-</i> | | —, Garman's | 592 | Lory, Blue-breasted .. | 318 |
| latus | 639 | —, Green | 581 | —, Blue-streaked .. | 318 |
| Lepidosiren, African .. | 646 | —, Horned | 592 | —, Blue-tailed | 318 |
| <i>Lepidosternum grayi</i> .. | 595 | —, Knob-nosed .. | 588 | —, Blue-thighed .. | 318 |
| <i>Leptodactylus ocella-</i> | | —, Lilford's | 582 | —, Chattering | 317 |
| tus | 626 | —, Lozenge- | | —, Green-tailed .. | 318 |
| — <i>pentadactylus</i> .. | 626 | marked | 588 | —, Purple-capped .. | 317 |
| <i>Leptodira annulata</i> .. | 616 | —, Moloch | 590 | —, Red | 319 |
| — <i>rufescens</i> | 615 | —, Occipital | 589 | —, Red-fronted .. | 319 |
| <i>Leptoptila jamaicensis</i> | 457 | —, Orbicular | | —, Three-coloured .. | 318 |
| — <i>ochroptera</i> | 457 | Horned | 593 | —, Violet-necked .. | 319 |
| — <i>rufaxilla</i> | 457 | —, Rough-scaled .. | 583 | —, Yellow-backed .. | 318 |
| <i>Leptoptilus argala</i> .. | 407 | —, Sand | 582 | <i>Lota vulgaris</i> | 640 |
| — <i>crumeniferus</i> .. | 407 | —, Sepiform | 583 | Love-bird, Grey- | |
| — <i>javanicus</i> | 407 | —, Sharp-headed .. | 582 | headed | 330 |
| <i>Lepus brasiliensis</i> .. | 123 | —, Small-scaled .. | 591 | —, Rosy-faced | 330 |
| — <i>cuniculus</i> | 123 | —, Spanish Sand .. | 583 | —, West-African .. | 329 |
| — <i>europæus</i> | 122 | —, Spinose | 589 | <i>Loxia curvirostra</i> .. | 260 |
| — <i>mediterraneus</i> .. | 122 | —, Spotted | 592 | — <i>leucoptera</i> | 261 |
| — <i>nigricollis</i> | 123 | —, Stokes's | 584 | — <i>pityopsittacus</i> .. | 261 |
| — <i>variabilis</i> | 122 | —, Stump-tailed .. | 584 | <i>Lutra nair</i> | 82 |
| <i>Leuciscus cephalus</i> .. | 644 | —, Taraguira | 592 | — <i>vulgaris</i> | 81 |
| — <i>phoxinus</i> | 644 | —, Tuatera | 577 | <i>Lycaon pictus</i> | 67 |
| — <i>rutilus</i> | 644 | —, Variable | 589 | Lynx, Bay | 56 |
| — <i>vulgaris</i> | 644 | —, Wall | 582 | —, Canadian | 56 |
| <i>Leucodipteron cano-</i> | | —, Wizlizen's | 592 | —, Isabelline | 52 |
| rum | 223 | Llama | 178 | —, Northern | 52 |
| <i>Leuconerpes candidus</i> | 292 | Loach, Common | 644 | —, Spanish | 53 |
| <i>Leucopternis scoto-</i> | | <i>Lobivanellus lobatus</i> .. | 527 | Lyre-bird | 290 |
| ptera | 370 | <i>Lomvia troile</i> | 541 | <i>Lyriocephalus scuta-</i> | |
| <i>Leucoryx</i> | 138 | <i>Lophius piscatorius</i> .. | 638 | tus | 588 |
| <i>Leucosarcia picata</i> .. | 461 | <i>Lophoaetus occipitalis</i> | 377 | | |
| <i>Licmetis pastinator</i> .. | 314 | <i>Lopholæmus antar-</i> | | <i>Macacus arctoides</i> .. | 22 |
| — <i>tenuirostris</i> | 314 | ticus | 444 | — <i>assamensis</i> | 21 |
| <i>Ligurinus aurantii-</i> | | <i>Lophophorus impey-</i> | | — <i>cyclopis</i> | 21 |
| ventris | 255 | anus | 476 | — <i>cynomolgus</i> | 16 |
| — <i>chloris</i> | 255 | — <i>sclateri</i> | 477 | — <i>inuus</i> | 23 |
| <i>Limosa egocephala</i> .. | 532 | <i>Lophotragus michi-</i> | | — <i>lasiotus</i> | 20 |
| — <i>lapponica</i> | 531 | anus | 161 | — <i>leoninus</i> | 18 |
| Linnet | 259 | <i>Loriculus asiaticus</i> .. | 326 | — <i>maurus</i> | 22 |
| <i>Linota cannabina</i> | 259 | — <i>chrysonotus</i> | 326 | — <i>melanotus</i> | 21 |
| — <i>flavirostris</i> | 259 | — <i>galgulus</i> | 326 | — <i>nemestrinus</i> | 18 |
| — <i>linaria</i> | 259 | — <i>sclateri</i> | 326 | — <i>ocreatus</i> | 22 |
| — <i>rufescens</i> | 259 | Lorikeet, Blue-faced .. | 319 | — <i>pelops</i> | 21 |
| Lion | 48 | —, Green-naped .. | 319 | — <i>pileatus</i> | 16 |
| <i>Liophis cobella</i> | 605 | —, Mitchell's | 320 | — <i>rheso-similis</i> .. | 21 |

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Macacus rhesus</i>	20	<i>Mareca chiloensis</i>	437	<i>Menobanchus late-</i>	
— <i>rufescens</i>	22	— <i>penelope</i>	436	<i>ralis</i>	634
— <i>sancti-johannis</i> ..	18	Markhoor.....	153	Menopoma.....	634
— <i>silenus</i>	21	Marmoset, Black -		<i>Menura superba</i>	29
— <i>sinicus</i>	15	eared.....	38	<i>Mephitis mephitis</i> ...	81
— <i>speciosus</i>	22	—, Black-tailed ...	38	Merganser, Red-	
— <i>tcheliensis</i>	20	—, Geoffroy's.....	39	breasted.....	442
Macaque, Ashy-black.	22	—, Golden-headed.	40	<i>Mergus albellus</i>	442
—, Moor.....	22	—, Pygmy.....	38	— <i>merganser</i>	442
—, Reddish.....	22	—, Silky.....	38, 40	— <i>serrator</i>	442
Macaw, Blue-and-		Marmot, Alpine.....	105	Merlin.....	382
yellow.....	340	—, Long-tailed.....	106	<i>Metopiana peposaca</i> ...	439
—, Hahn's.....	341	—, Prairie.....	106	<i>Metopoceros cornutus</i> .	591
—, Hyacinthine.....	338	—, Quebec.....	106	<i>Metriopelia melano-</i>	
—, Illiger's.....	341	Marsh-Harrier.....	365	<i>ptera</i>	456
—, Lear's.....	338	Marsh-Titmouse.....	217	<i>Mico sericeus</i>	38
—, Military.....	339	—, Northern.....	217	<i>Microcebus smithi</i>	44
—, Noble.....	341	Marten, Beech.....	77	<i>Microglossa aterrima</i> ...	315
—, Red - and -		—, Canadian.....	77	<i>Midas chrysomelas</i> ...	40
Blue.....	339	—, Pine.....	76	— <i>geoffroyi</i>	39
—, Red - and -		Mastigore, Egyptian.....	589	— <i>ædipus</i>	39
Yellow.....	339	—, Hardwicke's.....	589	— <i>rosalia</i>	40
—, Spix's.....	338	—, Small-sealed.....	589	— <i>rufimanus</i>	39
<i>Machetes pugnax</i>	531	<i>Mauremys lanaria</i>	565	— <i>ursulus</i>	39
<i>Macroclermys tem-</i>		Mayfish, American.....	643	Milvago, Brown.....	387
<i>minckii</i>	567	Meadow-Pipit.....	220	—, Chimachima.....	387
<i>Macropus erubescens</i> ..	201	Meadow-Starling, De		—, Forster's.....	387
— <i>giganteus</i>	202	Filippi's.....	269	—, Long-winged.....	387
— <i>melanops</i>	202	—, Louisianian.....	269	<i>Milvago australis</i>	387
— <i>pictus</i>	200	<i>Megacephalon maleo</i> ,		— <i>chimachima</i>	387
— <i>robustus</i>	201	505, 506.		— <i>chimango</i>	387
— <i>rufus</i>	200	<i>Megalæma asiatica</i> ...	303	— <i>megalopecterus</i> ...	387
<i>Macropygia emiliana</i> ..	451	— <i>hodgsoni</i>	303	<i>Milvus ægyptius</i>	385
— <i>leptogrammica</i>	451	— <i>virens</i>	303	— <i>govinda</i>	386
— <i>phasianella</i>	451	<i>Megalobatrachus</i>		— <i>ictinus</i>	385
<i>Macroscincus coc-</i>		<i>maximus</i>	634	— <i>isurus</i>	386
<i>teauui</i>	585	<i>Megarhynchus pitan-</i>		— <i>migrans</i>	385
Magpie.....	279	<i>gua</i>	288	<i>Mimus polyglottus</i> ...	215
—, Chinese.....	279	<i>Melanocorypha calan-</i>		— <i>saturninus</i>	215
—, Chinese Blue.....	279	<i>dra</i>	287	Minnow.....	644
—, Himalayan.....	279	— <i>mongolica</i>	287	<i>Mirafra affinis</i>	287
—, Moorish.....	279	— <i>yeltoniensis</i>	287	<i>Misgurnus fossilus</i> ...	644
—, Spanish Blue.....	279	<i>Meleagris gallo-pavo</i> ..	494	Missel-Thrush.....	210
Maize-eater, Dark-		— <i>ocellata</i>	494	<i>Mitua tomentosa</i>	501
Green.....	269	<i>Meles ankuma</i>	80	— <i>tuberosa</i>	501
<i>Malapterurus beni-</i>		— <i>leptorhynchus</i> ...	80	Mocking-bird, North-	
<i>nensis</i>	641	— <i>taxus</i>	79	ern.....	215
Maleo, Great-headed.....	505	<i>Melierax monogram-</i>		—, Saturnine.....	215
Mallee Bird.....	505	<i>micus</i>	379	Mock-Thrush, Brown.....	216
Manatee.....	186	— <i>musicus</i>	379	Mole, Common.....	93
<i>Manatus australis</i> ...	186	— <i>polyzonus</i>	379	<i>Molge alpestris</i> ,....	632
Mandrill.....	26	<i>Mellivora capensis</i> ...	79	— <i>boscæ</i>	632
Mangabey, Grey -		— <i>indica</i>	79	— <i>cristata</i>	631
cheeked.....	14	<i>Melophus melanic -</i>		— <i>marmorata</i>	632
—, Sooty.....	14	<i>terus</i>	264	— <i>palmeta</i>	632
—, White-collared.....	13	<i>Melopsittacus undula-</i>		— <i>viridescens</i>	632
—, White-crowned.....	14	<i>tus</i>	328	— <i>vulgaris</i>	632
<i>Manis tricuspis</i>	191	<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i>	251	— <i>walti</i>	633
Manucode, Green.....	275	<i>Melursus ursinus</i>	89	<i>Moloch horridus</i> ..	590
<i>Manucodia chalybeia</i> ..	275	Menobanch.....	634	<i>Molothrus badius</i>	268

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Molothrus bonariensis</i>	267	Monkey, Red-faced		<i>Munia topela</i>	238
— <i>pecoris</i>	267	Spider	31	Muntjac, Crying	160
— <i>purpurascens</i>	267	—, Rhesus	20	—, Indian	159
<i>Momotus brasiliensis</i>	299	—, Rhesus-like	21	—, Reeves's	160
— <i>subrufescens</i>	299	—, Round-faced	21	<i>Mus barbarus</i>	111
<i>Monachus albiventer</i>	93	—, St. John's	18	— <i>cervicolor</i>	110
Monaul, Himalayan	476	—, Squirrel	26	— <i>decumanus</i>	110
—, Selater's	477	—, Sykes's	9	— <i>minutus</i>	110
Monitor, Australian	501	—, Talapoin	5	— <i>musculus</i>	110
—, Egyptian	579	—, Tcheli	20	— <i>rattus</i>	109
—, Exanthematic	579	—, Toque	16	<i>Muscardinus avella-</i>	
—, Gould's	579	—, Variegated		— <i>narius</i>	108
—, Grey	578	Spider	33	<i>Muscicapa atrica-</i>	
—, Lace	579	—, Vervet	6	— <i>pilla</i>	226
—, Two-banded	579	—, Wanderer	21	Musk-Deer	158
—, White-throated	579	—, White-fronted		Musk-Duck	442
Monkey, Assamese	21	Capuchin	29	<i>Musophaga violacea</i>	306
—, Black-faced		<i>Monticola cyanus</i>	211	Musquash	111
Spider	31	— <i>saxatilis</i>	211	<i>Mustela erminea</i>	77
—, Black-handed		Moorhen	513	— <i>foina</i>	77
Spider	32	—, American	513	— <i>furo</i>	77
—, Bonnet	15	Moose	171	— <i>martes</i>	76
—, Brown	22	<i>Morelia spilotes</i>	598	— <i>pennanti</i>	77
—, Brown Spider	32	— <i>variegata</i>	598	— <i>putorius</i>	77
—, Campbell's	11	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	371	— <i>vulgaris</i>	77
—, Cashmere	21	<i>Moschus moschiferus</i>	158	<i>Mycetes fuscus</i>	37
—, Chuva Spider	32	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	219	— <i>seniculus</i>	36
—, Diana	10	— <i>lugubris</i>	218	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	407
—, Dusky	3	— <i>melanope</i>	219	<i>Myiophonus horsfieldi</i>	212
—, Entellus	3	— <i>raii</i>	219	Mynah, Brown	272
—, Erxleben's	10	<i>Motella mustela</i>	640	—, Chinese	271
—, Green	7	Motmot, Brazilian	299	—, Common	272
—, Grivet	6	—, Cartagenian	299	—, Indian	271
—, Grizzled Spider	32	Mouflon	154	—, Javan	273
—, Hocheur	12	Mouse, Barbary	111	—, Larger Hill	273
—, Hooded Spider	32	—, Fawn-coloured		—, Malabar	272
—, Leonine	18	Field	110	—, Pied	271
—, Lesser White-		—, Harvest	110	—, Small Hill	273
nosed	13	—, House	110	—, Southern	
—, Ludio	13	Mouse-Lemur, Coque-		Brown	272
—, Macaque	16	rel's	44	<i>Myodes lemmus</i>	111
—, Marlbourck	5	Mud-Fish, New-Zea-		<i>Myopotamus coypus</i>	113
—, Mitred	3	land	643	<i>Myoxus dryas</i>	107
—, Mona	9	Mud-Terrapin, Penn-		— <i>glis</i>	107
—, Moor	4	sylvanian	568	— <i>quercinus</i>	108
—, Moustache	12	—, Scorpion	568	<i>Myrmecophaga ju-</i>	
—, Mozambique	8	—, Spix's	568	— <i>bata</i>	189, 190
—, Naked-eared		—, White-mouthed	568	<i>Naja haje</i>	618
Squirrel	28	<i>Mugil capito</i>	639	— <i>tripudians</i>	618
—, Nisnas	8	Mullet, Grey	639	<i>Nandinia binotata</i>	59
—, Patas	8	<i>Munia acuticauda</i>	239	<i>Nasua narica</i>	83
—, Pig-tailed	18	— <i>cantans</i>	239	— <i>rufa</i>	83
—, Pinche	39	— <i>ferruginea</i>	239	<i>Nemachilus barbatu-</i>	
—, Pluto	11	— <i>maja</i>	239	— <i>lus</i>	644
—, Purple-faced	3	— <i>malabarica</i>	239	<i>Nemorhædus crispus</i>	151
—, Red-backed		— <i>malacca</i>	238	— <i>goral</i>	150
Squirrel	27	— <i>nisoria</i>	238	<i>Neochanna apoda</i>	643
—, Red-bellied	10	— <i>punctularia</i>	238	<i>Neophron percnopte-</i>	
—, Red-bellied		— <i>rubro-nigra</i>	239	— <i>rus</i>	390
Spider	31	— <i>striata</i>	239		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Neophron pileatus</i>	390	<i>Nycticorax griseus</i>	403	<i>Orycteropus aethiopi-</i>	
<i>Neotragus melanotis</i>	145	— <i>violaceus</i>	404	— <i>cus</i>	193
— <i>nigricaudatus</i>	145	<i>Nyctipithecus rufipes</i>	34	— <i>capensis</i>	192
— <i>tragulus</i>	145	— <i>trivirgatus</i>	33	<i>Oryx beatrix</i>	138
<i>Nerophis æquoreus</i>	645	— <i>vociferans</i>	33	— <i>beisa</i>	139
— <i>lumbriciformis</i>	645	<i>Nylghaie</i>	137	— <i>leucoryx</i>	138
— <i>ophidion</i>	645	<i>Nymphicus cornutus</i>	332	<i>Oryzoborus crassiro-</i>	
<i>Nestor hypopolius</i>	338	— <i>uvæensis</i>	332	— <i>tris</i>	251
— <i>notabilis</i>	338	<i>Nyroca ferruginea</i>	441	— <i>torridus</i>	251
Newt, Alpine	632			<i>Osphromenus, Spined</i>	639
—, Bosca's	632	<i>Ocelot</i>	54	<i>Osphromenus tricho-</i>	
—, Brown	633	<i>Octodon, Cuming's</i>	113	— <i>pterus</i>	639
—, Crested	631	<i>Octodon cumingi</i>	113	<i>Osprey</i>	365
—, Greenish	632	<i>Ocydromus australis</i>	510	<i>Ostinops decumanus</i>	265
—, Marbled	632	— <i>earli</i>	510	<i>Ostrich</i>	551
—, Palmated	632	— <i>fuscus</i>	510	<i>Otaria jubata</i>	90
—, Pleurodele	633	— <i>lafresnayanus</i>	510	— <i>pusilla</i>	91
—, Smooth	632	— <i>sylvestris</i>	510	<i>Otis tarda</i>	516
Night-Heron	403	<i>Ocyphaps lophotes</i>	459	— <i>tetrax</i>	516
—, Garden's	403	<i>Odontophorus denta-</i>		<i>Otocorys alpestris</i>	288
—, Hooded	403	— <i>tus</i>	472	— <i>chrysolæma</i>	288
—, Nankeen	403	— <i>guianensis</i>	472	<i>Otocyon megalotis</i>	76
—, Violaceous	404	<i>Edemia nigra</i>	441	<i>Otter, Common</i>	81
Nightingale	213	<i>Edicnemus bistria-</i>		—, Indian	82
—, Eastern	213	— <i>tus</i>	524	<i>Ouakari, Red-faced</i>	36
Nightjar	291	— <i>grallarius</i>	524	—, Spix's	36
Night-Parrot	316	— <i>scolopax</i>	524	<i>Ourang-outang</i>	1
<i>Ninox boobook</i>	362	— <i>superciliaris</i>	524	<i>Oven-bird, Red</i>	290
— <i>novæ-seelandiæ</i>	362	<i>Ena capensis</i>	450	<i>Ovis aries</i>	153
<i>Nipponia temmincki</i>	411	<i>Oil-bird</i>	300	— <i>blanfordi</i>	155
<i>Nisaetus fasciatus</i>	376	<i>Onager</i>	130	— <i>burrhel</i>	155
— <i>pennatus</i>	376	<i>Onychogalea lunata</i>	205	— <i>cycloceros</i>	155
Noddy	538	<i>Ophiocephalus gachua</i>	639	— <i>musimon</i>	154
<i>Nothocrax urumutum</i>	502	<i>Ophiophagus bunga-</i>		— <i>tragelaphus</i>	156
<i>Nothura maculosa</i>	547	— <i>rus</i>	617	<i>Owl, American</i>	
<i>Nucifraga caryoca-</i>		<i>Opossum, Azara's</i>	194	— <i>Hawk</i>	364
— <i>tactes</i>	278	—, Cinereous	194	—, American	
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	532	—, Crab-eating	193	— <i>Scops</i>	361
— <i>femoralis</i>	532	—, Derbian	195	—, Australian Barn	354
— <i>minutus</i>	532	—, Four-spotted	195	—, Barn	354
— <i>pheopus</i>	532	—, Merian's	195	—, Barred	357
<i>Numida cornuta</i>	495	—, Philander	195	—, Bengal Eagle	359
— <i>cristata</i>	495	—, Quica	194	—, Boobook	362
— <i>meleagris</i>	494	—, Thick-tailed	194	—, Brown Passe-	
— <i>mitrata</i>	495	—, Virginian	194	— <i>rine</i>	364
— <i>ptilorhyncha</i>	495	—, White-bellied	194	—, Burrowing	362
— <i>pucherani</i>	496	<i>Orchesticus ater</i>	232	—, Cape Eagle	359
— <i>rendalli</i>	495	<i>Oreas canna</i>	135	—, Cape Eared	356
— <i>vulturina</i>	496, 497	<i>Oriole, Black-naped</i>	224	—, Cape Grass	355
Nutcracker	278	—, Golden	224	—, Ceylonese Fish	360
Nuthatch	218	—, Sykes's	224	—, Coromandel	
—, White-bellied	218	<i>Oriolus galbula</i>	224	— <i>Eagle</i>	360
Nutmeg-bird	238	— <i>indicus</i>	224	—, Downy	361
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i>	364	— <i>kundoo</i>	224	—, Fraser's Eagle	360
<i>Nycticebus javanicus</i>	46	<i>Ortalis albiventris</i>	504	—, Gosse's Eared	356
— <i>tardigradus</i>	46	— <i>garrula</i>	504	—, Great Eagle	358
<i>Nycticorax caledoni-</i>		— <i>motmot</i>	504	—, Grey Eagle	359
— <i>cus</i>	403	— <i>ruficauda</i>	504	—, Indrane	357
— <i>cucullatus</i>	403	— <i>vetula</i>	504	—, Javan Fish	360
— <i>gardeni</i>	403	<i>Ortyx virginianus</i>	473	—, Long-eared	355

- | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | Page | | Page | | Page |
| Owl, Masked Barn | 354 | Paradoxure, Golden | 60 | Parrakeet, Malabar | 322 |
| —, Mexican Eared | 355 | —, Gray's | 61 | —, Malaccan | 322 |
| —, Milky Eagle | 360 | —, Marked | 61 | —, Many-coloured | 334 |
| —, New-Zealand | 362 | —, Masked | 60 | —, Masked | 335 |
| —, Oriental Eagle | 360 | —, Musanga | 60 | —, Mueller's | 325 |
| —, Pagoda | 357 | —, Philippine | 61 | —, New-Zealand | 333 |
| —, Passerine | 364 | —, Prehensile | 61 | —, Orange-bellied | |
| —, Pel's | 361 | —, Three-striped | 60 | Grass | 328 |
| —, Savigny's Eagle | 359 | —, Two-spotted | 59 | —, Orange-flanked | 353 |
| —, Scops | 360 | —, Tytler's | 60 | —, Orange-winged | 353 |
| —, Short-eared | 356 | —, White-whiskered | 61 | —, Red-cheeked | 323 |
| —, Snowy | 364 | <i>Paradoxurus grayi</i> | 61 | —, Red-winged | 324 |
| —, Spotted | 362 | —, <i>larvatus</i> | 60 | —, Ring-necked | 321 |
| —, Spotted Eagle | 359 | —, <i>leucomystax</i> | 61 | —, Rose-ringed | 321 |
| —, Tawny | 356 | —, <i>musanga</i> | 60 | —, Rosy | 322 |
| —, Virginian Eagle | 358 | —, <i>philippensis</i> | 61 | —, Saisset's | 333 |
| —, White-eared | | —, <i>prehensilis</i> | 61 | —, Sclater's Hang- | |
| Scops | 361 | —, <i>stigmaticus</i> | 61 | ing | 326 |
| —, White-faced | 361 | —, <i>trivirgatus</i> | 60 | —, Shining | 335 |
| —, Woodford's | 357 | —, <i>typus</i> | 59 | —, Slight-billed | 341 |
| Owlet, Naked-footed | 362 | —, <i>tytleri</i> | 60 | —, Splendid Grass | 328 |
| Ox, Domestic | 132 | —, <i>zeylanicus</i> | 60 | —, Swift | 334 |
| —, Sondaic | 134 | <i>Paroaria capitata</i> | 248 | —, Tabuan | 334 |
| Ox-bird | 246 | —, <i>cucullata</i> | 248 | —, Tovi | 353 |
| <i>Oxyrrhopus doliaatus</i> | 616 | —, <i>larvata</i> | 248 | —, Tui | 353 |
| —, <i>fitzingeri</i> | 616 | Parrakeet, Alexan- | | —, Turquoise | |
| —, <i>plumbeus</i> | 616 | drine | 320 | Grass | 327 |
| Oyster-catcher | 527 | —, All-green | 352 | —, Undulated | |
| —, Black | 527 | —, Alpine | 333 | Grass | 328 |
| | | —, Banded | 322 | —, Uvæan | 332 |
| <i>Pachydactylus ocellatus</i> | 578 | —, Barraband's | 324 | —, Western | |
| <i>Padda oryzivora</i> | 240 | —, Beautiful | 334 | Ground | 329 |
| <i>Pagophila eburnea</i> | 533 | —, Black-tailed | 324 | —, White-billed | 325 |
| <i>Palæornis alexandri</i> | 320 | —, Blood-rumped | 334 | —, Yellow-winged | 353 |
| —, <i>columboides</i> | 322 | —, Blossom-headed | 321 | Parrot, Brown- | |
| —, <i>cianocephalus</i> | 321 | —, Blue-banded | | headed | 337 |
| —, <i>docilis</i> | 321 | Grass | 327 | —, Brown-necked | 337 |
| —, <i>erythrogenys</i> | 323 | —, Blue-bonnet | 333 | —, Dusky | 352 |
| —, <i>fasciatus</i> | 322 | —, Blue-crowned | 325 | —, Greater Vasa | 335 |
| —, <i>javanicus</i> | 322 | —, Blue-crowned | | —, Grey | 336 |
| —, <i>longicauda</i> | 322 | Hanging | 326 | —, Jardine's | 337 |
| —, <i>luciani</i> | 322 | —, Blue-rumped | 323 | —, Lesser Vasa | 336 |
| —, <i>rosa</i> | 322 | —, Bourke's Grass | 328 | —, Levalliant's | 337 |
| —, <i>torquatus</i> | 321 | —, Ceylonese | | —, Maximilian's | 352 |
| Panda | 84 | Hanging | 326 | —, Meyer's | 337 |
| <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> | 365 | —, Elegant Grass | 327 | —, Night | 316 |
| Pangolin | 191 | —, Golden-backed | | —, Passerine | 335 |
| <i>Pangshura tectum</i> | 567 | Hanging | 326 | —, Praslin | 336 |
| —, <i>tentoria</i> | 566 | —, Golden-fronted | 353 | —, Red-capped | 352 |
| <i>Panurus biarmicus</i> | 216 | —, Golden-headed | 333 | —, Red-vented | 351 |
| Paradise, Lesser Bird | | —, Golden-winged | 353 | —, Rüppell's | 338 |
| of | 274 | —, Great-billed | 325 | —, Senegal | 337 |
| —, Red Bird of | 275 | —, Green Ground | 329 | —, Sordid | 352 |
| —, Twelve-wire | | —, Grey-breasted | 345 | —, Timneh | 336 |
| Bird of | 275 | —, Horned | 332 | —, White-bellied | 351 |
| <i>Paradisea minor</i> | 274 | —, Javan | 322 | —, White-headed | 352 |
| —, <i>rubra</i> | 275 | —, King | 324 | Partridge | 470 |
| Paradoxure, Com- | | —, Lucian's | 322 | —, Bamboo | 469 |
| mon | 59 | | | —, Barbary | 475 |
| | | | | —, Black-headed | 475 |

	Page		Page		Page
Partridge, Bonham's	476	<i>Pelobates fuscus</i>	630	Phalanger, Short-headed	199
—, Buff-breasted	467	<i>Pelomedusa galeata</i>	570	—, Squirrel-like	199
—, Capoeira	472	— <i>gehafi</i>	570	—, Vulpine	197
—, Chukar	475	<i>Pelophilus madagas-</i>		—, Yellow-bellied	199
—, Crowned	472	<i>cariensis</i>	600	<i>Phalangista canina</i>	193
—, Gambel's	474	<i>Penelope boliviana</i>	502	— <i>vulpina</i>	197
—, Greek	474	— <i>cristata</i>	502	<i>Phaps chalcoptera</i>	460
—, Guiana	472	— <i>greeyi</i>	502	— <i>elegans</i>	460
—, Hay's	476	— <i>jacucaca</i>	503	— <i>histrionica</i>	460
—, Himalayan		— <i>marail</i>	502	<i>Phascolarctus cinereus</i>	197
Snow	476	— <i>pileata</i>	503	<i>Phascolomys latifrons</i>	207
—, Hodgson's	470	— <i>purpurascens</i>	502	— <i>lasiotrhinus</i>	207
—, Red-legged	475	— <i>superciliaris</i>	503	— <i>platyrhinus</i>	207
—, White-eye-		Penguin, Black-		— <i>wombat</i>	207
browed Tree	473	footed	543	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	478
<i>Parus ater</i>	217	—, Gentoo	542	— <i>elegans</i>	478
— <i>borealis</i>	217	—, Humboldt's	543	— <i>elliotti</i>	480
— <i>cæruleus</i>	217	—, Jackass	543	— <i>reevesi</i>	479
— <i>cristatus</i>	217	—, King	542	— <i>sæmmerringi</i>	479
— <i>cyanus</i>	217	—, Rock-hopper	543	— <i>torquatus</i>	478
— <i>major</i>	217	Pentonyx, Abyssian		— <i>versicolor</i>	478
— <i>palustris</i>	217	nian	570	— <i>wallichii</i>	480
<i>Passer alario</i>	253	—, Galeated	570	Pheasant	478
— <i>diffusus</i>	253	Perameles, Rabbit-eared	196	—, Amherst's	481
— <i>luteus</i>	253	—, Short-nosed	196	—, Argus	493
— <i>montanus</i>	253	<i>Perameles lagotis</i>	196	—, Bar-tailed	479
— <i>simplex</i>	253	— <i>obesula</i>	196	—, Cheer	480
<i>Passerita mycerizans</i>	615	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	636	—, Crested Peacock	493
Pastor, Blyth's	273	Perch, Common	636	—, Elegant	478
—, Rose-coloured	272	<i>Perdica asiatica</i>	472	—, Elliot's	480
<i>Pastor blythi</i>	273	— <i>cambayensis</i>	472	—, Geoffroy's	
— <i>roseus</i>	272	<i>Perdix cinerea</i>	470	Blood	467
<i>Pauxis galeata</i>	501	— <i>hodgsoniae</i>	470	—, Germain's Peacock	403
<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	490	<i>Perisoreus infaustus</i>	280	—, Gold	481
— <i>nigripennis</i>	491	<i>Peristera geoffroyi</i>	454	—, Japanese	478
— <i>spicifer</i>	492	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	369	—, Peacock	492
Peafowl, Black-winged	491	— <i>ptilorhynchus</i>	369	—, Ring-necked	478
—, Common	490	<i>Perodicticus potto</i>	47	—, Rufous-tailed	478
—, Javan	492	Petrel, Cape	463	—, Siamese	483
Peccary, Collared	184	<i>Petrogale penicillata</i>	203	—, Silver	485
—, White-lipped	185	— <i>xanthopus</i>	202	—, Sæmmerring's	479
Peewit, Black-breasted	526	<i>Petromyzon branchialis</i>	648	—, Swinhoe's	483
—, Wattled	527	— <i>fluviatilis</i>	648	<i>Pheucticus chrysogaster</i>	250
—, Yellow-wattled	527	— <i>marinus</i>	647	<i>Philodryas reinhardti</i>	612
<i>Pelea capreolus</i>	145	<i>Petronia petronella</i>	254	— <i>serra</i>	612
<i>Pelecanus conspicillatus</i>	395	— <i>stulta</i>	254	— <i>viridissimus</i>	612
— <i>crispus</i>	395	<i>Pezoporus formosus</i>	329	<i>Phlogænas bartletti</i>	461
— <i>fuscus</i>	395	<i>Phacochærus æthiopicus</i>	179	— <i>crinigera</i>	461
— <i>mitratus</i>	395	— <i>africanus</i>	180	— <i>cruentata</i>	461
— <i>onocrotalus</i>	394	<i>Phalacrocorax brasili-</i>		— <i>stairi</i>	462
— <i>rufescens</i>	395	<i>anus</i>	398	<i>Phoca grænländica</i>	92
Pelican, Australian	395	— <i>carbo</i>	397	— <i>vitulina</i>	92
—, Brown	395	— <i>graculus</i>	398	<i>Phocæna communis</i>	185
—, Crested	395	— <i>lugubris</i>	398	— <i>tuberculifera</i>	185
—, Mitred	395	Phalanger, Ariel	199	<i>Phenicopterus anti-</i>	
—, Red-backed	395	—, Dormouse	198	<i>quorum</i>	413
—, White	394	—, Short-eared	198	— <i>ignipalliatus</i>	413

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Phaenicopterus ruber</i> ..	413	Pigeon, Harlequin		<i>Pipile cumanensis</i>	503
<i>Phonipara bicolor</i> ..	247	Bronze-winged	460	— <i>jacutinga</i>	503
— <i>canora</i>	247	—, Jambu Fruit	444	<i>Pipilo erythrophthal-</i>	
— <i>olivacea</i>	247	—, Naked-eyed	448	<i>mus</i>	264
<i>Phrygilus alaudinus</i> ..	249	—, Narrow-barred	451	Pipit, Meadow	220
— <i>fruticeti</i>	249	—, Nicobar	462	—, Richard's	220
— <i>gayi</i>	249	—, Nutmeg Fruit	443	—, Tree	219
<i>Phrynosoma cornu-</i>		—, Parrot Fruit	445	<i>Pipridea melanonota</i> ..	229
<i>tum</i>	592	—, Passenger	449	<i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i> ..	289
— <i>douglassi</i>	593	—, Pheasant-		<i>Pithecia albinasa</i>	35
— <i>orbiculare</i>	593	tailed	451	— <i>chiropotes</i>	35
<i>Phyllodactyle, Euro-</i>		—, Picazuro	448	— <i>leucocephala</i>	35
<i>pean</i>	578	—, Porto-Rico	447	— <i>monachus</i>	35
<i>Phyllodactylus euro-</i>		—, Purple-shoul-		— <i>satanas</i>	35
<i>pæus</i>	578	dered	445	Pitta, Bengal	288
<i>Phyllomedusa dacti-</i>		—, Red-crowned	444	<i>Pitta bengalensis</i>	288
<i>color</i>	629	—, Red-naped		<i>Pituophis catenifer</i> ..	608
— <i>hypochondriasis</i> ..	630	Fruit	443	<i>Pitylus fuliginosus</i> ..	233
<i>Phyllornis aurifrons</i> ..	222	—, Ring-tailed	447	Plaice	641
— <i>hardwickii</i>	222	—, Rock	446	Plantain-cutter, Vio-	
<i>Phylloscopus sibila-</i>		—, Rufous	449	<i>laceous</i>	306
<i>trix</i>	214	—, Specious	448	<i>Platalea ajaja</i>	409
— <i>trochilus</i>	214	—, Spotted	447, 448	— <i>leucorodia</i>	409
Piapec	283	—, Superb Fruit	444	<i>Platemys geoffroyana</i> ..	570
<i>Pica bootanensis</i>	279	—, Tambourine	459	— <i>gordoni</i>	570
— <i>mauritanica</i>	279	—, Thick-billed	445	<i>Platycercus adelaidæ</i> ..	330
— <i>rustica</i>	279	—, Tooth-billed	463	— <i>barnardi</i>	332
— <i>sericea</i>	279	—, Triangular-		— <i>eximius</i>	331
Pie, Chinese Blue	282	spotted	447	— <i>flaveolus</i>	331
—, Chinese Tree	283	—, Victoria		— <i>flaviventris</i>	332
—, Occipital Blue	282	crowned	463	— <i>icterotis</i>	331
—, Siamese Blue	282	—, Vinaceous	449	— <i>pallidiceps</i>	331
—, Wandering		—, Wattled Fruit	443	— <i>pennanti</i>	330
Tree	283	—, Wedge-tailed	445	— <i>pileatus</i>	331
—, Yellow-billed		—, White Fruit	443	— <i>semitorquatus</i>	332
Blue	282	—, White-backed	446	— <i>zonarius</i>	332
Pig, Papuan	182	—, White-crowned	447	<i>Plecotus auritus</i>	97
Pigeon, Araucanian	449	—, White-naped	448	<i>Plectrophanes nivalis</i> ..	261
—, Banded Fruit	444	—, White-throated		<i>Plectropterus gamben-</i>	
—, Bare-faced		Violet	449	<i>sis</i>	415
Fruit	445	—, Wonga-Wonga	461	— <i>niger</i>	416
—, Bartlett's	461	Pigeon-Hawk	382	— <i>rueppelli</i>	415
—, Black-headed		Pike	643	<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> ..	412
Fruit	444	Pine-Grosbeak	260	<i>Plestiodon auratus</i> ..	586
—, Blood-breasted	461	Pine-Marten	76	<i>Pleuronectes flesus</i> ..	641
—, Blue-headed	462	<i>Pinicola enucleator</i> ..	260	— <i>platessa</i>	641
—, Bronze Fruit	443	Pintail	434	<i>Pleurostrichus sepi-</i>	
—, Bronze-winged	460	—, Chilian	435	<i>formis</i>	583
—, Brush Bronze-		<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i> ..	352	<i>Ploceus bengalensis</i> ..	245
wing	460	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i> ..	352	— <i>manyar</i>	245
—, Brown-tailed		— <i>menstruus</i>	351	<i>Plotus anginga</i>	398, 399
Fruit	443	— <i>senilis</i>	352	— <i>levillanti</i>	398
—, Cape	539	— <i>sordidus</i>	352	— <i>melanogaster</i>	399
—, Common		— <i>violaceus</i>	352	Plover, Brazilian	
Crowned	463	Pipefish, Deep-nosed ..	645	Stilt	529
—, Crested	459	—, Great	645	—, Golden	525
—, Cuban	449	—, Oceanic	646	—, Grey	525
—, Double-banded	445	—, Straight-nosed	645	—, Ring	525
—, Double-crested	444	—, Worm	645	Pochard	440
—, Emilian	451	<i>Pipile cufubi</i>	504	—, Red-crested	440

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Podargus</i> , Cuvier's	300	<i>Porzana maruetta</i>	509	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>	
<i>Podargus cuvieri</i>	300	— <i>notata</i>	509	<i>violaceus</i>	274
<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	540	<i>Potamocheirus africa-</i>		<i>Ptilopachys ven-</i>	
— <i>griseigena</i>	540	<i>nus</i>	183	<i>tralis</i>	467
<i>Podocnemis dumerili-</i>		— <i>albifrons</i>	184	<i>Ptilopus fasciatus</i>	444
<i>ana</i>	569	— <i>penicillatus</i>	183	— <i>jambu</i>	444
— <i>expansa</i>	569	Potto, Bosman's	47	— <i>melanocephalus</i>	444
— <i>unifilis</i>	569	Pout, Whiting	640	— <i>superbus</i>	444
<i>Pæocephalus fuscica-</i>		<i>Pratincola rubetra</i>	212	<i>Ptilorhis paradisea</i>	275
<i>pillus</i>	337	<i>Procyon cancrivorus</i>	82	<i>Ptilostomus senegalen-</i>	
— <i>fuscicollis</i>	337	— <i>lotor</i>	82	<i>sis</i>	283
— <i>guelmi</i>	337	<i>Prothemadera novæ-</i>		<i>Ptyas mucosa</i>	611
— <i>meyeri</i>	337	<i>zealandiæ</i>	227	— <i>testacea</i>	611
— <i>robustus</i>	337	<i>Proteles cristatus</i>	66	<i>Ptyodactylus hassel-</i>	
— <i>rueppelli</i>	338	<i>Proteus</i>	635	<i>quisti</i>	578
— <i>senegalus</i>	337	<i>Proteus anguinus</i>	635	Pucras, Darwin's	482
<i>Poëphagus grunniens</i>	133	<i>Protopterus annectens</i>	646	—, Indian	482
<i>Poëphila cincta</i>	240	<i>Psammodromus hispa-</i>		—, Yellow-spotted	483
<i>Polecat</i> , Common	77	<i>nicus</i>	583	<i>Pucrasia darwini</i>	482
<i>Pollock</i>	640	<i>Psammophis crucifer</i>	613	— <i>microlopha</i>	482
<i>Polyborus brasiliensis</i>	388	— <i>elegans</i>	613	— <i>xanthospila</i>	483
<i>Polychrus</i> , Anoma-		— <i>sibilans</i>	613	<i>Pudua humilis</i>	174, 175
<i>lous</i>	591	<i>Psammophylax rhom-</i>		<i>Puff-Adder</i>	621
—, Marbled	591	<i>beatus</i>	602	<i>Puffin</i>	542
<i>Polychrus anomalus</i>	591	<i>Psephotus hæmato-</i>		<i>Puffinus anglorum</i>	539
— <i>marmoratus</i>	591	<i>gaster</i>	333	— <i>major</i>	539
<i>Polyplectron bicalca-</i>		— <i>hæmatonotus</i>	334	<i>Pulsatrix torquata</i>	361
<i>ratum</i>	493	— <i>multicolor</i>	334	<i>Puma</i>	53
— <i>chiquis</i>	492	— <i>pulcherrimus</i>	334	<i>Pycnonotus crocor-</i>	
— <i>germaini</i>	493	<i>Pseudechis porphy-</i>		<i>rhous</i>	221
<i>Polytelis barrabandi</i>	324	<i>riaca</i>	617	— <i>hæmorrhous</i>	221
— <i>melanura</i>	324	<i>Pseudoleistes virescens</i>	269	— <i>jocosus</i>	221
<i>Pond-Tortoise</i>	561	<i>Pseudophryne austra-</i>		— <i>leucogenys</i>	220
<i>Pope</i>	636	<i>lis</i>	626	— <i>leucotis</i>	220
<i>Porcula salvania</i>	182	<i>Pseudopus pallasii</i>	583	— <i>pygmæus</i>	220
<i>Porcupine</i> , African		<i>Pseudotantalus ibis</i>	408	— <i>xanthopus</i>	221
<i>Brush-tailed</i>	116	— <i>leucocephalus</i>	408	<i>Pygosceles teniatus</i>	542
—, Brazilian Tree	116	<i>Psittacula passerina</i>	335	<i>Pyrrhula alpinus</i>	283
—, Canadian	116	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	336	— <i>graculus</i>	283
—, Crested	115	— <i>timneh</i>	336	<i>Pyrrhula europæa</i>	260
—, Guianan Tree	117	<i>Psittinus malaccensis</i>	323	<i>Pyrrhulanda vertica-</i>	
—, Hairy	117	<i>Psophia crepitans</i>	518	<i>lis</i>	288
—, Indian Brush-		— <i>leucoptera</i>	518	<i>Pyrrhulopsis per-</i>	
<i>tailed</i>	116	— <i>viridis</i>	518	<i>sonata</i>	335
—, Javan	115	<i>Pterocles alchata</i>	464	— <i>splendens</i>	335
—, Mexican Tree	117	— <i>arenarius</i>	464	— <i>tabuensis</i>	334
—, Sumatran	115	— <i>bicinctus</i>	464	<i>Pytelia citerior</i>	236
<i>Porphyrio</i> , Allen's	512	— <i>exustus</i>	464	— <i>melba</i>	236
—, Black-backed	511	— <i>fasciatus</i>	464	— <i>phænicoptera</i>	236
—, Grey-headed	512	— <i>lichstensteini</i>	465	— <i>wieneri</i>	237
—, Indian	511	<i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i>	302	<i>Python</i> , Indian	597
—, Madagascar	512	— <i>wiedi</i>	302	—, Reticulated	597
<i>Porphyrio calvus</i>	511	<i>Pteromys leucogenys</i>	104	—, Royal	597
— <i>cæruleus</i>	511	— <i>magnificus</i>	104	—, Two-streaked	597
— <i>madagascariensis</i>	512	<i>Pteropus formosus</i>	94	—, West-African	596
— <i>melanotus</i>	511	— <i>hypomelanus</i>	95	<i>Python bivittatus</i>	597
— <i>poliocephalus</i>	512	— <i>medius</i>	95	— <i>molurus</i>	597
<i>Porpoise</i>	185	— <i>poliocephalus</i>	95	— <i>regius</i>	597
<i>Porzana carolina</i>	509	<i>Ptilonorhynchus</i>			
		<i>smithi</i>	274		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Python reticulatus</i> ...	597	<i>Rana halecina</i>	625	<i>Rhizothera longiro-</i>	
— <i>sebae</i>	596	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i> ...	175	<i>eris</i>	469
Quagga	131	Rat, Bay Bamboo	112	<i>Rhodonessa caryo-</i>	
Quail	470	—, Black	109	<i>phyllacea</i>	432
—, Asiatic	472	—, Brown	110	<i>Rhombus laevis</i>	641
—, Australian	471	—, Gambian		— <i>maximus</i>	641
—, Californian	474	Pouched	109	<i>Rhynchotus perdica-</i>	
—, Cambaian	472	—, Golden-bellied		<i>rius</i>	547
—, Chinese	470	Beaver	108	— <i>rufescens</i>	546
—, Harlequin	470	—, Ground	115	<i>Rhytidoceros plicatus</i>	298
—, Pectoral	471	—, Spiny	114	Rice-bird, American	267
—, Rain	471	Ratel, Cape	79	Rifle-bird	275
—, Tasmanian	471	—, Indian	79	Ring Dove	446
<i>Quelea russi</i>	245	Rat-Kangaroo,		Ring-Ouzel	211
— <i>sanguinirostris</i>	245	Gaimard's	206	<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	534
<i>Querquedula brasili-</i>		—, Ogilby's	206	River-Hog, Red	183
<i>sis</i>	433	—, Rufous	205	—, Southern	183
— <i>circia</i>	434	—, Tasmanian	206	River-Lamprey	648
— <i>crecca</i>	433	—, White-tipped	207	Roach	644
— <i>creccoides</i>	434	Rattlesnake, Common	622	Robin, American	210
— <i>falcata</i>	434	—, Confluent	622	Rock, Demeraran	
— <i>formosa</i>	433	—, Horrid	623	Cock of the	290
<i>Quiscalus lugubris</i> ...	270	—, Leconte's	622	Rock-Pigeon	446
— <i>versicolor</i>	270	—, Smaller	623	Rock-Thrush	211
Rabbit, Common	123	Raven	275	Rockling, Five-	
Raccoon	82	Razorbill	541	bearded	640
—, Crab-eating ...	82	<i>Recurvirostra avo-</i>		Roe, Common	172
Rail, Australian	508	<i>cetta</i>	528	Roe-Deer, White-	
—, Bar-winged ...	509	Redpole, Lesser	259	rumped	172
—, Celebean	508	—, Mealy	259	Roller	299
—, Earl's Weka ...	510	Redshank	531	<i>Rollulus coronatus</i> ...	472
—, New-Caledo-		Redstart	212	— <i>cristatus</i>	472
nian	510	Redwing	209	Rook	278
—, Sooty	508	Reed-Bunting	262	Ruff	531
—, Water	507	Reed-Warbler	214	Ruffe or Pope	636
—, Weka	510	Reedling, Bearded ...	223	<i>Rupicapra tragus</i>	150
—, West-Indian ...	508	Regent Bird	224	<i>Rupicola crocea</i>	290
—, White-spotted ..	508	Reh-bok	145	<i>Rusa javanica</i>	164
—, Woodhen ...	510	Reindeer	175	<i>Ruticilla phaenicurus</i> ..	212
<i>Rallina paeiloptera</i> ...	509	Rhea, Common	552	<i>Saiga tatarica</i>	143
<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	507	—, Darwin's	554	Saki, Black	35
— <i>celebensis</i>	508	—, Great-billed ...	553	—, Humboldt's ...	35
— <i>maculatus</i>	508	<i>Rhea americana</i>	552	—, Red-backed	35
— <i>pectoralis</i>	508	— <i>darwinii</i>	554	—, White-headed ..	35
— <i>rhytirhynchus</i> ...	508	— <i>macrorhyncha</i> ...	553	—, White-nosed ...	35
<i>Ramphastos ariel</i>	301	<i>Rhinechis scalaris</i> ...	608	Salamander, Black ...	631
— <i>carinatus</i>	301	Rhinoceros, Hairy-		—, Gigantic	634
— <i>cuvieri</i>	301	eared	126	—, Illinois	633
— <i>dicolorus</i>	302	—, Indian	125	—, Spotted	631
— <i>erythrorhynchus</i> ..	301	—, Javan	126	<i>Salamandra atra</i>	631
— <i>tocard</i>	301	—, Sumatran	127	— <i>maculosa</i>	631
— <i>toco</i>	300	—, Two-horned ...	128	<i>Salmo fario</i>	642
— <i>vitellinus</i>	302	<i>Rhinoceros bicornis</i> ...	128	— <i>fontinalis</i>	642
<i>Ramphocelus brasi-</i>		— <i>lasiotis</i>	126	— <i>lacustris</i>	642
<i>lius</i>	232	— <i>sondaicus</i>	126	— <i>salar</i>	642
<i>Rana catesbiana</i>	625	— <i>sumatrensis</i>	127	— <i>trutta</i>	642
— <i>clamata</i>	626	— <i>unicornis</i>	125	— <i>umbla</i>	642
— <i>esculenta</i>	625	<i>Rhinocetus jubatus</i> ...	523	Salmon	642
		<i>Rhinostoma cupreum</i> ...	601	— Trout	642
		<i>Rhizomys badius</i>	112		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Saltator</i> , Allied	232	<i>Sciurus palmarum</i>	101	<i>Serinus canarius</i>	258
<i>Saltator aurantiro-</i>		— <i>plantani</i>	100	— <i>canicollis</i>	259
<i>stris</i>	232	— <i>prevosti</i>	100	— <i>hortulanus</i>	258
— <i>similis</i>	232	— <i>stramineus</i>	103	Serpent, Rat-tailed	624
Sand-Badger	80	— <i>tennenti</i>	99	<i>Serpentarius reptili-</i>	
Sand-Grouse, Banded		— <i>tristriatus</i>	101	<i>vorus</i>	391
—, Black-bellied	464	— <i>variabilis</i>	103	Serval	49
—, Double-banded	464	— <i>variegatus</i>	102	Shag	398
—, Lesser Pin-		— <i>vulgaris</i>	98	Shanny, Smooth	638
tailed	464	— <i>vulpinus</i>	102	Shearwater, Greater	539
—, Lichtenstein's	465	—, var. <i>capi-</i>		—, Manx	539
—, Pallas's	465	<i>strata</i>	102	Sheathbill, Black-	
—, Pin-tailed	464	<i>Scolopax rusticula</i>	529	billed	528
Sand-Lizard	582	<i>Scops asio</i>	361	—, Yellow-billed	528
—, Spanish	582	— <i>giu</i>	360	Sheep, Barbary Wild	156
Sand-Skink, Greenish	587	— <i>leucotis</i>	361	—, Blanford's	155
—, Ocellated	587	<i>Scopus umbretta</i>	408	—, Burrhel Wild	155
—, Three-toed	587	Scoter, Common	441	—, Domestic	153
Sand-Smelt	639	<i>Scotopelia peli</i>	361	—, Punjab Wild	155
Sand-Snake, Hissing	613	Screamer, Crested	414	Sheldrake, Australian	429
—, Slender	613	—, Derbian	414	—, Common	428
Sanderling	531	<i>Scyllium canicula</i>	647	—, Ruddy	428
Sandpiper, Common	531	— <i>stellare</i>	647	—, Variegated	429
<i>Sarcidionis caruncu-</i>		Sea-Eagle, Chilian	371	—, White-fronted	429
<i>luta</i>	427	—, Mace's	373	Shoebill	407
— <i>melanonota</i>	427	—, Vociferous	373	Shore-Lark	288
<i>Sarciophorus bilobus</i>	527	—, White-bellied	373	—, White-bellied	288
— <i>pectoralis</i>	526	—, White-headed	373	Shoveller	437
<i>Sarcorhamphus gry-</i>		Sea-horse, Branched	646	Shrew, Peguan Tree	94
<i>phus</i>	392	—, Short-nosed	646	Shrike, Four-coloured	225
<i>Saxicola ananthe</i>	212	Sea-Lamprey	647	—, Great Grey	225
<i>Scardafella squamosa</i>	456	Sea-lion, Cape	91	—, Grey Crow	285
Scaup	440	—, Patagonian	90	—, Hill Crow	285
<i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i>	361	Seal, Bladder-nosed	93	—, Pied Crow	285
<i>Sceloporus garmani</i>	592	—, Common	92	—, Red-backed	225
— <i>microlepidotus</i>	591	—, Greenland	92	—, Sooty Crow	285
<i>Scelotes bipes</i>	587	—, Grey	91	<i>Sialia wilsonii</i>	213
<i>Schizorhis africana</i>	306	—, Mediterranean	93	Sibia, Black-headed	223
<i>Sciuropterus fimbria-</i>		Seed-eater, St. Helena	257	<i>Sibia capistrata</i>	223
<i>tus</i>	105	—, Sulphury	258	<i>Silubosaurus stokesi</i>	584
— <i>layardi</i>	105	—, White-throated	258	Silurus, Electric	641
— <i>volucella</i>	104	—, Yellow-rumped	258	—, Sly	641
<i>Sciurus æstuanus</i>	102	Seed-Finch, Thick-		<i>Silurus glanis</i>	641
— <i>bicolor</i>	99	billed	251	Silver-bill, African	239
— <i>blanfordi</i>	100	—, Tropical	251	—, Indian	239
— <i>caniceps</i>	101	<i>Selenidera maculiro-</i>		<i>Simia satyrus</i>	1
— <i>castaneiventris</i>	99	<i>tris</i>	302	<i>Siphonostoma typhle</i>	645
— <i>cinereus</i>	101	<i>Seleucides nigricans</i>	275	<i>Siredon mexicanus</i>	633
— <i>dorsalis</i>	103	<i>Semnopithecus entel-</i>		Siren	635
— <i>ephippium</i>	100	<i>lus</i>	3	<i>Siren lacertina</i>	635
— <i>erythropus</i>	101	— <i>leucoprymnus</i>	3	Siskin	256
— <i>gerrardi</i>	103	— <i>maurus</i>	4	—, American	256
— <i>griseopectus</i>	99	— <i>mitratus</i>	3	—, Black-throated	257
— <i>hudsonius</i>	102	— <i>obscurus</i>	3	—, Indian	256
— <i>hypopyrrhus</i>	102	<i>Sepedon hæmachates</i>	619	—, Yarrell's	257
— <i>ludovicianus</i>	102	<i>Seps ocellatus</i>	587	<i>Sitta cæsia</i>	218
— <i>macruroides</i>	100	— <i>tridactylus</i>	587	— <i>europæa</i>	218
— <i>macrurus</i>	100	— <i>viridanus</i>	587	Skink, Aldrovandi's	586
— <i>maximus</i>	99	<i>Sericulus melinus</i>	224	—, Australian	586
— <i>nigro-vittatus</i>	100	Serin	258	—, Cocteau's	585

- | | Page | | Page | | Page |
|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|
| Skink, Cunningham's | 585 | Snake, Hoary | 604 | Sparrow, Alario | 253 |
| —, Greenish Sand | 587 | —, Hog-nosed | 608 | —, Black-breasted | 253 |
| —, Ocellated Sand | 587 | —, Hooded | 603 | —, Chipping | 264 |
| —, Three-toed Sand | 587 | —, Horseshoe | 610 | —, Golden | 254 |
| —, White's | 586 | —, Indian Rat | 611 | —, Grey-headed | 253 |
| Skua, Antarctic | 533 | —, Indian River | 606 | —, Java | 240 |
| —, Common | 533 | —, Lacertine | 614 | —, Pileated Song | 264 |
| —, Pomatorhine | 533 | —, Lineated | 611 | —, Rock | 254 |
| —, Richardson's | 533 | —, Long-banded | 606 | —, Tree | 253 |
| Skunk, Canadian | 81 | —, Long-headed | 605 | —, White-throated | |
| —, Chilean | 81 | —, Long-snouted | 615 | —, Song | 264 |
| Sky-Lark | 286 | —, Many-spotted | 604 | —, Yellow | 253 |
| —, Indian | 286 | —, Merrem's | 605 | —, Yellow-throated | |
| —, Thick-billed | 286 | —, Mocassin | 607 | —, Rock | 254 |
| Sloth, Hoffmann's | 187 | —, Neck-marked | 611 | Sparrow-hawk | 378 |
| —, Three-toed | 186 | —, Ornamented | | —, Black-and-white | 379 |
| —, Two-toed | 186 | Tree | 614 | <i>Spatula clypeata</i> | 437 |
| Slowworm | 586 | —, Plumbeous | 616 | <i>Spelerpes fuscus</i> | 633 |
| —, Spotted | 588 | —, Pointed Tree | 615 | <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> | 362, 363 |
| Smelt, Sand | 639 | —, Punctured | 602 | <i>Spermestes cucullata</i> | 236 |
| Smew | 442 | —, Red-and-black | 605 | —, <i>fringilloides</i> | 236 |
| Snake, Æsculapian | 609 | —, Reinhardt's | | <i>Spermophila albogu-</i> | |
| —, All-green Tree | 612 | Tree | 612 | —, <i>laris</i> | 252 |
| —, American Black | 609 | —, Rhomb-marked | 602 | —, <i>cærulescens</i> | 252 |
| —, Annulated | 616 | —, Ring-hals | 619 | —, <i>euleri</i> | 252 |
| —, Antillean | 612 | —, Robben-Island | 604 | —, <i>gutturialis</i> | 252 |
| —, Aurora | 617 | —, Rufescent | 615 | —, <i>hypoleuca</i> | 253 |
| —, Back-marked | 608 | —, Rufous | 602 | —, <i>lineata</i> | 252 |
| —, Band-tailed Tree | 614 | —, Saw-marked | 612 | —, <i>lineola</i> | 251 |
| —, Black-and- | | —, Say's | 604 | —, <i>nigro-aurantia</i> | 252 |
| —, White Blind | 596 | —, Seven-banded | 607 | —, <i>ophthalmica</i> | 251 |
| —, Black-and- | | —, Sharp-snouted | 608 | —, <i>plumbea</i> | 252 |
| —, Yellow | 608 | —, Slender Sand | 613 | <i>Spermophilus citillus</i> | 105 |
| —, Black-headed | 601 | —, Smooth | 603 | —, <i>mexicanus</i> | 105 |
| —, Bordeaux | 603 | —, Smooth-bellied | 602 | —, <i>mongolicus</i> | 105 |
| —, Cananina | 610 | —, South-American | | <i>Spermospiza hæma-</i> | |
| —, Carpet | 598 | Rat | 609 | —, <i>tina</i> | 244 |
| —, Chained | 608 | —, Spot-bellied | 611 | <i>Sphagolobus atratus</i> | 297 |
| —, Clifford's | 611 | —, Spotted-headed | 607 | <i>Spheniscus demersus</i> | 543 |
| —, Cobella | 605 | —, Square-spotted | 616 | —, <i>humboldti</i> | 543 |
| —, Common | 605 | —, Striped | 607 | —, <i>magellanicus</i> | 543 |
| —, Copperhead | 623 | —, Testaceous | 611 | <i>Sphenodon punctatus</i> | 577 |
| —, Coppery | 601 | —, Tigrine | 606 | <i>Sphingurus insidiosus</i> | 117 |
| —, Coral | 601 | —, Uniform Water | 613 | —, <i>mexicanus</i> | 117 |
| —, Crossed | 613 | —, Vivaceous | 602 | —, <i>prehensilis</i> | 116 |
| —, Dahl's | 611 | —, Viperine | 606 | —, <i>villosus</i> | 117 |
| —, Dark-green | 610 | —, Yellow | 600 | <i>Spilornis bacha</i> | 378 |
| —, Deadly | 624 | Snapper, Temminck's | 567 | —, <i>cheela</i> | 378 |
| —, Dekay's | 607 | Snipe, Common | 530 | <i>Spilotes pæcilostoma</i> | 610 |
| —, Diamond | 598 | Snow-Bunting | 261 | —, <i>variabilis</i> | 609 |
| —, D'Orbigny's | 608 | Sole, Common | 641 | <i>Spizaetus caligatus</i> | 377 |
| —, Fierce | 606 | <i>Solea vulgaris</i> | 641 | —, <i>ceylonensis</i> | 377 |
| —, Fitzinger's | 616 | <i>Somateria mollissima</i> | 441 | —, <i>coronatus</i> | 377 |
| —, Four-lined | 609 | Song-Sparrow, Pile- | | —, <i>orientalis</i> | 377 |
| —, Four-rayed | 609 | —, ated | 264 | —, <i>ornatus</i> | 376 |
| —, Fugitive | 612 | —, White-throated | 264 | —, <i>tyrannus</i> | 377 |
| —, Garter | 607 | Song-Thrush | 209 | <i>Spizella socialis</i> | 264 |
| —, Glass | 583 | Souslik, European | 105 | Spoonbill | 409 |
| —, Grass | 612 | —, Mexican | 105 | —, Roseate | 409 |
| —, Hissing Sand | 613 | —, Mongolian | 105 | | |

	Page		Page		Page
Spring-bok	142	<i>Sterna cantiaea</i>	538	Surucucu	624
Spur-fowl, Ceylonese	467	— <i>hirundo</i>	538	<i>Sus andamanensis</i>	181
—, Hardwicke's	466	— <i>macrura</i>	538	— <i>cristatus</i>	181
—, Rufous	466	<i>Sternotherus derbi-</i>		— <i>leucomystax</i>	182
<i>Squatarola helvetica</i>	525	— <i>anus</i>	570	— <i>papuensis</i>	182
Squirrel, Black Hill	100	— <i>niger</i>	570	— <i>scrofa</i>	180
—, Blanford's	100	— <i>subniger</i>	569	— —, var. <i>plici-</i>	
—, Chestnut-		Sternotherus, Black	570	— <i>ceps</i>	180
— bellied	99	—, Blackish	569	— —, var. <i>sinen-</i>	
—, Chipping	104	—, Derbian	570	— <i>sis</i>	181
—, Common	98	Stickleback, Fifteen-		— <i>taivanus</i>	182
—, Dorsal	102	— spined	636	— <i>timorensis</i>	181
—, Fraser's	103	—, Scaly-sided	636	— <i>vittatus</i>	182
—, Grey	101	—, Ten-spined	636	Swallow	226
—, Grey-breasted	99	Stilt, Black-necked	528	Swan, Bewick's	423
—, Grizzled Hill	100	Stoat, Common	77	—, Black	424
—, Hoary-headed	101	Stone-Curlew	524	—, Black-necked	424
—, Hudson's-Bay	102	Stock-Dove	446	—, Coscoroba	424
—, Jelerang	99	Stork, Black	405	—, Mute	423
—, Malabar	99	—, Black-necked	406	—, Trumpeter	424
—, Malayan	100	—, Boyce's	405	—, Whooper	423
—, Palm	101	—, Maguari	406	Swift	291
—, Plantain	100	—, Marabou	407	Swine, Andaman	181
—, Prevost's	100	—, Saddle-billed	406	—, Formosan	182
—, Red-bellied	102	—, White	405	—, Indian	181
—, Saddled	100	—, White-bellied	406	—, Javan	182
—, Tennent's	99	—, White-necked	406	—, Timorese	181
—, Three-striped	101	<i>Strepera anaphonen-</i>		—, White-whis-	
—, Tropical	102	— <i>sis</i>	285	— kered	182
—, Variable	103	— <i>arguta</i>	285	—, Wild	180
—, Vulpine	102	— <i>fuliginosa</i>	285	<i>Sycalis flaveola</i>	257
—, White-banded	101	— <i>graculina</i>	285	— <i>luteola</i>	257
—, Yellow-footed	102	<i>Strepsiceros kudu</i>	136	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	214
Squirrel-Monkey	26	<i>Strepsilas interpres</i>	527	— <i>cinerea</i>	214
—, Naked-eared	28	<i>Stringops habroptilus</i>		— <i>curruca</i>	214
—, Red-backed	27	316, 317		<i>Syngnathus acus</i>	645
Starling	271	<i>Strix capensis</i>	355	<i>Synæcus australis</i>	471
—, Chilian	269	— <i>delicatula</i>	354	— <i>diemenensis</i>	471
—, Chopi	270	— <i>flammea</i>	354	<i>Sypheotides bengalen-</i>	
—, De Filippi's		— <i>novæ-hollandiæ</i>	354	— <i>sis</i>	518
— Meadow	269	Struthidea, Grey	223	<i>Syrnium aluco</i>	356
—, Green Glossy	270	<i>Struthidea cinerea</i>	223	— <i>indranee</i>	357
—, Long-tailed		<i>Struthio camelus</i>	551	— <i>nebulosum</i>	357
— Glossy	271	Sturgeon, Common	646	— <i>sinense</i>	357
—, Louisianian		<i>Sturnella defilippi</i>	269	— <i>woodfordi</i>	357
— Meadow	269	— <i>ludoviciana</i>	269	<i>Syrrhaptes paradoxus</i>	465
—, Purple-headed		<i>Sturnia malabarica</i>	272		
— Glossy	270	<i>Sturnopastor contra</i>	271	<i>Tachybaptus fluviatilis</i>	540
—, Red-shouldered	268	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	271	<i>Tachyeres cinereus</i>	442
—, Rufous-vented		Sucker, Bimaculated	639	<i>Tachymenis vivax</i>	602
— Glossy	271	—, Unctuous	638	<i>Tachyphonus corona-</i>	
<i>Starnænas cyanoce-</i>		Sugar-bird, Blue	228	— <i>tus</i>	231
— <i>phala</i>	462	—, Yellow-winged	228	— <i>melaleucus</i>	231
<i>Steatornis caripensis</i>	300	<i>Sula bassana</i>	396	<i>Tadorna cana</i>	429
<i>Stercorarius antarcti-</i>		— <i>leucogastra</i>	396	— <i>casarca</i>	428
— <i>cus</i>	533	Summer-Duck	438	— <i>tadornoides</i>	429
— <i>catarrhactes</i>	533	Sun-Bittern	523	— <i>variegata</i>	429
— <i>crepidatus</i>	533	<i>Suricata tetradactyla</i>	65	— <i>vulpanser</i>	429
— <i>pomatorhinus</i>	533	Suricate	65	<i>Talegalla lathamii</i>	505
<i>Sterna anglica</i>	538	<i>Surnia funerea</i>	364	<i>Talpa europæa</i>	93

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i>	190	<i>Tapirus roulini</i>	129	Terrapin, Serrated	563
Tamarin, Negro	39	<i>Taraguira smithi</i>	592	—, Spanish	565
—, Red-handed	38	<i>Tarentola delalandii</i>	577	—, Speckled	562
<i>Tamias striatus</i>	104	— <i>mauritanica</i>	577	—, Spix's Mud	568
Tanager, All-Green	228	<i>Tatusia hybrida</i>	187	—, Stink-pot	568
—, Archbishop	231	— <i>kappleri</i>	187	—, Thick-necked	566
—, Black	231	— <i>peba</i>	187	—, Thurgi	565
—, Black-backed	229	<i>Taxidea americana</i>	79	—, White-mouthed	
—, Black-headed	232	Tayra	78	Mud	568
—, Black-necked	229	Teal, Brazilian	433	—, Wrinkled	563
—, Black-shouldered	230	—, Chilean	434	<i>Testudo argentina</i>	558
—, Blue-and-Black	230	—, Common	433	— <i>carbonaria</i>	558
—, Blue-shouldered	231	—, Falcated	434	— <i>chilensis</i>	558
—, Brazilian	232	—, Japanese	433	— <i>elephantina</i>	559
—, Crowned	231	Teetee, Black-fronted	34	— <i>elephantopus</i>	559
—, Fasciated	233	—, Brown	34	— <i>elongata</i>	557
—, Festive	229	—, Moloch	34	— <i>geometrica</i>	556
—, Fuliginous	233	Teguexin, Common	580	— <i>græca</i>	555
—, Green-headed	230	—, Red	580	— <i>hololissa</i>	559
—, Magpie	232	<i>Teius rufescens</i>	580	— <i>indica</i>	558
—, Orange-billed	232	— <i>teguexin</i>	580	— <i>mauritanica</i>	555
—, Palm	231	Tench, Common	644	— <i>marginata</i>	555
—, Pectoral	229	Tern, Arctic	538	— <i>pardalis</i>	556
—, Saira	232	—, Black	538	— <i>polyphemus</i>	557
—, Sayaca	230	—, Common	538	— <i>radiata</i>	556
—, Silver-blue	230	—, Gull-billed	538	— <i>semiserrata</i>	556
—, Striated	231	—, Sandwich	538	— <i>stellata</i>	557
—, Superb	230	<i>Terrapene amboinensis</i>	561	— <i>sulcata</i>	556
—, Thick-billed	229	— <i>carinata</i>	561	— <i>tabulata</i>	557
—, Violet	229	Terrapin, Abnormal	567	<i>Tetraceros quadricornis</i>	148
<i>Tanagra cana</i>	230	—, Adorned	564	— <i>subquadricornutus</i>	148
— <i>cyanoptera</i>	231	—, Alligator	567	<i>Tetrao cupido</i>	465
— <i>ornata</i>	231	—, Annulated	564	— <i>phasianellus</i>	465
— <i>palmarum</i>	231	—, Bennett's	565	— <i>tetrix</i>	466
— <i>sayaca</i>	230	—, Black-headed	566	— <i>urogallus</i>	466
— <i>striata</i>	231	—, Broad-headed	566	<i>Tetraogallus himalayensis</i>	476
Tantalus, African	408	—, Caspian	564	<i>Tetrapteryx paradisea</i>	522
—, American	408	—, Ceylonese	566	<i>Textor alector</i>	246
—, Indian	408	—, Dura	566	<i>Thalassochelys caouana</i>	573
<i>Tantalus loculator</i>	408	—, Floridan	562	Thar	153
<i>Tanygnathus albirostris</i>	325	—, Fuliginous	565	<i>Thaumalea amherstiae</i>	481
— <i>luzonensis</i>	325	—, Geoffroy's	570	— <i>picta</i>	481
— <i>megalorhynchus</i>	325	—, Gordon's	570	<i>Theristicus caudatus</i>	411
— <i>muelleri</i>	325	—, Hamilton's	565	<i>Theropithecus gelada</i>	23
<i>Taphozous nudiventris</i>	98	—, Hicotee	563	Thicknee, Australian	524
Tapir, Baird's	130	—, Matamata	571	—, Double-striped	524
—, Brazilian	128	—, Maw's	567	—, Peruvian	524
—, Dow's	130	—, Maximilian's	571	<i>Thrasaetus harpyia</i>	371
—, Hairy	129	—, Muhlenburg's	563	Thrush, Brown	210
—, Malayan	129	—, Oldham's	566	—, Falkland Island	210
<i>Tapirus americanus</i>	128, 129	—, Painted	562	—, Horsfield's	
— <i>bairdi</i>	130	—, Pennsylvanian		Whistling	212
— <i>dowii</i>	130	Mud	568	—, Missel	210
— <i>indicus</i>	129	—, Red-bellied	562	—, Orange-headed	
		—, Reeve's	566	Ground	211
		—, Roofed	567		
		—, Rough	564		
		—, Salt-water	563		
		—, Scorpion Mud	568		

	Page		Page		Page
Thrush, Red-bellied.....	210	Tortoise, Algerian	555	Tragopan, Cabot's	
—, Red-headed	223	—, Amboina Box.....	561	Horned.....	490
Laughing	211	—, American Box.....	561	—, Horned	489
—, Rock	211	—, Angulated	560	—, Temminck's ..	489
—, Solitary	209	—, Areolated	559	<i>Tragulus javanicus</i> ..	176
—, Song	210	—, Argentine	558	<i>meminna</i>	176
—, Sorry	210	—, Black	558	<i>stanleyanus</i>	176
—, White-bellied.....	210	—, Brazilian	557	Tree-Boa	599
Thunder-fish	644	—, Burmese.....	557	—, Pale-headed	600
<i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i>	196	—, Duméril's		—, Thick-necked.....	600
<i>Tiaris jacarina</i>	249	Grieved	569	Tree-Duck, Eyton's.....	427
Tiger	48	—, Elephantine	559	—, Fulvous	427
—, Clouded	49	—, European		—, Indian	426
<i>Tigrisoma brasiliense</i>	404	Pond.....	561	—, Larger	427
<i>leucolophum</i>	405	—, Florida	557	—, Red-billed.....	426
Tinamou, Banded	545	—, Galapagan.....	559	—, White-faced	425
—, Chilian	547	—, Geometric	556	Tree-Frog, European.....	628
—, Little	545	—, Greek.....	555	—, Ewing's	629
—, Obsolete.....	545	—, Grooved.....	556	—, Krefft's	629
—, Rufous	546	—, Horsfield's.....	559	—, Leaf-green Tree.....	629
—, Solitary	545	—, Indian	558	—, Orange-shanked.....	603
—, Spotted	547	—, Large Grieved.....	569	—, Péron's	629
—, Tataupa	545	—, Leopard.....	556	—, White's	629
—, Undulated.....	546	—, Margined	555	—, Yellow-footed.....	629
—, Variegated.....	546	—, One-bearded		Tree-Pie, Chinese	283
<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	545	Grieved	569	—, Wandering	283
<i>Tinca vulgaris</i>	644	—, Radiated	556	Tree-Pipit	219
<i>Tinnunculus alaudarius</i>	383	—, Semiserrated	556	Tree-Shrew, Péguan ..	94
—, <i>cenchrus</i>	384	—, Smooth	559	Tree-Snake, All	
—, <i>cenchroides</i>	384	—, Starred	557	Green	612
—, <i>sparverius</i>	384	<i>Tortrix scytale</i>	601	—, Banded-tailed.....	614
—, <i>vespertinus</i>	384	<i>Totanus calidris</i>	531	—, Ornamented	614
Titmouse, Azure	217	Toucan, Ariel	301	—, Pointed	615
—, Bearded	216	—, Cuvier's	301	—, Reinhardt's	612
—, Blue	217	—, Doubtful	301	<i>Treron bicincta</i>	445
—, Coal	217	—, Green-billed	302	<i>calva</i>	445
—, Crested	217	—, Red-billed	301	—, <i>macrorhyncha</i>	445
—, Great	217	—, Sulphur-and-		—, <i>phænicoptera</i>	445
—, Marsh	217	white-breasted.....	302	—, <i>sphenura</i>	445
—, Northern		—, Sulphur-		—, <i>viridis</i>	445
Marsh	217	breasted	301	<i>Tretanorhinus nigroluteus</i>	608
Toad, Channelled	628	—, Toco	300	<i>Tribonyx mortieri</i>	
—, Common	627	Toucanet, Spotted-		<i>513, 514</i>	
—, Dusky.....	627	billed	302	—, <i>ventralis</i>	513
—, Fire-bellied	630	Touracou, Buffon's	306	<i>Trichechus rosamarus</i> ..	91
—, Giant	628	—, Great-billed	307	<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i>	320
—, Green	627	—, Purple-crested.....	307	—, <i>concinus</i>	320
—, Midwife	630	—, Red-crested	307	—, <i>cyanogrammus</i>	319
—, Moorish	627	—, Senegal	307	—, <i>hæmatodes</i>	319
—, Natterjack	627	—, Variegated.....	306	—, <i>mittchelli</i>	320
<i>Toccos erythrorhynchus</i>	299	—, White-crested.....	307	—, <i>novæ-hollandiæ</i>	319
—, <i>melanoleucus</i>	298	<i>Trachinus draco</i>	637	—, <i>ornatus</i>	320
<i>Tolypeutes conurus</i>	189	—, <i>vipera</i>	637	<i>Trigonocephalus atrox</i>	624
—, <i>tricinctus</i>	189	<i>Trachydosaurus rugosus</i>	584	—, <i>lanceolatus</i>	624
Tomb-Bat, Naked-bellied	98	<i>Tragelaphus scriptus</i>	137	<i>Tringa alpina</i>	530
		—, <i>sylvaticus</i>	137	—, <i>canutus</i>	530
		Tragopan, Black-headed	489	<i>Tringoides hypoleucous</i>	531
		—, Blyth's	490		

- | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | Page | | Page | | Page |
| Trionyx, Chinese | 572 | Turnix sylvatica | 506 | Ursus malayanus | 89 |
| —, Egyptian | 571 | — taigoo | 507 | — maritimus | 85 |
| —, North-Ameri- | | — varia | 506 | — ornatus | 89 |
| can | 572 | Turnstone | 527 | — piscator | 87 |
| Trionyx ægyptiacus | 571 | Turtle, Bungoma | | — syriacus | 87 |
| — ferox | 572 | River | 572 | — tibetanus | 88 |
| — perocellatus | 572 | —, Green | 573 | Urubitinga, Ash- | |
| Trochalopteron ery- | | —, Hawk's-billed | 572 | coloured | 370 |
| throcephalum | 223 | —, Loggerhead | 573 | —, Banded-tailed | 370 |
| Tropidolepisma, | | —, Senegal River | 572 | —, Rusty | 370 |
| Large | 584 | Turtle-Dove | 452 | Urubitinga anthra- | |
| Tropidolepisma majus | 584 | —, Aldabran | 454 | cina | 370 |
| Tropidonotus fascia- | | —, Barbary | 454 | — meridionalis | 370 |
| tus | 607 | —, Cambayan | 453 | — zonura | 370 |
| — ferox | 606 | —, Chinese | 453 | Vanellus cayennensis | 526 |
| — leberis | 607 | —, Double-ringed | 454 | — vulgaris | 526 |
| — natrix | 605 | —, Dwarf | 454 | Varanus albogularis | 579 |
| — ordinatus | 607 | —, Eastern | 452 | — exanthematicus | 579 |
| — quincunciatus | 606 | —, Half-collared | 452 | — gouldi | 579 |
| — sirtalis | 607 | —, Mauritian | 452 | — griseus | 578 |
| — tigrinus | 606 | —, Spotted | 452 | — niloticus | 579 |
| — viperinus | 606 | —, Vinaceous | 453 | — salvator | 579 |
| — vittatus | 606 | Turtur aldabranus | 454 | — varius | 579 |
| Troupial, Black | 270 | — bitorquatus | 454 | Vespertilio nattereri | 97 |
| —, Changeable | 270 | — chinensis | 453 | Vicuna | 177 |
| —, Rich Black | 269 | — communis | 452 | Vidua ardens | 241 |
| —, Yellow | 268 | — humilis | 454 | — paradisea | 241 |
| —, Yellow-headed | 268 | — meena | 452 | — principalis | 241 |
| Trout, Common | 642 | — picturatus | 452 | Viper, Cape | 619 |
| —, Lake | 642 | — risorius | 452, 454 | —, Carpet | 622 |
| —, Salmon | 642 | — semitorquatus | 453 | —, Cerastes | 622 |
| Trumpeter, Common | 518 | — senegalensis | 453 | —, Common | 619 |
| —, Green-winged | 518 | — suratensis | 452 | —, Horned | 621 |
| —, White-backed | 518 | — vinaceus | 453 | —, Long-nosed | 620 |
| Tupaia, Tana | 94 | Twite | 259 | —, Nose-horned | 620 |
| Tupaia peguana | 94 | Tympanistria bicolor | 459 | —, River-Jack | 621 |
| — tana | 94 | Typhlops nigro-albus | 596 | —, Russell's | 620 |
| Turbot, Common | 641 | Tyrannus pipiri | 289 | —, Two-lined | |
| Turdus albiventris | 210 | Tyrant, Pitangua | 288 | Palm | 623 |
| — falklandicus | 210 | —, Sulphury | 289 | —, Water | 623 |
| — iliacus | 209 | Umbre, Tufted | 408 | Vipera ammodytes | 620 |
| — leucomelas | 210 | Upupa epops | 299 | — arietans | 621 |
| — merula | 211 | Urobrachya albo- | | — atropos | 621 |
| — migratorius | 210 | notata | 242 | — berus | 619 |
| — musicus | 209 | — axillaris | 242 | — cerastes | 622 |
| — pilaris | 209 | — bocagii | 243 | — cornuta | 621 |
| — pæcilopectus | 211 | Urocissa flavirostris | 282 | — nasicornis | 620 |
| — rufiventris | 210 | — magnirostris | 282 | — rhinoceros | 621 |
| — torquatus | 211 | — occipitalis | 282 | — russelli | 620 |
| — tristis | 210 | — sinensis | 282 | Viscacha | 118 |
| — visciivorus | 210 | Uromastix hard- | | Viverra civetta | 57 |
| Turkey, Brush | 505 | wickii | 589 | — tangalunga | 57 |
| —, North-Ameri- | | — microlepis | 589 | Viverricula malaccen- | |
| can | 494 | — spinipes | 589 | sis | 57 |
| —, Ocellated | 494 | Ursus americanus | 88 | — schlegeli | 58 |
| Turnix bengalensis | 507 | — arctos | 86 | Vole, Water | 111 |
| — lepurana | 507 | — horribilis | 88 | Vultur auricularis | 388 |
| — pugnax | 507 | — isabellinus | 87 | — calvus | 388 |
| — pyrrhothorax | 507 | — japonicus | 88 | — monachus | 388 |
| — sykesi | 507 | | | | |

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Vultur occipitalis</i>	389	Waxbill, Crimson-		Wolf, Antarctic	75
Vulture, Angolan	390	faced	236	—, Arctic	72
—, Bengal	389	—, Crimson-		—, Black	68
—, Black	392	winged	237	—, Common	68
—, Californian	392	—, Dufresne's	235	—, Indian	70
—, Cinereous	388	—, Green	234	—, Japanese	68
—, Condor	392	—, Orange-cheeked	235	—, Prairie	73
—, Egyptian	390	—, Red-bellied	235	—, Red	75
—, European		—, Western Melba	236	—, Tasmanian	196
Bearded	391	—, Zebra	235	Wombat, Common	207
—, Griffon	389	Waxwing	226	—, Hairy-nosed	207
—, King	393	Weasel	77	—, Platyrhine	207
—, Kolbe's	389	Weaver-bird, Black-		Wood-Brocket	174
—, Occipital	389	bellied	243	Woodcock	529
—, Pileated	390	—, Black-chested	243	Wood-Hawk, Beauti-	
—, Pondicherry	388	—, Blue-beaked	244	ful	378
—, Rüppell's	389	—, Chestnut-		Wood-Hen, Black	510
—, Secretary	391	backed	246	Wood-Lark	287
—, Sociable	388	—, Crimson-		Woodpecker, Banded	292
—, Southern		crowned	243	—, Golden-winged	292
Bearded	391	—, Grenadier	243	—, Greater Spotted	291
—, Turkey	392	—, Long-tailed	241	—, Green	292
Wagtail, Grey	219	—, Manyar	245	—, Lesser Spotted	292
—, Pied	218	—, Masked	246	—, White-headed	292
—, White	219	—, Olive	246	Wood-Swallow,	
—, Yellow	219	—, Orange-		White-eyebrowed	225
Wallaby, Agile	204	shouldered	243	Wood-Warbler	214
—, Bennett's	203	—, Red-beaked	244	Wrasse, Green-	
—, Black	204	—, Red-faced	244	streaked	640
—, Black-striped	204	—, Red-headed	244	Wryneck	293
—, Derbian	204	—, Red-shouldered	242		
—, Red-bellied	205	—, Resplendent	242	<i>Xanthocephalus ictero-</i>	
—, Rufous-necked	203	—, Rufous-necked	245	<i>cephalus</i>	268
—, Short-tailed	205	—, Russ's	245	<i>Xanthomyza phrygia</i>	227
—, Thigh-striped	205	—, Shining	242	<i>Xanthosomus flavus</i>	268
Wallaroo, Great	201	—, White-fronted	244	<i>Xenodon rhabdocephalus</i>	605
Wall-Lizard	582	—, Yellow-		<i>Xenorhynchus austra-</i>	
Walrus	91	shouldered	244	<i>lis</i>	406
Warbler, Japanese	215	Weaver-fish	637	— <i>senegalensis</i>	406
—, Reed	214	Weaver, Lesser	637	<i>Xenurus unicinctus</i>	189
—, Willow	214	Wheat-eater	202	<i>Xerus erythropus</i>	103
—, Wood	214	Whimbrel	532	— <i>getulus</i>	103
Wart-Hog, Ælian's	179	—, Little	532	— <i>setosus</i>	103
—, Æthiopian	179	Whinchat	212	— <i>stangeri</i>	104
Water-Chevrotain	177	White-eye, Grey-			
Waterhen, Black-		backed	227	Yak	133
tailed	513	—, Lateral	227	Yellow Hammer	262
—, Martinique	440	Whitethroat	214		
—, Mortier's	513	—, Lesser	214	<i>Zamenis atrovirens</i>	610
Water-Ouzel	185	Whiting	640	— <i>caudilineatus</i>	611
Water-Rail	507	Whydah-bird, Para-		— <i>cliffordi</i>	611
Water-Snake, Uni-		dise	241	— <i>dahli</i>	611
form	613	—, Pin-tailed	241	— <i>hippocrepis</i>	610
Water-Viper	623	—, Red-chested	241	— <i>ventrimaculatus</i>	611
Water-Vole	111	—, White-winged	242	Zebra, Burchell's	131
Waxbill, Australian	234	—, Yellow-backed	242	—, Common	131
—, Cinereous	235	Wigeon	436	Zebu	132
—, Common	234	—, Chiloe	437	<i>Zenaida amabilis</i>	455
—, Crimson-eared	235	Willow-Warbler	214	— <i>auriculata</i>	456
		Wolf, Aard	66		

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Zenaida leucoptera</i> ...	456	<i>Zoarcas viviparus</i>	638	<i>Zonurus cordylus</i>	583
— <i>maculata</i>	456	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis</i>	264	— <i>derbianus</i>	583
— <i>martinicana</i> ...	455	— <i>leucophrys</i>	264	Zorilla, Cape	78
<i>Zenaidura carolinensis</i>	449	— <i>pileata</i>	264	<i>Zosterops dorsalis</i>	227
		Zonure, Derbian	583	— <i>lateralis</i>	227

THE END.

